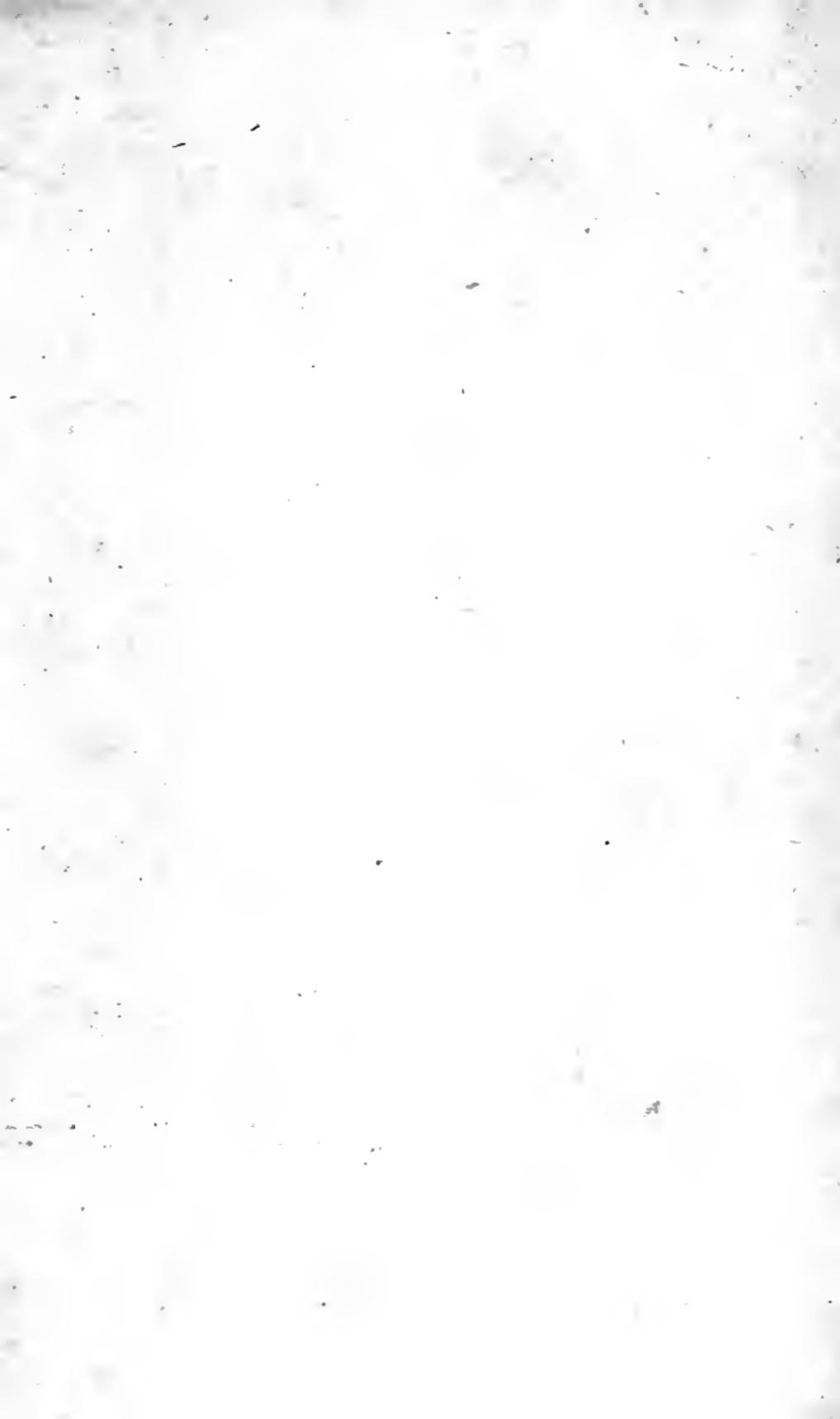




2

3

1







Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

8564P

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY

QF

GEOGRAPHICAL AND PERSONAL NAMES.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL LIST

EMBRACES ALL THE NAMES WORTHY OF NOTE IN THE KNOWN WORLD, ACCCOMPANIED WITH SUCH DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL FACTS AS ARE USUAL IN GAZETTEERS.

THE PERSONAL NAMES

COMPRIZE THOSE OF THE MOST CELEBRATED MEN OF ANCIENT AND MODERN TIMES, DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY, WHICH ARE LIKELY TO BE MET WITH IN GENERAL READING; APPENDED TO EACH NAME ARE SUCH BIOGRAPHICAL FACTS AS ARE NECESSARY IN A BOOK OF REFERENCE.

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A COMPLETE LIST OF SCRIPTURAL NAMES.

CONCLUDING WITH TABLES

WHICH SHOW AT A GLANCE THE POPULATION OF THE SEVERAL STATES, THE TIME OF THEIR ELECTIONS, THE MEETING OF THEIR LEGISLATURES, THE SUCCESSION OF THE PRESIDENTS, AND A LIST OF ALL THE COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES.

BY ELIAS LONGLEY.

*332404
10.36
22.*

CINCINNATI:
LONGLEY BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,
160 VINE STREET, ABOVE FOURTH.
1859.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1857, by

LONGLEY BROTHERS,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court, for the Southern District of Ohio.

INTRODUCTION.

PECULIAR FEATURES OF THE WORK.

A WANT has long been felt, in every community, for a cheap Vocabulary of Geographical and Personal Names, as a book of reference for pronunciation, mainly, but secondarily as a brief guide to the leading items of information connected with those names. This want has been experienced, perhaps often unconsciously, by pupils in our common schools, by the poorer portion of students in high schools and colleges, and by the mass of newspaper readers who invest very little money in books. The thorough student, and the general reader who has plenty of means with which to supply every convenience, can obtain the information desired in such works as "*Lippincott's Gazetteer*," "*Appleton's Biographical Encyclopedia*," etc.; but they are too expensive for the classes mentioned, and in many cases too voluminous to be convenient.

In regard to personal names, so far as the publishers are aware, there has never before been an attempt made to give their pronunciation in an extended list. [For remarks on the importance of calling men by their right names, see pages 128—9.]

But there is another feature of the work here presented, which, in the minds of the publishers and of the many school teachers and friends of education who have examined the subject, is of more value than either of the considerations above mentioned, and demands more than a passing notice. The methods of representing pronunciation in the ordinary dictionaries and gazetteers, either by marked letters or by figures in connection with them, is so imperfect and unsatisfactory as to be a constant source of annoyance to all who are necessitated to use them. That the reader may understand the full merits of the system of notation employed in this book, we propose to notice briefly some of the circumstances that call for its introduction.

The first principle of alphabetic writing or printing was the representation of each sound by a simple *character* or *letter*, so that these letters or *elemental parts*, when combined, would be the counterpart of the spoken word—a picture of the word itself. Such was the Sanscrit, and such, it is evident to every intelligent mind, should be the principle of *all* alphabetic writing, for thus the acquisition of written or printed language would be as easy as that of

spoken, and there would be no necessity for Pronouncing Dictionaries and Gazetteers, while a disregard of this principle renders the represented language, if not hieroglyphical, at least ideographic; that is, the written or printed word represents an idea, and can not, as a general thing, be considered as representing the sounds of a spoken word. For example, take the word *cough*, and what relation does either of the letters bear to the three sounds heard, as indicated by the Pronouncing Dictionary, *kof?* *C* can not definitely represent *k*, because in *cent* it is supposed to stand for *s*, *iu* suffice for *z*, in *vicious* for *sh*, etc.; and how can *o* be a representative of the vowel sound in *cough*, when it has such different sounds in *no, son, woman, women*, etc.; and *u* is not any better a representative of this sound, and the two uncertainties together can not make the matter more clear, especially when we see them called so differently in *count, cousin, pour, tour*; while *g* is a poor representative of *f*, and *h* is no better, and the two together are no improvement, when we view their varying sounds in *lough, ghost*, and want of sound in *dough* and *weigh*. Any other word, almost, would answer just as well to show the utter deficiency of English orthography to represent the spoken words of the language. There are only 60 words, in the 90,000 used by English speakers, whose spellings are in accordance with the true principle of alphabetic writing.*

Primarily, then, an insurmountable difficulty in the way of accurately representing by means of the Roman alphabet any words whatever, is, in its consisting of but *twenty-three* representative letters, while the spoken language consists of upwards of *forty* distinct sounds! And secondarily, even were there a uniformity in the notation used by the different authorities in supplying the deficiency caused by employing the Romanic semi-alphabet, it is still open to the charge of complexity and inaccuracy, and therefore unfit to be used in teaching children a correct pronunciation.

There are other serious objections to our present orthography as it regards teaching a correct pronunciation, only one of which we shall mention in this connection, and which has a bearing on the remarks above. It is that it gives rise to a slip-shod manner of pronunciation or *enunciation*. Who that has paid the least attention to the pronunciation of the middle and upper classes, as well as that of public speakers, has not noticed the great want of care, the inaccuracies and diversities prevalent, and particularly how utterly regardless of all rules and taste they are in the enunciation of unaccented syllables? The words fall from their lips robbed of all their beauty and interest—shapeless and repulsive to the educated ear. The fault with the better educated class of people is chargeable, to a great extent, to themselves, but with those less fortunate there can be no such plea, and the present English or Johnsonian orthography, absurd as it is in structure, becomes responsible here. Good pronunciation is in giving the *whole* word, with all its parts perfect; *every unaccented syllable should be enunciated clearly and distinctly—not with emphasis but with distinctness*. Speakers who are thus accurate are seldom found, nevertheless there are such, and it is probable that when phonology

*For further illustrations of this subject, see "Plea for Phonetic Spelling."

shall have been generally taught the number will be increased; nay, more, good speech will come to be "a common heritage."

A word further in reference to elemental speech. "It is rare," says Mr. A. J. Ellis, whose authority is unquestioned on this subject, "to meet with a single elemental work which contains even a tolerably correct account of this important subject, and even scholars and professed teachers of pronunciation and elocution are generally very ignorant of the latter. Nay, more, the very teachers and best investigators of the subject are at variance. Let any one peruse the works of the greatest authorities we possess, those of Amman, Johannes Müller, Willis, Wheatstone, Lepsius, Max. Müller, Latham, etc., and he will see differences on fundamental points which are irreconcilable. If he turn to works of minor pretence, as Bell, Smart, Walker, Worcester, and the numerous works on elocution, he will find confusion partly arising from ignorance, and partly from a partial view of the subject. While in common grammars, and in the common treatises of travelers, and Pronouncing Vocabularies and Dictionaries, he will find that one person has copied from another without understanding him, till words are repeated and sense entirely lost."* So long as we have for guides the clumsy system of notation of Webster, the "obscure" vowel sounds of Worcester, and the common imperfect works on phonology, we may expect no better results. The remedy clearly is the *general introduction, into all our primary schools, of works based upon a strictly phonetic principle*, and in time there will be a total revolution and a harmony in pronunciation.

By the application, then, of the phonetic principle, that every distinct element in speech shall have its distinct symbolic exponent, to the representation of the pronunciation of geographical words, we have a work that at once combines the three things desirable, *simplicity, accuracy, and reliability*.

It may be urged in opposition, that the introduction of this without being accompanied or preceded by primary works will prove inexpedient, and, eventually, a failure. We reply that if this were the first work of the kind offered to the public there might be some ground for apprehension, but *phonotypy is a fixed fact*; and its promulgation for several years past, and its introduction into primary schools in different parts of the country as a means of teaching to read romantically, in the common print, and the generally increasing demand for teachers qualified to teach it, have wrought a complete change in our system of primary instruction, and stamp phonetics as an indispensable adjunct in teaching to read, and the knowledge of it a prerequisite to a qualified teacher. When, previous to the introduction of phonetics, did we hear of the first principles of language, the elemental sounds, being taught in schools? Or where were the teachers who were well acquainted with them? Even now, in many sections of the West and South, instructors as well as pupils are greatly deficient in this respect; but the light of the phonetic principle is opening their eyes; and whether it reach them directly through the phonotypic alphabet or by means of Charts of the Elementary sounds, newly arranged spelling books and readers, or some other channel, it matters not, they will soon all be

* *Introduction to Phonetic Dictionary*, p. xxiv.

theoretical phoneticians, and will not object to a philosophical alphabet for the representation of pronunciation in Dictionaries, Vocabularies, etc., if for no other purpose.

In regard to the availability of the Phonetic alphabet for teaching children to read the common spelling in shorter time and in a better manner, than by the ordinary method, the reader is referred to the Primer and Readers advertized at the close of this work, or for the philosophy of the fact, to the Introduction to the Phonetic Dictionary, by the same publishers.

The phonetic alphabet will be found on page 12, facing the first page of the Vocabulary, where, by examining the *key words* the sounds of the new letters will be readily learned, the old letters having the sounds they usually represent in the old spelling, which are also designated.

PRONUNCIATION OF FOREIGN NAMES.

In accordance with the established custom of the best Geographers, we have given the pronunciation of the names of cities, towns, rivers, etc., as nearly as English mouths can speak them, as they are pronounced by the best educated people of the countries in which they are situated. To do this it has frequently been necessary to give two pronunciations, as the same printed word is often spoken differently in different countries; as, *LIMA*, *Lé-mq*, a province in Peru, but *Lí-ma*, towns in the United States; *PARIS*, *Pq-ré*, a city in France, but *Pár-is*, towns in this country.

In carrying out this plan we have been compelled to represent a few sounds not provided for in the English Phonetic Alphabet, because not heard in the English language. The most frequent is that of the German and Scotch *ch* and German *g* at the end of a syllable, which represent the same sound, namely, a strongly aspirated *h*, which we indicate by using the italic of that letter. Thus, *METTERNICH*, *Mét-er-ník*; *LOCHABER*, *Loh-é-ber*; *HAMBURG*, *Hám-burh*.

Next is the trilled *r*, which in French, German, and indeed most of the European languages, is often sounded more roughly, even, than in such English words as *crash*, *terror*, etc., which we indicate by the italic *r*. Thus, *LIERRE*, *Le-ár*; *PERNAU*, *Pé-r-náu*.

The Welsh *l*, too, we represent by the italic of that letter, which may be called the whisper of the English vocal *l*, an approximation to which the reader may make by sounding *hl*. Thus, *LLANELLY*, *Lan-él-e*.

Lastly, is the sign of the French orinasal vowels, or, as some phoneticians regard it, the whispered *y*. It can only be produced by sounding some vowel through the nose and mouth at the same time, to do which is indicated by affixing the letter *ñ*; thus, *MONT BLANC*, *Món Blón*.

The French *u* or *eu* being very difficult to produce by English mouths, we have not attempted to represent it accurately, but give the nearest English approximation, namely *é* as the vowel in *sir*, or *earth*, which is at least as near the proper sound as "*u* in *tub* or *fur*," which Baldwin gives.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION OF THE LEADING EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

As a guide to the pronunciation of such unimportant names, or names that may hereafter come into sudden notoriety, as are not to be found in this book, we give the following rules, which are more specific, by far, than can be found in any ordinary dictionary. The letters in parentheses, in the Phonetic alphabet, have the sounds referred to immediately preceding.

A.—Always has the sound of *a* in the English word *arm*, (a) in modern Greek, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish and usually Welsh. In German it generally has the above sound, but when followed by *h* it frequently has the sound of *a* in *all*, (ə).

In Danish, in addition to the above, it sometimes has the sound of *a* in *at*, (a).

In French, its first sound is like *a* in *arm*, (a); its second like the vowel in *at*, (a), with a circumflex, â, it is sounded very nearly like *a* in *all* (ə).

In Dutch, it is similar to the French.

In Hungarian, it is like *o* in *not*, (o); with an accent, ô, like *a* in *arm*, (a).

E.—In Danish is sounded like *i* in *ill*, (i), at the end of an accented syllable; in other situations like *e* in *ell*, (e), or like *ea* in *earth*, (ɛ).

The Norwegian is similar to the Danish.

In French, marked thus, é, it is sounded like *a* in *ale*, (a); thus, è, like *ea* in *pear*, or *ai* in *air*, (a); thus, ê, like *e* in *very*, (e), and unmarked, like *u* in *up*, (u.)

In Dutch and Flemish, similar to the French.

In German, when long, it is like *a* in *ale* (a); it is, however, more frequently short like *e* in *met*, (e), and sometimes like *ea* in *earth*, (ɛ).

Swedish, the same as in German.

In Greek, (modern,) it has the sound of *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Hungarian, like *e* in *met*, (e); with an accent, é, more like *i* in *sir*, (ɛ).

In Italian it has two sounds, like *a* in *ale*, (a), and like *e* in *ell*.

In Polish, without an accent, like *e* in *ell*, (e); with an accent, ê, like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Portuguese and Spanish, it is like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Welsh, like *e* in *met*, (e); when circumflexed, ê, like *ai* in *air*, (a).

I.—In Portuguese, Spanish and Polish is sounded like *ee* in *eel*, (e).

In Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Swedish and Welsh, it has two sounds; first, as in *eel*, (e), second as in *ill*, (i.)

O.—In Danish, Greek, Hungarian, Norwegian, Portuguese and Spanish, is sounded as in English.

In French, Dutch, Flemish, German, Italian and Welsh, it has two sounds; first, as *o* in *note*, (o), and second, as *o* in *rob*, (o).

In Polish, unaccented, like *o* in *note*, (o), with an accent, like *oo* in *good*, (u).

In Swedish, at the end of a syllable, it is like *oo* in *foot*, (u); otherwise like *o* in *not*, (o.)

U.—In Danish, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese and Spanish, is sounded like *oo* in *fool*, (ə).

The French sound of *u* is not heard in English. It seems to be an attempt to pronounce *ee* and *oo* at the same time. We have represented it in this work by the phonetic ə, which is, perhaps, the nearest approximation to the true sound English mouths can make, without much vocal teaching. Greek and Dutch are similar to the French.

In German, *u* has two sounds, long like *oo* in *fool*, (ə), short like *u* in *full*, (u).

In Swedish we have represented *u* by the phonetic ə, though this is not the exact sound.

In Welsh, the sound of *u* is like *i* in *ill*, (i), circumflexed, ƒ as *ee* in *eel*, (ɛ).

Y.—In Danish and Swedish, is like the French *u*, (ø).

In Dutch and Flemish, like long *i* in English, (i) in *ice*.

In French, German, Hungarian, (when a vowel) Portuguese and Spanish, like *ee* in *eel*, (ɛ).

In Greek, when a consonant and before a vowel or a liquid sound, is like the English *r*; otherwise like *f*.

In Polish, like *i* in *ill*.

In Welsh, in a monosyllable or final syllable, as in *ill*, (i); in the penult or antepenult, like *u* in *up*, when circumflexed, like *ee* in *feet*, (ɛ).

Aa.—In Danish, sounds like *o* in *ope*, (ə).

Ae.—In Danish and German, like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Dutch and Flemish, like *a* in *arm*, (ə).

At.—In French and Greek, like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In German, Spanish and Italian, like *i* in *ice*, (i).

Au.—In French, like *o* in *ope*, (ə).

In German, Italian and Spanish, like *ow* in *owl*, (ɔ).

Ei.—In French, sounds like *a* in *fate*, (a).

In German, like *i* in *ice*, (i).

In Spanish, *ei* and *ey* are pronounced a-e.

In Greek, like *ee* in *see*, (ɛ).

Eu.—In French, is the same as *u*, (ø).

In German, it is sounded like *oi* in *oil*, (ə).

Ia.—In French, is pronounced like *ia* in *medial*, (i-a).

Ie.—In Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French and German, sounds like *ee* in *see*, (ɛ).

Oe.—In Danish, German and Hungarian, has no English equivalent; the sound, however, approaches very near the phonetic ə.

In Dutch and Flemish, it sounds like *oo* in *food*, (ə).

Oi.—In French, is nearly like *wa* in *was*, (wə).

In Greek, like *ee* in *eel*, (ɛ).

Oo.—In Dutch, is like *o* in *ope*, (ə).

Ou.—In French, is like *oo* in *fool*, (ə).

Ua, ue, ui, uo in French, and *ue* in German, are like the French *u*, (ø).

Ui, or uy in Dutch, sound like *oi* in *oil*, (ə).

Ao.—In Portuguese, are pronounced almost *owng*, (ɔŋ).

 Nearly all of the letters in French are silent in different positions.

Most of the consonants are sounded as in English; the following are exceptions:

B.—In German, at the beginning of words as in English, but at the end of a word it is pronounced like *p*.

In Greek it is sounded as *v*.

In Spanish, between two vowels, it is sounded like *v* modified by *w*.

C.—In French, with a cedilla, *ç*, always has the sound of *s*.

In German, before *e*, *i* and *y*, like *ts*.

In Hungarian *c* is not used except in connection with some other consonant.

In Italian, *c* and *cc*, before *a*, *o* and *u*, are sounded as *k*; before *e*, *i* and *y* as *ch*, or *tsh*, (*ç*);—*cc* and all double letters, more strongly than single *c*, followed by *e* or *i*, or *i* and another vowel, has the sound of *ch*.

In Spanish, before *e* and *i*, as *th* in *thin*, (*ð*).

Ch.—In French and Portuguese, like *sh* in *shall*, (*ʃ*).

In German, like a strongly aspirated *h*.

In Italian, before *e* and *i*, like *k*.

Cs.—In Hungarian, is sounded like *ch* in *cheap*, (*ç*).

Cz.—In Hungarian, like *ts*; in Polish like *ch*, (*ç*).

D.—In Danish and Spanish, between two vowels, or at the end of a syllable following a vowel, is sounded like *th* in *this*, (*ð*).

G.—In Danish, at the end of a word, has the sound of *h*.

In Dutch, like a strongly aspirated *h*.

In German, except at the beginning of words, when it is always heard as in *go*, (*g*), it generally has the same sound as in Dutch.

In Spanish, before *e* and *i*, the same.

In French, before *e*, *i* and *y*, like *zh*, or *s* in *measure*, (*ʒ*).

H.—In German, is only pronounced when it begins a word.

In Italian it is never sounded.

In Portuguese it is silent except when following *l* or *n*, when it becomes *y*.

J.—In French and Portuguese, is like *zh*, (*ʒ*).

In Hungarian, like *ee*.

In Spanish like strongly aspirated *h*.

In the other languages like consonant *y*.

Kj.—In Swedish is sounded as *ch* in English.

L.—When it ends a word in French, preceded by *i*, it takes the sound of *y*; or when *ll* follows *i* in any position, the last *l* becomes *y*.

The same in Spanish.

N.—In Spanish, or in Polish with an accent (*n'*), is sounded as *ny*, (consonant).

Q. and **qu**, in French and Portuguese, are sounded as *k*.

In Spanish, *qu* before *e* and *i* is sounded as *k*, unless *u* be marked with a diaeresis, in which case it is *kw*.

R.—In Danish, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, and Spanish, has a stronger trill than in English.

S.—In French, between two vowels, has the sound of *z*.

In German, at the beginning of a word or between two vowels, it is like *z*.

In Hungarian, like *sh*, (*ʃ*).

In Polish, with an accent, (*s'*) like *sy* (consonant.)

Sc.—In Italian, before *e* and *i*, is like *sh*, (ʃ).

Sch.—In German, is like *sh*, (ʃ).

Sz.—In Hungarian, is like *s*.

 In Polish, like *sh*, (ʃ).

Th.—In German, is pronounced like *t*.

Ts, and *ty* in Hungarian, are like *ch* in English, (ç).

V.—In German, except when between two vowels, has the sound of English *f*.

W.—In Danish, Dutch and German, is sounded very nearly like English *v*,
 except that the upper teeth should not touch the lower lip.

X.—In French, sometimes has the sound of *s* or *z*.

 In Portuguese, like *sh*, (ʃ).

 In Spanish, like the strongly aspirated *h*.

Z.—In German, is sounded as *ts*.

 In Polish, like *zh*, (ʒ).

 In Italian, like *dz*.

Zs.—In Hungarian, is like *zh*, (ʒ).

Zz.—In Italian, is like *ts*.

ACCENT.—The French language cannot be said to have any accent, yet there is seemingly a stress of the voice on the last syllable in a word, and when any accent has been given in this work, it is on the last syllable. Great care should be taken, however, in not making so great a difference as in English, but to pronounce each syllable with such a force as will let each glide smoothly into that which follows it.

No rule can be given for the accent of the German words. And the same may be said of the Hungarian, yet with this difference, while the German names have a distinct accent, the Hungarian are distinguished by *quantity*. In Italian, Spanish and Portuguese, words ending in a vowel are accented on the penult; Spanish words ending in a consonant are accented on the last syllable. Polish words or names of more than one syllable are always accented on the penult. Russian words are always accented on the last syllable. Welsh words are always accented either on the penult or the last syllable.

Of course, in the preparation of a work of this kind at the present day, there can be but little originality, and we have to acknowledge our indebtedness to most of the Gazetteers that have heretofore been published, not having relied exclusively upon any one.

The compiler also acknowledges valuable aid received from Mr. William Henry Smith, especially in the preparation of the list of Personal Names, to obtain the pronunciation of which was often attended with considerable investigation and trouble.

Conscious that there may be some blunders and inaccuracies in the pages thus prepared, for we have found many such in the most carefully compiled books we have consulted, we commend our labors to the leniency of those who may seek to be benefited by them, with the request that they will assist us in making them more perfect, by forwarding to the publishers a note of such errors as they may discover.

CONTRACTIONS EMPLOYED IN THIS WORK.

As a general thing the contractions will suggest the reading intended. The populations of towns, cities and islands, are represented by figures and fractions that give the number of thousands; thus, $5\frac{1}{2}$ immediately following any such name is to be read 5,500; but if a fraction only, then the population is only that portion of a thousand. In the sentence, "I, can and t Switz., $7\frac{1}{2}$," and similar ones, the figures apply only to the place last mentioned.

Abys. for Abyssinia.	Ky. Kentucky.	Trin. Trinidad.
Af. Africa.	Ka. Kansas.	Tus. Tuscany.
Afg. Afghanistan.	Kam. Kamtchatka.	Tur. Turkey.
Ala. Alabama.	La. Louisiana.	U. S. United States.
Am. America.	Lab. Labrador.	Va. Virginia.
Ara. Arabia.	Lap. Lapland.	Vt. Vermont.
Ark. Arkansas.	L. I. Long Island.	Wis. Wisconsin.
Aus. Austria.	Lom. Lombardy.	Yu. Yucatan.
Aust. Australia.	Lux. Luxemburg.	Zeal. Zealand.
Ba. Baden.	Mad. Madagascar.	
Bav. Bavaria.	Mass. Massachusetts.	<i>anc</i> ancient.
Bel. Beloochistan.	Md. Maryland.	<i>b</i> bay.
Belg. Belgium.	Me. Maine.	<i>ba</i> bayou.
Ben. Bengal.	Mex. Mexico.	<i>bo</i> borough.
Bo. Bolivia.	Mi. Mississippi.	<i>c</i> city.
Boh. Bohemia.	Min. Minnesota.	<i>cap</i> capital.
Br. Ind. British India.	Mo. Missouri.	<i>co</i> county.
Bra. Brazil.	Mt. Mount.	<i>com</i> commercial.
Bur. Burmah.	N-B. N. Brunswick.	<i>con</i> continent.
Cal. California.	N. C. North Carolina.	<i>cr</i> creek.
Can. Canada.	N-H. N. Hampshire.	<i>cy</i> country.
Cen. Am. Cen. America.	N-J. New Jersey.	<i>dep</i> department.
Chi. China.	N-Y. New York.	<i>dis</i> district.
Con. Continent.	Neth. Netherlands.	<i>fr</i> free.
Conn. Connecticut.	Neb. Nebraska.	<i>ft</i> feet.
Dal. Dalmatia.	N-Eng. New England.	<i>gar</i> garrison.
Dan. Danish.	N-Gra. New Granada.	<i>gov</i> government.
Del. Delaware.	N-Zeal. New Zealand.	<i>gr</i> group.
Den. Denmark.	N. W. North Wales.	<i>h</i> houses.
E. Ind. East India.	Nor. Norway.	<i>har</i> harbor.
Ec. Ecuador.	Oc. Ocean.	<i>i</i> island.
Eg. Egypt.	Oca. Oceanica.	<i>in</i> inhabitants.
Eng. England.	O. Ohio.	<i>ist</i> isthmus.
Eu. Europe.	Or. Oregon.	<i>l</i> lake.
Fa. Florida.	Pa. Pennsylvania.	<i>m</i> mountain.
Flan. Flanders.	Pac. Pacific.	<i>mil</i> military.
Fr. France, French.	Pan. Panama.	<i>nav</i> navigable.
Ga. Georgia.	Par. Paragua.	<i>p or par</i> parish.
Ger. Germany.	Pat. Patagonia.	<i>pen</i> peninsula.
Gr. or Gre. Greece.	Per. Persia.	<i>p o</i> post office.
Gr. Br. Great Britain.	Phil. Philippine.	<i>pop</i> population.
Green. Greenland.	Po. Poland.	<i>prin</i> principality.
Gua. Guinea.	Port. Portugal.	<i>prov</i> province.
Gui. Guiana.	Pru. Prussia.	<i>r</i> river.
Han. Hanover.	R. I. Rhode Island.	<i>reg</i> region.
Hind. Hindoostan.	Rus. Russia.	<i>s-pt</i> seaport.
Hol. Holland.	Swe. Sweden.	<i>st</i> state.
Hun. Hungary.	Swit. Switzerland.	<i>s. m.</i> square miles.
la. Indiana.	S. C. S. Carolina.	<i>sub</i> suburb.
Ill. Illinois.	Sp. Spain.	<i>t</i> town.
Iod. India, Indies.	Ter. Territory.	<i>ter</i> territory.
Io. Iowa.	Tenn. Tennessee.	<i>v</i> village.
Ir. Ireland.	Tex. Texas.	<i>val</i> valley.
It. Italy.	Tran. Transylvania.	<i>vol</i> volcano.



PRONOUNCING GEOGRAPHICAL VOCABULARY.

Aa, <i>ā</i> - <i>ā</i> , <i>er</i> <i>ā</i> ; contraction of old German <i>Ahha</i> ; <i>rs</i> in Ger., Neth., Fr.	Abbeyleix, <i>āb-ē-lās</i> , <i>p</i> and <i>t</i> Ir.
Aach, <i>ā</i> <i>h</i> , <i>t</i> and <i>r</i> Bad.	Abbeyville, <i>āb-ē-vil</i> , <i>v</i> O.
Aachen, <i>ā</i> <i>h</i> <i>ēn</i> , See <i>Aix-la-Chapelle</i> .	Abbitibbe, or Abbitibbie, <i>āb-ē-tib-ē</i> , <i>l</i> , <i>r</i> , <i>s</i> Brit. N. Am. [seat, Scot.]
Aagard, <i>ā</i> <i>gārd</i> , <i>v</i> Den.	Abbotsford, <i>āb-ōts-ford</i> , Sir W. Scott's
Aal, <i>āl</i> or <i>ōl</i> , <i>t</i> Nor.	Abd-El-Curia, <i>ābd-ēl-kō-ri-q</i> , or Abd-
Aalborg, <i>āl'ōborg</i> , <i>c</i> Den., <i>7½</i> .	Ul-Kooree, or Kouri, <i>īs</i> In. Oc.
Aalesund, <i>ālē-sōnd</i> , <i>t</i> Nor.	Abenberg, <i>ābēn-berg</i> , <i>t</i> Bav.
Aalst, <i>ālst</i> , <i>v</i> Neth., <i>t</i> Belg.	Aberdeen, <i>āb-er-dēn</i> , <i>c</i> Scot., <i>4½</i> ; <i>ts</i> Miss., Ark., Tenn., O., Ind.
Aar, <i>ār</i> , <i>r</i> Swit., <i>rs</i> G.	Aberdeenshire, <i>āb-er-dēn-šēr</i> , <i>co</i> . Scot.
Aarau, <i>ār'ā</i> , <i>t</i> Swit., <i>4½</i> .	Aberfeldie, <i>āb-er-fēl-de</i> , <i>v</i> Scot.
Aarberg, <i>ār'ār'ērg</i> , <i>t</i> Swit.	Aberffraw, <i>āb-er-frā</i> , <i>s-pt</i> and <i>p</i> Wales.
Aargau, <i>ār'āg</i> , [Fr. Argovie, <i>ār-gō-vē</i> ,] <i>can</i> Swit.	Aberford, <i>āb-er-ford</i> , <i>p</i> and <i>t</i> Eng.
Aarhuis, <i>ār'āhōs</i> , <i>s-pt</i> <i>t</i> Den., 8.	Aberfoil, <i>āb-er-fōl</i> , <i>p</i> <i>o</i> Ala.
Aaron, <i>ārōn</i> , <i>p</i> Fr.; <i>-burg</i> , <i>p</i> <i>o</i> N. Y.	Aberfoyle, <i>āb-er-fōl</i> , <i>v</i> and <i>p</i> Scot.
Aasy, <i>āl-āsē</i> , <i>r</i> Syr. (See Orontes.)	Abergavenny, <i>āb-er-gā-nē</i> , <i>t</i> Wales.
Aath, or Ath, <i>āt</i> , <i>t</i> Bel., <i>8½</i> .	Abergeley, <i>āb-er-gē-lē</i> , <i>t</i> Wales.
Abacaxis, <i>ā-bāk-kāsē</i> , <i>r</i> Bra.	Abergwilly, <i>āb-er-gwīl-lē</i> , <i>p</i> Wales.
Abaco, <i>ābāk-kā</i> , Bahama island.	Aberlady, <i>āb-er-lā-dī</i> , <i>v</i> Scot. [v Mo.]
Abaite, <i>ā-bāt</i> , <i>t</i> Bra.	Abernethy, <i>āb-er-net-i</i> , <i>t</i> and <i>p</i> Scot.,
Abakan, or Abakane, <i>ā-bāk-nē</i> , <i>r</i> Si.	Abert, <i>ābert</i> , <i>l</i> Oregon. [s-pt Wales.]
Abakansk, <i>ā-bāk-kānsk</i> , <i>ft</i> <i>t</i> Si.	Aber-Ystwith, <i>āb-er-ist-wīt</i> , <i>bor</i> and
Abancay, <i>ā-bān-kāj</i> , <i>t</i> Peru, 5.	Abher, or Ebher, <i>t</i> Per.
Abanilla, <i>ā-bān-nēl-yā</i> , <i>t</i> Sp., <i>3½</i> .	Abilin, <i>ā-bē-lēn</i> , <i>v</i> Syr. [loupe.]
Abano, <i>ā-bā-nō</i> , <i>t</i> Lom., <i>2½</i> .	Abimes, <i>āl-mēs</i> , <i>Laz</i> <i>ā-bēm</i> , <i>t</i> Gaudé.
Abany, <i>ā-bān-y</i> , <i>t</i> Hun., <i>7½</i> .	Abingdon, <i>āb'īg-don</i> , <i>bor</i> and <i>t</i> Eng.; <i>t</i> Va.; <i>vs</i> Md., Ill., Iowa.
Abaran, <i>ā-bār-ān</i> , <i>c</i> As. Rus.	Abington, <i>āb'īt-ton</i> , <i>p</i> Eng.; <i>v</i> Scot.; <i>ts</i> Ill., Mass., Conn., Pa., Ind.
Abasa, <i>ā-bāsā</i> , As. ter. sub. to Rus.	Abiquiu, <i>ā-bē-kē-ō</i> , <i>t</i> N.-Mex.
Abatis Villa, Latin of Abbeville.	Abistada, <i>āb-is-tā-dā</i> , <i>l</i> Afg.
Aba Uj Var, <i>ā-bō-ō-ē-vār</i> , <i>dis</i> . Up. Hun.	Abkasia, <i>āb-kā-ji-q</i> , Abasia, or Abas-eia, <i>ā-bās-i-a</i> , ter Asia.
Abba-Jaret, or Abba-Yaret, <i>ā-bā-yā-q-</i> <i>ret</i> , <i>m</i> Abyss., 14,918. [of Mich.]	Abo, <i>ābō</i> , <i>c</i> and <i>s-pt</i> Russ., 14.
Abbaye Point, <i>āb-ā Pōnt</i> , upper pen.	Aboh, <i>ābō</i> , Ibo, or Eboe, <i>ābō</i> , <i>t</i> Af.
Abbeokoota, <i>ā-bē-ō-kō-tā</i> , or Abbe-kuta, <i>ā-bē-kō-tā</i> , <i>t</i> W. Af., 50.	Aboite, <i>ā-bōt</i> , <i>r</i> and <i>v</i> Ind.
Abbeville, <i>āb-ē-vēl</i> , <i>ft</i> Fr., <i>19½</i> ; <i>āb-ē-</i> <i>vēl</i> , <i>dis</i> and <i>t</i> S. C.; <i>vs</i> Ala., La.	Abomey, <i>āb-ō-mā</i> , <i>t</i> Af., 24.
Abbeyfeale, <i>āb-ē-fāl</i> , <i>p</i> and <i>v</i> Ir.	Aboo-Arish, or Abu-Arisch, <i>ābō-ā-</i> <i>rīs</i> , <i>t</i> Ar., 5.

Aboo-Girgeh, Abou-, or Abu-, *A-bo-*
 jur-je, *t* Eg. [*v* Eg.]
 Abookeer, or Aboukir, *A-bo-kér*, *b* and
 Aboolonia, *A-bo-ló-ni-q*, *v* and *l* As.
 Minor. [Brazil]
 Abrantes, *A-brá-n-tez*, *ts* Port. and
 Abries, *A-bré-á*, *v* Fr.
 Abrolhos, *A-bró-l-yos*, rocky *is* Bra.
 Abrud-Banya, *Ob-ród-bá-ni-yo*, *t* Transyl-vania.
 Abruzzo, *A-brút-so*, *prov* Naples.
 Abscota, *Ab-skó-ta*, *p o* Mich.
 Absecum, *Ab-sé-kum*, or *Absecum*,
 Absecombe, *Absecon*, *v* N. J.
 Abydos, *A-bj-dos*, *c* As. Minor.
 Abyssinia, *Ab-i-sin-i-a*, *cy* E. Af.
 Acadia, *A-kú-di-a*, first name of Nova
 Scotia.
 Acaponeta, *A-kq-pó-ná-tq*, *t* Mex.
 Acapulco, *A-kq-pól-ko*, main *s-pt* *t*
 Mex., 5.
 Acari, *A-kq-ré*, *t* Peru, 6.
 Acarnania, *Ak-qr-ná-ni-a*, *dep* Greece.
 Aera, *Acera*, or *Acerah*, *A'krq*, *cy* Af.,
 belonging in part to England.
 Accumoli, *A-kó-mó-lé*, *t* Italy, 3½.
 Acebo, *A-tá-bo*, *v* Sp., 2½.
 Acerenza, *A-ça-rén-zq*, *c* Naples, 3½.
 Achaina, *A-ká-yq*, or *A-kí-yq*, *dep* Gr.
 Acheen, *Acheen*, *Achen*, *Achin*, *At-*
 cén, *king* and *t* Sumatra.
 Achelous, *Ak-é-ló-us*, *r* Gr.
 Achen, *A'hen*, *r* Bavaria.
 Acheron, *Ak'-é-ron*, *r* ancient Greece.
 Achill, *Ak'il*, (*or* Eagle Island,) *i* Ir.
 Aehor, *Ak'or*, *v* O.
 Achtyrka, *Ah-tír-kq*, *r* and *t* Eu. Rus.
 14½.
 Aci, or *Aci Reale*, *A'ge-ra-q-la*, *t* and
 s-pt Sicily, 19¾.
 Aconcagua, *A'kon-kq-gwq*, *m* Chili,
 23,910; *r*, *prov* and *t* Chili. [J., 3.
 Aequakanonek, *A-kwák-a-nó-nq*, *t* N.
 Aequi, *A'kwe*, *t* Piedmont, 7¾.
 Acre, *A'ker*, or *U'ker*, or *Akka*, *A'kq*,
 or St. Jean D'Acre, *Sa-n-zón-dq-k-r*,
 o and *s-pt* Syria, 10.
 Actopan, *Ak-tó-pán*, *t* and *dis* Mex.
 Aeuleo, *A-kál-kó*, *l* Chili.
 Aeworth, *A'wurst*, *es* N-H., and Ga.
 Ada, *A'dq*, *v* Mich.
 Adafoodia, *A-dq-fó-di-q*, *t* W. Af., 24.
 Adair, *A-dár*, *co* Ky., Mo., Iowa.
 Adaja, *A-dá-jq*, *r* Sp.
 Adalia, *A-dq-li-q*, or *Satalieh*, *Sq-tq-*
 li-ye, *g* and *s-pt* As. Min.
 Adams, *Ad'amz*, *co* in seven States;
 tps twenty-one; *es* seven.
 Adams, Mount, *Ad'amz*, *Mýnt*, *m* Or.,
 near Colombia river.

Adana, *A-dq-nq*, *c* Asia Minor, 10.
 Adario, *A-dq-ri-ó*, *p os* O., Wis.
 Adda, *A'dq*, *r* nor. Italy; *prov* Af.
 Addison, *Ad'i-son*, *es* N-Y., Pa., &c.
 Adelaide, *A-dé-lad*, *c* and *r* Australia.
 Ad-el-Ji-vas, *Ad-el-ji-vás*, *t* As. Tur.
 Aden, *A'den*, or *U'den*, *s-pt* Ar., 20;
 cape and gulf.
 Adenara, *A-den-q-rq*, *i* Malay, Arch.
 Aderno, *A-dér-nó*, *t* Sic., at foot of
 Mt. Etna, 6¾.
 Adije, *A'dé-ja*, *r* nor. Italy 220.
 Adirondack, *Ad-i-rón-dak*, *v* N. Y.,
 2000 feet above the sea; *ms*, highest,
 Tahawus, 5460 ft.
 Adiyghur, *Ad-ji-gúr*, *t* Bengal.
 Admiralty, *Ad'mi-ral-ti*, *b* S. Am.; *is*
 Rus. Am.; Pac. Oc.; N. Zeal.; *sound*,
 Terre del Fuego.
 Adony, *A-dóny*, *t* Hun., on Danube, 3.
 Adorf, *A-dórf*, *t* Sax., on Elster, 2¾.
 Adour, *A-dó-r*, *r* Fr. 200.
 Adowa, *A'dó-wq*, (*or* Adova,) *cap* of
 Tigré, Abys., 8.
 Adra, *A'drq*, *s-pt* *t* Sp., 7½.
 Adramyti, *H-drq-mé-ti*, *s-pt* *t* Asia
 Minor, 5.
 Adria, *A'dri-q*, *t* Lomb., 10.
 Adrian, *A'dri-an*, *t* Mich., 4.
 Adriance, *U'dri-ans*, *v* N. Y. [160.
 Adrianople, *Ad-ri-an-ó-pl*, *c* En. Tur.
 Adriatic, *Ad-ri-át-ik*, or Gulf of Ven-
 ice, arm of Med. Sea, 500 m. long,
 100 wide.
 Adro, *A'drō*, *cap* Venetian Lom., 2½.
 Adur, *U'dur*, *r* Eng., 25.
 Agades, *E'ga-dz*, *is* w. coast Sic.
 Egean, *E-jé-an*, sea, or Greeian Arch.,
 part of Mediterranean, 400 by 200 m.
 Egina, *Egina*, *E-jí-nó*, or *Engia*, *Eu'-*
 ji-a, *i* Greece, 16; *t* 10; gulf 50 by 30.
 Aeroe, *U're-o*, (*or* Arroe,) *i* Den., 10¾.
 Aeroeskiobing, *U're-es-kyé-bij*, *s-pt* *t*
 of above island.
 Aerzen, *Art'sen*, *t* Hanover, 1.
 Athiopia, or *Ethiopia*, *E-ti-ó-pi-a*,
 countries *s.* of Eg.
 Etna, or *Etna*, *Et'na*, *vol* Sicily, 10¾
 ft. above the sea.
 Etolia, *E-tó-li-a*, *gov.* of *k.* of Gr.
 Afghanistan, *Af-gán-is-tán*, *ey.* of Asia.
 Afionom, *Afionum*, *Afium*, *A-fí-óm*, or
 Afium - Karahissar, - *Kq-rá-bis-qr*,
 (Black-Castle of Opium,) *c* As. Min.
 60.
 Afragola, *A-frq-gó-lq*, *t* Naples, 13.
 Africa, *Af'ri-ka*, great division of the
 globe, third in extent; 5,000 by 4,800
 miles; pop. 60,000,000, speaking 150
 languages.

Afrikiah, *A-fré-ki-q*, (or Mahadiyah,) *s-pt t* Tunis.

Afshars, or Afschars, *Af-sjárz*, *tr* Per. 20,000 houses.

Aghably, or Aghably, *A-gá-blé*, *t* Af.

Agadez, or -es, *A'gg-dez*, *c* Cen. Af., formerly 50 now 8.

Agamenticus, *Ag-a-mén-ti-kus*, *m* Maine.

Agate, *Ag'at*, Harbor, *n. part* Mich.

Agawam, *Ag-a-wóm*, *v* Mass.

Agawan, *Ag-a-wón*, *r* Mass.

Agdas, or Aghades. Same as Agades.

Agde, *Agd*, *t* Fr. 9.

Agen, *A-zán*, *t* Fr. 16.

Aggershuus, *A'g'erz-hóz*, *prov* Nor. 59½.

Aghmat, *Ah-mát*, *r and t* Morocco, 6.

Aghor, *Ah'or*, (or Hingól) *r* Bel.

Aghrim, or Aughrim, *Og'rim*, *p* Ir.

Agincourt, *A-zán-kóor*, (or Azincourt) *v* Fr.

Agio Strati, *A'jó Strá-te*, *i* Gr. Arch.

Aglie, *Al'ya*, or Aglia, *Al'ya*, *t* Pied., 4½.

Agly, *A-glé*, *r* Fr.

Agno, *An'yo*, *r* Lomb., 50; *v* Swit.

Agnone, *An-yó-na*, *t* Naples, 7.

Agoa de Pao, *A'gwq-da-pó-óñ*, *v and m* peak of the Azores.

Agogebic, *A-gó-je-bik*, *l* n. part Mich.

Agogna, *A-gó-na-yq*, (or Gogna,) *r* Pied.

Agoona, *A-gó-naq*, *st* w. part Af.

Agosta, *A-gós-tq*, or Augusta, *Á-gós-tq*, *c* Sicily, 10.

Agows, *A'gwz*, people of Abyssinia.

Agra, *A'grá*, *prov* Hind., 23,800,549; the city of the same name has been held by Eng., since 1803; pop. 96½.

Agram, Og-rón, (or Zagrab,) *cap* Croatia, Aus., 14¾.

Agreeb, Agrib, *A-gréb* or Agarrib, *A-gq-réb*, *m*. Eg. off gulf Suez. Can be seen 100 m.

Ague Caliente, *A'gwq Kq-le-éa-ta*, *set* Cal.

Aguas Calientes, *A'gwqs Kq-le-éa-tes*, *st* Mex., 81¾; *c* 20.

Aguachapa, *A-gwq-çj-pq*, *t* Gua.

Aguadilla, *A-gwq-déj-yq*, *s-pt t* Antilles, Porto R'co.

Agua Dulce, *A'gwq Dól-sa*, *cr* Texas.

Agua Fria, *A'gwq Fré-q*, *v* N-Mex.; *t* and *cr* Cal.

Agua Nueva, *A'gwq Nwá-vq*.

Aguapehi, *A-gwq-pa-hé*, *r* Bra.

Agua, Volcan de, Vol-kón-da *A'gwq*, *m*. Cen. Am.

Agueda, *A-gá-dq*, *r* Sp.

Aguila, *A'ge-lq* or *Ag'wil-a*, *or* Tex.

Ahanta, *A-hqñ-tq*, *k* At.

Abascragh, *A's'krq*, or *A's'krqh*, *t and p* Ir.

Ahmedabad, *A'med-q-bqd*, *dis and c* Hin., 100.

Ahmednuggur, *A-med-núg-ur*, *dis and c* Hin., 20.

Ahhood, *A-mbd*, *t* Brit. Ind.

Ai, *È*, *p o O:* *r* Rus.; *t* Fr.

Aidin, *È-dén*, (Iden or Guzzel-Hissar,) *t* As. Tur.

Aigash, *È-gúj*, or Aigas, *È-gús*, *i* Scot.

Aigues Mortes, *Èg'mort*, *t* Fr. 4.

Aiguille, *È-gély*, *m* Fr.

Ain, *An*, *r and dep* Fr.

Aintab, *Èn-túb*, *t* As. Tur., 20.

Air, *Ar*, *t Pa.; p o Mo.*

Airdrie, *Ar'dre, bor* and *t* Scot., 14½.

Aire, *Ar*, *t Fr.: r* Eng.

Aisne, *Èn*, or *En*, *r and dep* Fr.

Aitkin, *Èt'kin*, *l and ferry* Min.

Aix, *Èks*, *c Fr.*, 27½; *t* Sar.

Aixe, *Èks*, *t Fr.* 2¾.

Aix Ile d', *El-dáks*, *i and mil fl* and *vs* Fr.

Aix-La-Chapelle, *Èks-lq-sq-pé*, *c of Prus.*, 45½.

Ajaccio, *A-yqt-çø*, or Ajazzo, *A-yqt-sø*, *s-pt and cap* Corsica, 11¾; Napoleon Bonaparte's birth place, 1769.

Ajan, *A-zqñ*, country of Af.

Ajeho, *È-ye-hó*, *c* Mantchooria, 60.

Ajmeer, *Aj-mér*, (or Rajpootana) *prov and c* India, 25.

Akerman, *A'ker-mqn*, *t* Bessarabia, 26.

Akhalzikh, or Akalzik, *A-hql-zéh*, *c* As. Rus., 10.

Ak-Hissar, *Ak'his-ar*, *t* As. Minor, 6.

Akootan, or Akutan, *A-ko-tqñ*, *i and vol* Aleutian series.

Akowaay, *A-ko-wj*, *t* Guin., 8.

Akron, *Ak'ron*, *v* N-Y. *t O.*, 4½.

Aksai, *Ak-sj*, *r and v* Circassia.

Akshehr, or Akscher, *Ak-já-her*, *c and l* As. Tur.

Akoo, or -ou, *Ak-sé*, *t and r* Chinese Toorkistan.

Akstafa, *Ak'stq-fq*, *r and vol* As. Geo.

Alabama, Al-a-bq-ma, Am. *st* 50,772 s. m.; pop., in 1850, 426½ whites, 2½ free blacks, 342¾ slaves, total, 771¾; representative pop., 634¾; *cap* Mobile; *r* navigable 460 m.

Alabama, (or Big Sandy Creek) and *v* Texas.

Alachua, *A-láq-q-a*, *c* in Florida.

Alaerane, *Al-a-krán*, *is* Gulf Mex.

Alaculsa, *Al-a-kúl-sa*, *cr* Ga.

Ala-Dagh, *A'lq-dág*, *m* As. Tur.

Alaghez, *A-lq-géz*, (or Ali-) *vol* m Arm.

Alagoa, Al-lq-gó-q, *t* and *dis* island St. Michael.

Alagoas, Al-lq-gó-q-s, *prov* Bra., 220; *c 4*.

Alagon, Al-lq-gán, *r* Sp., 120.

Alais, Al-lá, *t*. Fr. 18 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Alajuela, Al-lq-ho-á-lq, *c* Costa Rica, 10.

Alamance, (*or* Alle-) Al'a-mans, *cr* and *co* N. C.

Alameda, Al-lq-má-dq, *t* Sp.; *co* Cal.; *t* Mex. [*st*. Tex.]

Alaino, Al'a-mó, *v* Ia., Mich., Cal.; Alamos, Los, Los Al-lq-mós, *t* Mex. 10.

Alan, Al'án, (*or* Camel) *r* Eng.

Aland, Al'land, *or* Oland, O'land, eighty islands Gulf Bothina, 15.

Alapaha, Al-láp-a-ha, *v* and *r* Ga., 100 m.

Alaqua, Al'a-kwe, *v* and *r* Florida.

Alasea, Al-lq-sá-q, (*or* Alasey, -ej) *r* Sib.

Ala-Shehr, Al-lq-sé, *or* Ala-Schehr, Al-lq-sá-her, *c* As. Mi., 15.

Alaska, *or* Aliaska, Al-yá-s-kq, *pen* Rus. Am.

Altamaha. See Altamaha.

Alausi, Al-ls-sé, *vol* Andes, *t* Ecuador.

Alava, A-lá-vq, *prov* n. part Sp.

Alba, Al'bq, *ts* Pied., Nap.; Al'ba *t* Pa.

Alba Longa. See Albano.

Albania, Al-bá-ni-a, [*Turk.* Arnaoodlik, -tleck, -outlik,] country Eu. Tur., 1,600,000.

Albano, Al-bá-nó, *c* It. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$; *t* Nap.; *l* and *m* It.

Albany, Ol'ba-ni, *co* and *cap* N.Y., 60; *r* *ft* and *dis* Br. N. Am.; *div.* Cape of Good Hope; *ts* Ga., Ill., and *vs* in many states.

Albay, Al-bí, *v* and *t* Philippine Is., 13.

Albemarle, Al-be-márl, *t* Fr.; *co* Va.; —Sound, N. E. part N. C.

Alberche, Al-bár-çá, *r* Sp. 148 m.

Alberes, Al-bár, *ms* part of Pyrenees.

Albia, Al'bí-a, *co* *t* Iowa.

Albion, Al'bí-on, anc. name Gr. Britain; *co* *ts* N.Y., Ia., Ill., and numerous *vs*.

Albúera, Al-bó-á-rq, *r* Sp.

Albufeira, Al-bó-fá-e-rq, *s-pt* Port.

Albufera, Al-bó-fá-rq, *l* Sp.

Albuquerque, Al-bó-kér-ka, *t* Mex. *is* Car. Sea.

Alburg, Ol'burg, *p* of -Springs, Vt.

Alby, *or* Alby, Al'bé, *or* Al-bé, *c* Fr., where, on account of the religious wars, the Protestants received the name of *Albigenses*. 13 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Albyn, *or* Albinn, Al'bén, anc. name Sc.

Alcalá de Henares, Al-kq-lq-da En-á-res, *c* Sp., in 1708, 22, now 3 $\frac{1}{2}$; —la-Real, lq-Ra-á-q, *c* Sp. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Alcamo, Al'kq-mó, *t* Sic. 15.

Alcantara, Al-kán-ta-rq, *ft* *t* Sp.; *r* Sic.; *t* Bra.

Alcaraz, Al-kq-rá-t, *t* Sp. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Alcazar, (*or* Alcacer) de San Juan, Al-ká-ter da Sqn-ho-á-n, *t* Sp., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Alcester, (*or* Awlster) Ol'ster, *t* Eng. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Alcona, Al-kó-na, *co* Mich.

Alcovy, Al'kó-vi, *r* Ga. (*Uleofauhachee*).

Aleoy, Al-kó-z, *t* Sp., 27; *also r*.

Aldan, Al-dqñ, *r* 300, and *ms* Siberia.

Aldborough, (*or* Aldburg) Old'bur-ó, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$; *also*, market *t* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Alde, Old, *r* Eng.

Alden, Ol'den, *t* N.Y. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Ill.

Aldenville, Aldenbrook, and similar combinations, have the first syllable pronounced alike.

Alderney, (*or* Aurigny,) Ol'der-ni, *t* Eng. Channel, 1.

Aldstone, Old'ston, (*or* Alston-Moor) *t* Eng. [Port.]

Alemitjo, (*or* -en) Al-loñ-tá-zó, *prov*

Alengon, Al-loñ-són, *c* Fr. 14 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Aleppo, A-lép-ó, (Haleb or Haleb es Shabba) *c* As. Tur.; *prev.* to earthquake 1822, pop. 200, now 60 to 80.

Alessandria, Al-les-á-n-dri-q, *c* Piedmont, 19, with suburbs 40.

Aleutian, Al-lú-jí-an, *is* (volcanic) Rus. Am.

Alexander, Al eks-án-der, various *cos* and *ts* U. S.

Alexandria, Al-eks-án-dri-a, *s-pt* *c* Eg.; before the war with Caesar, and the burning of the libraries, its population was 600,000 when it went down to 6,000; it has now 80,000.

Alexandria, *c* Va., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; various *ts* and *vs* U. S.

Alford, Ol'ford, *t* Eng., 2.

Alfordsville, Ol'fordz-vil, *ts* N. C., Ia.

Alfred, Al'frod, *ts*. and *vs* Me., O., N.Y., &c.

Alfreton, Al'fre-ton. *t* Eng., 8 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Algarve, (*or* -bia) Al-gar-va, *prov* Port.

Algeciras, (*or* -zi,) Al-jez-é-ras, [Sp. Al-ja-té-ras,] *s-pt* *t* Sp., 11.

Algeria, Al-jé-ri-a, [Fr. Al-za-ré] *ter* Nor. Af., Fr. colonial province; 90,000 s. m.; native pep. 2 mil.; European, 119 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Algiers, Al-jérz, *cap.* Algeria, 94 $\frac{1}{2}$, half European; *v op.* N-Orleans, La.

Algoa, Al-gó-a, *b* S. E. coast Af.

Algoma, Al-gó-ma, *v* Wis.

Algonae, Al-gó-nák, *t* Mich.

Algonquin, Al-góu-kwén. Am. Indians nearly extinct; *vs* O., Mich., Ill.

Alhama, Al-há-ma, *t* Sp., 6.

Alhambra, Al-háu-bra, *v* Ill.

Alaska, Al-yá-s-ká, *pen* Rus. Am.

Alicante, Al-le-ká-n-ta, *prov* and *s-pt* c Sp., 19.

Alicata, (*or* Licata) Al-le-ká-ta, *s-pt* t Sic., 13½. [1.]

Aliendi, Al-le-ká-de, *w.* Lipari Islands.

Alida, Al-í-dá, *t* Ill.

Alipee, Al-li-pé, *s-pt* t Hin., 13.

Alixan, Al-lik-s-ón, *v* Fr., 2½.

Alkaisareeyeh, (*or* -seria) Alí-kí-ser-é-ye, *t* Mor., 8.

Alkmaar (*or* -máer) Alk-má-r, *t* Hol., 9.

Alkosh, Al-kóz, *ft* *t* As. Tur., 3.

Alhabad, Al-lq-há-bád, *t* Hin., in 1832, 64¾.

Allaire, Al-lá-r, *v* Fr., 2. [N.-J.]

Allamuchy, (*or* -chee) Al-a-mú-chi, *v*

Allan, Al-an, *two rs* Scot.

Alle, Al-le, *r* East Prus., 115.

Allegan, Al-e-gan, *co* and *v* Mich.

Alleghany*, Al-e-gá-ni, *r* Pa.; *range* ms Pa., Md., Va.; *cos* Pa., N.Y., Md., Va.; *vs* N.Y., and Pa.

Alleghany City, opposite Pittsburgh, Pa., 21½.

Allen, Al'en, *numerous cos* and *ts* in the U. S., with various combinations. [Pa., 6.]

Allentown, the most prominent, *co t*

Alliance, Al-li-áns, *t* O.

Allier, Al-le-á, *r* Fr., 230 m.

Alligator, Al-i-gá-tor, *r* N. C.; *t* Fa.

Allisonia, Al-i-só-ni-a, *t* Tenn.

Alloa, Al'w-o-a, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 5½.

Allomakee, Al-w-o-ma-ké, *co* Iowa.

Alloway, Al-w-o-wa, *v* N.Y.

All-Saints Bay, Ol-Sants Ba, on the coast of Brazil.

Alun, Al'mo, *r* Rus., in the Crimea.

Almaden, Al-mq-dén, *t* Sp., 8½.

Almagro, Al-máq-gra, *c* Sp., 12½.

Almálee, (*or* -li) Al-mq-lé, *t* As. Tur., 20.

Almas, Ol'mo, *t* Hun., 8½.

Almazarron, Al-mq-bq-rón, *t* Sp., 6¾.

Almeida, Al-má-e-dq, *ft* *t* Por., 6½; *t* Bra., 4.

Almeria, Al-má-ré-q, *s-pt* *c* Sp., 17¾.

Almond, Al-mond, *two rs* Scot.; *vs* N.Y., Ala., Wis.

Almont, Al-mónt, *v* Mich.

Alne, Aln, *three rs* Eng. [7½.]

Alnwick, *or* Alenwick, An'ik, *t* Eng.,

Alost, Al'lost, *t* Bel., 15.

Alpena, Al-pé-na, *co* Mich.

Alps, Alps, *m* Eu.; extending through part of Swit., Fr., It., Bav., Aus., and Tur., varying from 10,000 to 15,800 ft. in height.

Alsace, Al-sáz, one of the old German prov., ceded to France 1648.

Alsen, Al'sen, *is* Den., in the Baltic 22½.

Alstead, Al'sted, *t* New Hampshire.

Alsten, Al'ston, *i* Norway.

Alster, Al'ster, *r* Den.

Altai, Al-tj, *m* Sib., rich in gold, silver, copper, &c.

Altamaha, Ol'ta-ma-hé, *r* Geo., navigable 140 miles.

Altamira, Al-tq-má-rq, *t* Mex.

Altamont, Al'ta-mont, *v* Ten.

Altamura, Al-tq-má-rq, *t* Naples, 16.

Altenburg, Al'ten-búrg, duchy and *c* Ger., 13½.

Alton, Al-ton, *t* Eng., 3½; *c* Ill., 4; *ts* Maine, N.H., N.Y., Tex., O., Mich.

Altona, Al'to-na, (*or* Altena,) second *c* Den., 37.

Altoona, Al-tó-na, *v* Pen., 2½.

Altorf, Al'torf, (*or* Altdorf,) *t* Swit.

Alvarado, Al-vá-rá-dó, *t* and *r* Mex.

Alzey, Al'tzí, *t* Hesse Darmstadt, 4½.

Amicura, Al-mq-ká-bq-rq, *r* S. Am.

Amáger, Al'inq-ger, (*or* Amak,) *i* Den.

Amalfi, Al-mál-fé, *c* and *s-pt* Naples, pop. once, 50 now 4.

Amambabi, Al-mqm-bq-é, *or* Amambay, Al-mqm-bj, *m* and *r* S. Am.

Amanda, A-mán-da, *various ts* and *vs* U. S.

Amarante, Al-mq-ríu-ta, *t* Port., 4.

Amarapoora, Amarapura, Alm-q-rá-pó-ra, *ft* *c* Burm., in 1800 175; now much reduced.

Amasia, Amasieh, *or* Amasiyah, Al-má-sé-a, *c* As. Min., 25.

Amatitlan, Al-mq-te-tlán, *or* Amititan, Al-mq-te-tán, *t* Gua. 12.

Amaxichi, Al-mqks-é-ke, *s-pt* *t* Ionian Island, Santa Maura, 6.

Amazon, Am'a-zon, largest *r* not only of S. Am., but of the globe; length 4000 miles; breadth of the largest mouth, 93 miles; but the two, with the island included, cover a width of 250 m.; *vs* Ill.

Ambato, Alm-bú-ta, (*or* Hambato,) *t* Ec., 12.

* All considerate persons will unite with the editors of Lippincott's Gazetteer in giving but one orthography to this name.

Amberg, Am'berg, *t* Bav., 11.
 Amberg, Oñ-bár, *t* Fr. 8½.
 Amboise, Oñ-bwáz, *t* Fr., 4¾.
 Amboy, Am-bóy, various *vs* U. S.
 Amboyna, or Amboina, Am-bó-na, *i* Malay Arch., 29½; *ca* t 8¾.
 Ambriz, Am'briz, or Am-bréz, ind. Negro kingdom Af.
 Ambrosia, Am-bró-zí-a, *p o* Iowa.
 Amelia, A-mé-li-a, *t* and *co* Vir., *v* O.
 Amenia, A-mé-ni-a, *v* N.Y.
 America, A-mér-i-ka, with the exception of Asia, the largest division of the globe. — North, entire coast line 22,800 m.; area 8,000,000 s. m.; divided into six political organizations, viz., Danish America or Greenland; Brit. Am., Rus. Am., U. S., Mex., and Ceu. Am.; entire pop., in 1854, exceeded 40,000,000. — Central, is the narrow strip of land uniting North and South Am.; length 800 or 900 m.; its breadth from 20 to 400 m.; area 200,000 s. m.; the states of Gua., San Sal., Hon., Nic., and Costa Rica, though nominally republican, are ruled by military despots; total pop. 2,146,000. — South, is a vast peninsula, of about 6,500,000 s. m.; comprising the republics of N. Gran., Ven., Ee.; Brit., Fr., and D., Gui.; Pe., Bol., Ch., the United Prov. of La Plata, Par., Ura., Bra., Pat., Ter. del Fue., the Falk. and other islands; entire pop. 16,000,000. *r* central Cal.
 Amerieus, A-mér-i-kus, *vs* Geo., Ind.
 Amersfort, or Amersfoort, Am'ers-fórt, *t* Neth., 13.
 Ames, Amz, *v* N.Y.
 Amga, Am-gá, *r* Si., 460 m.
 Amhara, Am-há-rá, *k* Ahys.
 Amherst, Am'erst, *s-pt* t Brit. Ind., 5.; *co* and *t* Vir., *ts* Me., N.H., Mass., (seat of Amherst College,) 3.; *v* O.
 Amherstburgh, Am'erst-burg, *gar* t C. W., 1½.
 Amicalola, A-mik-a-ló-la, *p o* Geo.
 Amieu, A-mé-kó, or Amueu, A-mó-kó, *l* South Am.
 Amiens, A-mé-án, *t* Fr., 52½.
 Amite, Am-ét, *r* Miss., Lou., *co* Miss.
 Amity, Am'i-ti, various *vs* U. S.
 Amlweb, Am'lók, *s-pt* t N. W.
 Ammer, or Amper, Am'per, *r* Ger.
 Ammonoosuck, Am-ó-nó-suk, upper and lower, *r* N.H.
 Amol, A-mól, *c* Por., 35 to 40.
 Amoo, Amou, or Amu, A-mó, *r* Cen. As., 1300 m.

Amoor, Amour, Amur, A-mó-r, *r* E. As., 2200 m.
 Amorgos, or Amorgo, A-mó-r-gó, *i* Gre. Arch., 2¾.
 Amoskang, Am-os-kég, *v* N.H.
 Amoy, A-mó, (or Emoui,) *s-pt* t China, pop. 250.
 Amphila, Am-fé-la, *b* and *i* Red Sea.
 Amphitrite, Am-fi-trí-te, *is* China Sea.
 Amrawutti, Am-ru-wút-e, or Amara-vati, Am-a-ra-vá-te, *t*. Ind.
 Amritseer, Amritsir, Am-rit-sér, *c* of Punjab, Hind., 115.
 Amsterdam, Am-ster-dám, *c*, *cap* Hol., 228¾; *v* N.Y., Vir., O., Ia., Iowa.
 Anabara, A-nq-bq-rá, *r* Si. 400 m.
 Anachuana, A-nq-gó-q-nq, *v* and *b* Isthmus of Panama.
 Anacoca, An-a-kó-ko, *p o* La.
 Anaeostia, An-a-kós-ti-a, *p o* Dis. Col.
 Auadarcos, An-a-dár-kó, *p o* Tex.
 Anadeer, Anadir, or Anadyr, A-nq-dér, *r* N. E. Asia, in Siberia.
 Anagni, A-nq-n-ye, *t* It.
 Anagua, A-nq-gwó, *p o* Tex.
 Anahuac, A-n-q-wák, *table-land*, *m* and *v* Tex.
 Anain or Annam, A-nám, Empire of Cochin China, pop. 12,000,000.
 Anamaboe, A-nq-ma-bó, Brit. *ft* Af., 4½.
 Anamirapueu, A-nq-mi-rq-pó-kó, *r* Bra., 200 m.
 Anamosa, An-a-mó-sa, *v* Iowa.
 Anandale, A-n'an-dal, *vs* Pen., Vir.
 Anapa, A-nq-pá, *s-pt* t Russian Cir.
 Anaquasseook, An-a-kú-ás-kuak, *p o* N.Y. [Fa.
 Anastasia, An-a-stá-ji-a, *i* e. coast Anatolia, A-n-a-tó-li-a, or Anadolia, A-nq-dó-li-a, (written also Anadoli and Natolia,) *pen*; pashalic of Tur. in As., identical with Asia Minor, area 270,000 sq. m.; pop. 4,500,000.
 Anava, A-nq-vá, or Guannahau, Gwq-nq-há, *r* Brazil, 200 m.
 Anazo, A-nq-zó, (or Hanazo,) *r* Abys.
 Ancach, A-n-kíq, *dep* North Peru.
 Ancaster, An'kas-ter, *v* Canada West.
 Ancholme, An'galm, *r* Eng.
 Anchor, Añ'kor, *i* N-Zeal.; *is* Bra.
 Ancober, An-kó-ber, *r* Af.; *t* Abys.
 Ancona, A-n-kó-nq, a free port *c* Papal States, in two parts, Citta Vechia, (Cí-tó Vék-i-q,) Citta Nuova, (Cí-tó Nwó-vq,) pop. 36.
 Andalusia, A-n-da-lí-j-si-a, (Sp. Andalucia, A-n-dq-lo-té-a,) division of the s. of Spain; *vs* Penn., Ala., Ten., Illinois.

Andaman, An-da-mán, *i* Bay of Ben.
 Andaya, An-dá-yq, *or* Andaia, An-dí-q, *r* Bra., 120 m.
 Andelle, Oñ-dél, *r* Fr.
 Andelys, Les, Laz-ón-dlé, *t* Fr. 5½.
 Anderson, An'der-son, *dis* S. C.: *co* Tex., Ten., Ken.; *vs* N.-J., S. C., Geo., Tex., Ill.; *t* Ia. [Ia.]
 Andersonville, An'der-son-vil, *vs* S. C.,
 Andes, An'diz, range of *ms* extending parallel to the Pacific coast, the entire length of S. A., 4500 miles; and under different names, traverses the whole N. American continent, about 9000 m.; the ridges and peaks varying from 2 to 22,000 ft. above the sea.
 Andkhoo, An-kó, Ankkoui, An-kó-e, (*or* Ankoi), *t* ind. Tartary, 25.
 Andorra, An-dór-q, (*Valley of*) *ind* ey, a republic on the s. slope of the Pyrenees, pop. 6; *t*, *cap* of the above, 2¾.
 Andover, An'dó-ver, *t* Eng.; *vs* Maine, N.-H., Ver., Mass., 7; Con., N.-Y., N.-J., O., Mich., Ill.
 Andraix, An-drá-éh, *s-pt* *t* island of Majorca, 4¾.
 Andreeva, An-dra-e-vá, *t* Rus., 12.
 Andrew, An'dró, *co* Mo.; *v* Iowa.
 Andro, An'dró, (*or* An'dros,) *i* Gre. Arch., 15½.
 Androseoggin, An-dros-kó-g-in, *r* N.-H., Maine; *co* Maine. [Sp. 9½.
 Andujar, *or* Anduxar, An-dó-hár, *t* Aneгада, An-na-gá-da, *t* of the Antilles.
 Angara, Ap-gq-ró, *r* of Siberia, 1000.
 Angelica, An-jé-l-i-ka, *co* *t* N.-Y.
 Angelina, An-je-lé-na, *r* and *co* Tex.
 Angermann, Og'er-man, *nav* *r* Swed., 120 m. [Swed.
 Angermannland, Oy'er-mqn-lqnd, *prov*.
 Angermunde, Oy'er-mén-dé, *t* Prus., 4½.
 Angerona, An-je-ró-na, *p o* Va.
 Angers, An'jerz, (*Fr.* Angiers, Oñ-zá,) *ft* *c* Fr., 46½.
 Anglesey, *or* Anglesea, Ap'gl-sé, *i* N. W., 51.
 Angola, Ap-gó-la, *cy* w. coast of Africa, notorious for its slave trade; pop. 2,000,000; *p o* N.-Y., Del., N.-C., Ia.
 Angora, Ap-gó-ra, *t* As. Tur., 35.
 Angornou, *or* Angornu, An-gor-nó, *t* Cen. Africa, 30.
 Angosta, An-gós-ta, *dis*, *r* and three *i* s. e. of Africa.
 Angostura, An-gos-tó-rq, (*or* Bolivar City) *t* Venezuela, 8½.
 Angouleme, Oñ-gó-lám, *c* Fr., 21½.

Angra, An'grq, *s-pt* *t* of Port., on the island of Terceira, 10.
 Angrab, An-gráb, *r* Abys., 120 m.
 Angra dos Reis, Ag'grq-dós-rá-es, *s-pt* and *b* Brazil, 3.
 Anguilla, An-gé-lq, *i* Br. West Ind., 3.
 Anhalt, An'holt, three duchies Central Germany.
 Anhanduhy-Mirim, An-yqn-dó-é-mi-reh, two rivers in Brazil.
 Anholt, An'holz, *i* Den., *t* Prus., 2.
 Aniooy, A-ni-ó-e, *or* Aniuj, Aniuy, An-yú-e, two rivers in Siberia.
 Anklam, *or* Anclam, An'klam, *t* Pr. 8½. [Abys., 12.
 Ankober, (*or* Ankobar,) An-kó-ber, *t* Ankova, An-kó-vq, *k* Madagascar.
 Annaberg, A'nq-berg, *t* Saxony, 6¾.
 Annagh, A-nq, two islands Ireland.
 Annan, An'an, *r* and *s-pt* Scot.
 Annapolis, An-á-po-lis, *cap* Md., 3; *vs* O., Ia.; *r* and *ft* *s-pt* Nova Scotia.
 Ann Arbor, An-ár-bor, *c* Mich., 4¾.
 Annawaika, An-a-wj-ka, *p o* Ala.
 Anne Arundel, An-a-rún-del, *co* Md.
 Anneey, An-sé, *t* and *l* Savoy.
 Anniisquam, An-is-gwám, *p o* Mass.
 Annobon, An-nó-bón, *i* w. coast of Af.
 Annony, An-nó-ná, *t* Fr., 13½.
 Anoka, A-nó-ka, *v* Minnesota.
 Auselm, An'selm, *p o* O.
 Anson, An'son, *co* N. C.
 Ansonia, An-só-ni-a, *v* Conn.
 Anspach, An'spach, *ft* *c* Bavaria, 16.
 Antang, An-táj, *v* and *dis* isl. Java, 10.
 Antaretie, Ant-árk-tie, *oc*, the expansion of water around the South Pole.
 Antequera, An-ta-ká-rq, *c* Sp., 17.
 Anthony, An'to-ni, *p o* R. I., Ia.
 Antibes, Oñ-téb, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Fr., 6½.
 Anticosti, An-ti-kós-ti, *des* *i* C. E.
 Antietam, An-té-tam, *er* Penn.
 Antigua, An-té-gq, Brit. W. I. Island, 36; *station*, *ft* and *arch* in the Philippine Islands.
 Antilles, An-té-l, West India Islands.
 Antioch, An'ti-ok, *c* and *anc* *cap* Syria, the place where the name of Christians was first given to the followers of Jesus Christ. Founded 300 b. c. Ancient pop., 400,000, time of Chrysostom, 200,000, at present, 10,000; *vs* S. C., Ga., Ala., Tenn., O., Ill.
 Antioch College. See Yellow Springs.
 Antioeo, An-té-o-ko, *i* Med., 2½.
 Antioquia, An-ti-ó-ké-a, *t* S. Am. 4.
 Antipodes, An-tip-ó-dez, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
 Antisana, An-ti-sq-nq, *vol* in Ecuador, 19,140 feet high.
 Antivari, An-té-vq-re, *t* *s-pt* of Albania.

Antoin, An-tóhn, *p o* Arkansas.

Antrim, An'trim, *cos* Ir., Mich.; *vs* N. II., Penn., O., Mich.

Antuco, An-tú-kó, *vol* (16,000 ft) and *val* of Chilian Andes.

Antwerp, Ant'werp, *ft c* Belgium, 70; *prov do.*; *vs* N-Y., O.

Aonia, Ή-ó-ni-a, *p o* Ga.

Aosta, A-ó-s-tó, *t* Pied., 7.

Apache Indians, A-pá-qa In'di-anz, Texas and N-Mexico.

Apennines, Ap'en-jnz, a mountain chain traversing the Italian peninsula, 800 miles, embracing Mounts Albano, Vesuvius and Etna.

Apollonia, A-pol-ó-ni-q. (*or* Amane-ha,) *dis*, *cape* and *fort* Africa.

Apostles' Islands, A-pós-lz Fländz, Straits of Magellan.

Appalachian, Ap-a-lá-qi-an, the Alleghany Mountains.

Appalachicola, Ap-a-laç-ié-kó-la, *r*, *b* and *t* Fa.

Appalachian, Ap-a-lá-qi-an, *p o* N-Y.

Appanoose, Ap-a-nóo-s, *co* Iowa; *v* Ill.

Appenzell, A-pént-sé-l, *can* and *t* Swit.; *cap* Inner Rhodes, 3.

Appleby, Ap'l-bi, *bor* and *t* Eng., 2½.

Appleton, Ap'l-ton, *vs* O., Ill., Wis.

Appling, Ap'liŋ, *co* Ga.; *vs* N-Y., Ga.

Appomattox, Ap-o-má-t-oks, *co* and *r* Va., 150 m.

Appoquinimink, Ap-o-kwin-i-miŋk, *cr* Del.

Apsheron, Ap-sa-rón, (*or* Abcheron,) *pen* Russian dominions.

Apulia, A-pú-li-a, *anc prov* Southern Italy; *p o* N-Y.

Apure, A-pú-rra, *r* Venezuela.

Apurimac, A-pú-ri-mák, *r* S. Am. 500.

Aquapim, A-kwá-pém, *st* Africa.

Aquasco, A-kwás-kó, *p o* Md.

Aquia, A-kwí-a, *p o* and *cr* Va.

Aquila, A'kwi-lq, *ft c* Naples, 11½.

Aquileja, A-kwi-lá-yq, *t* Nor. It., 1½.

Aquokee, A-kwó-ke, *r* Ga., Tenn.

Aquone, A-kwó-ne, *p o* N. C.

Arabgheer, Arabgir, A-rqb-gér, (*or* Arabkir,) *t* As. Tur., 6000 houses.

Arabia, A-rá-bi-a, s. w. part of Asia, 750,000 square miles, mainly desert.

Arabian Sea, A-rá-bi-an Sz, on the s. w. coast of Asia.

Aracan, *or* Aracan, Ar-a-kán, British prov. Farther India; *t do.*, 10.

Aracati, *or* Aracaty, A-rq-kq-té, *r* and *port*, Brazil, 5.

Araquahi, A-rq-swq-hé, *r* Bra.

Arad, Or-ód, *t* Hun., old and new, 20.

Arafat, A-rq-fát, Mount, granite hill, Arabia. [k Sp.

Aragon, Aragon, A-rq-gón, *r* and *anc*.

Araguay, A-rq-gwí, *r* Brazil, 1000 m.

Aral, Ar'al, *sea* Ind. Tartary.

Aranda-de-duero, A-rqn-dq-dá-dwá-ro, *dis* and *t* Spain. [Spain.

Aranjuez, A-rqn-hwét, *t*, royal res., of Aransas, Ar-án-sas, *r*, *b* and *v* Texas.

Arapahoe, A-ráp-a-hó, Indians, *tribe* between the s. fork of Platte river and the head waters of the Arkansas.

Ararat, Ar'a-rat, *vol m* Western Asia, 17,323 ft; *r* and *m* N. C.; *vs* Pa., Va.

Aras, A-rás, (*or* Araxes,) *r* Arm. 500 m.

Arasaig, A-rá-síng, *v* and *dis* Scot.

Arator, *or* Arrator, A-rá-tor, *v* Mo.

Araucania, A-re-kú-ni-q, *ind ter s.* part of Chili, 70.

Arauco, A-rá-kó, *ft* Chili.

Araure, A-rá-ra, *c* Venezuela, 10.

Arba, A-r'ba, *p o* Ia.

Arbacoochee, A-rba-kó-qé, *p o* Ala.

Arbe, A-r'ba, *i* Adriatic, 5.

Arbela, A-ré-ba, *p o* Mo.

Arboga, A-rbó-gq, *t* Sweden, 2.

Arbois, A-rbwá, *t* Fr., 7.

Arbroath, A-rbrót, *s-pt* t Scot., 8½.

Arbuthnot, A-rbut-not, *par* Scot.

Arenbutla, A-rka-bút-lq, *p o* Miss.

Areade, A-r-kád, *v* N-Y.

Arcadia, A-rkú-di-a, *anc prov* Greece, in the Gulf of Morea; *vs* R. I., N-Y., La., Tenn., Ia., Ill., Mo.

Arcanum, A-rká-num, *p o* O.

Archaig, Loch, Lóh-qr-kng, *l* Scot.

Archangel, A-rk-án-jel, *ter* and *s-pt* t Russia in Europe, 2½; also a bay.

Archipelago, A-rk-pé-l-a-gó, signifies a sea interspersed with numerous *is.*

Arcola, A-rkó-lq, *anc t* Piedmont, 2½; *vs* Va., N. C., O.

Arco de la Frontera, A-rkos da lq Fron-tá-rq, *t* Spain, 11½.

Arco, A-rkót, (Aruati, *or* Arookatee,) *c* South Hindostan, 40.

Arctic Ocean, A rk'tio O'san, the Northern Sea, containing Greenland, Spitzbergen, Iceland and many other islands.

Ardéche, A-rdás, *r* and *dep* France.

Arden, A-rden, *p o* Va.

Ardennes, *or* Arden, A-r'den, *dep* Fr.

Ardrab, A-rdrq, *t* and *prov* Africa.

Aremberg, A'rém-berg, *dis* Hanover.

Arena, A-ré-na, *v* Wis.

Arenac, A-ré-nák, *co* Mich.

Arequipa, A-rra-ké-pq, *dep* and *c* Péru, 35; *vol* 20,300 ft high.

Arezzo, A-rét-so, *prov* and *c* It., 11½.

Argantan, Ar-ȝoñ-tóñ, *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Argentaro, Ar-jen-tá-ro, *m* Turkey in Europe; *from* Western Italy.
 Argenteuil, Ar-ȝoñ-tüil, *t* Fr., 4¾.
 Argentino, Ar-ȝeu-tín, Republic of S. American countries, comprising Buenos Ayres, Santa Fé, Entre Ríos, Corrientes, Cordova, La Rioja, Santiago del Estero, Tucuman, Catamarca, Salta and Jujuy, San Luis, Mendoza, San Juan. Total pop. 820,000.
 Argo, Ar'go, *i* in the Nile; *p o* Ga., Ill., Mo., Iowa.
 Argoon, or Argun, Ar-ȝón, *r* separates the Russian and Chinese Empires; *r* in Circassia.
 Argos, Ar'gos, *t* Greece, 8.
 Argostóli, Ar-góss-to-le, *s-pt* t Ionian Is.
 Argyle, or Argyll, Ar-gíll, *co* Scot.; *co* New South Wales; *rs* Me., N-Y., N. C., Ga., Ill., Miss., Wis.
 Ariea, Ar-ré-kq. *dis* and *t* Peru, 3½.
 Ariége, Ar-re-áž, *de* Fr.
 Ariel, Ar'ri-el, *p o* Penn.
 Arienz, Ar-ri-én-zó, *t* Naples, 10.
 Arigal, Ar'ri-gol, *m* Ireland, 2,462.
 Arispe, Ar-ris-pa, *t* of Sonora, Mexico; *v* Ill.
 Arjish, Ar-jéš, *t* and *r* Eu. Turkey.
 Arkadelphia, Ark-a-dél-fi-a, *v* Ark.
 Arkansas, Ar-kán-sas, (formerly Ar'-kan-só,) *r* U. S., 2000 m. in length, navigable by steamboats 800 m. from its mouth in the Mississippi; one of the United States, containing 52,197 s. m.; pop. in 1854, 253,117, of whom 199,224 were white, 60,279 slaves, and 614 free colored.
 Arkansas Post, *co* t Ark.
 Arlanza, Ar-lán-tá, *r* Sp.
 Arlanzon, Ar-lán-ton, *r* Sp.
 Arles, Arl, *c* and *r-port* Fr., 23¾.
 Arlington, Ar-líng-ton, *p os* Vt., O. Mich., Ill., Wis.
 Armeolola, Ar-ma-ka-ló-la, *cr* in Ga.
 Armada, Ar-má-da, *p o* Mich.
 Armagh, Ar-máq, *bor* and *c* Ir., 9; *t* Pa.
 Armançan, Ar-món-soñ, *r* Fr.
 Armenia, Ar-mé-ni-a, a mountainous country of Western Asia, now politically defunct; *v* Ga.
 Armentières, Ar-méñ-tí-ár, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Armuchee, Ar-mú-çé, *p o* Ga.
 Arnheim, Arn'hem, or Ara'him, *v* O.
 Arnhem, Arn'hem, (also Arnheim) *ft* Neth., 16¾; *b* Australia.
 Arno, Ar'no, *r* Tuscany.
 Arnoon, Ar-nóñ, *r* Fr.; Ar'non, *v* Ill.
 Arnsberg, Arn'zberg, *t* and *gov* Ger.
 Aroa, Ar-rá-a, *t* and *r* Venezuela.
 Arok-Szallas, Ar'rok-sq-láj, *v* Hun., 9.
 Aroma, Ar-ró-mi, *v* Ill.
 Aron, Ar-rón, *r* and *v* Fr.; *t* Pied. 5.
 Arooat, Arouat, Aruat, Ar-ró-qt, *st* and *t* N. Africa. [*co* and *p o* Me.]
 Aroostook, A-róó-tuuk, *r* U. S., 120 m.
 Arpino, Ar-pé-no, *t* Naples, 11.
 Arqua, Ar'kwq, *t* Mexico, 4.
 Arques, Ark, *r* and *t* Fr.
 Arran, Ar'an, *i* w. coast of Scotland; *is* w. coast of Ireland.
 Arras, Ar'qs, *ft* c Fr., 24¾.
 Arrifana, Ar-i-fíñ-nq, *ft*, *b* and *i* s. w. coast of Portugal.
 Arroas, Ar-ró-qs, *is* Straits of Malacca.
 Arroe, Ar-ró, *is* in the Red Sea.
 Arroo, Arco, Aru, A-ró, *is* n. of Australia; also, n. w. coast of Wash. Ter.
 Arrow, Ar'w, *r* Wales and Eng.; *cr* Eng.; *l* and *r* Ireland.
 Arta, Ar'tq, *r* Eu. Tur.; *ts* Albania and Majorca, *gulf* Ionian Sea.
 Artas, Ar-tás, (or Artoss,) a beautiful fertile valley of Palestine, near Bethlehem.
 Artaxata, Ar-taks-á-tq, former cap. of Armenia, with a pop. of about 190,000, now a mass of ruins.
 Artois, Ar'twq, *old prov* Fr.
 Aruba, Ar-ró-bq, (or Oruba,) *i* Dutch Antilles.
 Arun, Ar'un, *r* Eng.
 Arundel, Ar'un-del, *t* Eng. [*dis* Hun.]
 Arva, Ar'va, *rs* Sp. and Hun.; *v* and Arve, Arv, *r* Sardinia.
 Averni. See Auvergne.
 Asahan, or Assahan, As-q-hín, *t*, *dis* and *r* Sumatra. [*pan.*]
 Asama-Yama, Ar-sá-mq-yá-mq, *vol* Ja.
 Asbury, Az'ber-i, *rs* N-J., Ga., Ala., Tenn., O., Ill.
 Ascalon, As'ka-lon, or Asculan, As-kó-lín, ruined *s-pt* c Syria.
 Ascension, A-séñ-jon, *i* n. w. of St. Helena; *par* La.; *b* Yucatan. [8½.]
 Aschaffenburg, Ar-jáf-en-burg, *t* Bav.,
 Aschersleben, Ar-erz-lá-ben, *t* Prus., 10.
 Ascoli, As'kó-le, *c* It., 3.
 Aseer, (or Asir,) Ar-sér, *ind st* Arabia.
 Ashangee, Ar-ȝn-ge, *l* Abyss.
 Ashantee, Ar-ȝn-té, *k* W. Af.
 Ashapoo, (or Ashepoo,) Ar-a-pó, *r* S. C.
 Ashborough, Ar'bur-ó, *v* N. C.
 Ashby, Ar'bi, *v* Ill.
 Ashbyburg, Ar'bi-burg, *v* Ky.
 Ashe, Af, *co* N. C.
 Asheville, Ar'vil, *rs* Pa., N. C., Ala.
 Ashfield, Ar'feld, *t* Mass.
 Ashford, Ar'ford, *t* and *par* Eng., 5; *ts* Conn., N-Y., Wis.

Ashland, Aʃ'land, *co* O.; *ts* Mass., N-Y., Pa., Va., N. C., Ga., Tenn., O., Ia., Iowa; residence late Henry Clay, Ky.

Ashley, Aʃ'li, *r* S. C.; *co* and *v* Ark.; *es* O., Mo.; *l* Utah Ter.

Ashley City, Aʃ'li Sit-i, (*or* New Baltimore,) *v* Mich.

Ashleyville, Aʃ'li-vil, *rs* Mass., Mich.

Ashpetuck, Aʃ-pe-tük, *r* Conn.

Ashtabula, Aʃ-ta-bij-lə, *r*, *co* and *v* O.

Ashton, Aʃ'ton, *rs* Pa., La., Mo., Wis.

Ashton-under-Lyne, Aʃ'ton-un-der-ljn, *t* and *par* Eng., 30 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ashuelot, Aʃ'wə-lət, *r* N-H.

Asia, ʃ'i-ə, largest of the great divisions of the globe. Its greatest length, 7,500 m., breadth, 5,166 m.; pop., 480,000,000, considerably more than half the entire pop. of globe.

Asia Minor. See Anatolia.

Asiatic Archipelago. See Malay Arch.

Asimogamy, ʃi-mq-gó-mé, *l* U. C.

Asirmintar, ʃi-ser-min-tqr, *vol i* One-kotan.

Askeaton, As-ká-ton, *t* Ir.

Asnieres, ʃi-ni-ár, several *rs* Fr.

Aspalaga, As-pa-lq-ga, *v* Fa.

Aspe, ʃi'pa, *t* Sp., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. [2 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Aspinwall, ʃi-pin-wol, *s-pt* Cen. Am.

Aspropotamo, ʃi-pro-pót-q-mw, largest river of Greece, 100 m.

Assabet, ʃi'a-bet, *cr* and *v* Mass.

Assal, ʃi-sql, *l* Eastern Africa.

Assam, *or* Asam, A-sqm, *cy* India.

Assamoonick, As-a-mó-nik, *p o* Vir.

Assatchinskaya, ʃi-sqt-çin-skj-yq, *vol* Kamchatka.

Assiniboin, A-sín-i-bən, *r* N. Am.

Assisi, ʃi-sé-sé, *t* It., 6. [C. E.]

Assuapmoussoin, ʃi-swqp-mw-swán, *l*

Assumption, A-súmp-jon, *v* and *r* C. E.; *p* and *v* La.

Assumption, (*Sp.* ʃi-sən-si-wn), *c* S. Am., *cap* Par.

Assyria, A-sir-i-ə, modern Koordistan.

Asti, ʃi'ste, *prov* and *c* of Alessandria, 20.

Astonville, As'ton-vil, *v* Penn.

Astor, As'tor, *r* and *ft* of Cen. Asia; *v* Wis. [Or.]

Astoria, As-tó-ri-a, *v* N-Y., Ill., Mo., Astrabad, ʃi-trq-bád, *c* and *prov* Per.

Astrakhan, ʃi-trq-hqn, *gov* and *c* of Rus.

Astura, ʃi-tb-rq, *v* and *r* It.

Asturias, ʃi-tb-ri-qs, *anc* *div* Spain.

Assuay, *or* Assuay, ʃi-sə-i, *or* ʃi-swí, *dep* Ec.

Atabapo, ʃi-tq-bq-po, *r* Ven.

Atacama, ʃi-tq-kq-mq, *prov* Bol.

Atalanta, At-a-lán-ta, *v* Ill.

Atasoosa, At-as-kó-sq, *cr* Tex.

Atauai, A-tv-i, (*Atooi, Atui, or Tauai,*) Sandwich Islands.

Atbara, ʃt-bq-rq, *ter* and *r* Nubia.

Atchafalaya, Aq-af-a-lj-a, Bayou Lou., 250 in.

Atchison, Aq'i-son, *co* Mo.

Atchison City, *t* of Kanzas.

Aterno, A-tér-nw, *r* Naples.

Atessa, A-tés-q, *t* Naples, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Ath or Aath, At, *ft* *t* Belgium, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Athabasen, At-a-bás-ka, (*or* Athapes-cow,) *l* and *r* British N. Am.

Athens, At'enz, *cap* Gr., founded B. C. 1336, 30; *co* in O.; *ts* in N. Y., Pa., Ga., O., &c.

Athlone, At-lón, *t* Ir., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Athol, Athole, *or* Atholl, A'bol, *dis* Scot.; ʃi'tol, *rs* Mass., N-Y.

Athos, At'os, (*Mount,*) Holy m Gr.

Atitlan, A-ti-tlqn, *l*, *t* and *vol* Central Am. [Ky.]

Atkinson, At'kin-son, *ts* Me., N-H.

Atlanta, At-lán-ta, *c* Ga., 4.

Atlantic, At-lán-tik, *co* and *t* N-J.

Atlantic Ocean, the largest of the five great hydrographical divisions of the globe; its extreme breadth is 5000 m., and its area 25,000,000 s. m.

Atlas Mountains, At'las Mýn-tenz, in N. Af.

Atlixco, At-liks-ko, *t* Mex.

Atrato, A-trá-to, *r* N-Gran.

Atsion, At'si-on, *r* and *v* N-J.

Attakapas, A-túk-a-po, fertile *dis* s. part La.

Attakembo, A-tq-kém-bə, one of the Feejee Islands.

Attala, A-tq-lə, *co* Miss.

Attawal, A-tq-wól, *is* Red Sea.

Attersee, A-ter-sá, *l* Upper Aus.

Attica, At'i-ka, *div* of Gr.; *rs* N-Y., O., Mich., Ia., Iowa, Wis.

Attleborough, At'l-bur-ə, *ts* Mass., Pa.

Attoo, Attou, *or* Attu, A-tb, largest of the Aleutian Islands.

Attoye, At-ə-ák, *r* Tex.

Aubagne, ʃi-bqny, *t* Fr.

Aube, ʃi-b, *r* and *dep* Fr.

Aubenas, ʃi-bnq, *t* Fr.

Auburn, ʃi'burn, *c* N-Y., 11; *rs* in half the States of the Union.

Auch, ʃi, *c* Fr., 12 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Auchearahchee, ʃi-çé-hág-ə, *r* Ga., sometimes called Little Ocmulgee.

Auchtermuchty, ʃi-ter-múh-te, *burg* and *par* Scot., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Auckland, Aq'land, *pt* of N-Zeal., group of *ts* in S. Pac. Oc.

Aude, *Od*, *r* and *dep* Fr.
 Audrain, *Od-rán*, *co* Mo.
 Audubon, *Od-q-bon*, *co* Iowa; *vs* Tenn., Ill. [O.
 Auglaize, *Od-gláz*, *rs* O., Mo.; *co* and *t* Augsburg, *Odgs'burg*, (Ger. *Ögz'burg*.) *c* Bav., 38.
 Augusta, *Od-gús-ta*, *co* Va.; *c* Me., 10. *c* Ga., 12; *vs* in over a dozen states.
 Augustow, *Od-gos-tó-wa*, *prov*, *t* Pol.
 Aullagas, *Od-ylá-gas*, *l* of Bol.
 Aulne, *On*, *r* Fr.
 Auraria, *Od-rá-ri-a*, *v* Ga.
 Auray, *Od-rá*, *r-pt* Fr.
 Aure, *Or*, *r* Fr.
 Aurelius, *Od-ré-li-us*, *t* N.Y., O.
 Aurich, *Od'rik*, *t* Hanover.
 Aurillac, *Od-rel-yák*, *t* Fr., 11.
 Aurora, *Od-ró-ru*, *rs* Maine, N.Y., Ken., O., Ind., Ill., Wis., *i* Red Sea.
 Aurungabad, *Od-rup-ga-bád*, *c* Hind., 60.
 Au Sable, *Od-sq-bl*, *r* N.Y.; *v* Ill.
 Austerlitz, *Od'ster-litz*, *t* Mor., *vs* N.Y., Mich. [ous *vs*.
 Austin, *Od'stin*, *cap* Tex., 3; *numer*.
 Australasia, *Od-tral-n-si-a*, *div* of the globe, consisting of the continent of Australia, Van Diemen's Land, N-Zeal., and numerous other islands.
 Australia, *Od-trál-yo*, or New Holland, the largest island in the world, lies between the Indian and Pacific Ocs.; greatest length 2400 m., breadth 1700 to 1900 m. including an area of 3,000,000 s. m. The British colonies are directed by a governor appointed by the crown, and a legislative council, partly elective and partly appointed by government; white pop. 500,000.
 Australian Alps, *ms* of Australia.
 Austria, *Od'stri-a*, one of the most extensive of the European monarchies; comprising 258,000 s. m.; pop. in 1850, 36,514,466. The government is vested in the emperor, who exercises supreme control in all the provinces, excepting Hungary and Trans-sylvania.
 Autauga, *Od-té-ga*, *er* and *co* Ala.
 Auterive, *Od-te-ré-v*, *t* Fr.
 Auteuil, *Od-té-y*, *v* enclosed within the new walls of Paris.
 Authie, *Od-té*, and Authion, *Od-ti-ón* *rs* of Fr.
 Autun, *Od-tún*, *c* Fr., 12.
 Auvergne, *Od-várñ*, *prov* and *ms* Fr.
 Auxerre, *Od-sár*, *c* Fr., 14½.
 Auxonne, *Od-k-són*, *ft* t Fr. 6½.
 Ava, *Od'va*, *c* Burmah, 30; principality of Japan; *v* N.Y., Ga., Ill.
 Avallon, *Od-vq-lá-n*, *t* Fr.
 Avalon, *Od'a-lon*, *pen* Newfoundland; *p o* Md.
 Avant, *Od-vánt*, *p o* Tex.
 Avares, *Od-vá-res*, political *div* Cir.
 Avatcha, *Od-vát-q*, *t* and *b* Kam.
 Avatchinskaya, *Od-vqç-in-skj-yq*, *vol* Kam.
 Aveiro, *Od-vá-e-ró*, *s-pt* t Port.; *t* Bra.
 Avellino, *Od-ve-lé-nó*, fortified episcopal *c* Naples, 22¾.
 Aven Loch, *Od'vén*, *l* Scot. Aven or Avon, several Scotch rivers.
 Averno, *Od-vér-nó*, *l* Naples.
 Aversa, *Od-vér-sq*, *t* Naples, 16½.
 Avery, *Od'ver-i*, *vs* Ill., Iowa.
 Avesne, *Od-ván*, *ft* t Fr., 3¾.
 Aveyron, *Od-va-rón*, *r* and *dep* Fr.
 Avigliano, *Od-vel-yá-nó*, *t* Naples, 9¾.
 Avignon, *Od-ven-yón*, *c* Fr. 35.
 Aviston, *Od'vis-ton*, *v* Ill.
 Avlona, *Od-ló-nq*, *t* Albania, 8.
 Avo, *Od'vo*, *v* Va.
 Avoca, *Od-vó-ká*, (*or* Ovoca,) *val* and *r* Ir.; *rs* N.Y., Ala., Ill., Mo., Wis.
 Avola, *Od-vó-la*, *s-pt* t Sic., 6¾.
 Avon, *Od'ven*, *rs* Wales, W. Australia; numerous *rs* U. S.
 Avondale, *Od'ven-dal*, (*or* Avendale,) *par* of Scot.; *v* Penn. [*rs* in Eng.
 Avon (Hampshire,) (Lower,) (Upper,) Avoyelles, *Od-ə-élz*, *par* La.
 Avranches, *Od-rónj*, *t* Fr.
 Awe, Loch, *Od'θ*, *l* Scot.
 Axbridge, *Od'brij*, *t* Eng.
 Axe, *Aks*, *rs* Eng.
 Axholme, *Od'wlm*, Isle of, Eng.
 Axoom, *Od'oum*, *Od-sóm*, anc. *t* Abys.
 Ayacucho, *Od-q-kb-q*, *dep* S. Peru.
 Ayamonte, *Od-q-món-ta*, *s-pt* t Sp.,
 Ayasoolook, *Od-q-só-lók*, *v* As. Min.; site of the ancient Ephesus.
 Ayersville, *Od'vil*, *p o* N. C., O.
 Aylesbury, *Od'z'ber-i*, *bor* and *r* Eng.
 Ayletts, *Od'lets*, *v* Vir.
 Aylmer, *Od'mer*, *l* Brit. N. Am.; *to* C. E., C. W.
 Aylsham, *Od'sham*, *t* Eng.
 Ayora, *Od-á-rq*, *t* and *r* Sp.
 Ayr, *Ar*, *r* and *s-pt* t Scot., 10.
 Ayrshire, *Od'ser*, *co* Scot.
 Aysville, *Od'z'vil*, *p o* Ia.
 Azilia, *Azá-li-a*, *v* Ia.
 Azerbajan, *Od-er-bj-ján*, *prov* Persia.
 Azinghur, *Od-im-gur*, *dis* Brit. Ind.
 Azio, *Od'zi-ə*, *dis* and *prom* Gr.
 Azof, *Od'of*, (*Azoph*, or *Azov*), *sea* e. part of Europe.

Azores. Az'orз, or A-zárз, or Western Islands, in the N. Atlantic Oc., belonging to Portugal.

Azpeytia, or Azpeitia, As-pá-i-te-q, t Spain.
Aztalan, Az'tal-an, v Wis.

B.

Baagöe, Bó-ge-e, i Denmark.
Baalbec, Bql-bek, ruined t of Syria, 2.
Bababeg, Bq-bq-bég, t Persia.
Baba-dagh, Bq-bq-dág, t Eu. Tur., 10; m As. Min. [10.
Babakanda, Bq-bq-kqn-dq, t W. Af.,
Bibba, Bq-bq, i As. Arch.
Bah-el-mandeb, Bqb-el-mqn-deb, str and gulf of the Arabian Sea.
Babelthuap, Bq-bel-to-qp, Pelew is.
Babylon, Báb-i-lón, anc. cap Babylonio-Chaldean Empire, whose walls were 60 m. in circumference, 87 thick, and 350 high.
Babylonia, Bab-l-ló-ni-a, anc. prov Middle As., now called Bagdad.
Bacalar, Bq-kq-lár, s-pt t Yucatan, 4.
Back's River, Brit. N. Am.
Bacolor, Bq-kw-lár, t on i Luzon. 8½.
Badajos, Bad-a-hós, ft c Sp. 11¾.
Bad Axe, co, p o and r Wis.
Baden, Bq-den, grand duchy of the German Confederation; t in Baden, 6; ts. Swit., Lower Aus.; Bá-den, v Pa. [Arch.
Badong, Bq-dóy, st and s-pt t Malay
Badoor, Bq-dár, (or Bhugwar,) r Bel.
Baena, Bq-á-nq, (or Vaena,) t Sp., 13.
Baeza, Bq-á-tq, (or Baeça,) t Sp., 10¾. [N. Am.
Baftin's Bay, Báf-inz Ba, inland sea
Baganga, Bq-gáy-gq, s-pt t and b Mal. Arch.
Bagaria, Bq-gq-ré-q, or Bagheria, Bq-ga-ré-q, t Sicily.
Bagdad, Bqg-dád, c As. Tur., 65; Pashalic of, ter As. Tur.; Bág-dad, rs Tenn., Mo.
Baghul, Bq-gúl, Sikh states, Hind.
Baglen, Bqg-lén, or Bagaleen, Bq-ga-lán, Dutch residency on i of Java.
Bagnères-de-bigorre, Bqn-yár-dé-be-gor, t Fr., watering-place.
Bagnères-de-luchon, Bqn-yár-dé-lu-jón, watering-place, Fr.
Bagnoli, Bqn-yó-le, t Naples.
Bagnolo, Bqn-yó-lo, t Piedmont.
Bahala, Ba-hú-la, cr Miss.
Bahama Channel, Ba-hú-mq Cán-el, or Gulf of Florida, sea between Florida coast and Bahama Islands.

Bahama Islands, 500 islands belonging to Great Britain, n. e. of Cuba, 28.
Bahar, Ba-hár, t British India, 30.
Bahia, Bq-é-q, prov Bra.
Bahia, or Sao Salvador, Sá-oq Sq-vq-dór, s-pt c Brazil.
Bahi Honda, Bq-é-q ón-dq, har Cuba.
Bathing, Bq-líj-en, t Würtemberg.
Bahrein, Bq-rán, (or Aval Island,) i in the Persian Gulf.
Baiboot, Bi-bót, t Asiatic Turkey.
Baikal, Bi-kql, l or Holy Sea, Siberia.
Bailleul, Bq-yé, t Fr., 7.
Bainbridge, Bán-brij, many rs U. S.
Bains-du-Mont-d'Or, Bán-dé-món-dór, v Fr., celebrated for mineral baths.
Bairdstown, Bárdz-tsn, v Ga.
Baireuth, Bi-réf, c Bav., 17.
Baise, or Bayze, Baz, r Fr.
Baja, Bó-yo, t Hun., 14½.
Bajada-de-Santa-Fe, Bq-áq-dq-da-sqn-tq-fa, c Entre Ríos, 6.
Bajibo, Bq-jé-bw, ts Western Africa.
Bajoor, or Bajour, Bq-jór, dis and t of Northern Afghanistan.
Bakel, Bq-kél, v Western Africa.
Baker, Bá-ker, co Ga.; v O.
Baker's Falls, Hudson River, N-Y.
Bakhtchissarai, Bqh-qis-a-ri, t Russia.
Bakhtegan, Bqh-ta-gún, l Persia.
Bakhtiyari, Bqh-ti-qá-re, m Persia.
Bakony-Wald, Bo-kóny-vqlt, m Hun.
Bakoo, Bakou, or Baku, Bq-kó, s-pt t Rus., 5½; t Mol.
Balabac, Bq-lq-bqh, i Malay Arch.
Balaguer, Bq-la-gár, ft t Sp.
Balakhna, Bq-lq-h-na, t Rus.
Balaklava, Bq-lq-klq-vq, t Rus., 3½.
Balasore, Bql-a-sór, dis British India; t and cap. 11½.
Balatony, Bq-lq-tony, l Hun.
Balbriggan, Bal-bríg-an, t Ir., 3.
Balças, or Balsas, Bql-sq, r Brazil, 200.
Bald Eagle Mountain, Pa.
Baldo, Monte, Món-tn Ból-dó, m Lom.
Baldwin, Bóld-win, cs and ts U. S.
Balearic Isles, Ba-lé-rik Ilz, is Med.
Balfuosh, Bql-fur-áj, t Per., pop. in 1822, 200,000, but since devastated by the plague and cholera.

Belize, Belize, Bál-ez, (*or* British Honduras,) British colony e. of Yucatan; *cap.* Honduras; *v* and *pass* at the mouth of the Mississippi river.

Balkan, Bál-kán, *m* Eu. Tur.

Balkash, Bál-kásh, *l* Central Asia.

Balkh, Bálk, *prov* and *c* Cen. Asia.

Ballinahinch, Bal-in-a-híng, *l*, *r* and *t* Ir.

Ballina, Bal-e-ná, *t* Ir., $5\frac{1}{3}$.

Ballinasloe, Bal-in-a-sló, *t* Ir.

Ballon D'Alsace, Bál-lón-Dál-sás, *m* of the Vosges chain in France.

Ballon de Guebwiller, — Geb-vé-lár, *m* Vosges chain, Fr.

Ballston Spa, Bál-ston Spq., *v* N-Y.

Ballymen, Bal-i-mé-ná, *t* Ir.

Baltic, Bál-tik, inland sea of N. Eu.

Baltic Provinces, Russian governments of Courland, Estonia, Livonia, St. Petersburg, and Finland.

Baltimore, Bál-ti-mor, *s-pt* *t* Ir.; numerous *vs* in U. S.; *c* Md., 200.

Bambarra, Bam-bár-a, *ind* *st* W. Af.

Banbeeque, Bou-bék, *v* Fr.

Bamberg, Bál-n-bérg, *t* Bév., $19\frac{1}{2}$.

Bambook, Bambouk, Bál-bók, *cy* Af.

Bamian, Bál-mi-án, (*or* Bameean,) valley and pass of Afghanistan.

Banalbufar, Bál-yql-bo-fár, *t* island of Majorea, 5.

Banana, Bál-ná-ná, *is* n. w. of Africa.

Bananal, Bál-ná-nál, *i* of Brazil in the river Araguay.

Banas-Chai, Bál-n-qá-éj, *r* Asia Minor.

Banat, Bál-nát, *prov* Austria.

Banca, *or* Bauka, Bál-y-ká, *i* in Malay Arch., 35. [Mass., Ga.]

Bancroft, Bán-kroft, *co* Iowa; *ts* Me., Banda, Bál-dá, Isles, twelve small islands in the Molucca Arch.

Banditti, Ban-dít-i, Isle, Malay Arch.

Bandon, Bán-don, *r* and *t* s. of Ir., 9.

Banela, Ba-né-la, *v* Miss.

Banff, Bqmf, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Scot.

Bangalore, Baj-ga-lór, *ft* *t* s. Ind., 60.

Bangkok, *or* Bangkok, Ban-kók, *cap c* Siam, 400.

Bangor, Bál-gor, *c* *s-pt* and *par* North Wales; *s-pt* *t* and *par* Ir.; *c* Me., 20.

Bang-pa-kung, Bál-pá-kúg, *r* Siam.

Banguey, Bón-gá, *i* Malay Arch.

Baniak, Bál-ni-ák, Islands, Ind. Oc.

Banialuka, Bál-ni-q-ló-ká, *ft* *t* Eu. Tur., $7\frac{3}{4}$.

Banister, Bán-is-ter, *r* and *v* Vir.

Banjermassin, *or* Banjarmassin, Bál-yer-má-sin, *cy* of Borneo.

Banjoemas, Bál-yá-más, *t* Dutch East Indies, 9.

Bunn, Bón, *r* Ir.

Bannacks, Bán-aks, (*or* Boonaks,) Indians in Oregon.

Bantalan, Bón-tq-lán, *i* Malay Arch.

Bantam, Bón-tám, *k* Dutch East Indies; *t* and *r* of Java; Bán-tam, *v* O.

Baracoa, Bál-rq-ká-q, *s-pt* *t* W. Ind.

Barak, Bál-rák, *r* Farther Ind.

Baranea, Nueva, Nwá-vq Bál-rq-n-ká, *t* New Granada.

Barataria, Bar-a-tí-ri-a, *b* s. e. La.

Barbados, *or* Barbadoes, Bál-bá-dóz, eastern of the Carribbee Islands; Bál-bá-dós, *r* Brazil.

Barbary, Bál-ba-ri, division of Af.

Barbour, Bál-bur, *v* Ala.

Barboursville, *co ts* Va., Ky.

Barcelona, Bál-rn-sá-ló-ná, *prov* and *s-pt* *t* Sp., $121\frac{3}{4}$; *t* and *port* Ven.: *v* N-Y.

Bardstown, Bálrdz-tsn, (*or* Bairdstown,) *t* Ky.

Bareily, Bar-á-lé, *dis* and *c* Brit. Ind.

Barge, Bál-já, *t* Piedmont, 7.

Bargozeen, (*or* Bargouzin,) Bar-gó-zén, *r* Siberia.

Bari, Bál-ré, *ft* *c* Naples, $27\frac{1}{4}$.

Bark River, Wis.

Bar-le-Duc, Bál-lé-dék, *t* Fr., $14\frac{3}{4}$.

Birletta, Bar-lét-q, *s-pt* *c* Naples, 20.

Barmen, Bál-men, *t* Prussia, 35.

Barnaul, Bar-nál, *t* w. Siberia, 10.

Barnegat, Bál-ne-gát, *v* N-Y.; *b* and *t* N-J.

Barnsley, Bálrnz-li, *t* Eng., 15.

Barnstable, Bálrn-sta-bl, *co* and *t* Mass.

Barnstaple, Bálrn-sta-pl, *s-pt* *t* Eng.

Barnwell, Bálrn-wel, *dis* and *t* S. C.

Baro, Bál-ró, *r* Africa.

Baroach, Bál-róq, *dis* of British India.

Baroda, Ba-ró-da, *c* Hindostan. [12.]

Barquesimeto, Bál-ka-si-má-to, *c* Ven.

Baraboo, Bar-a-bó, *r* and *t* Wis.

Barrada, (*or* Burada,) Ba-rá-dq, *r* Syr.

Barra, Bál-q, Islands, w. coast Scot.

Barre, Bál-e, *t* Vt.

Baréges, Bál-áz, watering place of Fr.

Barren River, Tenn.

Barriers Reef, n. e. coast of Australia.

Barrow, Bál-ə, (*or* Borragh,) *r* Ir.

Bartholomew, Bál-tól-ə-má, *bayou* Ark. and La., *nav.* 250 miles; *co* Ind.

Barton, Bál-ton, num. *vs* U. S.; *r* Vt.

Bartsch, Bálq, *r* Prus.

Baseelan, (*or* Basilan,) Bál-sé-lqn, *i* Sooloo Arch.

Basel, Bál-zel, *canton* and *t* Swit., $27\frac{1}{4}$.

Bashkeers, *or* Bashkirs, Bál-kárz, people of Russia, inhabiting the plains adjoining the South Uralian Mts.

Basiento, Bál-si-én-tó, *r* Naples.

Baskahegan, Bas-ka-hé-gan, *r* and *l* Me.

Basque, Bask, Provinces, Sp.

Bassano, Bq-sá-no, *c* n. Italy, 12.

Basse-Terre, Bqs-tár, *s-pt* W. I., 12½.

Bassorah, Bq-s-ô-rô, *c* As. Tur., 60.

Bastia, Bqs-té-q, *s-pt* t Corsica, 12½.

Bastrop, Bás-trop, *co* and *t* Tex.

Batavia, Ba-tá-vi-a, (Dutch Bq-tá-vi-q.) *c* Java, 118½; *vs* N-Y., O., Ill.

Bath, Bqt, *Eng.*, 54½; *c* Me., 12; numerous *rs* U. S. [Va.]

Bath Alum Springs, watering place,

Bathurst, Báb-urst, *t* N-B.; *i* N. Australia; *l* Newfoundland.

Batignolles-Monceaux, Bq-ten-yól-môu-só, *t* 19½.

Baton Rouge, Bat-on Rôz, *civ* La., 4½.

Batoo, Bq-tôb, *vol* *is* Malay Arch.

Batnom, Bq-tôm, *s-pt* t Tur. in As., 25.

Batsô, Bát-sô, *r* and *v* N-J.

Battahatchee, Bat-a-hág-e, *r* Ala. See Buttahachie.

Battam, Bq-tám, *i* Malay Arch.

Battenkill, Bát-en-kil, *r* Vt.

Battle Creek, *cr* and *t* Mich.

Baubaugo, Bé-bó-gô, *cr* Ia.

Banbula, Bé-bô-lq, *r* Sp.

Baughman, Bé-man, *v* O. [livia.]

Baure, Bé-ra, (Baurus, Bé-rôs,) *r* Bo-

Bautzen, Bé-t-sen, *t* Saxony, 12.

Bavaria, Ba-vá-ri-a, (Kingdom of,) part of Ger. confederation, 4,559,412; its government is a constitutional monarchy.

Bavispe, Bq-vis-pa, *t* and *r* Mex.

Bay, Bj, *l* island of Luzon.

Bayamo, Bq-yá-mô, (or San Salvador,) *t* Cuba, 14.

Bayan, Bj-qn, mountain range Asia.

Bayazeed, Bj-a-zéd, *ft* t Tur. Armenia.

Bayeux, Bq-yé, *c* Fr., 9½.

Bay Islands, in the Bay of Honduras.

Baylique, Bj-lé-ka, *i* coast of Brazil.

Bayonne, Bq-yón, *ft* *c* Fr., 18½.

Bayou, Bj-ô, or Bj-o, a term confined chiefly to La., Tex., and Ark., signifies a stream which is derived from some other stream or from a lake.

Bayou Bœuf, — Bef, — Chieot, Sé-kô, — Goula, Gô-lq, — Pierre, Pe-ár, — Ramois, Rq-mô, — Sara, Sá-ra, *vs* Lt.

Baza, Bq-tq, *c* Sp., 10.

Bear Lake, Bar Lak, *l* Brit. N. Am.

Bear, *or* Utah River, Utah and Oregon Ter.; also California.

Beas, Bé-as, or Beypasha, Bá-pas-q, *r* Punjab, 220 miles.

Beaucaire, Bé-kár, *t* Fr. 11.

Beaufort, Bé-fôr, *ts* Fr.

Beaufort, Bé-fert, *co* and *t* N. C.

Beauharnais, Bé-hqr-nâ, *v* C. E.

Beaulieu, Bé-li-é, *t* Fr.; Bé-li, *r* Eng.

Beauly, Bé-li, *r* Scot.

Beaumaris, Bé-iná-ris, *s-pt* t N. W.

Beaumont, Bé-môñ, *ts* Fr., Bol.

Beaumont, Bé-mont, *rs* U. S.

Beaune, Bé-n, *anc* *t* Fr., 11.

Beauvais, Bé-vá, *c* Fr., 14½.

Beaver, Bé-ver, and numerous compounds; *crs* and *ts* U. S.

Beaver Islands, Lake Michigan.

Beaver Lake, Jasper co., Ia. [Pa.]

Beaver River, different *rs* N-H., N-Y.,

Becancour, Ba-kón-kór, *v* C. E.

Bechuanas, Bet-qb-ú-naz, a nation of S. Af.

Bedford, Bé-l-ford, *t* Eng., 11½; numerous *cos* and *ts* U. S.

Bedouin, Ba-dwán, *t* Fr.

Bedouin, or Beduin, Bé-d-ô-in, inhabitants of the desert, supposed to be derived from Ishmael, the population of Arabia.

Beemah, Bé-mq, *r* S. Ind. 400 m.

Beersheba, Be-ér-je-ba, a ruined *t* of Palestine.

Begsheher, Beg-séh-her, *l* and *r* As. Min.

Behring, Bé-riq Sea, N. Pac. Oc.; *str* between Asia and Am.

Beilan, Ba-lqñ, *t* and *pass* of Syria.

Beit-el-Fakih, Bát-el-Fá-keh, *t* Ar., 3.

Beja, Bá-zq, *t* Port., 5½.

Bejapoore, Be-ja-pôr, *c* S. Ind. [19.]

Bekes, Bé-kéf, (or Bekosvar,) *t* Hun.,

Bela, Belah, Beila, or Beylah, Bá-lq, *t* Beloochistan, 5.

Belaia, Ba-lj-q, or Bielaja, Bé-yá-yq, *r* Rus., 550 m.

Belair, Bé-lár, *v* Vt.

Bel Air, Bel Ar, *v* Md., Ga., Ill.

Beled-el-Jereed, Bé-léd-el-Jer-éd, sterile region of Af.

Belfast, Bel-fast, *s-pt* t Ir., 120; *s-pt* *t* Me.

Belgium, Bé-l-ji-um, a *k* of Cen. Eu., divided into 9 prov.; Antwerp, S. Brabant, E. Flanders, W. Flanders, Hainaut, Liege, Limbourg, Luxembourg, and Namur; having a total pop. of 4,359,090, who for the most part, speak the Fr. language; government is a constitutional monarchy.

Belgrade, Bel-grád, *ft* *c* of Servia, pop. 30.

Bellechasse, Bel-sé, *co* C. E.

Bellefontaine, Bel-fón-tan, "fine fountain," *ts* O., Ia., Mo., Iowa.

Bellefonte, Bel-fónt, *vs* Pa., Ala., Mo.

Bellemont, Bel-mónt, *v* Tenn.

Bellemonte, *vs* Pa., Mo.

Belle River, *stream* Mich.

Belleview, Bel-víj, numerous *vs* U. S.

Belleville, Bél-vil, numerous *vs* U. S.

Bellevue, Bel-víj, *vs* Ga., O., Mich., Iowa.

Bellona, Bé-ló-na, *v* N-Y. [*vs* U. S.

Belmont, Belmonte, Bel-mónt, *cos* and Beloit, Bé-lót, *v* Wis.

Beloohistan, Bé-ló-kís-tán, mountainous *cy* of S. As.; the government is despotic; pop. uncertain, estimated at from 450,000 to 2,000,000.

Belvidere, Bel-ví-dér, *ts* U. S.

Benares, Ben-á-rez, *c* of Hind.; stationary pop. est. at from 200, to 600.

Ben-Aven, Ben-á-ven, *m* Scot.

Beneruachan, Ben-kró-hán, *m* Scot.

Benevento, Ben-é-vén-tó, *c* S. It., 18½.

Bengal, Ben-gél, *prov* Brit. Ind., consisting mainly of the immense valley of the Ganges; pop. 57,935,636.

Bengal, Bay of, part of the Indian Oc.

Benguela, Ben-gá-lq, *cy* of W. Af.

Bení, Ba-né, *dep* and *r* of Bol.; 2000 m.

Benicia, Be-níj-i-a, former *cap* Cal., 2.

Benin, Ben-én, a negro *cy*, *r* and *t* W. Af., 15.

Benlawers, Ben-lé-erz, *m* Scot.

Benledi, Ben-lé-d-i, *m* Scot.

Ben-Lowond, Ben-ló-mond, *m* Scot., also of Vandiemen's Land.

Ben-Maehui, Ben-mák-dóh-i, *m* Scot.

Ben-More, Ben-mór, *m* Scot.

Ben-Nevis, Ben-né-vis, *m* Scot., also Van Diemen's Land.

Bennington, Bén-í-y-tó, various *cos* and *ts* U. S.

Bentevoglio, Ben-te-vó-l-yó, *t* Va.

Benton, Bén-ton, numerous *cos* and *ts* U. S.

Berbice, Ber-bés, *dis* and *r* Brit. Gui.

Berdiansk, Ber-di-ánsk, *t* S. Rus., 10.

Berditchev, Ber-di-á-év, *t* Rus. Pol., 20.

Berea, Be-ré-a, *ts* N. C., O.

Beresina, Ber-i-zé-nq, *r* Rus., 200 m.

Bergamo, Bér-gq-mó, *ft* c Lom., 3234.

Bergen, Bér-gen, *ft* c Nor., 25¾; *ts* Prns., Neth.; Bér-gen, *co* N.-J.; *vs* N-Y., N.-J. [Neth., 10.

Bergen-op-zoom, Bérg-en-op-zóm, *ft* t

Bergerac, Ber-ze-rák, *t* Fr., 10½.

Berg Holtz, Bér-g-hóltz, *v* N-Y., 2.

Bergues, Berg, *ft* t Fr., 6.

Berhamoor, Ber-qm-pár, *t* Brit. Ind.

Berja, Bér-hq, *t* Sp., 9¾.

Berkeley, Bérk-li, *t* Eng.; *cos* U. S.

Berkshire, Bérk-sé-r, *cos* and *vs* U. S.

Berlin, Bér-lín, (Ger. Ber-lén,) *c* Ger., *cap* Prussian monarchy; except Vienna, Berlin is the largest *t* in Ger., pop. in 1852, 442,000.

Bermuda, Ber-mú-dú, (or Bermudas,) *is* N. Atlantic Oc., belonging to Great Britain, 15.

Bern, or Berne, Bern, *canton* and *t* of Swit., 27¾.

Bernadotte, Ber-na-dót, *v* Ill.

Bertie, Ber-té, *co* N. C.

Berwick, Bér-ík, *co* and *t* Scot.

Berwick, Bér-wik, *vs* U. S.

Besançon, Bé-zón-són, *ft* c Fr., 41½.

Bessarabia, Bé-sá-rá-bi-a, *prov* S. Rus.

Bethany, Béf-a-ni, *vs* Pal., and of U. S.: seat of College established in 1841 by Alexander Campbell.

Bethel, Béf-el, *t* Pal.; and *vs* U. S.

Bethlehem, Béf-le-hem, *c* of Pal., birth place of the Founder of Christianity: *vs* U. S.

Bethune, Ba-tén, *ft* t Fr., 8.

Betisbooka, or Betisbeuka, Ba-tis-bó-kq, *r* Madagascar.

Bettws, Bét-ws, *par* Eng., and Wales.

Betwah, Bét-wq, *r* Hind.

Beulah, Búj-la, *ts* N. C., Iowa.

Bevedero, Ba-va-dá-ró, *l* La Plata.

Beverly, Bér-er-li, *ts* Mass., N.-J., Vir., Ohio. [Gt., Ala.

Boxar, Ba-ár, or Ba-hár, *co* Tex.; *vs* Beyroot, Beyrouth, Beirout, Bár-rot, *s-pt* of Syria, 30.

Beziers, Ba-zi-á, *c* Fr., 19½.

Bhadrinath, Bhad-rin-áth, *t* N. Hind., in a valley of the Himalayas, 10,294 ft. above the sea, remarkable for a temple visited annually by 50,000 Hindoo pilgrims.

Bhamo, Bhq-mó, or Bhammo, Bhqn-mó, large *t* Burmah.

Bhawlpur, Bhel-pór, *ind* *st* N. W. Hind.; *cap* c 20.

Bheels, Belz, mountaineers of Hind.

Bhirjan, Bér-ján, Beerjoon, Bér-jón, *ts* Pers.

Bhooj, Bhoj, *ft* c Hind., 30.

Bhurtpoor, Bhurt-pór, or Bhartpoor, Bhqrt-pór, *state* and *c* Hind.

Bialystok, Bi-á-lis-tok, *prov* and *c* Eu. Rus.

Bickancer, Bieanere, or Bieanir, Bik-an-ér, *state* Hind.; *ft* *t* cap., 70.

Bidais, Bé-dá, *er* Tex.

Bidsehow, Béq-ov, *t* Bohemia.

Bielopol, Bé-a-ló-pol, *t* Rus., 9.

Bienville, Bé-én-vil, *par* La.; *p o* Miss.

Bigelow's (mills,) Big-e-laz, *p o* Ia.
 Brighton, Bi-ton, *par* Eng.
 Big Plover, Pluv-er, *r* Wis.
 Bijawar, Bejawer, Be-jó-er, or Bejour, Be-jé-er, *state* Hin.
 Bilbao, Bil-bó-ω, (often written and pronounced, in English, Bilboa, Bil-bó-a, *c* and *port* Sp., 12.)
 Billerica, Bil-er-ik-a, *v* Mass.
 Biloxi, Bi-lóks-i, *v* and *b* Miss.
 Bingham, Bip-ham, *ts* Me., Penn., Mich.
 Binghamton, Bip-am-ton, *c* N-Y.
 Bingtang, Bip-táy, *i* Malay Arch.
 Biobio, Bé-ω-bé-ω, *r* Chili, 200 m.
 Biorneborg, Bi-ór-ne-borg, *s-pt* Fin.
 Birioossa, Be-ri-ó-sq, *r* Siberia.
 Birkenhead, Bérk-en-hed, *t* Eng., opposite Liverpool, 24½.
 Birket-el-Hadji, Bér-ket-el-Hád-ji, ("lake of pilgrims,") 10 m. n. e. of Cairo.
 Birmingham, Bér-miñ-am, *c* Eng.; 232-½; Bér-miñ-ham, manufacturing *ts* Conn., N-Y., Pa., and numerous *rs*.
 Birnee, Bér-ne, (Birnie, old,) *t* Cen. Af., 10, onee 200.
 Bisayas, Be-sí-q's, Philippine Islands, excepting Luzon.
 Biscay, Bis-ka, or Biseaya, Bis-ki-q, *prov* of N. Spain; (Bay of,) w. coast of France.
 Biseeglia, Be-jél-yq, *s-pt* t Naples.
 Bischwiller, Bis-vil-er, *t* Fr., 6¾.
 Bisignano, Be-sen-yá-no, *t* Nap., 10.
 Bissagos, Be-sq-gos, or Bijooja Islands, Be-jó-ja, *arch* off the w. coast of Af., densely peopled with a savage negro race.
 Bissao, Be-sq-ən, *i* W. Af.
 Bistineau, Bis-tin-ō, *l* La.
 Bistritz, Bis-trits, *r* and *c* Tran.
 Bitioog, Be-ti-ōg, *r* Rus.
 Bizerta, Be-zér-tq, *ft s-pt* Tunis, 10.
 Blackfeet Indians, n. and w. portions of Mo. Territory.
 Black Hills, *m* range Mo. Ter.
 Black Hole. See Calcutta.
 Black Lake, La., formed by a bayou of its own name.
 Black log Mountain, Pa.
 Black River, *rs* Cornwall, Ir., Vt., N-Y., N-J., S. C., La., Mo., O., Mich., Wis., Mo. Ter.
 Black, or Euxine, Yūk'sin, inland sea between Europe and Asia, length 700 m., breadth, 380 m.
 Black Warrior River, Ala.
 Blackwater, *r* Ir., 100 m.; three *rs* Eng.; (River,) N-H., Va.

Blackwell's Island, Blák-welz, in the East River, opposite N-Y., seat of the city penitentiary.
 Blanche, Blqng, *v* Mo.
 Blaye, Bla, *ft s-pt* t Fr.
 Blechno, or Blenjo, Blén-yo, *r* Swit.
 Blenheim, Blén-in, or Blén-hjm, *v* Bav.; *v* N-Y.
 Bligh, Blj (Islands,) Feejee Arch.
 Block Island, belonging to Rhode Is.
 Blois, Blwq, *anc c* Fr., 17¾. [U. S.
 Bloomfield, *ts* Me., N-J.; and many *rs*
 Bloomington, *t* Ia., 2; and other states.
 Bloomsburg, Blómz-burg, *t* Pa.
 Blount, Blnt, *cos* Ala., Tenn.
 Bluefields, or Blewfields, Bló-feldz, *r* and *t* Mosquito Ter.
 Blue Mountains, in Pa., Or., Jamaica, Australia. [ghany ms.
 Blue Ridge, easterly ridge of the Alle-
 Blue River, three streams of Ia., one of Wis.
 Bluestone, *r* s. w. part Vir.
 Blyth, or Blythe, Bljt, three *rs* Eng.
 Boavista, Bə-q-vés-tq, (or Bonavista,) *i* Af.
 Bochetta, Bə-két-q, *m* W. Apennines.
 Boekenheim, Bók-en-hjm, *t* Hesse Cassel. [n. w. La.
 Bodeau, Bód-kz, (Lako and Bayou,) Bodega, Bə-dé-ga, *v* and *b* Cal.
 Bocotia, Be-ō-ji-a, *dep* of Gr.
 Bogliopoor, Bó-gli-pbr, (or Bhaugulpoor,) *dis* Brit. Ind., *cap* same, 30.
 Bogota, Bə-gə-tá, (formerly Santa Fe de Bogota,) *c cap* New Granada, 40.
 Bohemia, Bə-hé-mi-a, *div* Austrian Empire, forming the e. part of the Germanic Confederation, 20,000 s. m.; pop. in 1850, 4,409,900.
 Böhmerwald, Bé-mer-vqlt, *m* Ger. between, Bohemia and Bavaria.
 Bohol, Bə-hól, one of the Phil. Is.
 Bois Blanc, Bwq Blón, *i* Lake Huron.
 Bois D'ark, Bə Dqrk, *v* Mo.; *r* Tex.
 Bois-le-duoc, Bwq-lə-dék, *ft* c Neth., 21¾.
 Bojania, Bə-yá-nq, *r* Eu. Tur.
 Bokhara, Bə-hq-rq, (called also Great Bueharia,) state of Central Asia, in Ind. Toorkistan, pop. 2,000,000; *c*, *cap* of same, 150.
 Bolabola, Bə-lq-bó-lq. (or Borabora,) one of the Society Islands, Pac. Oo., Bolbec, Bol-béh, *t* Fr., 9½.
 Bolingbroke, Ból-ip-bruk, *t* Eng. 1.
 Bolivar, Ból-i-var, various *ts* U. S.
 Bolivia, Bə-lé-vi-q, or Upper Peru, *st* South Ameria. Area, 374,480 s. m. pop. 1,030,000.

Bolivia, Bó-liv-i-a, *vs* Miss., Mo.
 Bologna, Bó-lón-yq, *c* It., 75.
 Bolonchen, Bó-lon-gén, *v* Yucatan, 7.
 Bolor-Tagh, Bó-lór-tq, mountain chain of Central Asia.
 Bolsas, Ból-sqz, *r* Mexico.
 Bomarsund, Bó-mar-sund, *ft* island of Aland, Russia.
 Bombay, Bom-bá, most westerly Presidency of British India. Area, 68,074 s. m., pop. 7,240,277; *c*, *s-pt* and *cap* of the above presidency, 500.
 Bonz, or Bouah, Bó-nq, *ft* *s-pt* Algeria, 934.
 Bonaparte, Bó-na-pqrt, *vs* Ill., Iowa.
 Bon Aqua, Bon A'kwí, *p o* Tenn.
 Bonaventure, Bon-q-vón-ter, *co* C. E.
 Bondoo, or Bondou, Bon-dó, *cy* Sene-gambia. [Arch.
 Bongay, or Bangey, Bon-gá, *i* Malay
 Bon Homme, Bon-om, *t* Mo.
 Bonite, Bó-nét, *p o* Tex.
 Bonn, Bon, *t* Rhenish Prussia, 14½.
 Bonne Femme, Bon Fem, *cr* Mo.
 Bonpland, Bó-n-plón, *l* Cal.
 Bonsecours, or Bonesecour, Bon-se-kór, *b* Ala.
 Boom, Bon, *t* Belgium, 6½.
 Bondee, Bó-n-de, *st* and *c* Hindostan.
 Bone, Bon, *cos*, *-ville*, *ts* U. S.
 Boorghas, Bórghás, *s-pt* Eu, Tur., 6.
 Borhanpoor, Bór-han-pór, *c* India.
 Boro, or Bouro, Bó-ró, *i* Malay Arch.
 Boosempa, Bó-sé-n-pra, *r* Wes. Af.
 Boossa, or Bousa, Bó-sa, *t* Cen. Af., 18.
 Bootan, or Boutan, Bó-tán, *ind st* N. India.
 Boothia, Bó-ti-q Fé-lik, insular portion Brit. N. Am., — Gulf, Brit. Am.
 Boquet, Bó-ká, *r* N.Y.
 Bordeaux, Bór-dó, *c* Fr., 131.
 Borgia, Bó-rj-q, *t* Naples.
 Borgne, Bon, *l* or *b s. e.* part of La.
 Borgoo, or Borgou, Bór-gó, two *ks* Af.
 Borinage, Bó-ri-náz, *dis* Belgium.
 Borneo, Bór-ne-o, *i* Malay Arch., excepting Australia the largest island on the globe. The greatest length is 850, width 600 miles; area, 280,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000. [22.
 Borneo, or Brunei, Bró-nj, *t* Borneo, Bornholm, Bórn-hólm, *i* Denmark, in the Baltic Sea, 26½.
 Borodino, Bór-ó-dí-nó, *v* N.Y.
 Borovsk, Bó-róvsk, *t* Russia.
 Boscawen, Bó-s-ka-wen, *t* N.H.
 Bosco Tre-case, Bós-ko Tra-kó-sa, *t* Naples, 8½. [60.
 Bosna Serai, Bós-nq Ser-i, *t* Eu. Tur.,
 Bosnia, Bóz-ni-q, *prov* Eu. Tur.

Bosporus, Bós-pó-rus, (less correctly, Bosphorus,) called also the Strait of Constantinople, a passage connecting the Black Sea with the Sea of Marmora, and separating Europe from Asia, 17 miles long.
 Bossier, Bos-i-á, *par* La.
 Boston, Bós-ton, *s-pt* *t* and *par* Eng., 15½; second commercial city of the U. S., *cap* Mass., 137.
 Bösörmény, Béz-ér-mány, *t* Hun., 17.
 Botany, Bót-a-ni, Bay, Pacific Ocean.
 Botetourt, Bót-é-tort, *co* Va.
 Bothelle, Bó-tél, *p o* Wis.
 Bothnia, Bót-ni-q, *cy* Nor. Eu.; *g nor.* part of Baltic Sea. [Fr.
 Bouches-du-Rhone, Bóf-de-rón, *dep*
 Bouchoux, Les, La Bó-jó, *v* Fr., 1¼.
 Bockville, Bók-vil, *p o* N.Y.
 Bougainville, Bó-ga-n-vél, *b* in S. Am.; *i* in the Pacific.
 Bouguenais, Bóg-ná, *t* Fr.
 Bouie, Bó-e, *r* Miss.
 Bouillon, Ból-yón, or Bó-yón, *t* Bel.
 Bouin, Bó-án, or Bwa-n, *i* w. coast Fr.
 Boulogne, Bó-lón, or Bó-lóny, *s-pt* Fr., 30¾.
 Bourbouze, Bór-béz, or Bór-béz, *r* Mo.
 Bourbon, Bór-bón, *i* Indian Ocean, Fr., 108; Búr-bón, *co* Ky. [12.
 Bourg-en-Bresse, Bórg-ón-Brés, *t* Fr.,
 Bourges, Bórg, *c* Fr., 23, built six centuries before the Christian era.
 Bourne, Bórn, *t* and *par* Eng.
 Bourneville, Bórn-vil, *v* O.
 Bottonne, Bó-tón, *r* Fr.
 Bouvignes, Bó-vény, *v* Bel.
 Bouxviller, Bó-vé-l-ár, *t* Fr.
 Bovina, Bó-ví-na, *ts* N.Y., Miss.
 Bovino, Bó-vé-nó, *t* Naples. [1
 Bowdark, Bó-dárk, *n* Mo.
 Bowditch, Bó-díq, *i* S. Pac. [Mo.
 Bowdoin, Bó-din, College, Brunswick,
 Bowdon, Bó-don, *p o* Ga., Ala.
 Bowenville, Bó-en-vil, *v* Ga.
 Bowersville, Bó-erz-vil, *v* O.
 Bowie, Bó-e, *co* Tex.
 Bowlesville, Bólz-vil, *p o* Va.
 Bowling Green, numerous *vs* U. S.
 Bowman, Bó-man, *p o* Va.
 Boyaca, Bó-yá-kq, *v* New Granada.
 Boyana, Bó-yá-nq, *b* and *t* Madagascar.
 Boydton, Bód-ton, *p o* S. C.
 Boyer, Bó-er, River, Iowa.
 Boyne, Bón, *r* Ir.
 Bizzolo, Bót-sa-ló, *t* N. Italy, 5.
 Bra, Brq, *t* Piedmont, 8.
 Brabant, Brq-bánt, North, *prov* Netherlands; — South, *prov* Belgium.
 Braga, Brá-gq, *c* Port., 16.

Bragança, Brq-gán-sq., *ts* Port., Bra.
 Brahe, Brq-e, *r* Prus.
 Brabilov, Brq-hi-lóv, Brailoff, or Brai-low, Brq-i-lóv, *ft* Wallachia, 6.
 Brahmapootra, or Brahmaputra, Brq-má-pó-tra, (or Burrampooter,) *r* South Asia, 1500 miles.
 Brailes, Bralz, *par* Eng. [of Java.
 Brambanan, Brqin-bq-nqñ, *dis* island
 Branco, Brqñ-kó, one of the Cape de Verd Islands; *r* Brazil.
 Brandenburg, Prqñ-den-biarg, *prov* and *t* Prussia; Brán-den-burg, *t* Ky.
 Brandywine, Brán-di-wjn, *cr* Pa., and Del.
 Brathay, Brá-ta, *r* Eng.
 Brattleborough, Brát-l-bur-ø, *v* Vt.
 Braunau, Brq-nø, *ts* Upper Austria and Bohemia.
 Braunfelz, Brqñ-felz, *t* Wis.
 Braunsberg, Brqñz-bérg, *t* Prus.
 Bray, Bra, *r* Fr.
 Brazil, Bra-zil, or Brq-zéł, empire of South America; area, 3,956,800 s. m. It is divided into 18 provinces, pop. 6,065,000.
 Brazoria, Bra-zó-ri-a, *co* and *t* Tex.
 Brazos, Brq-zos, *co* and *r* Tex., 900 m.
 Brazos Santiago, — Sau-ti-á-ga, *v* Tex.
 Brazza, Brq-t-sq. *i* Dalmatia, 15½.
 Breafy, Bré-fi, or Brá-fi, (Breagh-wee, Brá-we,) *par* Ir.
 Breathitt, Brélt-it, *co* Ky.
 Breda, Bra-dó, *ft* t Netherlands, 12¾.
 Breede, Brñ-de, or Bred, *r* S. Africa.
 Brejo, Brá-žo, *t* Brazil.
 Bremen, Brá-men, free city of Ger., 53; Bré-men, *rs* U. S.
 Brengau, Bre-nó, *r* Oregon Ter.
 Brenta, Brén-tq. *nav* *r* Lom.
 Brescelina, Bra-jél-a, (or Bregella,) *t* Nor. Italy, 2.
 Brescia, Bré-s-i-a, or Bré-s-q, *c* Lom., cap. of the province, 35.
 Breslau, Bré-s-lø, or Bré-s-ls, *c* Prus., cap. of Silesia, 112½.
 Brest, Brest, *ft* c Fr., 61½.
 Breton, Cape, Bré-ton, *i* Brit. N. Am.
 Briançon, Bré-ón-són, *t* Fr., 4½.
 Bridgeport, Brij-pórt, *s-pt* c Conn., &c.
 Bridgeton, Brij-ton, port of entry, N.J.
 Bridgetown, Brij-tsn, *cap* *i* Barbados, 19½.
 Bridgewater, Brij-wa-ter, *bor* and *r-pt* Eng., 11; numerous *rs* U. S.
 Brieg, *t* Breh, Prus. Silesia, 12½.
 Brighton, Brij-ton, *bor* *s-pt* *t* and watering place, Eng., 69½.
 Briguoles, Bren-yól, *t* Fr.

Brihueja, Bre-wá-gq. *t* Spain.
 Brindisi, Brin-di-se, *ft* c Naples, 6½.
 Brioni, Bre-ó-ne, Islands, in Adriatic.
 Brioude, Bre-ód, *t* Fr., 5.
 Brisbane, Briz-ban, *r* co and *t* East Australia.
 Bristol, Bris-tol, *s-pt* c and *co* Eng., 137½; port of entry, R. I.; *ts* U. S.
 Bristol Channel, s. w. arm of the Atlantic, Great Britain.
 British America, Brit-is A-mér-i-ka, northern portion of North America, comprising the Canadas, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Newfoundland, North-west Territory, and Hudson's Bay Territory; 2,684,000.
 British Empire, The, Brit-if Em'pir, in many respects the greatest that has ever existed, comprehends the following colonies and dependencies:—
Europe—British Isles, Helgoland, Gibraltar, Malta and Gozo, Ionian Islands. *Africa*—Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast Possessions, Fernando Po, Ascension, St. Helena, Cape Colony, Natal, Mauritius, Seychelles. *Asia*—Aden, India, (British,) India, (Dependencies,) Tenasserim Provinces, Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Laboan, Hong Kong. *America*—Canada East, Canada West, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Hudson's Bay Territory, Labrador, West India Islands, Bermudas, Honduras, Guina, Falkland Islands. *Australasia*—New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria or Port Philip, Australia, (not settled,) Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Auckland Islands. Area, 8,356,781 s. m., pop. 205,884,357.
 Britannia, Bri-tán-i-a, Islands, Pac. Oc.
 Brixham, Brisks-am, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 6.
 Brody, Bró-di, *t* Aus. Galicia, 17¾.
 Bromberg, Brónz-bérg, *t* Prus. Pol., 9½.
 Bromley, Brúm-li, *t* Eng.
 Brompton, Brómp-ton, western suburb of London, Eng.
 Bromsgrove, Brónz-grøv, *t* Eng., 10½.
 Bronte, Brón-ta, *t* Sicily, 9½.
 Brooklyn, Brúk-lin, *s-pt* c N.Y., 125.
 Brookville, Brúk-vil, *ts* Ia., Ill., Iowa.
 Broughton, Bró-ton, *t* Eng.
 Broughty, Bro-ti, Ferry, *v* Scot.
 Brownsville, Brónz-vil, *ts* N.Y., Pa., Tex., Ark.

Bruche, Brüe, *r* Fr.
 Bruchs, Brú-h-sql, *t* Ger., $7\frac{1}{3}$.
 Bruges, Brú-jiz, *ft* c Bel.; pop. once 200, now scarcely $49\frac{3}{4}$.
 Brunn, Brün, *ft* c Austrian Em.; *cap* Moravia and Silesia, pop. 45.
 Brunswick, Brúnz-wik, *duchy* and *c* Ger.; *ts* Me., Ga.
 Brusa, or Broussa, Brú-sq, (also Bursa,) *c* As. Min., pop. 60.
 Brussels, Brús-elz, *c*, *cap* Bel., 123 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Brüx, Bréks, (or Brix,) *t* Bohemia, 3.
 Brzesc Litewski, Bzets Lé-tév-ske, *ft* t Rus., 8. [icia, 7.
 Brzezany, Bzén-ží-ne, *t* Austrian Gal-Brzezyn, Bzá-zin, *t* Pol. $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Buagie, Bú-q-gé, Sikh state Ind.
 Bubrooah, Bub-ró-q, *t* Hind., 2000 houses.
 Bucancer, Búk-q-nér, *arch* Ind. Oc.
 Buccari, Bú-kq-re, *s-pt* t Aus.
 Buccino, Bút-qé-no, *t* Nap., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Bucleuch, or Bucleugh, Bú-klú, *par* Scot.
 Buchanan, Búk-án-an, *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Bucharest, or Bukharest, Bú-kq-rést, *cap* Wallachia, pop. $60\frac{3}{4}$.
 Bucharia, Bú-ká-ri-a, *ter* Cen. Asia.
 Buchholz, Búh-holts, *t* Sax.
 Buckatawny, Búk-a-tó-ni, *r* Miss.
 Bückeburg, Bék-e-búrg, *t* N. Ger.
 Buckingham, Búk-iy-am, *t* Eng.
 Bucyrus, Bú-sj-rus, *t* O., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Budai, Bú-dó, *free c.* *cap* Hun., $40\frac{1}{2}$.
 Bdeaux, Bú-dó, *par* Eng.
 Búdös-Húgy, Bé-dóf-hej, *m* Tran.
 Budukhshan, Bud-uh-jón, (or Badakhshan,) *ter* Cen. Asia; *t*, *cap* of the same.
 Budweis, Búd-wíjs, *or* Budwitz, Búd-vits, *t* Bohemia, $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Buech, Bé-úf, *or* Bwéj, *r* Fr.
 Buenaventura, Bwa-nq-ven-tó-rq, *t* Mex.
 Buena Vista, Bwá-nq Vé-s-tq, battlefield Mex.; and 35 *vs* U. S.
 Buen Ayre, Bwen H'ra, (or Bon Air,) Dutch West India Island.
 Buenos Ayres, Bó-nos Arz, (Sp. Bwá-nos H'res,) *or cap* Buenos Ayres, pop. 85.; *prov* S. Am., area, 75,000 s. m., pop. 320.
 Buffalo, Búf-a-ló, *c* N-Y., 89.
 Buffalo Bayou, *nav. stream* Tex.
 Buffalo Lake, Wis.; three lakes of Brit. N. Am.
 Buffalo River, Tenn., Mo., Wis.
 Bug, Boug, Bög, (or Bog,) *r* Rus., 340 m.
 Bugis, Bú-géz, people of Malay Arch.

Bujalance, Bú-hq-lq-n-ta, *t* Sp., 9.
 Buhkaria, or Bacharia, Bú-ká-ri-a, *ter* Cen. Asia.
 Bulacan, Bú-lq-kq-n, *t* Phil. Is., $9\frac{3}{4}$.
 Bulama, Bú-lq-mq, *is* w. coast of Af.
 Bulga, Búl-gq, *m* and *t* Ahys.
 Bulgaria, Búl-gá-ri-a, *prov* Eu. Tur.
 Bullina, Búl-yé-nq, *vs* Mex., Yuc.
 Bullion, Búl-yon, *t* Wis.
 Bullit, Búl-it, *co* Ky.
 Bullock, Búl-ok, *co* Ga.
 Bulti, Búl-te, Baltec, Bál-te, or Bul-tistan, Búl-ti-stq, (called also Little Thibet,) *state* Central Asia.
 Buna-we, Bú-n-é, *r* Scot.
 Bunchiom, Bún-či-óm, *t* Siam, 5.
 Buncombe, Búy-kom, *co* N. C.
 Bundelcund, Bún-del-kúnd, *ter* Hind.
 Bund-Emre, Bund-e-mér, *r* Per.
 Bunker Hill, celebrated height near Boston, Mass.
 Bunpoor, Bún-pór, *ft* and *dis* W. Bel.
 Buntzau, Búnts-ls, *t* Silesia $6\frac{1}{3}$; *t* Bohemia, 5.
 Burdette, Bur-dét, *v* N-Y.
 Burdwan, Burd-wón, *dis* Brit. Ind.; *t* *cap* above dis., 51.
 Bureau, Bú-ró, *co* and *creek* Ill.
 Burg, Búr-k, *t* Saxony, $14\frac{1}{2}$.
 Burgau, Búr-gs, *t* Bav.
 Burgdorf, Búr-h-dorf, *t* Swit.
 Bürglen, Bé-rh-len, *r* Swit.
 Burgos, Búr-gos, *prov* and *c* Sp., 16.
 Bürgstein, Bé-rh-stjín, (or Birkstein) *v* Bohemia.
 Burgundy, Bur-gún-di, former *prov* Fr.
 Burhampoore. See Burhanpoor.
 Burhampooter River. See Brahmapootra.
 Burke, Burk, *cos* and *ts* U. S.
 Burkha, or Burka, Búr-ka, *t* Ar.
 Burleson, Búr-le-son, *co* Tex.
 Burlington, Búr-lipq-tou, most populous *t* Vt., $6\frac{1}{4}$; *c* N-J., $4\frac{1}{2}$; *c* Iowa, 7.
 Burmah, Burma, or Birmah, Bér-mq, state in Farther India: area 200,000 s. m., pop. in 1826, 4,230,558.
 Burnley, Búru-li, *t* Eng., $14\frac{3}{4}$.
 Burriana, Bó-re-á-nq, *t* Sp., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Burslem, Búrs-lem, *t* Eng., 16.
 Burtscheid, Búrt-sjt, *or* Borcette, Borsét, *t* Prus.
 Bury, Bér-i, *t* Eng., $31\frac{1}{3}$.
 Bury St. Edmund's, *t* Eng., 14.
 Burzen, Búrt-sen, *r* Tran.
 Burzenland, Búrt-sen-lqnt, *dis* Hun.
 Busca, Bó-s-kq, *t* Pied., 9. d
 Buseo, Bó-sá-ó, *r* and *t* Wal., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Busheab, Bó-sé-qb, *i* Persian Gulf.
 Bushi, Búj-si, *p o* Ala.

Bushira, Bú-sér, *s-pt* c Persia, 20.
 Bush River, S. C.
 Bussaher, Bús-q-her, Sikh state, Ind.
 Busséro Bús-e-ró, *er* Ia.
 Busto-Arsizio, Bós-to-ar-sé-d-zí-ó, *t* It., 9¾.
 Busvagon, Bós-vq-gón, Phil. Is.
 Bute, Bút, *i* Scot., 9½.
 Butow, Bó-tov, *t* Prus.
 Buttahatchie, But-a-háç-e, *r* Ala., Miss.
 Butte, Bút, *r, t* and *co* Cal. [Wis.
 Butte des Morts, Bút da Mort, *l* and *v*

Buttiglieri, Bó-tel-yá-ró, *t* Pied.
 Buycksville, Biks-vil, *p o* Ala.
 Búzaneais, Bé-zón-sá, *t* Fr., 5.
 Bylaugh, Bi-la, *p* Eng.
 Byram River, Bi-ram, Conn.
 Byrne, Bérn, *p o* Tenn.
 Byrnevile, Bérn-vil, *rs* N. Y., Iowa.
 Byske, Bés-ka, *or* Bis-ke, *r* Swed.
 Bytown, Bi-tsn, *t* C. W., 8.
 Byturney, Bi-tór-ne, *or* Vaiturani, Ví-to-rú-ne, *r* Hind., 400 m.
 Byzantium, Biz-án-sí-um, ancient *c on* the site of modern Constantinople.

C.

Cababari, Kq-bq-bó-ré, *r* Brazil.
 Cabagan, Kq-bq-gán, *t* Phil. Is., 11½.
 Cabapuana, Kq-ba-po-á-nq, *r* Bra.
 Cabes, Kéb-es, *gulf* Med.
 Cabool, Kq-bóbl, (*or* Caboul, Cabul,) Afg., 60.
 Cabra, Kq-brq, *t* Sp., 11½.
 Cabrera, Kq-brá-rq, *is* Med.
 Gabriel, Kq-bré-él, *r* Sp.
 Cacapon, Kák-a-pon, (*often* Cáp-on,) *r* Va., 140 m.
 Caceres, Kq-ba-res, *prov* and *t* Sp., 12.
 Caceres, Nueva, Nô-á-vq Kq-sa-rez, *t* Phil., 12.
 Cache, Kaf, *r* and *t* Ark.; *er* Cal.
 Cachemaso, Kaf-e-má-só, *p o* Ark.
 Caehimayo, Kq-ge-mí-ó, *r* Bol., 340 m.
 Cachoeira, *or* Caxoeira, Kq-jo-á-i-rq, *e* Bra., 15.
 Caddo, Kád-ó, (Lake,) Tex., Iá.
 Cadereita, Kq-de-rú-i-tq, *t* Mex. 4.
 Cadiz, Ká-diz, (Sp. Kq-déz,) *prov* and *c Sp.*, pop. 54.
 Cadwallader, Kad-wól-a-der, *p o* O.
 Caen, Koñ, *c* Fr.
 Caerleon, Kér-lé-on, *t* Eng.
 Caernarvon, Kér-nár-von, *v* Pa.
 Caerwys, Kér-wis, *t* Wales.
 Cæsarea, Ses-a-ré-a, haven of Palestine, once a place of note, now a mass of ruins.
 Cagayan, Kq-gi-qn, *prov* of Is. Luzon.
 Cagli, Kál-ye, *t* It., 9¾.
 Cagliari, Kál-yq-re, *c cap* Is. Sar., 30.
 Cagnano, Kqn-yá-no, *t* Naples, 4.
 Cagua, Kq-gwq, *t* Ven., 5½.
 Cahawba, Ka-hó-ba, *r* Ala., nav. 100 m.; *t* Ala.
 Cahete, Kq-á-ta, *t* Bra., 6.
 Cahir, *or* Caher, Ká-her, *t* Ir.

Cahokia, Ka-hó-ki-a, *v* and *er* Ill.
 Cahors, Kq-ór, *t* Fr., 13½.
 Cailloma, *or* Caylloma, Kjl-yá-mq, *prov* and *t* S. Am.
 Caillou, Ka-yó, *or* Ka-ló, *l* La.
 Cairiris, Kj-re-rés, *m* Brazil.
 Cairn, Knrn, *v* and *r* Scot.
 Cairo, Kj-ro, *cap* c Egypt, pop. 250.
 Cairo, Kí-ró, *t* Ill., at junetion O. and Miss. *rs*.
 Caitawistky, Kat-a-wist-ki, *er* N. C.
 Cajazzo, Kq-yá-tó, *or* Caiasso, Kj-á-só, *t* Naples. [Nap.
 Cajeta, Kq-yá-tq, (*or* Caicta,) *s-pt* c Calabar, Kq-lq-bár, (*or* Cross River,) *r* Af., nav. 200 m.
 Calabria, Ka-lá-bri-a, *or* Kq-lá-bri-q, part of Naples.
 Calahorra, Kq-lq-ór-q, *c* Sp., 5¾.
 Calais, Kál-is, (*Fr.* Kq-lá,) *s-pt* *t* Fr., 100; *c* Me., 6.
 Calaisis, Kq-ln-zé, *dis* Fr.
 Calamianes, Kq-lq-me-á-nes, *is* Malay Arch. [Sunatra.
 Calantiga, Kq-lqn-té-gq, *is* N. E.
 Calapooya, Kal-a-pó-ya, *p o* Oregon.
 Calasparra, Kq-lqs-pár-q, *t* Sp., 5½.
 Calata Bellotta, Kq-lq-tq Bel-ó-tq, *t* and *r* Sicily, 4¾. [10.
 Calata Fimi, Kq-lq-tq Fé-me, *t* Sicily, Calata-Scibetta, Kq-lq-tq-je-bé-tq, *t* Sicily, 4¾.
 Calatayud, Kq-lq-tq-yóbd, *t* Sp., 8½.
 Calaveras, Kal-a-vá-ras, *r* California.
 Calayan, Kq-lq-yá-n, *v* Malay Arch.
 Calbuco, Kql-bó-kó, *or* El Fuerte, El Fó-ér-ta, *t* Chili.
 Caleasieu, Kál-ka-só, *r* and *l* La.
 Calci, Kál-qe, *v* Tuscany.
 Calcinaja, Kql-ge-ná-yq, *t* Tuscany.

Calcio, Kql-çø, *t* Lombardy.

Calcken, Kql-ken, *t* Belgium.

Calcutta, Kal-kút-a, *c* Hindostan, seat of gov. British India, 230.

Calder, Kél-der, *r* Eng.

Caldera, Kql-dá-rq, *port* Costa Rica; *s-pt* Illyti.

Calder, Kql-der, *r* Scot.

Caldewgate, Kól-dq-gat, suburb of the city of Carlisle, Eng., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Caldwell, Kéld-wel, *cos* U. S.

Caledonia, Kal-ε-dó-ni-a, anc. name of Scotland.

Caledonia Canal, Scot., connects the North and Irish Seas, $60\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

Caledonia, New, *cy* British N. Am.; *i* Australia.

Calhoun, Kal-hón, *vs* Ga., &c.

Cali, Kq-lé, *t* New Granada, 4.

Calicut, Kál-i-kut, *s-pt* *t* Brit. Ind., 25.

California, Kal-i-fór-ni-a, *st* U. S., area, 188,982 s. m., pop. in 1852, 264,435.

California, Gulf of, arm of the Pacific, w. of Cal., length, 700 miles.

California, Lower or Old, *dep* Mex.

Calk's Ferry, Kéks, *p o* S. C.

Callaghans, Kál-a-hanz, *p o* Va.

Callao, Kq-lé, *i* China Sea; Kq-lq-ø, *s-pt* *t* Peru, $8\frac{1}{2}$. [gon.]

Callapoeya Indians, Kal-a-pó-ya, Oreg.

Calmina, Kal-mé-na, *t* Africa, 15.

Calinucks, or Calmacks, people of Upper Asia.

Caln, Kqn, *p o* Pa.

Calne, Kqn, *t* Eng.

Calore, Kq-ló-ra, *r* Naples.

Calpentyn, Kql-pen-tjn, *pen* and *s-pt* Ceylon.

Caltagirone, Kql-tq-ji-ró-na, (*or* Calatagirone,) *c* Sicily, $21\frac{3}{4}$. [17 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Caltanissetta, Kql-tq-ni-sét-q, *c* Sicily,

Caltonica, Kql-tón-i-kq, *t* Sicily, 7.

Calumet, Kál-yq-met, (*or* Calumick,) *r* Ind., and Ill.

Calvados, Kql-vq-dás, *dep* Fr.

Calvary, Kál-va-ri, *t* Ohio.

Calventura, Kql-ven-tó-rq, *is* Bay of Bengal.

Calvert, Kól-vért, *co* Md.

Calw, *or* Kalw, Kqlv, *t* Ger., $4\frac{1}{2}$.

Calzada, Kql-tq-dq, *t* New Castile, 4.

Cam, *or* Granta, *r* Eng. [Bra.]

Camacho, *or* Camaxo, Kq-mq-ʃø, *ls*

Camacuan, Kq-mq-kwán, *r* Brazil.

Camanche, Ka-mán-çø, *v* Iowa.

Camanche Indians, (*or* Comanche,) Mexico and Texas.

Camaranca, Kq-mq-ráñ-kq, *r* Africa.

Camargo, Kq-márgo, *t* Mex., *vs* U. S.

Camargue, La, Lq Kq-márg, *pop* *i* Fr.

Camarines, Kq-mq-ré-nes, *two provs* Philippines, island of Luzon.

Cambay, Kam-bá, *gulf* and *s-pt* *t* Hindostan, 10.

Cambodia, Kam-bó-di-q, (*Camboge, or* Camboja,) *t* Siam. [Fr., 21 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Cambray, *or* Cambray, Kam-brá, *ft* *t* Cambrai, Kám-bri-a, ancient name of Wales; *cos* U. S.

Cambridge, Kám-brij, *t* Eng., 28; *c* Mass., $15\frac{1}{4}$; numerous *vs* U. S.

Canden, Kám-den, *c* N.J., 15; *ts* S. C., Ala., Miss., Ark., &c.

Camenz, Ké-ménts, *t* Saxony, 4.

Camerino, Kq-ma-ré-nó, *c* Italy.

Cameron Kám-er-on, *co* and *v* Texas.

Cameroons, Kam-er-ðns, (*or* Camerones,) *r* and *ms* West. Africa.

Camiguin, Kq-mi-gén, Malay Arch.

Camogli, Kq-mól-ye, *t* Sardinian States, $5\frac{3}{4}$.

Campagna, Kqm-pqñ-yq, *t* Naples, $6\frac{3}{4}$.

Campbell, Kám-el, *cos* and *vs* U. S.; *i* South Pacific Ocean.

Campbello, Kam-bé-lø, *v* Mass.

Campbelton, Kám-el-ton, *s-pt* *t* Scot.

Campeachy, *or* Campeche, Kam-pé-çj, *gulf* and *s-pt* *t* Yucatan, 18.

Campinas, Kqm-pé-nqs, *c* Brazil, 6.

Campobasso, Kqm-pw-bq-sø, *ft* *c* Naples, $7\frac{3}{4}$.

Camtoos, Kqm-tóø, *or* -tós, *r* S. Af.

Cana, Ká-ná, ruined *t* Pal.; *p o* Ia.

Canaan, Ká-nan, *or* Ká-na-an, "Promised Land" of the Israelites; *vs* U. S.

Canada, Kán-a-dn, two British provinces in N. America; area, 357,822 s. m., pop. 1,842,265.

Canaderaga, Kan-a-dz-ró-ga, *l* N.Y.

Canadian, Kan-á-di-an, (*or* North Channel,) *passage* in St. Lawrence; *r* New Mexico, 900 m.

Canajoharie, Kan-a-jo-hár-ø, *v* N.Y.

Canandagua, Kan-an-dá-gwa, *v* and *l* N.Y.

Cananore, Kan-a-nór, *s-pt* *t* Brit. Ind.

Canaries, Ka-ná-riz, (*or* Canary Islands,) *arch* Atlantic Ocean, $257\frac{3}{4}$, belonging to Spain.

Canasauga, Kan-a-sé-ga, *v* Tenn.

Canaseraga, Kan-a-sz-ró-ga, *v* N.Y.

Canastota, Kan-as-tó-ta, *v* N.Y.

Canastrá, Kq-nq-s-trq, *ms* Brazil.

Cancale, Koñ-kjí, *b* and *s-pt* *t* Fr., 6.

Cacao, Kqn-kš, *s-pt* *t* Farther India.

Candahar, *or* Kandahar, Kqn-dq-hár, *ft* *c* and *cap* Central Afghanistan, pop. from 25 to 100.

Candeish, Kan-dáj, *dis* India.

Candia, Kán-di-á, (*or* Crete,) *i* Med.; *s-pt* *c* and *cap* island of Crete, 12; *t* Sardinia; *ts* U. S.

Cane, Kan, (*or* Kea,) *r* India.

Canete, Kqn-yá-ta, *prov* and *s-pt* *t* Peru.

Cangallo, Kqn-gál-yo, *prov* and *t* Peru.

Cangozima, Kqn-gó-zé-mq, (*or* Kan-gózima,) *s-pt* *t* Japan.

Canguçu, Kqn-gó-só, *r* and *t* Brazil.

Caniapuseaw, Kan-i-á-pus-ké, *r* and *l* Labrador.

Canicatti, Kq-ni-ká-té, *t* Sicily, 18.

Caninde, Kq-nén-da, *r* Brazil, 200 m.

Canisteo, Kan-is-té-ó, *co*, *r* and *v* N-Y.

Cannes, Kqn, *s-pt* *t* Fr.

Cannon River, Minn. Ter.

Cannouchee, *or* Canoochee, Ka-nó-qé, *r* Ga.

Canoma, Kq-nó-mq, *r* Brazil.

Canonsburg, *t* Pa.

Canquaga, Kan-kwá-ga, *cr* N-Y.

Canso, *or* Canseau, Kan-só, Gnt of, passage bet. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.

Cantabrian, Kan-tá-bri-qn, *ms* Sp.

Cantal, Kou-tál, *dep* Fr.

Canterbury, Kán-ter-ber-i, *c*, *hor* and *co* Eng.: pop. of *c* 18½; *rs* U. S.

Canton, Kán-ton, *r* and *c* China; pop. estimated by Balbi at 500,000, by others at 1,500,000; *ts* U. S.

Canturio, Kqn-tó-ri-ó, (*or* Cantu,) *t* Italy.

Canuma, Kq-nó-mq, *l* Brazil.

Cap au Gray, Kap á Gra, *p o* Mo.

Cape Agulhas, Á-gól-yas, *s. coast* Af.

Cape Aia, Á'yq, *s. coast* Russia.

Cape Anguilla, An-gwil-q, *coast* Newfoundland.

Cape Apsheron, Áp-še-rón, *e.* Georgia, Caspian Sea.

Cape Béarn, Ba-árn, *prom* Fr.

Cape Beaufort, Bó-fort, Rus. America; Brit. America.

Cape Boeo, Bo-á-ó, *w.* point of Sicily.

Cape Breton, Bré-ton, *i* Brit. N. Am.; length 100 miles; breadth 85 miles; pop. 54,880.

Cape Coast Castle, *ft* *t* Africa, 10.

Cape Cod, Mass., 65 miles long, from 1 to 20 miles wide.

Cape Colony, *or* Cape of Good Hope, territory of Great Britain, the southern extremity of Africa, pop. 166,408, of whom 70,000 are colored.

Cape Domesne, *or* Domesnes, Do-mán, Russia.

Cape Fear River, N. C., nav. 120 m.

Cape Girardeau, Je-rqr-dó *co* and *t* Mo.

Cape Grisnez, Gré-ná, France, point nearest Britain.

Cape Haytien, Há-ti-en, (*formerly* Cape Français, Fré-sá,) *s-pt* *t* Hayti. Pop. in 1789, 18,500; in 1851, 6,000.

Cape Horn, Hern, most *s.* point Amer., on last island of the Fuegian Arch.

Cape Island, *c* watering place, N. J.

Cape Malabar, Mal-a-bár, *s. e.* extremity of Mass.

Cape Matapan, Mq-tq-pán, *s.* extremity, Morea, Greece.

Cape May, *s.* extremity of N. J.

Cape Maysi, *or* Maisi, Mi-sé, *e.* extremity of Cuba.

Cape of Good Hope, *see* Cape Colony.

Cape River, *or* Rio de Segovia, *r* Cen. America, 300 miles long.

Capernaum, Ca-pér-na-um, *anc* *c* Pal.

Cape Town, *ft* *s-pt* *t* S. Africa, 22½.

Cape Trafalgar, Traf-al-gár, headland of Spain.

Cape Verd, (*or* Verde,) *is* *w.* Africa, Atlantie Ocean, pop. in 1834, 55,838.

Cape Vincent, Vín-sent, port of entry, N-Y.

Capibaribe, Cq-pe-bq-ré-ba, *r* Brazil.

Capiz, Kq-pés, *c* Philippines, 11½.

Cappadocia, Kap-a-dó-ji-a, *anc* *prov* Asia Minor; *v* Naples.

Capsali, Kqp-sq-lé, *s-pt* *t* Ionian Is., 5.

Capua, Kq-pa-q, *ft* *c* Naples, 8.

Caqueta, Kq-ká-tá, *r* S. Am.

Caracas, Kq-rá-kqs, *c* and *cap* Ven., 63.

Caraglio, Kq-rál-yo, *t* Piedmont, 6½.

Caramnassa, Kq-rqm-ná-sq, *r* Br. Ind.

Carangamite, Kq-rqn-gq-mét, salt water lake, Australia.

Caravaca, Kq-rq-vá-kq, *t* Sp., 10.

Caravaggio, Kq-rq-vád-jo, *t* Italy, 6.

Caravellas, Kq-rq-vé-l-q, *s-pt* *t* Bra., 5.

Carbondale, Kqr-bon-dal, *c* Pa.

Carcajente, Kqr-kq-hén-ta, *t* Sp., 6½.

Carcassonne, Kqr-kq-són, *c* Fr., 20.

Cardenas, Kár-da-nqs, *s-pt* *t* Cuba, 6.

Cardiff, *or* Caerdiff, Kqr-dif, *s-pt* *t* South Wales, 18½. [Wales.]

Cardigan, Kár-di-gan, *co*, *t* and *b* S.

Cardington, Kár-dip-ton, *v* O.

Cariaco, Kq-ri-á-kó, *gulf* and *t* Venezuela, 7.

Caribbean, Kar-i-bé-an, Sea, portion of the North Atlantie Ocean.

Caribees, Kár-i-bez, part of the West India Islands.

Carignano, Kq-ren-yá-nó, *t* Pied., 8.

Carinhenha, Kq-ren-yén-yq, *r* and *t* Brazil.

Carini, Kq-ré-ne, *r* and *t* Sicily, 7.

Carleton, Kqr-l-ton, *v* Iowa.

Carlisle, Kqr-līl, *c* Eng., 26½; *t* Pa., 6; *vs* Ky., O., Ind., &c.

Carlow, Kqr-lō, *co*, *par* and *t* Ir., 8¾.

Carlowitz, or Karlowitz, Kqr-lō-vits, *t* Austria, 5½. [ing-place.]

Carlsbad, Kqr-lz-bqt, *t* Bohemia, water-

Carlseroua, or Karlskrona, Kqr-ls-krō-nq, *ft s-pt t* Sweden, 12½. [5.]

Carlshamn, Kqr-ls-hqn, *ft s-pt t* Swed.,

Carlsruhe, or Karlsruhe, Kqr-lz-rō, *c* cap. of Baden, 25¾.

Carlstad, Kqr-lstqt, *prov* and *t* Swed.

Carlyle, Kqr-līl, *vs* Ala., Ill.

Carmagnola, Kqr-mqñ-yō-lq, *t* Pied.

Carmarthen, Kqr-mār-dēn, *s-pt t* S. Wales, 10½.

Carmel, Kqr-mel, *m* Palestine.

Carmen, Kqr-men, *i* Gulf of Cal.

Carmi, Kqr-mi, *v* Ill.

Carmoe, Kqr-mē-e, *i* Norway, 6¼.

Carmona, Kqr-mō-nq, *c* Sp., 13.

Carnarvon, Ka-nār-von, (*or* Caernarvon,) *b* and *s-pt t* North Wales, 8¾.

Carolina, Kar-ō-lī-na, *vs* Miss., Tex., Tenn.

Caroline Islands, (*or* New Philippines,) *arch.* of Oceania.

Carondelet, Ka-rón-dē-let, *v* Mo.

Carony, or Caroni, Kqr-rō-né, *r* Venezuela, 400 miles.

Carora, Kqr-rō-rq, (*or* Caroro) *t* Ven., 9.

Carouge, Kqr-rōz, *t* Swit., 5.

Carpathian, (*or* Kar-) Kqr-pá-ti-an, mountain range in Europe, chiefly in Austria.

Carpentaria, Kqr-pen-tā-ri-a, *gulf* in S. Pac. Oe., n. coast of Australia.

Carpentras, Kqr-pōn-trás, *c* Fr., 10¾.

Carrara, Kqr-rā-rq, *c* It. [8½.]

Carrick-on-Suir, Kār-ik-on-sér, *t* Ir.,

Carrollton, *vs* Ga., Ala., Miss., La., &c.

Carson's Lake, w. part Utah Ter.

Cartagena, Kqr-ta-jé-na, *c* Sp., 27¾.

Cartagena, or Carthagena, Kqr-ta-jé-na, New Granada, 18.

Cartago, Kqr-tā-gō, *r* and *b* Mosquito Coast; *cap* Costa-Rica; *t* New Gran.

Cartaya, Kqr-tj-yq, *t* Sp., 4.

Carthage, Kqr-taj, *anc cap* of a famous country of the same name in Northern Africa; numerous *vs* U. S.

Carthagena, Kqr-ta-jé-na, *p o* O.

Carupauo, Kqr-rō-pó-nq, *s-pt t* Venezuela, 5. [Fr., 4.]

Carvin-Epinoy, Kqr-vān-ll-pe-nwq, *t* Casale, Kqr-sq-lq, *prov* and *t* Sardinian States, 21.

Casanare, Kqr-sq-nq-ra, *r* N-Granada.

Casas-Grandes, Kqr-sqs-Grān-des, *t* Chihuahua, 3.

Cascade, Kás-kad, City, Wash. Ter.

Cascade Range, *ms w.* part of Oregon.

Casco, Kás-kō, Bay, Me.

Caserta, Kq-sér-tq, *t* Naples, 25¾.

Cashel, Kás-el, *c* Ir., 8.

Cashie, Kás-i, *r* N. C.

Cashmere, Kashmir, Kachemir, *or* Cachemire, Kqf-mér, *cy* Hindostan, under the protection of Eng.; pop. 200,000, having been reduced, in twenty years, from 800,000, by earthquakes, pestilence, and famine.

Cash River, *s.* extremity of Ill.

Casoria, Kq-só-ri-q, *t* Naples, 8.

Caspe, Kq-s-pa, *t* Sp., 7½.

Caspian Kq-s-pi-an, Sea, inland sea bet. Europe and Asia; length, 760 m., breadth, 270 m.

Cassadaga, Kas-a-dá-ga, *l and v* N.Y.

Cassandra, or Kassandra, Kq-sqñ-drq, *pen* and *gulf* Eu. Turkey.

Cassay, Kq-sá, (*Kathee, or* Munni-poor,) *ind cy* Farther Ind., 75¾.

Cassel, or Kassel, Kq-sel, walled city of Germany, cap. of Hesse-Cassel, pop. 34½; *also ft t* Hesse-Darmstadt, pop. 2½; Kq-sél, *t* Fr., 4½.

Cassiquiare, Kq-si-ke-á-ra, (*or* Cassi-quiari,) *r* Venezuela.

Cass Lake, central Mich.

Cass River, Mich.

Cassville, *ts* N.Y., Pa., Ga., Mo., &c.

Castalia, Kas-tá-li-a, *v* O.

Castel-a-Mare, Kqs-tél-q-mq-ra, *c* Naples, 16; *t* Sicily, 6.

Castellon de la Plana, Kqs-tel-yón dā lq Plq-nq, *c* Sp., 17. [10.]

Castelnaudary, Kqs-tel-nō-dq-ré, *t* Fr.,

Castel-Nuovo, Kqs-tél Nō-ō-vō, *ft t* Dalmatia, 7.

Castiglione, Kqs-tel-yá-na, *ts* Italy, Naples, Sicily, &c.

Castile, Kqs-tél, former kingdom of Spain, (*Old and New,*) *ts* U. S.

Castine, Kas-tén, port of Entry, Me.

Castlebar, Kas-l-bqr, *r* and *t* Ir.

Castlecreagh, Kas-l-rá, *r* Australia.

Castleton, Kás-l-ton, *vs* Vt., N.Y., &c.

Castletown, Kás-l-tsn, *cap* Isle of Man, Eng., 2½.

Castor, Kás-tor, *bayou* La.; *r* Mo.

Castres, Kqs-tr, *t* Fr., 20¾.

Castro, Kqs-tro, *s-pt t* Naples, 7; *t* As. Turkey, 6½; *ts* Brazil, Chili.

Castro-del-Rio, Kqs-trō-del-Ré-ō, *t* Sp., 9. [Sicily, 11½.]

Castrogiovanni, Kqs-trō-jō-vq-ne, *c*

Castro-Urdiales, Kqs-trō-Or-di-q-les, *t* Sp., 3.

Catahoula, Kat-a-hó-lq, *l* La.

Catalamet, Kat-a-lá-met, *v* Wash. Ter.

Catalonia, Kq-tq-ló-ni-a, *old prov* Sp.

Catamarca, Kq-tq-már-kq, *dep* and *t* La Plata, 4.

Catanduanes, Kq-tqn-dó-á-nes, one of the Philippine Islands. [54 1/4.]

Catania, Kq-tq-ni-q, *g* and *c* Sicily,

Catanzaro, Kq-tqn-zá-ro, *c* Nap., 11 1/2.

Catapuliche, Kq-tq-pó-lé-qa, *r* S. Am.

Catasauqua, Kat-a-sé-kwó, *v* Pa.

Catafonk, Kat-a-tóyk, *p o* N. Y.

Cataula, Ka-té-la, *cr* and *p o* Ga.

Catawba, Ka-té-ba, *r* N. and S. C.

Catawissa, Kat-a-wis-o, *m*, *cr* and *v* Pa.

Cateau, Le, Lé Kq-tó, *t* Fr., 8 1/4.

Catfish River, Wis.

Catorce, Kq-tó-r-ba, *t* Mex.

Catrinianni, Kq-tri-mó-né, *r* Brazil.

Catrine, Ká-tren, *v* Scot.

Catskill, Káts-kil, *ms* and *t* N. Y.

Cattaraugus, Kat-a-ró-gus, *cr* and *v* N. Y.

Cattaro, Kq-tq-ro, *s-pt* *t* Austria.

Cattegat, Kát-é-gat, arm of North Sea, *w.* Sweden.

Cauambe, Ks-qm-ba, *or* Gaume, Gs-ma, *r* Brazil.

Cauca, Ks-kq, *r* New Gran.

Caucasus, Ké-ka-sus, range of mountains forming the boundary bet. Europe and Asia, 700 m. in length.

Caucasus, portion of the Russian Empire contiguous to Caucasian Mts.

Caudebec-lès-Elbeuf, Kqd-bék-laz-El-béf, *t* Fr., 7 1/4.

Caughdenoy, Ké-dz-nó, *p o* N. Y.

Caughawaga, Ké-na-wó-ga, *v* N. Y.

Cauquenes, Ks-ká-nes, min. springs, Chili.

Caura, Ks-rq, *r* Venezuelan Gaiana.

Cauten, Ks-té-a, (*or* Imperial,) *r* Chili.

Cauto, Ks-tó, *r* Cuba.

Cava, Kq-vq, *t* Naples 13.

Cavaillon, Kq-va-yá-n, *t* Fr., 7 1/2.

Cavanas, Kq-vq-nq, port of Cuba.

Cavery, Ké-ver-i, (*or* Cauvery,) *r* Ind.

Cavesa, Ka-vá-sá, *cr* Tex.

Cave Spring, Ga., seat of state asylum for the deaf and dumb.

Cavité, Kq-ve-tá, *st s-pt* *t* Phil. Is.

Cawnpoor, Caunpoor, Kon-pór, (*or* Caunpore,) *dis* and *t* Hindostan.

Caxamarea, *or* Cajamarca, Kq-hq-már-kq, *c* Peru, 8. [Bra.]

Caxias, *or* Cachias, Kq-sé-q, *com*. *t*

Cayambe, Kj-qm-ba, (*or* Cayambeuru, Kj-qm-ba-ur-kó, *m* in Ecuador, 19,535 feet high. [i At. Oc.]

Cayenne, Kj-én, *s-pt* *cap* Fr. Guiana;

Caymans, Kj-máñz, three *is* Brit. W. Ind.

Caymites, Kj-mét, two *is* West Ind.

Caymito, Kj-mé-to, *r* New Gran.

Cayo Cocos, Kj-ó Kó-kqs, *i* Caribbean Sea, belonging to Cuba; — Largo, Lár-go, ditto; — Romano, Ró-má-nó, ditto.

Cayuga, Ka-yú-ga, *l*, *v* and *co* N. Y.; *re* Miss., Mich., Can. West.

Cayuse, Kq-yújs, Indians, Oregon.

Cayuta, Ka-yú-tá, *v*, *er* and *l* N. Y.

Cazembe, Kq-zém-be, *cy* Africa.

Cazenuvia, Kaz-en-ó-vi-a, *v* N. Y., 5.

Cazorla, Kq-bér-lq, *c* Sp., 7 1/4.

Cea, Iá-q, *r* Sp.

Cecano, Cék-á-nó, *v* It., 6.

Cecina, Ea-cé-nq, *r* Tus.

Cedar Bluff, *v* Ala.

Cedar Rapids, *t* Iowa.

Cedarville, *ts* N. J., O., &c.

Cefalu, Ca-fq-ló, *st s-pt* *t* Sicily, 9.

Ceglie, Cál-ya, *c* Naples, 7 1/4.

Céhegin, Da-a-hén, *t* Sp., 9 1/2.

Celebes, Sél-é-bes, *i* Malay Arch., government federal and republican, pop. 2,000,000. [12.]

Celle, Tsél-e, *or* Zell, Tsel, *t* Hanover, Centenary College, Jackson, La.

Central America. See America.

Central Falls, *v* R. I.

Central Village, *or* North Plainfield, manufacturing *v* Conn.

Centreville, Sén-ter-vil, *ts* Mass., R. I., Conn., O., Ia., &c., &c.

Cephalonia, Sef-q-ló-ni-q, *i* Med.; length 32 m., breadth 12 m.; under protection of Eng., pop. 63 1/4.

Ceram, *or* Zeram, Sér-á, *i* Malay Arch., 226.

Cerea, Ca-rá-q, *t* Lom., 5 3/4.

Ceresco, Se-rés-kó, *re* Mich., Wis.

Cerignola, Ca-ren-yó-lq, *t* Nap., 10 1/4.

Cerigo, Cér-i-gó, *s.* Ionian Is., pop. 9.

Cerro-de-Pasco, Sér-ó da Pq-s-kó, *t* Peru, 16.

Cerro Gordo, Sér-ó Gér-dó, battlefield, 60 m. n. w. city Mex.; *re* U. S.

Cesena, Ca-sá-nq, *t* It., 12.

Cesenatico, Ca-sa-nq-ti-kó, *s-pt* *t* Pontifical States.

Cette, Set, *st s-pt* *t* Fr., 19 1/4.

Cettina, Tse-té-nq, *r* Austria.

Ceuta, Sú-ta, *s-pt* *t* Af., belonging to Sp., 8 1/4.

Cévennes, Su-vén, *ms* Fr.

Ceylon, Sé-lon, *i* Ind. Oc., belonging to Great Brit., length 270 m. breadth 100 in., pop. 1,507,000.

Cezimbra, Sa-zém-brq, *s-pt* *t* Port., 5.

Chabeuil, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -bély, *t* Fr., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chablais, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -blá, *prov* Savoy, $54\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chachacomani, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -cq-ko-mq-ne, *m* peak Andes, in Bolivia, 20,235 ft.
 Chachapoyas, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -cq-pó-yqs, (*or* Chacapoyas,) *t* Peru.
 Chadda, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -dá, *r* Guinea. [Plata.
 Chadi-Leubu, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -dá-*Le*- \mathfrak{w} -bó, *r* La
 Chæronea, Ker- \mathfrak{w} -né-a, ruined *c* of Gr.
 Chagres, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -grec, *s-p* *t* New Granada.
 Chagres River, Isthmus of Panama.
 Chagrin Falls, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -grin Folz, *v* and *r* O.
 Chalcis, Kál-sis, (*or* Negropont) *t* Gr.
 Chaldea, Kal-dé-a, *anc* *div* As., on the Euphrates.
 Chaleur, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -lár, *b* Gulf of St. Law.
 Chalonnes-sur-Loire, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -lón-sér-lwár, *t* Fr. [c Fr., $15\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chalons-sur-Marne, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -lón-sér-márn,
 Chalon-sur-Saône, -són, *t* Fr., $16\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chama, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -má, *r* Ven.
 Chamahatchie, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -a-hág-i, *p o* Ala.
 Chambersburg, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -am-berz-burg, *t* Pa., 5; *rs* O., Ia.
 Chambersia, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -bér-si-a, *v* Tex.
 Chambery, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -ba-ré, *c*, *cap* Sivoiy, 16.
 Chambly, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -bli, *co* and *v* C. E.
 Chamouni, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -mo-né, (*or* Chamouix,) picturesquely *val* and *t* Sar. States.
 Champagne, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -pány, old *prov* Fr.
 Champaquolle, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -pan-yól, *er* and *v* Ark.
 Champaign, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -pán, *eos* U. S.
 Champlain, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -plán, *l* bet. N-Y., and Vt., 130 by $\frac{1}{4}$ to 10 m.; *t* N-Y., 5; *v* C. E.
 Chanaahachee, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -a-hág-e, *p o* Ala.
 Chandeleur, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -de-kó, *b* s. e. La.
 Chandernagore, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -der-nq-gár, *Fr. t* Bengal, $33\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chandlersville, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -and-lerz-vil, *t* O.
 Changhoofoo, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -go-fó, *c* China, pop. from 800,000 to 1,000,000.
 Chang-Mai, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -mj, *t* Laos, 25.
 Chang-Sha, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -já, *c* China.
 Channahon, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -a-hon, *v* Ill.
 Channel Cán-el (Islands,) group in the Eng. Chan., belonging to the Eng. crown.
 Chao-Tchou, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -o- \mathfrak{w} -có, *or* Tchao-Cheou-Fou, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -o- \mathfrak{w} -fó, *c* China.
 Chapala, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -pá-ló, *t* Mex.
 Chapari, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -pq-ré, *r* Bol.
 Caapelle Agnon, La, Lq $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -pél Af-yóñ, *t* Fr.
 Chapelle St. Denis, La, San Da-né, *t* Fr., $18\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chapola River, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -pó-la, Fa., Ala.
 Chapoo, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -pó, *or* $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -pó, *t* China.
 Chappaqua, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -pó-kwa, *v* N-Y.

Chapultepéç, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -pol-ta-pék, fortress of Mex., 2 m. s. w. of the capital.
 Charbar, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -r-bár, (*or* Choubar,) *b* Bel.
 Chard, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -rd, *t* Eng., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Chardon, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -don, *v* O., 1.
 Charikar, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -i-kár, *t* Afg., 5.
 Chariton, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -i-ton, *r* Iowa, and Mo., *rs* Mo., Iowa.
 Charlemont, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -r-le-mont, *v* Mass.
 Charlerol, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -r-le-ró, *jt* *t* Bel., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Charles River, Mass.
 Charleston, *c* and port of entry, S. C., 43; *ts* and *rs* Ill., Iowa, &c.
 Charlestown, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -rlz-tsn, *c* and *s-pt* adjoining Boston, Mass., pop. $17\frac{1}{4}$; *rs* N-H., Pa., Va., Ia.
 Charleville, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -le-vé, *t* Fr., $9\frac{1}{4}$.
 Charlevoix, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -r-le-vó, *co* Mich.
 Charloe, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -r-ló, *v* O.
 Charlotte, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -r-lot, *ts* Vt., N-Y., N. C.
 Charlotte Amalio, -A-má-le-e, *t*, *cap* of the Is. St. Thomas, 10.
 Charlotte Harbor, (*or* Boca Grande,) *w. coast of* Fa. [Prus., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Charlottenburg, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -lót-en-burk, *t* Charlotte River, N-Y. [Va., Ia.
 Charlottesville, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -l-lots-vil, *ts* N-Y., Charlotte-town, *cap* Pr. Edward Is., Brit. Am., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Charties, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -terz, *t* Pa.
 Chartres, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -tr, *c Fr.*, $18\frac{1}{4}$.
 Chateaugay, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -tø-gá, *r*, *l* and *t* N-Y.; *v* and *r* C. E.
 Chateauroux, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -tø-ró, *t* Fr., 16.
 Caatham, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -t-am, *r-pt*, *naval arsenal* and *t* Eng., pop. $28\frac{1}{2}$; *rs* Mass., Conn., N-Y., N-J., Ill., C. E., C. W., N-Brunswick.
 Chatham Harbor, *e. ex.* Cape Cod.
 Chatham Islands, S. Pac., *e. N-Zeal.*
 Chattahoochee, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -a-hó-ge, *r* Ga., length 550 m., nav. 350 m. from the Gulf; *v* Fa. containing U. S. ars.
 Chattanooga, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -a-ná-gu, *v* Tenn.
 Chattooga, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -tó-gu, *r* bet. S. C. and Ga., also *r* Ala.
 Chaudéire, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -de-ár, *r* C. E.
 Caumont, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -món, *t* Fr., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chaumont, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -má, *v* N-Y.
 Chauncey, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -n-si, *v* O.
 Chantauque, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -tó-kwé, *co* and *l* N-Y.
 Chaux-de-fond, La, Lq $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -d-fón, *t* Swit.
 Chazy, $\Sigma\acute{\imath}$ -é, *r*, *l* and *v* N-Y.
 Cheadle, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -dl, *t* Eng., $4\frac{1}{4}$.
 Cheat River, Va. and Pa.
 Cheduba, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -dó-bq, *i* Far. Ind., $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Cheektowaga, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -k-tø-á-ga, *p o* N-Y.
 Chehaw, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -hé, *r* S. C.
 Chehalis, $\mathbb{C}\acute{q}$ -há-lis, *co* Wash. Ter.

Chelmsford, Céimz-ford, *t* Eng., $7\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chelsea, Céel-sé, *t* Eng., $56\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chelsea, Céel-sé-a, *vs* Vt. 2; Mass., $63\frac{1}{2}$.
 Mich., &c.
 Cheltenham, Célt-nam, *t* and watering place, Eng., 35.
 Chemnitz, Hém-nits, *t* Sax., $28\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chemung, Szé-múg, *r*, *co* and *v* N.Y.; *v* Ill.
 Chenango, Szé-náy-ga, *r* and *co* N.Y.
 Chenook, Szé-nók, (*or* Chinook,) *v* Wash. Ter.
 Chepachet, Cé-pák-et, *v* R. I.
 Chepillo, Cé-péi-yo, *i* off the s. coast of the Isthmus of Panama.
 Chepo, Cé-po, *r* and *t* N-Gran.
 Chepstow, Cép-sto, *t* and *r-pt* Eng.
 Cher, Szár, *r* Cen. Fr.
 Cherasco, Ka-rqá-kw, *t* Pied., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Cheraw, Szé-ró, *v* S. C., 1.
 Cherbourg, Szér-burg, *ft* *s-pt* *t* naval station, Fr., 28.
 Cheribon, *or* Sheribon, Szér-i-bon, *s-pt* *t* Java, 11.
 Cherokee, Cér-o-ké, (*Indians*) a noble tribe who formerly occupied the southern portion of the Appalachian Mountains, and contiguous ter., now nearly extinct; *co* and *vs* U. S.
 Cherry Valley, *vs* N.Y., Pa., Tenn., Ill., &c.
 Cherso, Kér-só, *i* of Illyria, in the Adriatic, pop. 14.
 Chersonesus, Kér-só-né-sus, *anc. name* of several peninsulas.
 Chertsey, Cés-i, *t* Eng., 6.
 Chesapeake, Cés-a-pek, largest *b* in U. S., length, 200 m.
 Chesapeake City, *v* Md.
 Chesham, Céj-am, *t* Eng., 6. [i.e.
 Cheshire, Céj-er, *vs* Mass., Conn., O.,
 Chestatee, Cés-tá-te, *r* Ga.
 Chester, Cés-ter, *c Eng.*, $27\frac{3}{4}$; *vs* N.H., Vt., Mass., Conn., N.Y., Pa., Ill.
 Chesterfield, Cés-ter-feld, *t* Eng., $7\frac{1}{4}$; *v* N.H., Mass., S. C., &c.; — Inlet, Brit. N. Am., length, 250 m.
 Chester River, Del., and Md. [O., &c.
 Chestertown, *vs* N.Y., Md., Pa., S. C.
 Chesuncook, Cé-sún-kuk, *l* Me.
 Chetachee, Cé-tá-ge, *or* Ala.
 Chetimaches, Céet-im-áq-ez, *or* Szet-máj, *l* La. [m Eng.
 Cheviot, Céiv-i-ot, *or* Cév-i-ot, *v* O.;
 Chiantla, Cé-ánt-lq, *r* and *t* Gua.
 Chiapa, Cé-á-pq, *s. stato* Mex. Con., pop. 162. [7.
 Chiaramonte, Ké-q-rq-món-ta, *t* Sic.
 Chiari, Ké-q-re, *t* Lom., 9. [10 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chiavari, Ké-q-vq-re, *t* Sar. States,

Chicago, Szí-kó-ga, *com. c* Ill., on Lake Mich. and Chicago River, remarkable for its rapid growth. It contained in 1840, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inhabitants, 1850, 30; 1853, $60\frac{1}{2}$; 1855, $87\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chicapa, Cé-kq-pq, *r* and *t* Mex.
 Chichester, Cig-es-ter, *c Eng.*, $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chickahominy, Cik-a-hóm-i-ni, *r* Va.
 Chickamauga, Cik-a-mó-ga, *or* Ga. and Tenn.
 Chickasaw, Cik-a-so, *r* Ga.; *v* Ala.; Indian tribe originally occupying portions of Mississippi and Alabama.
 Chickopee, Cik-o-pé, *r* Mass.
 Chickopee Falls, *v* Mass., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chico, Cé-kó, *p o* Cal.
 Chicot, Szé-kó, *co* Ark.
 Chicosi, Cék-só-e, *r* Guatemala.
 Chiatawaga, Cik-ta-wé-ga, *tp* N. Y.
 Chienne *or* Cheyenne, Szé-én, Indian tribe Mo.
 Chieri, Ké-á-re, *t* Pied., $13\frac{1}{4}$.
 Chieti, Ké-á-te, *ft* *c* Naples, $17\frac{3}{4}$.
 Chignecto, Szig-nék-tó, *b* bt. N. S. and N. B.
 Chihuahau, Cé-wq-wq, *c* and *st* Mexican Confederation, 14.
 Chikiri, Cheekeerce, *or* Tehikiri, Cé-ke-ré, *r* Mantchooria, China.
 Chila, Cé-lq, *r* Peru, 105 m.
 Chilapa, Cé-lq-pq, *and* Chilapilla, Cé-lq-pé-lq-yq, *rs.* Mex.
 Chilhowee, Cil-há-e, *m* and *p o* Tenn.
 Chili, Cil-e, *ind rep* S. A., area 170,000 s. m., pop. mostly of Spanish and Indian descent; *vs* N.Y., O., Ind., Ill., &c.
 Chillicothe, Cil-i-kó-té, *c* O., $7\frac{1}{4}$; *vs* Ill., Mo., Iowa.
 Chillisquaque, Cil-is-kwó-kwé, *v* and *cr* Pa.
 Chiliteaux, Szil-i-te-kó, *p o* Mo.
 Chilo, Cí-ló, *v* O.
 Chiloe, Cé-ló-á, *i* w. coast S. A., 42.
 Chilpanzingo, Cé-l-pqn-sin-ga, *t* Mex. Confederacy, 27.
 Chiltepec, Cé-l-ta-pék, *r* Mex. Con.
 Chimbarongo, Cém-bq-rón-ga, *r* Chili.
 Chimborazo, Céim-bó-rá-zó, *m* S. A. Height, 21,424 ft.
 Chimpanpestick, Szem-pq-nép-sték, *r.* Canada East.
 China, (*see* Chinese Empire) *vs* Me., N.Y., Mich., &c.
 China Sea, portion of the Pacific Oc.
 Chincha Islands, Céin-qq Flandz, tre small *is* Pac. Oc. near Peru, noted for their guano.
 Chinchilla, Céin-gé-l-yq, *c* Spain, $12\frac{1}{2}$.
 Chinon, Céen-qón, *t* Spain, $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Chin-choo, ㄔㄧㄣ-ㄔㄡ, region and *c* China.

Chincoteague, ㄔㄧㄣ-ㄎㄠ-ㄊㄜ, *p o* Va.

Chinendega, ㄔㄢ-ㄣㄣ-ㄉㄚ-ㄎㄚ, New and Old *ts* Nicaragua.

Chinese Empire, extensive ter. of Asia.

Area, 5,000,000 s. m.; pop., 400,000,000. Divided into China Proper and the dependencies: Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Elee, including Soongaria, East Turkistan, Kokonor, Thibet, and various islands.

China Proper, area 1,297,999 s. m.; pop. 387,632,907.

Ching-Hai, ㄔㄧㄥ-ㄱ, seaport *t* China.

Ching-Kiang, ㄔㄧㄥ-ㄱ-ㄔㄚ, *c* China.

Ching-Kiang-Foo, ㄔㄧㄥ-ㄱ-ㄔㄚ-ㄉㄨ, *ft c* China. [India.]

Chingleput, ㄔㄧㄥ-ㄔㄨ-ㄗㄨ, *dis* and *c* Br.

Chiobbe, ㄔㄧ-ㄉㄚ-ㄤ, *t* China, 300.

Chioggia, ㄔㄧ-ㄉㄚ-ㄐㄚ, *ft t* N. Italy, 27.

Chipecani, ㄔㄢ-ㄝ-ㄎ-ㄙ-ㄋ-ㄤ, *m p* Andes. Height, 19,740 ft.

Chipola, ㄔㄧ-ㄝ-ㄉㄚ-ㄌㄚ, *r* Ala., 150 m.

Chippenham, ㄔㄧ-ㄝ-ㄉㄨ-ㄬ, *t* Eng.

Chippewa, ㄔㄧ-ㄝ-ㄭ-ㄨ-ㄨ-ㄚ, *rs* O., Mich., Wis.; *rs* Pa., O., Ia., Ill., C. W. [Wis.]

Chippeway or Ojibbeway, *Ind* *tr* Miss.

Chiquimula de la Sierra, ㄔㄢ-ㄎㄤ-ㄇㄩ-ㄉㄚ-ㄤ-ㄉㄚ-ㄤ, *t* Cen. A.

Chiquimula, *ist*. Cen. A.

Chiquitos, ㄔㄢ-ㄎㄤ-ㄉㄡ-ㄉㄡ, *ter* Bolivia.

Chiriqui, ㄔㄢ-ㄮ-ㄎ-ㄎ, *r*, *lagoon* and *arch* Costa Rica.

Chirripo, ㄔㄢ-ㄮ-ㄎ-ㄭ-ㄭ, *vol* and *r* Costa Ri.

Chisago, ㄔㄧ-ㄢ-ㄎ-ㄢ-ㄠ, *co* Minnesota.

Chiswick, ㄔㄧ-ㄢ-ㄭ-ㄭ-ㄭ, *par* Eng. [Y.]

Chittenango, ㄔㄧ-ㄦ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄎ-ㄢ-ㄠ, *cr* and *v* N.

Chivasso, ㄔㄢ-ㄭ-ㄢ-ㄢ-ㄠ, *c* Piedmont, 7¾.

Chocolochee, ㄔㄢ-ㄎㄤ-ㄉㄚ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *cr* Ala.

Choctaw, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄤ-ㄭ, *Ind* *tr* Miss. [and Fa.]

Choctawhatchee, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄤ-ㄭ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄦ-ㄤ, *r* Ala.

Choestoe, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *p o* Ga.

Choiseul, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄦ-ㄤ, *i* S. Pac. Oc.

Choleechel, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄦ-ㄤ, *i* La Plata.

Cholet or Chollet, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* France, 10½

Cholmondeley, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *seat of a marquis*, Eng. [Indians.]

Cholula, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* Mex., 10, wholly

Chonos, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *arch* W. Patagonia.

Choo-Kiang, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ, Chinese for Canton River.

Choptank, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* Del. and Md.

Chorley, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* Eng., 12¾.

Chorolque, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *m* Bolivia. Elevation, 16,548 ft.

Chowan, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* N. C. [Pa., Wis.]

Christiania, Kris-ti-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* Mich.; *rs*

Christiania, Kris-ti-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *cap e* Norway, 26¼. [t Norway. 8½.]

Christiansand, Kris-ti-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *ft s-pt*

Christianstadt, Kris-ti-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *ft t* S. Sweden. [St. Croix.]

Christiansted, Kris-ti-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* island Christiansund, Kris-ti-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *s-pt t* Norway.

Chuapa, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* Ch. Ni.

Chucuito, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* Bolivia.

Chulafinne, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *p o* Ala.

Chulahoma, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *v* Miss.

Chumbul, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* India, 500 m.

Chuprah, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* Br. India, 50.

Chuqueapo, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* Bolivia.

Chuquibamba, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* Peru; *m*, elevation 21,000 ft.

Chuquisaca, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *(or* La Plata,) *cap* Bolivia, 12.

Churchill, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *(or* Mississipi,) *r* Brit. Am., 700 m. [U. S.]

Churubusco, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *rs* Mex., Cibolo, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* Texas.

Cieero, Sis-er-ㄤ, *rs* N-Y., O., Ind.

Cicola, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *r* Austria.

Cienfuegos, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* Cuba, 4¾.

Cieza, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *t* Spain, 7.

Cinaloa or Sinaloa, Sin-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *st* and *t* Mex., 9½.

Cincinnati, Sin-sin-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *c* O., fifth in size in the Union, 160½; *rs* Ia., Mo., Iowa, Or. Terr.

Cinque (Sijk) Ports, *s-pts* Eng., endowed with various privileges, in consideration of furnishing ships of war for the king's use, when demanded.

Circassia, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *ey* s. e. cor. of Eu.; *arca* 40,000 s. m., pop. 650,000.

Circleville, Sér-kl-vil, *t* O., 4½; *rs* Ia., Cirencester, Sis-er-ter, *t* Eng. [III.]

Cisalpine (Sis-ál-pin) Republic, a former *st* Italy.

Citronelle, Sit-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *v* Ala. [ta.]

Citta Vecchia, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *Vék-i-ㄤ*, *ft c* Mal-Ciudadela, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *c* and *s-pt* island of Minorca, 7¾. [6½.]

Ciudad Real, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *Ra-ㄤ*, *t* Mex., Ciudad Real, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *Ra-ㄤ*, *c* Sp., 10½.

Civita Vecchia, ㄔㄢ-ㄊ-ㄢ-ㄤ-ㄤ-ㄤ, *s-pt* *c* Pontifical States.

Clackamas, Klák-a-mas, *r* Oregon.

Claiborne, Klák-burn, *sev. cos* U. S.; *rs* Ala., Miss.

Clara, Klák-rq, *t* Cuba.

Clare, Klár, *r* Ir.; *i* off w. coast of Ir.

Claremont, Klár-mónt, *v* N-H.

Clarence, Klár-ens, *i* S. A.; *r* Australia.

Clarendon, Klár-en-don, *rs* Vt., N-Y.

Clarion, Klár-i-on, *r* and *v* Pa.

Clarke's or Flathead, *r* Wash. Terr.

Clarkesville, Klárks-vil, *v* Ga., ½.

Clarksburg, *z* Va., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *es* Ky., O., &c.
 Clarks, *r w.* part of Ky.
 Clarkston, Klqrks-ton, *v* Mich.
 Clarksville, *t* Va., 1; *es* Ala., Tex., Ark., Tenn., &c.
 Clausthal (*or* Klaus-), Klss-tql, *t* Han.
 Clay, Kln, *cos* and *tps* U. S. [&c.
 Claysville, Kláz-vil, *es* Ky., O., Ind., Clayton, Klá-ton, *es* N.Y., Ill., &c.
 Clearfield, Klér-feld, *v* Pa., $\frac{3}{4}$. [*v* Wis.
 Clearwater, Klér-wo-ter, *r* Br. N. A.; Cleckheaton, Klék-e-ton, *v*. Eng.
 Clerkenwell, Klér-ken-wel, *out-par* of London, $56\frac{3}{4}$.
 Clermont, Klér-mónt, *es* O., Ind.
 Clermont-Ferrand, Klér-món-Fer-ón, *c* France, $33\frac{1}{2}$.
 Cleveland, Klév-land, *c* and *l pt* O., 41; *es* N.Y., Tenn., Ind., Ill.
 Cleves, Klév, *z* Prussia, Ohio.
 Clifton, Klif-ton, *watering-place*, Eng., 14; *sev.* *es* U. S.
 Clineh, Kling, *r* Va. and Tenn.
 Clinton, Klín-ton, *es* Me., Mass., Conn., N.Y., N.J., La., &c.
 Clinton - Golden (*Klin-ton-Gol-den*) Lake, Pr. N. A.
 Clinton River, Mich., 50 m.
 Clintonville, *es* N.Y., &c.
 Clio, Klj-ō, *es* S. C., Ky., O.
 Clitheroe, Klid-er-ō, *t* Eng., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Clonmel, Klon-mél, *t* Ir., $13\frac{1}{2}$.
 Cloverdale, Kló-ver-dal, *v* Ia.
 Cloverport, Kló-ver-port, *v* Ky.
 Clwyd, Klwid, *r* N. Wales.
 Clyde, Kljd, *r* Scotland; *t* N.Y.; *v* O.
 Clymer, Klj-mer, *v* N.Y.
 Coahoma, Kō-a-hó-ma, *co* Miss.
 Coanza, Kō-qn-za, *r* Lower Guinea.
 Coast Range, Kōst Ranj, *m* Cal.
 Coatesville, Kóts-vil, *v* Pa. [Mex.
 Coatzacoalco, Kō-qt-sq-kō-ql-kō,
 Coban, Kō-bán, *c* Guatemala, 14.
 Cobbesscontee, Kob-es-kón-te, *r* Me.
 Cobija, Kō-bé-hq, (*or* Port la Mar,) *s* *pt* Bolivia.
 Coblenz, Kób-lents, *st* c Prns., $18\frac{3}{4}$.
 Cobourg, Kób-burg, *port of entry* C. W.
 Coburg, Kób-bury, *t* Cen. Ger., 10.
 Cochabamba, Kō-qq-bqm-bq, *or* Condorillo, Kon-do rél-yō, *r* Bolivia.
 Cochabamba, (*also* Oropesa, W-ró-pá-sq,) *c* Bolivia.
 Cochin, Kó-qin, *or* Kō-sén, *s* *pt* *t* Hin.
 Cochin China, Kó-qin Cj-na, *s. c.* portion of Anam.
 Cochituate, Kō-qít-yq-at, *v* and *l* Mass.
 Cochran's Grove, Kók-ranz Grv, *v* Ill.
 Coole, Kó-kl, *r* N-Grenada.
 Cocolamus, Kō-kól-a-mus, *cr* Pa.

Coces, Kó-kos, *is* Indian Ocean.
 Codogno, Kō-dóu-yō, *t* Lombardy, $9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Codorus, Kō-dó-rus, *v* and *cr* Penn.
 Coepang or Koepang, Kō-pqy, *t* island of Timor, 5.
 Coeslin, Kéz-lén, *t* Prus., $8\frac{1}{4}$.
 Coesse, Kō-és, *p o* Ind.
 Coeyman's, Kwé-manz, *v* N.Y.
 Coffeville, Kóf-e-vil, *v* Miss.
 Coffin's, Kóf-inz, *i* Gulf of St-Law.
 Coggeshall, Kóng-sal, *t* Eng.
 Cognac, Kon-yqk, *t* Fr.
 Cohahuila, Kō-q-wé-lq, *or* Montelovez, Mon-ta-ló-ves, *t* Mex.
 Cobahuila, Kō-q-wé-lq, *st* Mex.
 Cohansey, Kō-hán-si, *r* N.J.
 Cohasset, Kō-hás-et, *v* Mass.
 Cohoes, Kō-ház, (*or* Cahoes and Cahoes,) *v* N.Y.
 Coila, Kó-lu, *p os* N.Y., Miss.
 Coimbatoor, Kém-ba-tár, *dis* and *t* Hindostan.
 Coimbra, Kō-ém-brq, *c* Portugal.
 Coin, Kō-én, *t* Sp.
 Cojutepeque, Kō-hó-ta-pá-ka, *t* San Salvador; also *l*.
 Colair, Kó-lár, *l* Hind.
 Colaparchee, Kō-la-pqr-qe, *p o* Ga.
 Colberg or Kolberg, Kól-berh, *t* Prussian Pomerania.
 Colbert, Kól-kert, *v* Miss.
 Colehagua, Kól-qq-gwq, *dép* Chili.
 Colchester, Kól-qs-ter, *t* Eng., $19\frac{1}{2}$; *es* Vt., Conn., &c. [N.J., &c.
 Cold Spring, Kóld Sprg, *es* N.Y. $1\frac{1}{4}$,
 Cold Spring Harbor, *v* N.Y.
 Coldwater, Kóld-wo-ter, *t* Mich., 2; *r* Miss.
 Coleborne, Kól-born, *v* C. W. [&c.
 Colebrook, Kól-bruk, *v* N-H., Conn.,
 Coleraine, Kól-rán, *s* *pt* *t* Ir.; *es* U. S.
 Colima, Kō-lé-inq, *ter* and *t* Mex., $31\frac{1}{4}$; *vol* 12,000 ft.
 Collamer, Kól-a-mer, *es* Conn., Ill., &c.
 College of St. James, *v* Md.
 Colliers, Kól-yerz, *v* N.Y. [rs.
 Collipsville, Kól-inz-vil, *t* Conn., 1; *sev.*
 Colmar, Kól-mqr, *c* Fr., $23\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colne, Kón or Kón, *rs* and *t* Eng.
 Cologne, Kó-lón-yq, *t* N. It., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Cololo, Kó-ló-ló, *m p* Andes, 17,930 ft.
 Coloma, Kó-ló-ma, *p os* Ala., Ill.
 Colombia, Kó-lóm-bi-q, former name of the republic of S. A.
 Colombo, Kó-lón-ba, *or* Columbo, Kó-lún-ba, *s* *pt* *t* and *cap* Ceylon, $31\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colonia do Santissimo Sacramento, Kó-ló-ni-q *dó* Squ-té-si-mó Sq-krq-món-ta, *st* t Uruguay.

Colorado, or Rio Colorado, Ré-ə Kol-ə-ró-dó, (to distinguish it from the Colorado of Texas,) *r* U. S., *w.* of the Rocky Mountains.

Colossæ, Kó-lós-ə, *ruined c As. Minor.*

Colquitt, Kól-kwit, *v Ga.*

Colton, Kól-ton, *v N-Y.*

Colaguape, Kó-ló-gwá-pa, *l Patagonia.*

Columbia, Kó-lúm-bi-a, (*or Oregon*) largest *r* entering Pacific Ocean from American continent; entire length 1200 m.; *c, cap S. C.*, 7; *ts Pa.*, Tenn., Mo.; *rs Me., N-H., Conn., N-Y., O., Ind., Tex., &c.*

Columbiana, Kó-lum-bi-á-n-a, *co and v O.; v III.*

Columbia Village, Kó-lúm-bi-a Vil-aj, *v N-Y.* [Med.]

Columbretes, Kó-lom-brá-tes, *vol is*

Columbus, Kó-lúm-bus, *c, cap O., 25; c Ga., 9; t Miss.; ts Tex., Ind., Wis.*

Colusi, Kó-ló-sé, *co and t. Cal.*

Colzean, Kol-zán, Castle, Scot.

Comacchio, Kó-má-ki-ó, *ft t It.*

Comal, Kó-mál, *co and t Tex.*

Comanche, Kó-mán-çá, *or Comanches, Kó-mán-ges, (also Camanches,) Am. Ind. Mex. and Tex.*

Comayagua, Kó-máj-á-gwá, (*formerly Valladolid,) c Cen. Am., 12.*

Combaconum, Kom-ba-kó-num, *or* Comboconum, Kom-bá-kó-num, *t Hind., 40.*

Combahee, Kom-ba-hé, *r S. C.*

Comitan, Kó-me-tán, (*or Comitlan, Kó-me-tán, t Mex., 10.*)

Comite, Kó-mít, *r La.*

Communipaw, Kó-míl-ní-pó, *v N-J.*

Cono, Kó-mó, *l, prov and c Lom., 18½; rs U. S.*

Comodo, Kó-mó-do, *i Malay Arch.*

Comorn, Kó-mórn, *fr t Hun., 18.*

Comoro, Kóm-ə-ró, Isles, *vol is Mozambique Channel; pop. 80,000, Arabs and Negroes.*

Competition, Kom-pe-tí-jon, *v Va.*

Compiano, Kom-pe-á-nó, *t It.*

Compiegne, Kom-pe-aný, *t Fr., 10¾.*

Compotine, Kom-pó-tén, *p o Io.*

Compton, Kónp-ton, *v Ga.*

Comstock, Kón-stok, *v Mich., 1½.*

Concentaina, Kon-ten-tí-nó, *t Sp.*

Concepcion, Kon-sep-se-ón, (*or Conception,) i n. side Panama.*

Concepcion, Kon-sep-se-ón, *pt Chili, 10; ts Bol., N-Grenada, &c.*

Conception, Kon-sép-jon, Bay, *inlet Newfoundland.* [Salvador.]

Conchagua, Kon-é-gwá, *g and vol San Conchardee, Kon-éqr-de, p o Ala.*

Conchas, Kón-éqs, (*or Conchos,) rs Mex. and Braz.* [Peru.]

Conchucos, Kon-éb-kos, *prov and t*

Concord, Kój-kord, *c N-H., 8½; t Vt.; rs Mass., Ky., Mich., &c.*

Concordia, Kon-kór-di-a, *par La.; sev. rs U. S.*

Concord River, Mass.

Condé, Kóñ-dú, *t Fr., 5¼.*

Conde, Kóñ-da, *ts Braz.*

Condé-sur-Noireau, Kóñ-dá-sér-nwqró, *t Fr., 6½.*

Condom, Kóñ-dón, *t Fr., 7½.*

Conecocheague, Kon-é-kó-éég, *er Pa.*

Conecuh, Kó-né-ku, *r Ala.*

Conedogwinit, Kon-é-dog-wín-it, *er Pa.*

Conegliano, Kó-nal-yé-nó, *t It., 6½.* [Pa.]

Conewaugh, Kón-é-mo, *r Pa.* [Pa.]

Conequenessing, Kon-é-kwe-nés-íj, *or*

Conestoga, Kon-es-tó-ga, *er and v Pa.*

Conesus, Kó-né-sus, *v and l N-Y.*

Conewago, Kon-é-wá-gó, *er Pa. [N-Y.*

Conewango, Kon-e-wáy-gó, *er and v*

Coney, Kó-ni, Island, *s. w. of Long Island, N-Y.*

Congaree, Kój-ga-ré, *r S. C.*

Congleton, Kój-gl-ton, *t Eng.*

Congo, Kój-gó, *or Zaire, Zé-é-ra, r S. Af.; extensive cy W. Af.*

Congreho, Kon-gra-hó-e, *r Guat.*

Congress, Kój-gres, *v O.*

Conheeton, Kon-hók-ton, *r N-Y.*

Coni, Kó-ne, *or Cuneo, Kó-ná-ó, t Piedmont, 18¾.*

Conki, Kón-ke, *r Hind.*

Connasauga, Kon-a-só-ga, *r Ga.*

Connaught, Kón-ét, *prov Ir.*

Conneaut, Kon-é-ét, *er Pa.; v O.*

Conneautville, Kon-é-ót-vil, *v Pa.*

Connecticut, Kon-ét-i-kut, *r N-Eng., 400 m.; one of the U. S., area 4674 s. m., pop. 370,792.*

Connemara, Kon-é-már-a, *dis Ir.*

Connersville, Kón-erz-vil, *t Ind.*

Conoloway, Kó-nól-ə-wa, *er Pa.*

Conoton, Kó-nót-en, *er and v O.*

Conseca, Kon-sá-kó, *walled t Sierra Leone, 20.*

Conseguina, Kon-sá-gé-nó, *vol Nic.*

Conshatte Chute, Kón-sjút Szot, *p o La.*

Conshohocken, Kon-sjó-hók-en, *r Pa.*

Constance, Kón-stans, *ft c Baden; l Cen. Eu.*

Constantia, Kon-stán-ji-a, *v N-Y.*

Constantina, Kon-stán-té-nó, *t Sp., 7.*

Constantine, Kon-stán-tén, (*or Constantina,) ft c Algeria, 21.*

Constantine, Kón-stan-tén, *v Mich.*

Constantinople, Kon-stán-ti-nó-plí, *c Tur., cap Ottoman Empire, 787.*

Contentny, Kon-tént-ni, *cr* N. C.
 Contoocook, Kón-tó-kuk, *r* N-H.
 Contra Costa, Kón-tra Kós-ta, *co* and *p o* Cal.
 Contreras, Kon-trá-rqs, bat. field, Mex.; *is* s. w. of Guatemala.
 Contreras, Kon-tré-ras, *p o* O.
 Conversano, Kon-ver-sq-nó, *t* Nap., 7¾.
 Conway, Kón-wa, *or* Conwy, Kón-wé, *r* North Wales.
 Conway, Kón-wa, *r* Va.; *v* Mass. [C.
 Conwayhorough, Kón-wa-hur-o, *v* S.
 Conyersville, Kón-yerz-vil, *v* Tenn.
 Conyngham, Kún-ij-ham, *v* Pa.
 Coobecabia, Kób-ké bi-q, *t* Cen. Af.
 Coodoonia, Kó-dó-ni-a, *r* N. W. Af.
 Coogee, Kó-ge, *s-pt* *t* N-S. Wales.
 Cook Inlet, Rus. Am.
 Cook Islands, Pac. Oc., *s.* of Polynesia, pop. 50,000, Malay.
 Cookstown, *t* Ir.; *vs* N-J., C. W.
 Cooksville, *vs* Miss., Ind., Wis., C. W.
 Coomassie, Kó-más-é, *t* Guinea, 18.
 Coonewar, Kó-ne-wér, *p o* Miss.
 Cooper, Kúp-er, River, S. C.
 Cooperstown, *vs* N-Y., N-J., Pa., Wis.
 Cooper's Wells, watering-place, Miss.
 Coos, Kó-ós, *co* N-H.
 Coosa, Kó-sa, *r* Ga. and Ala.
 Coosauda, Kó-só-da, *v* Ala.
 Coosawattee, Kó-sa-hwóé-é, *v* S. C.
 Cootehill, Kót-hil, *t* Ir., 2½.
 Copan, Kó-pán, *r* and ruined *c* Guat.
 Copano, Kó-pá-nó, *v* Tex.
 Copeland, Káp-land, Islands, n. w. Ir.
 Copenhagen, Kó-pen-há-gen, *cap* Denmark, 133¾; *vs* N-Y., N. C.
 Copiah, Kó-pi-a, *cr* and *co* Miss.
 Copiapo, Kó-pe-q-pó, *r* Chili.
 Copiapo *or* San Francisco de Selva, *t* Chili.
 Coppermine, Kóp-er-mín, *ms* and *r* Brit. N. Am.
 Coquago, Kó-kwá-gó, *or* Oquago, Q-kwá-gó, branch Delaware *r*, N-Y.
 Coquet, Kók-et, (*or* Cocket,) *r* Eng.
 Coquimbo, Kó-kém-bó, *prov.* and *s-pt* *t* Chili, 8.
 Cora, Kó-rá, *cap* island of Samos; *v* Iowa.
 Coral, Kó-rál, *z* Brazil; Kór-al, *v* Ill.
 Coral Sea, part Pac. Oc., w. Australia.
 Corannas, Kó-rán-q-s, *tribe* S. Af.
 Corato, Kó-rá-tó, *c* Nap., 11½.
 Corbeau, Kór-bó, *v* N-Y.
 Coreobado *or* Coreovado, Kór-kó-vá-dó, *vol* Patagonia; *g* w. coast S. Am.
 Coreovado, Kór-kó-vá-dó, *m* Brazil, height 2000 ft.

Cordillera, Kór-díl-é-ra, (Sp. Kór-del-yú-rq,) Spanish name of Andes *ms*.
 Cordova, Kór-dó-vq, *prov* Sp.; also *c.*, 42, in the tenth century nearly 1000.
 Cordova, Kór-dó-vá, *t* Mex., 6; *prov* and *c* La Plata, 13. [III.
 Cordova, Kór-dó-vá, *p os* Tenn., Ky., Corea *or* Korea, Kó-ré-a, *cy* N. E. As.
 — Archipelago of, *is* w. Coroa.
 Corea, Strait of, connecting Sea of Japan with Yellow Sea.
 Corentyn, Kó-ren-týn, *r* S. Am.
 Core Sound, coast N. C.
 Corfu, Kór-fó *or* Kór-fó, one of Ionian *is*, 75; *cap* same, 20.
 Corigliano, Kó-re-l-yá-nó, *t* Nap., 8½.
 Corinaldo, Kó-re-níl-dó, *t* It., 6.
 Coringa, Kó-ríg-gó, *s-pt* Brit. India.
 Corinna, Kó-rín-a, *v* Me.
 Corinth, Kór-int, anc. *c* Greece, on isthmus of Corinth, 2; *g* arm Med.; *vs* Me., Vt., Ga.
 Corisco, Kó-ris-kó, *b* and *i* w. Af.
 Cork, Kerk, *c* Ir., 84½.
 Corniglio, Ker-nél-yó, *t* It.
 Corning, Kór-íng, *v* N-Y., 4.
 Corno, Monte, Món-ta Kór-nó, *m* Nap.
 Cornucopia, Kér-nq-kwái-pi-a, *p o* Ind.
 Cornwall, Kér-nwél, *co* Eng.; *vs* Vt., Conn., N-Y., Nova Scotia, C. W.
 Cornwall, New, portion w. coast N. A.
 Coro, Kó-ró, *c* Ven., 4.
 Coromandel, Kór-ó-mán-del, *har* e. coast N-Zoal.
 Coronata, Kó-ró-nq-tó, *z* Adriatic.
 Coronation, Kór-ó-ná-son, *is* N-S. Shetland and Rus. Am.
 Coronda, Kó-rón-dó, *t* Santa-Fé.
 Coroora, Kó-ró-rq, *z* N. Pac. Oc.
 Carowagh, Kór-ó-we, *p o* Va.
 Corpus Christi, Kór-pus Kris-tí, *v* Texas, 1½; *b* Texas.
 Corrib, Lough, Lo Kór-ib, *l* Ir.
 Corrientes, Kór-é-én-tes, *dep* La Plata.
 Corsica, Kór-si-ka, *z* Med., 110 by 53 *m.*, pop. 236,251; *vs* Pa., O.
 Corsican, Kór-si-ká-na, *v* Texas.
 Corté, Kór-tá, *t* Corsica, 4¾.
 Cortetz, Kór-téts, *z* in the Dnieper.
 Cortland, Kórt-land, *co* and *v* N-Y.
 Cortona, Kór-tó-nó, *t* Tuscany.
 Corunna, Kó-rún-a, *ft* c Sp., 19½; *v* Mich.
 Corvo, Kór-vó, *z* Azores, 1.
 Corycian, Kó-ríf-i-an, Cave in Bœotia.
 Corydon, Kór-i-don, *vs* Pa., Ky., Ia., Iowa.
 Cos, Kos, *or* Stanchio, Stq-n-ké-ó, *z* Med.; *g* near island.
 Cosala, Kó-sq-lq, *t* Cinaloa, Mex.

Cosenza, Kó-sén-zq, *c* Nap., 14.
 Coshcoeton, Kó-sók-ton, *co* and *v* O.
 Cossatot, Kós-a-tot, *er* Ark.
 Cosi, Kó-se, *or* Koose, Kó-se, *r* Hind.
 Cosiguina, Kó-si-gé-nq, *vol* Nic.
 Cosihuiriachi, Kó-si-wé-ri-é-qé, *t* Chi-hauhau.
 Cosmoledo, Kos-má-lá-dó, *is* Ind. Oc.
 Cosne, Kón, *t* Fr.
 Cossacks, Kós-aks, (Country of the Don,) vast plain S. Rus.
 Costa Rica, Kos-tq Ré-kq, southern *st* Cen. Am.; area 16,250 s. m., pop. 150,000.
 Cosumne, Kós-um-né, *p o* Cal.
 Cote Blanche, Kót Blqñs, *b s* La.
 Cote D'Or, Kót Dór, *ms* and *dep* Fr.
 Cotile, Kó-té-l, *p o* La.
 Cotindiba, Kó-ten-dé-bq, *r* Brazil.
 Cotoma, Kó-tó-ma, *p o* Ala.
 Cotopaxi, Kó-tó-páks-é, *vol* Ecuador, height 18,875 ft.
 Cotosa, Kó-tó-sa, *p o* Ga.
 Cotrone, Kó-trá-na, *t* Naples, 5½.
 Cotta, Kót-q, *v* Ceylon. [8¼.
 Cottbus or Kottbus, Kót-bus, *t* Prus.
 Cottica, Kot-é-kq, *r* Dutch Guiana.
 Cotuit, Kót-yñ-it, *v* Mass.
 Cotuy or Cotui, Kó-twé, *t* Hayti, 2.
 Couche's (Kós-ez) Gap, *v* Tenn.
 Coudersport, Kó-derz-port, *v* Pa.
 Coudoonia, Kó-dó-ni-q, *r* Soodan.
 Coudres, Kód-r, *i* St. Lawrence.
 Coulson's, Kól-sonz, Mills, *p o* Mo.
 Council Bluffs, Ké-n-sil Blufs, *v* Io., 4.
 Council City, *v* Kanza.
 Courbevoie, Kár-bé-vwá, *v* Fr., 5.
 Courland or Kurland, Kár-lqnd, a gov. Russia.
 Courtaleau, Kár-tq-bló, Bayou, La.
 Courtais, Kár-tá, *er* Mo.
 Courtesy, Kúr-te-si, *v* Ga.
 Courtland, Kár-tl-land, *vs* Ala., Ia., Wis.
 Courtrai or Courtray, Kár-trá, *ft* t Belgium, 19¾. [La.
 Coushatta Chute, Kó-sát-é Szat, *p o*
 Coutances, Kó-tóns, *t* Fr., 8.
 Coventry, Kúv-en-tri, *c* Eng., 37; *vs* Vt., R. I., Conn., N-Y., Pa.
 Cove of Cork, (now Queenstown,) *s-pt* t Ir., 5.
 Covington, Kúv-ig-ton, *c* Ky., opposite Cincinnati, 13; *vs* O., Ia. 1½, Ill., Mo., Pa., Va., Ga.
 Cowalliz, Kó-wól-is, *p o* Oregon.
 Cowanesque, Kó-an-é-sk, *er* Pa.
 Cowee, Kó-z, *p o* N. C.
 Cowekee, Kó-z-ké, *er* and *p o* Ala.
 Cowelitsk, Kó-el-itsk, Indians, Wash. Ter.
 Cowes, Kóz, *s-pt* *t* Isle of Wight, 4.
 Coweta, Kó-é-ta, *co* Ga.
 Cowlitz, Kó-lits, *r* Wash. Ter.; — Landing, *t* Wash. Ter.
 Coxim, Kó-fim, *r* Brazil.
 Coxsackie, Kok-sák-é, *v* N-Y.
 Coyle, Ké-l, *r* Hind., 300 m.
 Cozumel, Kó-zo-mél, Island, Yucatan.
 Crab Orchard, mineral springs, *v* Ky.
 Cracatoa, Krak-a-tó-o, *i* Malay Arch.
 Cracow or Krakow, Krá-kó, *c* Poland, 43; the former republic of this name, now included in the grand duchy of Cracow.
 Craftsbury, Kráfts-ber-i, *v* Vt.
 Craigsville, Krágz-vil, *v* Pa.
 Cranberry, Krán-ber-i, *vs* N-J., Pa., O.; *l* N-Y.
 Cranborne, Krán-born, *t* Eng.
 Cranbrook, Krán-bruk, *t* Eng.
 Cranston, Kráns-ton, *v* R. I., 4½.
 Crawfish, Kró-fis, River, Wis.
 Crawford, Kró-ford, numerous *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Crawfordsville, Kró-fordz-vil, *t* Ia., 2½; *vs* Ga., Iowa.
 Cree, Kré, *r* Scot. fe
 Creek, Krék, Indians, of Ga. and Ala.
 Crefeld, Krá-felt, *t* Rhenish Prussia, 23½.
 Crema, Krá-mq, *t* Lombardy, 9¼.
 Cremona, Kra-mó-na, *ft* c Lom., 28½.
 Crescent (Krés-ent) City, two *ts* Cal.
 Crestline, Krést-lin, *v* O.
 Crete Kret, (or Candia,) *i* Med., belonging to Turkey; 150 by 6 to 35 m.; pop. 158,000.
 Creuse, Kréz, *dep* and *r* Fr., 175 m.
 Creuzot, Le, Lé Kré-zó, *t* Fr., 8.
 Creve Cœur, Krev Ker, *p o* Mo.
 Crevillente, Kra-vé-yén-ta, *t* Sp., 7¼.
 Crewe, Kró, *t* Eng.
 Crewkerne, Kró-kern, *t* Eng., 4½.
 Crieff, Kréf, *t* Scot., 4½.
 Crimea, Krim-é-a, *pen* S. Rus., on the Black Sea; pop. 190,063.
 Crittenden, Krit-en-den, *vs* Ky., Ia.
 Crixia or Cricha, Kré-sq, *r* Brazil; *c do.*, 5.
 Croatia, Kró-á-si-a, *prov* Aus. Em., area 3398 s. m., pop. 588,204.
 Croatia, Turkish, part of anc. Croatia.
 Crockett, Krók-et, *v* Texas.
 Croghan, Kró-han, *vs* N-Y., O.
 Croia, Croja, Kró-yq, *t* Turkey in Eu.
 Croix-rousse, La, Lq Krwq-róss, *t* Fr., 19.
 Cromarty, Króm-ar-ti, *co* and *t* Scot.
 Cromford, Króm-ford, *t* Eng., 1¼.
 Cromwell, Króm-wel, *v* Conn.

Cronstadt or Kronstadt, Krón-stqt, *s-p t* Rus., on Kotlin island; pop. in winter, 6; summer, 40.

Crooked, Krúk-ed, Lake, *w. N-Y.*, 18 by $1\frac{1}{2}$ m. [6 $\frac{1}{2}$].

Crossen or Krossen, Krós-en, *t* Prus., Cross (or La Crosse) Lake, Br. N. Am., origin of the Miss. River.

Crosswicks, Krós-wiks, *v* N-J.

Croton, Kró-ton, *v* N-Y.

Croton River, N-Y.

Crow, Kró, Indians, tribe of Mo. Ter.

Crown Point, Krsn Pónt, *vs* N-Y., Ia.

Crow River, Min. Ter., 100 m.

Crow Wing, *r* and *v* Min. Ter.

Croydon, Kró-dun, *t* Eng., 20.

Crozet, Kró-zá, Islands, S. Ind. Oc.

Crozon, Kró-zón, *t* Fr., 9°.

Cruces, Kró-ses, *v* N-Grenada. [6 $\frac{1}{2}$].

Crynyshantem, Krós-hán-tem, *v* Belg., Crystal, Kris-tal, Lake, *l* and *v* Ill.

Csaba, Ēób-o, *v* Hun.

Csaeza, Cót-so, *t* Hun., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Csakova, Ēók-o-vo, *t* Hun., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Csakvar, Ēók-vár, *v* Hun., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Csath, Csát, or Csatt, Ēqt, *t* Hun., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Csongrad, Ēon-grád, *t* Hun., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Cuajinqualpa, Kwq-hé-ni-kwql-pq, *t* Guat., 3.

Cuba, Ký-ba, (Sp. Kó-bq.) *i* at the mouth of the Gulf of Mexico, largest of the W. Ind., belonging to Spain; 560 by 50 to 60 m.: area 35,757 s. m.: pop. in 1853, 510,988 whites, 176,647 free colored, 330,425 slaves,—total 1,009,060; *vs* N-Y. I. O., &c.

Cubahatchee, Ký-ba-bág-e, *cr* and *p o* Ala. [ezuela, 5.

Cucuisas, Las, Lqs Kó-kwé-sqz, *t* Ven.

Cuddalore, Kud-a-lór, *t* Hind.

Cuenca, Kwén-kq, *c* Sp., 6; *prov do.*

Cuenca, (or Rainbae,) *c* Ecuador, 20.

Cuero, Kwá-ro, *v* Texas.

Cueva de Vera, Kwá-vq da Vá-rq, *t* Sp., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Culebra, Kó-lá-brq, *r* and *s-pt* Costa Rica; *i* W. Ind.

Culiacaan, Kó-li-q-kán, *t* Mex., 7.

Cullera, Kol-yá-rq, *t* Sp., 7.

Culloden, Kul-ó-den, moory ridge of Scot.; *v* Ga.

Culloma, Kul-ó-ma, *t* Cal., 3.

Culna, Kúl-na, *t* Brit. Ind.; 40. [6 $\frac{1}{2}$].

Cunana, Kó-mq-nq, *dep* and *c* Ven., Cumania or Kumania, Kó-mú-ni-a, Great and Little, ind. *dís* Hun.

Cunbal, Kóm-bál, *m p* Andes, N-G., 15,620 ft. high.

Cumberland, Kúm-ber-land, *t* Md., 6; *vs* Me., Ky., O., Ia.

Cumberland Basin, bet. Nova Scotia and N-Brunswick.

Cumberland Island, *is* n. of Ga.; Brit. N. Am.; in the Pacific.

Cumberland Mountains, bet. Va. and Ky., and bet. N. C. and Tenn.

Cumberland River, flows through Ky. and Tenn., 600; nav. 200 to 500.

Cumberl'd University, Lebanon, Tenn.

Cunbola, Kum-bó-lu, *v* Pa.

Cumbre, La, Lq Kámi-bra, pass across the Andes, bet. Santiago, in Chile, and Mendoza; elevation, 12,454 ft.

Cumbrian, Kúm-bri-an, Mts., in Eng.

Cumino, Ká-mé-nø, *i* Med., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Cumming, Kúm-ij, *v* Ga.

Cummingsville, Kúm-ijz-vil, *v* O.

Cunningham's Kún-ijz-hamz, Island, w. end Lake Erie, 3 by $2\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Cuorgné, Kwórn-ya, *t* Pied., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Cupar-Fife, Ký-pur-Fif, *t* Scot.

Cupica, Kó-pé-kq, *v* and *b* N-Gran.

Cura, Ká-rq, *t* Ven., 4.

Curangoa, Ký-ra-só-a or Ké-rq-só, *i* W. Ind., 40 by 6 to 10 m.; pop. 15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Curaray, Kó-rq-rj, *r* Ecuador.

Curia, Ký-ri-a, *v* Ark. [Arab.]

Curia Muria, Kó-ri-q. Mú-ri-q, *is s. e.*

Curieo, Kó-ré-kó, *dis* and *t* Chili.

Curitiba, Kó-ri-té-bq, *r* and *t* Brazil.

Current, Kúr-ent, River, Mo. and Ark., 250 m. [N. C.]

Currituek, Kúr-i-tuk, *i* and *sound* n. e.

Curtatone, Kó-rq-tó-na, *v* Milan, $5\frac{1}{4}$.

Curzola, Kórd-zó-lq, *i* Adriatic, pop. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. [Pa.]

Cussawago, Kus-a-wq-go, *cr* and *p o* Cusseta, Kus-é-to, *v* Ala.

Cutchogue, Kut-qó-g, *v* N-Y.

Cuthbert, Kút-bert, *v* Ga.

Cuttack, Kut-ák, *dis* and *c* Br. Ind., 40.

Cuwo, Kó-vw, *r* Lower Guinea, 400 m.

Cuyaba or Cuiaba, Kó-yq-bq, *r* and *c* Brazil.

Cuyahoga, Kj-a-hó-ga, *r* O.

Cuyahoga Falls, *v* O.

Cuyler, Kj-ler, *v* N-Y

Cuyos, Kó-yos, Is., group of the Phil.

Cuyuni, Kó-yó-né, *r* Br. Guiana.

Cuzeo, Kó-s-kó, *c* Peru, 41 $\frac{1}{2}$; *dep do.*

Cwimdu, Kámu-dr, hamlet S. Wales.

Cyclades, Sik-la-déz, *is* Grecian Arch., pop. 19.

Cynthiana, Sin-ti-á-n-a, *vs* Ky., O., Ia.

Cypress, Sí-pres, *vs* Ky., Mo., &c.

Cyprus, Sí-prus, *t* Turkey in Asia, 148 by 40 m.; pop. 100. [16 $\frac{1}{2}$].

Czegled, Tsí-gled, large *v* Cen. Hun., Czernowitz, Cér-nó-vits, (or Tschernowitz,) *t* Aus. Poland, 12.

D.

Dacca, Dák-a, *c* Brit. Ind., 200.
 Dagoe, Dák-ge-e, *or* Dago, Dák-go, *i* Rus., Baltic Sea, 34 by 15 m.; pop. 10,000. [Iowa.]
 Dahlonega, Da-lón-e-ga, *vs* Ga. 1½.
 Dahme, Dák-me, *t* Prus., 3¾.
 Dahomey *or* Dahomay, Dák-ho-má, *k* W. Af.; pop. 200,000.
 Daiman, Dj-mán, *or* Arangua, Á-ráng-gwá, *r* S. Am., 110 m.
 Daimiel, Dj-mi-é-l, *t* Sp., 9.
 Dakhel, El, El Dák-hel, *w.* oasis Upper Egypt, pop. 7,000.
 Dakota, Da-kó-ta, *co* and *v* Min.
 Dakota Indians, same as Sioux.
 Dal-Elf, Dál-élf, *r* Swed., 250 m.
 Dalhousie, Dal-hó-zé, *v* Scot.; *t* N. Brunswick.
 Dallas, Dák-lis, *t* Sp., 12.
 Dalkeith, Dal-kéth, *t* Scot., 5.
 Dallas, Dál-as, *vs* N. C., Tex., Ark., &c.
 Dalmatia, Dal-má-ji-a, *prov* Aus. Em., comp. anc. Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, and Fiume; pop. 393,715; *v* Pa.
 Dalry, Dál-ri, *v* Scot., 9.
 Dalton, Dál-ton, *vs* Mass., Ga., O., &c.
 Damaran, Dák-má-rán, *i* Malay Arch.
 Damariscotta, Dam-a-ris-kót-a, *r* Me.
 Damascus, Da-más-kus, *c* Syria, oldest in the world, founded 2000 B. C., 112; *vs* Pa., O., &c.
 Dambool, Dam-ból, *v* Ceylon.
 Damietta, Dam-i-ét-a, *t* Low. Eg., 28.
 Damme, Dák-me, *i* Malay Arch., 12 m. s.
 Dampier, Dám-per, Arch., *n. w.* coast Australia.
 Danbury, Dán-ber-i, *vs* N.-H., Conn.
 Danby, Dán-bi, *vs* Vt., N.-Y.; *p o* Ill.
 Dandridge, Dán-drij, *v* Tenn.
 Dane, Dao, *rel.* to Denmark; *co* Wis.
 Danemora, Dan-e-mó-ra, *v* O.
 Danish, Dán-if, belonging to Den.
 Dankali, Dán-kál-i, *or* Danakil, Dák-nq-kél, *ind state*, Af., pop. 70,000.
 Dannemora, Dan-e-mó-ra, *v* N.-Y.
 Dan River, Va., and N. C.
 Dansville, *v* N.-Y., 2½.
 Dantzig, *or* Dantwick, *gov* ard *ft* c W. Prussia, pop. 58; *gulf* of the same.
 Danube, Dán-yúb, *r* Eu., rising in Baden, and falling into the Black sea, 1000 m.; *v* N.-Y.
 Danvers, Dán-verz, *v* Mass.
 Danville, *vs* Pa., 3½; Va., 3; Ky., 2½; *vs* Me., Vt., Ia., O., Ill., &c.
 Darabgherd, Dák-rqb-gérd, *t* Per., 20.

Darbonne, Dár-bón, *bayou* La., nav. [60 m.]
 Darby, Dár-bi, *v* Pa.
 Dardanelle, Dár-da-nél, *v* Ark.
 Dardanelles, Dár-da-nélz, (*or* Helles-pont,) strait bet. Eu. and As. Tur.; *p o* Or.
 Dardenne, Dár-dén, *cr* and *v* Mo.
 Darfoor, Dár-fór, *cy* of Af.
 Darien, Dá-ri-en, *g* and former *prov* of N.-Gran.; *vs* Conn., N.-Y., Ga. Wis.
 Darling, Dár-ling, *r* and *ms* Cen. Aust.
 Darlington, Dár-ling-ton, *t* Eng., 11½; *vs* Pa., Md., S. C., Ia., &c.
 Darmstadt, Dár-m-stát, *t* Ger., 27.
 Dart, Dárt, *r* Eng.: *p o* Ark. [Wis.
 Dartford, Dárt-ford, *t* Eng., 6½; *v* Dartmouth, Dárt-múth, *s-nt* *t* Eng., 4½; *vs* Pr. Ed. Is., N. S., Mass.; *r* Mad.
 Dartmouth College, Hánover, N. H.
 Darwar, Dár-wár, *dis* and *t* Hind.
 Darwen, Over, Dár-wen, O'ver, *t* Eng., Darwin, Dár-win, *v* Ill. [11½].
 D'Aubigny, Dá-bén-yé, *v* C. E.
 Dauchite, Dá-qué, *bayou* Ark., La.
 Daule, Dá-lá, nav. *r* Ec.
 Dauphin, Dó-fin, *co* and *v* Pa.
 Davenport, Dáv-en-port, *c* Iowa, 5.
 Davie, Dá-vé, *co* N. C.
 Daviess, Dá-vis, *sev. eos* U. S.
 Davis Inlet, *b e.* coast Labrador, 57 m.
 Davis's Strait, between Greenland and Brit. N. Am., 750 m.
 Dayton, Dá-tón, fourth *c* of O., 17; *vs* Ia., Ala., Ill., Iowa.
 Dead Sea, *l* Pal., 41 by 8½ m.
 Deal, Del, maritime *t* Eng., 7.
 Dean Forest, Eng., 22,000 acres belonging to the crown: pop. 13½.
 Dearborn's River, Dér-born, Mo., 150 m.
 Dearbornville, Dér-born-vil, *v* and U. S. Arsenal, Mich.
 Dease River, Des, Brit. N. Am.
 Debreczin, *or* Debretzin, Da-brét-sin, free *t* E. Hungary, 63.
 Decatur, Dá-ka-tur, *vs* Ga., Ala., O., Mich., Ia., Ill., Wis.
 De Chien Bayou, Dá-fén, *w.* part Ky.
 Deckertown, Dék-er-tón, *v* N.-J.
 Decorah, Dá-kó-ra, *v* Iowa.
 Dedham, Dél-ham, *v* Mass.
 Dee, De, *r* Wales, 70 m.; two *vs* Scot.
 Deegon, Dé-gó-q, walled *t* Borneo, 30.
 Deep River, central part N. C., 100 m.
 Deerfield, Dér-feld, *r* Vt., numerous *vs* U. S.

Defiance, De-fi-ans, *co* and *t* O.
 De Graff, De Graf, *v* O.
 De Kalb, De Kalb, *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Dekorra, De-kór-a, *v* Wis.
 Delagoa, Del-a-gó-a, *inlet* Ind. Oc.
 De La Palma, De Lq Pál-ma, *p o* O.
 Delavan, Dél-a-van, *vs* N.Y., Ill., Wis.
 Delaware, Dél-a-war, *r*, rises in N.Y. and flows bet. the states of N.Y., and N.J. on one side, and Pa. and Del. on the other; nav. for ships to Philadelphia; whole length 300 m.
 Delaware, smallest of the U. S., except R. I.: 2120 s. m., pop. 71,169 whites, 18,073 free blacks, 2,290 slaves,—total, 91,532.
 Delaware, *t* O., 2; *b* sep. N.J. and Del., length 60 m.
 Delaware City, *v* Del.; settlement in Kansas Ter.
 Delaware College, at Newark, Del.
 Delaware, tribe of Indians formerly occupying N.Y., Pa., N.J.
 Delft, Delft, *t* S. Holland, 17½.
 Delhi, Dél-é, *c* Hind., at one time covering 20 s. m., with pop. 2,000,000, now reduced to 250,000; Dél-bi, *vs* N.Y., O., Ill., Iowa, Wis., &c.
 Delos, Dél-los, *is* Gr. Arch.
 Delphi, Dél-fi, *m* and *t* anc. Gr.; *vs* N.Y., Tenn., Ia., Mo.
 Delphos, Dél-fos, *v* O., 1¼.
 Delta, Dél-ta, *vs* N.Y., Miss., O.
 Delton, Dél-ton, *v* Wis.
 Demak, Dem-ák, *t*, *dis* and *r* Is. Java.
 Demavend (Dem-q-vénd,) Mount, *vol* Persia, 14,695 ft.
 Dembea, Dém-be-a, *l* Abys.
 Dembia, Dém-bi-a, *r* W. Af.
 Demer, Dá-mer, *r* Belg.
 Demerara, Dem-er-á-ra, *r* and *dis* Brit. Guiana. [200 m.
 Demianka, Da-mi-á-ka, *r* Siberia.
 Demmin, De-mén, *t* Prus., 6½.
 Demonte, Da-món-ta, *ft* *t* Pied., 7.
 Demopolis, De-móp-ol-is, *v* Ala.
 Demotica, De-mót-i-ka, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.
 Denain, De-nán, *v* Fr., 8¾.
 Denbigh, Dén-be, *t* N. Wales, 5½.
 Dender, Dén-der, *r* Nubia, 250 m.
 Dendermonde, Den-der-món-de, *ft* *t* Belg., 8½.
 Denia, Da-ní-q, maritime *t* Sp., 3.
 Denmark, Dén-márk, *k* N. Eu., having as colonies: Duchies of Sleswick, Holstein, Lauenburg; Faroe Islands; Iceland; Greenland; West India Is.—Sants Cruz, St. Thomas, and San Juan; Nicobar Is. Total area, 62,870; total pop., 2,412,926. The gov. is a hereditary constitutional monarchy; *vs* Tenn., Ill., &c.
 Dennis, Dén-is, *v* Mass.
 Depauville, De-pó-vil, *v* N.Y.
 Depere, De-pár, *or* De-pér, *v* Wis.
 Depeyster, De-pí-ster, *v* N.Y.
 Deptford, Déd-ford, *pt* Eng., 27¾.
 Dera Ghazee Khan, Dér-a Gq-zé Kqn, *t* Afg., 25.
 Derayeh, El, El Da-rí-e, *t* Ar., 15.
 Derbend, Der-bénd, (*or* Derbent,) *t* Rus., 12. [Conn., Ia.
 Derby, Dér-bi, *t* Eng., 40¾; *vs* Vt.
 Derby Centre, *v* Vt.
 Derby Line, *v* Vt.
 Derry, Dér-i, *v* N.H.
 De Ruyter, De Rí-ter, *v* N.Y.
 Derwent, Dér-went, three *rs* Eng., *rs* Van Dieman's Land.
 Desaguadero, Des-q-gwq-dá-ro, *r* Bol., 180 m. also a *val* in Bol. and Peru, 400 by 30 to 80 m.
 Des Allemand's, Daz Al-món, *or* Dez Al-e-mánz, *l* s. e. of La., 7 m.
 Des Are, Dez Ark, *v* and *bayou* Ark.
 Deseret, Dés-er-et, *co* Utah Ter.
 Déscha, De-já, *co* Ark.
 D'Eschambault, Dés-án-bó, *v* C. E.
 Desirade, Da-ze-rád, *is* Little Antilles, 2½.
 Des Moines, De Món, *r* Iowa, 200 m.
 Desna, Dés-nq, *r* Rus., 500 m. [Ga.
 Desoto, De-só-tó, *co* Miss.; *par* La., *v*
 Des Plaines, Da Plan, *r* Ill., 150 m.
 Dessau Dés-s, walled *t* N. Ger., 12.
 Detroit, De-trót, *c* Mich., 34½.
 Detroit River, *str* connecting Lake St. Clair with Lake Erie, 25 m. [7.
 Deux-Ponts, Dé-pán, *t* Rhenish Bav., Deventer, *or* Dewenter, Dél-en-ter, *c* Hol., 14½.
 Devereaux, Dél-e-ró, *p o* N.Y.
 Devizes, De-ví-zez, *t* Eng., 6½.
 Devonshire, Dél-on-fer, *co* Eng.
 Devon, Dél-on, *r* Scot.
 Devonport, Dél-on-port, *ft* *t* and *naval* *ars* of Eng., 50¼.
 De Witt, De Wit, *vs* N.Y., Mich., Ill.
 Dewsbury, Díz-ber-i, *t* Eng., 14.
 Dexter, Délks-ter, *vs* Me., N.Y., Mich.
 Dezfool, *or* Dezphoul, Dez-fóol, *t* Per., 15.
 Dhalak, Dq-lák, *is* Red Sea.
 Dhawalaghiri, Da-wol-a-gér-e, *p* Him. Moun., 28,000 ft.
 Diablerets, De-qb-lé-rá, *m* Swit.
 Diamantina, De-q-mqn-té-nq, *c* Bra.
 Diamante, De-q-mqn-ta, *r* La Plata, 170 m.
 Diana, Dí-án-a, *v* N.Y.

Diarbekir, Dē-q̄r-be-kér, *c* As. Tur., 8000 families.

Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

Dieppe, Dyep, or Dē-ép, *s-pt* *t* Fr., 17 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Diest, Dest, walled *t* Belg., 7 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Diggers, Dig-erz, various tribes degraded Indians in Or. and Cal., who subsist on roots, insects, lizards, &c.

Dijon, Dē-zón, *c* Fr., 32 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Delman, Del-mán, *t* N. Per. 15.

Dinagepoor, Dē-nq̄j-pôr, *dis* and *t* Br. Ind., 30.

Dinan, Dē-nón, *t* Fr., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$. [6 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Dinant, Dē-nánt, or Dē-nón, *t* Belg.,

Dinkelsbühl, Díŋk-elz-béł, *ft* *t* Bav., 5.

Dinwiddie, Din-wid-é, *co* and *v* Va.

Dios Nombre De, Nám-bra da Dē-əs, *t* Mex., 7.

Disco, Dis-kø, *i* of Denmark, w. coast of Greenland.

Dismal Swamp, Díz-mal Swomp, Va., N. C., 30 by 10 or 12 m.

District of Columbia, *ter* for the capital of the U. S., ceded to the Gen. Gov. by Md.; 60 s. m., pop. in 1850, whites, 38,027; free blacks, 9,973; slaves, 3,687; total 51,687. The citizens of the District are without any representation in Congress or vote for president.

Ditteah, Dit-e-q, *t* Hind., 120.

Dixon, Diks-on, *v* Ill., 1.

Djok-jukarta, Jok-yø-kúr-ta, *dis* Java; *cap* of the dis., pop. 90.

Dnieper, Né-per, *r* Rus., flows s. into Black Sea; length 623 m. including windings, 1230 m.

Dniester, Nés-ter, nav. *r* Aus. and Rus., 400 m.

Doboka, Dø-bó-ko, *v* Tran., 67.

Doce, Dø-sa, *r* Bra., 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Dodgeville, Dój-vil, *v* Wis., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dole, Dol, *t* Fr., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dolores, Dø-lá-res, *t* Guanajuato.

Dominica, or Domenica, Dom-i-né-ka, Brit. W. Ind. Is., 29 by 16 m., pop. 22 $\frac{1}{4}$; 800 are whites; also one of the Marquesas Is.

Dominick, Dóm-in-ik, *v* Ill.

Don, Don, *r* Eu. Rus., enters the Sea of Azof, 468 m.; *rs* Eng., Scot., Fr.

Donaldson, Dón-ald-son, *v* Pa.

Donaldsonville, *r-pt* Ia.

Don Benito, Don Ba-né-to, *t* Sp., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Doncaster, Dón-kas-ter, *t* Eng. [Pa.]

Donegal, Don-e-gál, *s-pt* *t* Ir.: three *rs*

Donets, Dø-néts, *r* S. Rus., 400 m.

Dong-nai, Døg-ní, *r* and *t* Anam.

Dongola, Døg-gø-lq, *t* Nubia; *v* Ia.

Doniphan, Dóa-i-fan, *v* Mo.; — City, *t* Kanzas.

Donnybrook, Dón-i-bruk, *par* and *v* Ir.

Doon, Døn, *r* and *loch* Scot., 18 m.

Dor, D'or, or Dore, (Mont.) Món-dor, *ms* Fr.

Dora Baltea, Dø-rø Bøl-tá-q, *r* Pied.

Dorchester, Dér-ches-ter, *t* Eng., 6 $\frac{1}{4}$; *ts* Mass., 8; N-B., S. C., &c.

Dordogne, Dor-dón, *r* Fr., 220 m.

Dorogobozh, Dø-rø-boz, *r* Rus., 5.

Dorpat, Dér-pát, *t* Rus. 12.

Dort, Dørt, *t* S. Hol., 21.

Douai, or Douay, Dø-á, *ft* *t* Fr., 20 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Doubs, Døbz, *r* Fr., 263 m.

Douglas, Dúg-las, *s-pt* Isle of Man, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$; *rs* Scot., Mass., Pa., Kansas, &c.

Doune, Døn, *v* Scot., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Douro, Dø-rø, *r* Sp. and Port., 400 m.

Douw, Døv, or Dø, *i* Malay Arch., 5.

Dover, Dø-ver, *t* Eng., 22 $\frac{1}{4}$; *t* N-H., 8 $\frac{1}{4}$; *rs* Me., Mass., N-Y., N-J., Del., O., &c.

Dover, Strait of, sep. Eng. and Fr.

Dovrefield, Dø-vre-fé-éld, *m* range Nor.

Dowagiac, Dø-wá-ji-ak, *r* and *v* Mich.

Downs, The, portion, N. Sea, *s. e.* of Eng.

Draeut, Drá-kut, *v* Mass.

Draguignan, Drq-gea-yón, *t* Fr., 9.

Drammen, Drø-men, *s-pt* *t* Nor., 8.

Drave, Drav, *r* S. E. Eu., 360 m.

Drennon Springs, Drén-on, watering place, near Louisville, Ky.

Dresden, Dréz-den, *c* and *cap* Saxony, 94; *rs* Me., O., Ill.

Drin, Dren, two *rs* Eu. Tur.

Drogheda, Dró-hé-da, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 16 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Droitwich, Drót-iq, *t* Eng.

Drummond's Island, Drúm-ondz, Lake Huron.

Druses, Dró-sez, people inhabiting the chain of Lebanon, in Syria.

Dublin, Dáb-lin, *cap* *c* Ir., 254 $\frac{3}{4}$; *rs* N-H., Ia., Ga., &c.

Dubois, Dø-bó, *co* Ia.

Dubuque, Dø-búk, *c* of Iowa, 9.

Duck River, Middle Tenn., 250 m.

Duddesdon, Dúd-es-ton, *t* Eng., 20.

Dudley, Dád-li, *t* Eng., 38; *v* Mass.

Dugdemona, Dug-de-má-na, *rs* La., Iowa.

Duida, Dwé-dq, *m* Ven., 8500 ft.

Duisburg, Dø-is-búrk, *t* Rhenish Prussia, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Dulce, Døl-sa, *l* Gua., 25 by 10.

Dulce Rio, Ré-a Døl-sa, *r* La Plata.

Dulcigno, Døl-qén-yø, *s-pt* *t* Eu. Tur., 8.

Dumbarton, Dum-bár-ton, *s-pt t* Scot., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dumfries, Dum-frés, *r-pt* Scot., $11\frac{1}{4}$.
 Dummodah, Dum-ô-da, *r* Brit. Ind., 300 m.
 Dúna, Dé-nq, *or* Dwina, Dwé-nq, *r* of Rus., *nav.* 400 m. [$6\frac{1}{3}$].
 Dünaburg, Dé-nq-børg, *ft* *t* Rus. Pol.
 Dunbar, Dun-bár, *s-pt t* Scot.
 Dundalk, Dun-dók, *s-pt t* Ir., $10\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dundas, Dún-das, *t* C. W. 3.
 Dundee, Dun-dé, *s-pt* Scot., $78\frac{3}{4}$; *rs* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{4}$; Mich., Ill.
 Dunfermline, Dún-fér-lin, *t* Scot., $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Dungannon, Dun-gán-non, *t* Ir., *v* O.
 Dungarvan, Dun-gár-van, *s-pt t* Ir., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dunkirk, Dún-kérk, *ft s-pt t* Fr., 29; *t* N-Y., $4\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Wis.

Dunmore, Dun-már, *rs* Jr., Pa.
 Dunse, Duns, *t* Scot., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dunstable, Dún-sta-bl, *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Duntocher, Dun-tóh er, *v* Scot., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Dunville, Dún-vil, *v* C. W., 1.
 Du Page, Dít Paj, *co and v* Ill.
 Duquesne, Dík-kán, a *ft* formerly on the site of Pittsburg; *v* two miles off.
 Duquoin, Díl-kwóu, *v* Ill.
 Durango, Dá-rág-gá, *st* Mex.; area 48,489 s. m., pop. $137\frac{1}{2}$; *cap* same, 22.
 Düren, Dé-ren, *t* Rhen. Prus., 8.
 Durham, Dúr-ham, *c* Eng., 13.
 Dusseldorf, Dús-el-dorf, *gov* and Rhen. Prus., $23\frac{1}{2}$.
 Duxbury, Dúks-ber-i, *v* Mass.
 Dwina, Dwí-na *or* Dwé-nq, *r* Rus., 330 m.
 Dysart, Dí-zart, *s-pt t* Scot.

E.

Eagle Harbor, E'gl Hár-bor, *v* Mich.
 Eagle Pass, *v* Texas.
 East Aurora, Est Ó-ró-ra, *v* N-Y., 2.
 East Greenwich, Grén-wic, *v* R. I., $2\frac{1}{3}$.
 East Haddam Landing, *v* Conn. [Y.
 East Hampton, Hámp-ton, *rs* Mass., N.
 East Hartford, Hár-tford, *v* Conn.
 East Haven, Há-ven, *v* Conn.
 East Indies, In'déz, applied to Hin., Farther India, Malay Arch.
 East Liverpool, Liv-er-pol, *v* O.
 East-Main or Slade River, Lab., 400 m.
 Easton, E'ston, *t* Pa., $7\frac{1}{4}$; *rs* N-Y., Md., Mass., Kansas.
 Eastport, Est'pōrt, *rs* Me., Miss.
 East Randolph, Rán-dolf, *rs* Vt., Mass., N-Y.
 East River, *con.* Long Island Sound with N-Y. Bay, 20 m.
 East Saginaw, Ság-i-né, *v* Mich.
 East Salisbury, Sólz-ber-i, *v* Mass.
 East Schuyler, Skí-ler, *po* N-Y.
 East Stoughton, Stó-ton, *v* Mass.
 Eastville, *co t* Va.
 East Weare, Wár, *v* N-H.
 East Windsor, Wind-sor, *rs* Mass., Conn.
 East Woburn, Wô-burn, *v* Mass.
 Eaton, E'ton, *rs* N-H., N-Y., Pa., Tenn.; *co t* O.
 Eaton Rapids, *v* Mich.
 Eatonton, E'ton-ton, *co t* Ga.
 Ebenezer, Eb-en-é-zer, *rs* Pa., Miss.
 Ebersbaeh, Ú'berz-baéh, *v* Saxony, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Ebro, Ú'bro, *r* Sp., 340 m.
 Eccleshall, Ek'lz-hol, *t* Eng., $4\frac{3}{4}$.

Echmiedzin, Eg-mi-ed-zén, *t* Armenia.
 Ecija, E'ti-hq, *t* Sp., $28\frac{1}{2}$.
 Eckford, Ek'ford, *v* Mich.
 Eckhung Choo, Ek-úg Choo, *r* Thibet.
 Eckmansville, Ek'manz-vil, *v* O.
 Economy, E-kón-ô-mi, *rs* Pa., O., Ia.
 Ecoree, Ú-kórs, *v* Mich.
 Ecuador, Ek-wq-dár, (*i. e.* "Equator;") a republic of S. Am.; area 240,000 s. m., pop. 500,000.
 Eddystone (Ed'i-stón) Island, S. Pac.; — Light-House, Eng. Channel.
 Eddyville, *rs* N-Y., Ky., Iowa.
 Eden, E'den, *rs* Eng., Scot.; *rs* U. S.
 Edenkohen, Ú'den-kó-ben, *t* Rhenish Bavaria, 5. [O.
 Edenton, E'den-ton, *co t* N. C.; *rs* N-Y., Edgartown, Ed'gar-tsn, *co t* Mass.
 Edgecomb, Ej'kóm, *v* Me.
 Edgefield, *v* Tenn.; *co t* S. C.
 Edgington, Ej'ip-ton, *v* Ill.
 Edin, E'din, *v* O.
 Edina, E-dj-no, *co t* Mo.
 Edinborough, Ed'in-bur-ô, *v* Pa.
 Edinburg, Ed'in-burg, *rs* U. S.
 Edinburgh, Ed'in-bur-u, metropolis of Scot., 158.
 Edinburgh, New, *s-pt* S. Am.
 Edisto, Ed'is-to, *r* S. C.
 Edmonton, Ed'mon-ton, *rs* Eng., Brit. N. Am., Ky.
 Elee, Ele, Ili, E'lz, *r* and *c* Chi., 75.
 Eel River, two *rs* Ia.
 Eels, Elz, Eleeeyats *or* Iliyats, E-lz-yáts, wandering tribes of Persia.

Eem, *Em*, *r* Holland.
 Eessab Somaulee, *E'sa Sō-mō-łe*, tribe in E. Af.
 Efbe, *Ef'ba*, *i* Malay Arch.
 Effingham, *Ef'ing-ham*, *vs* N-H., S. C.
 Eger, *Eg'er* or *Ę'ger*, *r* E. Ger.; *t* Bohemia, $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Egerdir, *Eg'er-dér*, *l* and *t* Asia Minor.
 Egga, *Eg'a*, large *t* Guinea.
 Eggebœc, *Eg'a-be*, *t* W. Af., 14.
 Egg Is. Point, s. ex. Egg Is., Del. Bay.
 Egmont, *Eg'mont*, (*or* Six Islands,) Ind. Oc.; *i* Santa Cruz Arch.; *col* N-Zealand.
 Egypt, *ey* in n. e. Af.; area 11,000 s. m., pop. 2,500,000; *vs* N-Y., Pa., &c.
 Ehen, *E'hen*, *r* Eng.
 Ehrenbreitstein, *Ę'ren-brít-stjn*, *ft* t Rren. Prus., 2.
 Eichstädt *or* Aichstadt, *Ę'k'stet*, *t* Bav., $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Eilehstadt *or* Aichstadt, *Ę'k'stet*, *t* Bav., $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Eider, *Eider* or *Id'er*, *r* Den., nav. 70 m.
 Eig, *Eigz*, *Eg*, *or* Egg Is., Heb. of Seot.
 Eiger, *Eger*, *m* Swit., 13,045 ft. high.
 Eijerland *or* Eierland, *Ę'er-lqnt*, n. part island of Texel. [8 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Eilenburg, *Ę'len-burh*, *t* Prus. Saxony, El, *Loch*, *Loh* El, *t* Scot.
 Einbeck, *Ę'n'bek*, *t* Han., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Eimeo, *Ę'me-ō*, one of the Society Islands, Pac. Oc., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Einsiedeln, *Ę'n'se-dełn*, *t* Swit., 3.
 Eisenach, *Ę'zen-qh*, *t* Cen. Ger., $9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Eisenstadt, *Ę'zen-stqt*, *t* Hun., $9\frac{3}{4}$.
 Eisleben, *Ę'sla-ben*, *t* Prus. Sax., $8\frac{1}{3}$.
 Ekhe, *Ek'e*, *or* Iga, *Ig'a*, *r* Mongolia, 170 m.
 Elba, *El'ba*; *i* of Tuscany, Med., $18\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* N-Y., Va., &c.
 Elbe, *Elb*, (*Ger. El'be*,) *r* Ger., 550 m.
 Elberfeld, *El'ber-felt*, *t* Rhen. Prns., 35.
 Elbeuf *or* Elboeuf, *El-béf*, *t* Fr., $17\frac{1}{2}$.
 Elbing, *El'bing*, *t* e. Prus., 20.
 Elbingerode, *El'biŋ-ħa-ró-de*, *t* Han., 3.
 Elbogen *or* Elbogen, *El-bó-hen*, *t* Bohemia, 2.
 Elbridge, *El'brij*, *vs* N-Y. 1, Ill.
 Elbrooz, *El-bróz*, range of mountains, Cen. Asia, breadth 200 m.
 Elburg, *El'burg*, *t* Hol., 2.
 Elehe, *El'qa*, *t* Sp., 18.
 Elde, *El'de*, *r* Meck.-Schwerin, 94 m.
 El Dorado, *El Dō-ró-dō*, part of S. A.; *co* Cal., area 2,000 s. m., pop. 40; *vs* Ark. $1\frac{1}{2}$, Ky., Mo.
 Elek, *Ę-lék*, *v* Hun., $2\frac{1}{3}$.
 Elemer, *Ę-la-már*, *v* Hun., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Eleuthera (*Ę-lú-te-ra*) Island and Keys, Bahama Islands, $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Elfeld, *El'felt*, *t* Cen. Ger., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Elgg, *Elk*, *v* Swit., 3.
 Elgin, *El'gin*, *t* Scot., $6\frac{1}{2}$; *El'jin*, *vs* N-Y., Ill., 3.
 Elisabethstadt, *Ę-lé-zq-bet-stqt*, *t* Transylvania, 4.
 Elisavetopol, *Ę-le-zq-va-tó-pol*, *t* Ga. in Eu., 12.
 Elizabeth, *vs* Pa. $2\frac{1}{2}$, Ark., &c.
 Elizabeth City, *co* Va.; *t* N. C., 2.
 Elizabeth Islands, coast of Mass., and likewise the names of other small islands in the At. and Pac. Oceans.
 Elizabeth Port, *v* N-J., 1.
 Elizabethtown, *vs* N-J. 4, Pa., Va., &c.
 El Kader, *El Kq-der*, *v* Iowa.
 El-Kasar *or* El-Kasar, *El-kqs-r'*, *cap* of Dakhel, in Upper Egypt.
 El-Khargeh, *El-kár-ge*, *t* Up. Eg., 6.
 Elkhart (*Elk'hqt*) River, Ia., 100 m.
 Elk Mountain, *m* Pa.
 El-Kos, *Ei-kós*, *r* Morocco.
 Elk River, *vs* Pa., Va., Tenn. and Ala.
 Ellé, *El-á*, *r* Fr.
 Ellezelles, *El-zél*, *t* Belg., $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Ellice (*El'is*) Islands, group of islets in the Pacific, $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Ellichooper, *El-ik-pór*, *c* India.
 Ellicottville, *El'i-kot-vil*, *v* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Ellsworth, *Elz'wurt*, *t* and *pt* Me., 5.
 Ellwangen, *El'wqñ-en*, *t* Würt., 3.
 Elmina, *El-mé-nq*, (*or* St. George del Mina,) *t* and *ft*, *cap*. Dutch posses. on the Guinea coast, Af.; 10 blacks.
 Elmira, *El-mí-ri*, *vs* N-Y. 10, O., Ill.
 Elmshorn, *Elm'shōrn*, *t* Denmark, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 El Paso del Norte, *El Pq-sa del Nér-ta*, (*often written El Passo*,) a line of settlements on the right bank of the Rio Grand, Mex., 5.
 El Rosario, *El Rq-sq-ri-ō*, *t* Mex., 5.
 Elsinor, *El-si-nór*, *or* Elsieur, *El-si-núr*, *s-pt* *t* Den., noted as the place where the Sound dues are levied on vessels entering or clearing the Baltic; pop. 8.
 Elster, *El'ster*, White, *r* Ger., 110 m.
 Elster, Black, *r* Ger., 105 m.
 El Tyh, Wady, *Wq-di el Te*, ("Valley of the Wandering,") Middle Egypt.
 Elvas, *El'vqs*, *ft* *c* Port., $16\frac{1}{2}$.
 Elven, *El-vón*, *t* Fr., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Ely, *E'lē*, Isle of, *dis* Eng., *co* of Cambridge; area 225,150 acres.
 Elyria, *Ę-lir-i-a*, *v* O., $2\frac{1}{3}$.
 Elza, *El'zq*, *r* Tuscany.
 Elze, *El'tse*, *t* Hanover, 2.
 Emba, *Em'bq*, (*Jem* *or* *Djem*, *Jem*,) *r* Cen. Asia, 250 m.
 Embach, *Em'bqh*, Great and Little, *r* Russia.

Embrun, Em'brun or Oñ-brúñ, *t* Fr., 4½.
 Embden or Embden, Em'den, *s-pt* *t* Hanover, 12.
 Emenabad, Em-en-q-bád, *or* Aminabad, Á-min-q-bád, *t* of the Punjab.
 Emerina, Em-e-ré-nq, *dis* island of Madagascar.
 Emmerich, Em'e-rih, *or* Emrich, Em'-rih, walled *t* Rhen. Prus., 6½.
 Empoli, Em'pó-le, *t* Tuscany, 5½.
 Ems, *r n. w.* Ger.
 Ems Höhlen, Ems Hé-en, *t* Aus.
 Enara, El-nq-rq, *l* Rus. Lapland. [3½.
 Encina-Sola, En-té-nq-Só-lq, *t* Sp., Encuzilhada, En-kro-zel-yq-dq, *v* and *har* Brazil, 2.
 Endava, En-dq-vq, *r* S. Am.
 Ende, Eu'da, *s-pt* *t* Malay Arch.
 Endingen, Eu'dig-en, *t* Baden, 3.
 Engfield, Eu'teld, *v* N-H., Conn.
 Engano, En-gá-nó, *is* Malay Arch., northern coast of Papua.
 Engedi, Eg'ge-di, *or* Ainjidy, Án-jíd-e, *anc.* *t* Palestine.
 Engelberg, Eg'el-bérh, *v* Swit.
 Engelhardszell, Eg'el-hqrt-sel, *t* Upper Aus., 1.
 Engelholm, Eg'gel-hom, *s-pt* *t* Swed.
 Engelsberg, Eg'gels-bérh, *t* Austrian Silesia, 2½.
 Engenho-do-Matto, En-zén-yo-dó-máq-ta, *v* Brazil, 3.
 Enghien, Oñ-gi-án, *t* Belg., 3½.
 England, Ig'land, a famous *cy* of Europe, forming, with Wales, the southern part of the island of Great Britain. Area, 57,812 s.m., of which 50,377 are in England, and 7,425 in Wales; pop. of Eng., in 1851, was 16,921,888, Wales, 1,050,721.
 Engua-Guau, (*or* Guazu,) Eg'gwq-gwq-sb, *i* of Brazil.
 Enguera, En-gwá-rq, *t* Sp., 5¾.
 Enkhuyesen, Egk-hé-sen, Enkhuzen, Enchusa, En-kó-sq, *s-pt* *t* Neth., 5.
 Enkirch, En'kerh, *v* Rhen. Prus., 2.
 Enköping, Enköping, En'qe-pip, *t* Sweden, 1¼.
 Eunaska, En-qs-kq, *i* N. Pac. Oc.
 Enneda, En-á-dq, *v* Swit., 2.
 Ennel, En'el, *l* Ir.
 Eunis, En'is, *t* Ir., 9½.
 Enniscorthy, En-is-kör-ti, *t* Ir., 7.
 Enniskillen, En-is-kil-en, *t* Ir., 5¾.
 Enns *or* Ens, *r* and *t* Aus., 3½.
 Enos, Á'nos, *s-pt* *t* Eu. Tur., 7.
 Enosburg, E'nos-burg, *v* Vt., 2.
 Enotaevsk, Á-no-tq-évsk, *t* Rus., 3.
 Enschede, En-ská-de, *t* Netherlands, 5.

Ensonada de Barragon, En-sa-nq-dq da Bar-q-gán, *b* and *v* Argentine Republic.
 Ensishheim, En'sis-hjm, *or* Ensheim, Ens'hjm, *t* Fr., 4.
 Entrague, Oñ-trág, *v* Sard. States, 3.
 Entrecaux, Oñ-tr-kqs-tó, *t* Fr., 2.
 Entre Ríos, En'tra Ré-os, *prov* Argentine Republic, 30.
 Entry (*Eu'tre*) Island, Kapito, Kq-pe-to, *i* of N-Zealand.
 Envie, Oñ-vé, *v* Pied., 2½.
 Enzweihingen, Ents-vi-hij-en, *v* Würt.
 Eoa, E-á-q, *or* Eooa, E-á-q, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Epaignes, E-pán, *v* Fr., 2½.
 Epe, Á'pe, *or* Eep, Up., *v* Hol., 3½.
 Eperies, Á-pa-ri-éj, *or* Heperjes, Ha-per-yéj, *t* Hun., 8½.
 Epernay, Á-per-ná, *t* Fr., 6.
 Ephratah, E-frá-ta, *v* N-Y., 2.
 Epila, Á-pé-lq, *t* Sp., 3.
 Epinal, Á-pe-nál, *t* Fr., 11.
 Epsom, Ep'som, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Epte, Ept, *r* Fr.
 Erbach, Er'hqh, *es* Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, and Würt.; *r* Rhen. Bavaria.
 Eresi, Er-gé, *or* Ereseny, Er-gény, *v* Hun., 3½.
 Erdeven, Erd-vón, *v* Fr., 3.
 Erfurt or Erfurth, Er'fuart, *t* Prussian Saxony, 24½.
 Ericeira, Á-ri-sú-i-rq, *mar t* Port., 2½.
 Ericht, Loch, Léh Er'icht, *l* Scot.
 Ericht, *r* Scot.
 Erle, E-ri, *l* n. U. S., one of the five drained by the St. Lawrence River; *ts* Pa., Mich., &c.
 Erivan, Er-i-ván, *ft* *t* Rus. Arm., 11½.
 Erlangen, Er'lqg-en, *t* Bavaria, 11½.
 Erlau, Er'lá, *ft* *t* Hun., 19¾.
 Erne, Ern, *r* and two *ls* Ir.
 Ernée, Er-ná, *t* Fr., 5½.
 Ernsthal, Erns'tql, *t* Sax. [6¾.
 Ersek-Ujvar, Er-jék-ó-i-vqr, *t* Hun.,
 Erstein, Er'stjn, *t* Fr., 3½.
 Ertvaag-Oe, E'r vog-é-e, *i* of Norway.
 Ertvelde, Ert-vé-lde, *v* Belg., 3.
 Erzberg, Erts'bérh, *m* Styria.
 Erzengān, Er-zen-gán, *t* As. Tur.
 Erz-Gebirge, Erts-ga-bir-ga, *m s.* Ger.
 Erzroom, Erzroum *or* Erzrum, Erz-róm, *c* Armenia, 50.
 Erzroom, Pashalic of, one of the sub-divisions of As. Tur.
 Escalapiano, Es-kq-lq-plq-nó, *or* Scalapiano, Skq-lq-plq-nó, *v* island of Sardinia, 1½.
 Escalonilla, Es-kq-lo-nél-yq, *v* Sp., 2.
 Escambia, Es-kám-bi-a, *r* Ala.; *co* Fa.
 Escholzmatt, Ej'olts-mqt, *v* Swit., 3.

Eschwege, Es'vā-ge, *t* Hesse-Cassel, 6.
 Eschweiler, Es'vī-ler, *t* Rhen. Prus., 8.
 Escudo de Veragua, Es-kō-dō da Va-rú-gwq, *r* S. Am.
 Escuintla, Es-kwént-lq, *t* Cen. Am., 2½.
 Eskoo-Sara, Es'ke-sq̄-rq, or Esko-Sa-gra, Es'ke-sq̄-grq, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Esia, Es'īd, *r* Sp.
 Eslingen, Es'lin-en, *t* Würt., 6¾.
 Esmeralda, Es-ma-rql-dq, *r* S. Am.; *m* Brazil. [2½].
 Esparraguera, Es-par-q-gá-rq, *t* Sp.,
 Espejo, Es-pá-hw, *t* Sp., 5½.
 Espinhaço, Serra do, Sér-q dō Es-pen-yú-sō, *ms* Brazil.
 Espíritu Santo, Es-pír-i-tō Sqn-tō, *is* Pac. Oc., Gulf of Cal., one of the Bahama Is.; *t* Cuba; *sev.* *vs* and *cas.*
 Espita, Es-pé-tq, *t* Cen. Am., 3.
 Espuga de Francoli, Es-plú-gq da Frqn-kō-lé, *t* Sp., 2¾.
 Esquimaux, Es'ki-mw, or -mzw, the inhabitants of Greenland and the extreme north of America.
 Esquimaux, *i* and *har* N. Am.
 Essarts, Les, Lsz Es-qr, *t* Fr., 2¾.
 Essen, Es'en, *t* Prus. Westphalia, 7½.
 Essequibo, Es-e-ké-bw, *r* Br. Guiana.
 Essex, Es'eks, *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Este, Es'tn, *t* Lombardy, 8.
 Estella, Es-tél-yq, *t* Sp., 6.
 Estepona, Es-ta-pó-nq, *t* Sp., 9½.
 Estrella, Serra da, Sér-q dq Es-trél-q,
 ms Brazil and Port. [Port., 74½].
 Estremadura, Es-tra-mq-dó-rq, *prov*
 Eszek, Esseek, Es'ek, or Essegg, Es'eg, *cap* Aus. Slavonia, 12½.
 Etampes, Et-tónp, *t* Fr., 8.
 Ethiopia, Et-ti-ō-pi-a, *eg* S. Egypt.
 Etna, Et'na, *vol* n. e. Sicily.
 Eton, Et'ton, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Etowah, Et'ō-wa, or Hl-tō-wq, *r* Ga.
 Ettrick, Et'rɪk, *r* and *par* Scot.
 Eubœa, Yq-bé-q, or Negropont, the largest island of the kingdom of Gr.
 Euclid, Yū-kld, *vs* N-Y., O.
 Eupen, O'pen, *t* Rhen. Prus., 11.
 Euphrates, Yq-frá-tz, called also by the natives, Moorad, *r* Egypt.
 Eure-et-Loir, Er-a-Lwqr, *prov* Fr., 295.
 Europe, Yt-rwp, the least of the great divisions of the earth, Australia excepted, yet a quarter in which civilization has progressed most extensively. Area, 3,830,130 s. m.; pop., 264,209,000.
 Eutaw, Yū-to, *v* Ala., 2.
 Evansville, Iv'anz-vil, *t* Ia. 9; *vs* Va., &c.
 Everghem, Et'ver-hein, *v* Belg., 7¾.
 Evora, Ev'ō-rq, *c* Port., 15.
 Evreux, Ev-ré, *c* Fr., 13.
 Ewington, Yq-iy-ton, *co* t Ill.
 Exe, Eks, *r* Eng.
 Exeter, Eks'e-ter, *c* Eng., 33; *vs* Me., N-H., and other States.
 Exmouth, Eks'mut, *t* Eng., 5.
 Eyafjalla-Yokul, E-q-fi-q-lq-Yó-kul
 vol Iceland. [s-pt t Eng.
 Eye, E, bor and *t* Eng., 7½; -mouth,
 Eynesford, Unz'ford, *par* Eng.

F.

Faaberg, Fw-bērg, *ts* Nor. 4¾., Den.
 Fabbriano, Fqb-ri-q-nw, *c* Cen. It., 6½.
 Facone, Fq-kó-na, *l* Japan.
 Fadievskei, Fq-di-év-skei, *i* Arc. Oc.
 Fæmund or Fämund, Fá-mund, *l* Nor.
 Faenza, Fq-én-zq, *c* Cen. It., 19¾.
 Fairfax, Fár-faks, *co* t Va.; *vs* Vt., O.
 Fairfield, Fár-feld, *v* port of entry,
 Conn.; *vs* N-Y., O., Ia., Ill., Iowa.
 Fairhaven, Fár-há-ven, *v* Mass., 5; *vs* N-Y., Conn., O., Ill.
 Fairmont, Fár-mont, *co* t Va.
 Fairweather, Fár-wéd-er, *m* Rus. Am., 14,900 ft. high. [Conn.
 Fairweather's Is., Black Rock Harbor,
 Falaba, Fq-lq-bq, *t* W. Af., 6.
 Falaise, Fq-lz, *t* Fr., 9.
 Falaln, Fq-lq-lb, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Falkirk, Fél-kérk, *t* Scot., 9.
 Falkland, Fék-land, Islands, S. At. Oc.

Fall River, *ts* Mass. 11½. Wis.
 Falmouth, Fál-mnt, s-pt t Eng., 5; *vs* Me., Mass., &c.
 Falster, Fál-ster, *i* in the Baltic, 23½.
 Fano, Fq-nw, s-pt t Cen. It., 10.
 Farallones de los Frayles, Fq-rql-yó-nes
 da los Frí-les, *is* coast of Cal.
 Fareham, Fár-ham, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Farmington, Fárm-iy-ton, *vs* Me., N-H., Conn., N-Y., &c. [Eng.
 Farne (Fqrn) or Fern Is., off coast of Farnham, Fqrn-ham, *t* Eng., 3½; *v* Va.
 Faro, Fq-ro, s-pt *c* Port., 8½.
 a Färöe, Fá-ro or Fá-re-e, *i* N. At. Oc.
 Farsan, Fár-sq̄n, Islands, Red Sea.
 Fasano, Fq-sq-nw, *c* Nap., 9.
 Fatsizio, Fq-sé-zí-w, *i* of Japan.
 Fauquier, Fó-ker, *co* Va.
 Fausse (Føs) Point, *p o* La.
 Fausse Rivière, Føs Re-vi-ār, *v* La.

Faversham, Fáv-er-jam, *s-pt* *t* Eng.
 Favignana, Fá-vén-yá-ná, *i* Med.
 Faxardo or Fajardo, Fá-hár-dó, *t* and
i Porto Rico, 3.
 Fayal, Fá-ql, *i* Azores, N. At. Oc., 26.
 Fayette, Fa-ét, *vs* N-Y., Pa., Miss., &c.
 Fayetteville, Fa-ét-vil, *t* N. C., 7; *vs*.
 Fayoom or Faionm, Fá-óm, *prov* Eg.
 Feather (Féd-er) River, Cal.
 Fécamp, Fa-kón, *s-pt* *t* Fr., 11½.
 Feejee, Fidji, Fiji, Fé-je, or Viti, Vé-
 te, Islands, group in the S. Pac. Oc.
 Feia, Fa-é-q, *t* Brazil.
 Felaniche, Fa-lq-néq, *t* Sp., 9¾.
 Felegyhaza, Fa-lej-há-zo, *t* Hun., 17.
 Feliciana, Fe-lis-i-áu-a, *par* La.; *v* Ky.
 Felicity, Fe-lis-i-ti, *v* O.
 Femeru, Fa-mén, *i* Den., 9.
 Fermoy, Fer-mó, *t* Ir., 5¾.
 Fernaudo de Noronha, Fer-nón-dó da
Nó-rón-yq, *i* S. At. Oc.
 Fernando Po, Fer-nón-dó Po, *i* W. Af.
 Fernan Nunez, Fer-nón Núñ-yet, *t*
Sp., 5½.
 Ferrara, Fer-á-rq, *c* Papal States, 31.
 Ferret, Col de, Kol de Fer-á, *pass* in
 Pennine Alps.
 Ferro, Fér-ó, one of Canary Is., 4½.
 Ferrol, Fer-ól, *s-pt* *t* Sp., 16½.
 Fesa, Fés-q or Fa-sq, *t* Per., 18.
 Fez, Fez, *k* Morocco; *c do.*, 90.
 Fezarah, Fa-zq-rq, *t* Algeria.
 Fezzan, Fez-án, *k* N. Af.
 Fichtelberg, Fih-tel-bérh, or Fichtel-
 gebirge, Fih-tel-ga-bér-ha, *ms* Bav.
 Figueira, Fe-gá-i-rq, *t* Port., 6.
 Figueiras, Fe-gá-i-rqs, *t* Sp., 8.
 Fillmore, Fil-mór, *vs* U. S.; — City,
t Utah.
 Finale, Fe-nq-la, *ts* It., 5 and 8.
 Finana, Fen-yá-nq, *t* Sp., 3½.
 Fineastle, Fin-kas-l, *ts* Va., O., Ill., &c.
 Findlay, Find-la, *v* O., 3.
 Finesville, Finz-vil, *v* N-J.
 Fingal, Fin-gól, *dis* Ir.; *v* C. W.
 Fingoes, Fij-góz, *race* S. Africans.
 Finland, Fin-land, Grand Duchy of, a
gov N. W. Russia, 1,637.
 Finland, Gulf of, arm of Baltic Sea.
 Finmark, Fin-mqrk, *prov* of Nor., 44.
 Finster-Aarhorn, Fin-ster-Há-horn, *ms*
Swit., 14,026 ft. high.
 Fishkill, Fij-kil, *v* N-Y., 9¾.
 Fitchburg, Fij-burg, *t* Mass., 7.
 Fiume, Fi-ómá, *s-pt* *t* Aus., 11.
 Flanders, Flán-derz, former *dis* Eu.,
now included in Hol., Belg. and Fr.
 Fleetwood, Flét-wud, *s-pt* Eng.
 Flemingsburg, Flém-ipz-burg, *t* Ky., ¾.
 Flemington, *vs* N-J. 1, Pa., N. C.
 Flensburg, Fléñz-borh, *t* Den., 16½.
 Flint, Flint, *s-pt* N. Wales; *vs* Mich., Ia.
 Flint River, *vs* Ga., 300 m.; Mich.
 Florence, Flór-ens, *c* It., 102½; *vs* U. S.
 Flores, Fló-res, *is* Malay Arch., Azores 9.
 Plata estuary, N. Pac. Oe.; *t* Brazil.
 Florida, Flór-i-dá, most southern U. S.;
area, 59,268 s. m.; pop. 47,203 whites,
932 free blacks, 39,310 slaves—total,
87,445; *vs* U. S.
 Florida, Fló-re-di-q, *t* Sic., 4¾.
 Flushing, Flúj-ij, *s-pt* *t* Neth., 7¾; *v*
N-Y., 2½.
 Fogaras, Fó-go-rós, *t* Transylvania, 5.
 Foggia, Fód-jq, *c* Nap., 24.
 Fogo, Fó-gó, or Fuego, Fó-á-gó, one
of the Cape Verd Is., 7.
 Föhr, Fér, *i* of Den., 4¾.
 Foldvar, Féld-vár, *t* Hun., 10½.
 Folgefonden-Field, Fól-ge-fon-den-Fi-
éld, *ms* Nor.
 Foligno, Fó-lén-yó, *t* Cen. It., 15½.
 Folkestone, Fók-stón, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 7½.
 Fond-des-Negres, Fón-da-Ná-gr, *t*
Hayti.
 Fon du Lac, Fon dñ Lak, *t* Wis., 5.]
 Fong-Tsiang, Foy-Tsi-qy, *c* China.
 Fontainebleau, Fóñ-ten-bló, *t* Fr., 10½.
 Foochoo, Fó-có, Foo-Choo-Foo, Fó-
 Cú-Fó, or Foo-Tchow-Foo, Fó-Cs-
 Foo, *c* China, 500.
 Foolahs or Fulahs, Fó-lqz, *sing. race*
W. Af.
 Foosee, Fousi or Fusi, Fó-sé, *m* Japan.
 Foo-Shan or Fou-Schan, Fó-Σán, *c*
China, 200.
 Foota-Jallon, Fó-tq-Jq-lón, *dis* W. Af.
 Forcados, Rio dos, Ré-ó dws For-ká-dos,
r W. Af.
 Fordoche, For-dáj, bayou La. [&c.
 Forestville, Fór-est-vil, *vs* Conn., N-Y.,
 Forfar, For-fur *t* Scot., 11.
 Forli, For-lé, *c* Cen. It., 18.
 Formentera, For-men-tá-rq, *i* Med.
 Formosa, For-má-sq, *is* China Sea,
2,500,000; *i* off W. coast Af. —
Mount and River, Malay Peninsula.
 Forsyth, For-sjd, *ts* Ga., Mo.
 Fort Anne, Fórt An, *v* N-Y.
 Fort Beversede, Bú-ver-sa-de, Pa.
 Fort Boisé, Bwq-zá, Oregon.
 Fort Des Moines, De Món, *t* cap. Iowa.
 Forteau (For-tó) Bay *islet* s. e. Lab.
 Fort Edward, *v* N-Y., ¾.
 Fort Gaines, Ganz, *v* Ga.
 Fort Gibson, *v* and *mil sta* Ind. Ter.
 Forth, Fórt, *r* Scot.
 Fort Hamilton, *v* and *ft* defending N-
Y. Harbor.
 Fort Howard, *v* Wis., ¾.

Fort Isle Aux Noix, *El Q Nwq*, *ft* C. E.
 Fort Kearny, *Kér-ni*, *Neb.*, *on* *Or. route*.
 Fort Laramie, *Lár-a-mé*, *mil post*
 Platte River, *Ind. Ter.*
 Fort Leavenworth, *Lév-en-wurt*, *mil post*, *Kansas*.
 Fort Liberté, *Le-ber-tá*, *s-pt t* *Hayti*.
 Fort Madison, *Mád-i-son*, *t* *Iowa*, 3.
 Fort Plain, *v* *N-Y.*, $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Fort Ridgely, *Rij-li*, *Miu. Ter.*
 Fort Riley, *Rí-li*, *Kansas Ter.*
 Fort Royal, *Ró-al*, *ft t* *Fr. W. Ind.*
 Fort Smith, *t* *Ark.*, $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Fort Snelling, *mil post* and *v* *Min.*
 Fortune, *Fért-yqn*, *Bay*, *inlet s. N-Fd.*
 Fort Union, *U. S. ft bet. Independence and Santa-Fé*.
 Fort Valley, *t* *Ga.*, 1. [Ter.
 Fort Wallawalla, *Wól-a-wol-a*, *Wash.*
 Fort Washita, *Wóf-i-ta*, *Ind. Ter.*
 Fort Wayne, *Wan*, *t* *Ia.*, $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Fort Yuma, *Yú-ma*, *Cal.*
 Fossano, *Fos-q-nó*, *t* *Pied.*, 16.
 Foster, *Fós-ter*, *ts* *R. I.*, 2, *Ky.*, &c.
 Fourche a Reynault, *Fúrs q Ra-nó*,
 v Mo.
 Fowey, *Fg*, *r Eng.*
 Fowla or Foula, *Fg-lq*, *one of Shet. Is.*
 Fox River, *rs* *Wis.*, *Iowa*, *Mo.*, *Canada*.
 Framingham, *Frá-mig-ham*, *v* *Mass.*,
 $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 France, *Frans*, *one of the mightiest empires in the world*, *w. part of Eu.*,
 embracing the following islands and colonies: *Corsica*; *Algeria*; *Senegal in W. Af.*; *Bourbon*, *Ind. Oc.*; *St. Marie*; *W. Ind.*, — *Martinique*, *Guad-eloupe*, *n. part of St. Martin*, *Marie Galante*, *Desirade*, and *the Saintes Group*; *French Guiana*, *St. Pierre and Miquelon Is.*, *coast of N. Am.*; *Marquesas Is.*, *Taiti* and *Akarno*; and *New Caledonia*. *Area*, 321,016 *s. m.*;
 pop, 38,489,979.
 Frauncestown, *Frán-ses-tsn*, *t* *N-II.*, $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Franconia, *Fran-kó-ni-a*, *ts* *N-II.*, *Pa.*
 Frankfort (Frágk-fort,) *on the Main*,
 c *of Ger.*, *seat of the Germanic Diet*,
 pop, $62\frac{1}{4}$.
 Frankfort, (Frágk-fort,) *on the Oder*,
 c *Prus.*, $30\frac{1}{2}$. [O., *Ia.*
 Frankfort, *t*, *cap* *Ky.*, 5; *vs* *Me.*, *N-Y.*,
 Franklin, *Frágk-lin*, $20 \cos$; $33 \rs$; $60 \ts$, *U. S.* [$4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Frederica, *Fred-er-ij-i-q*, *s-pt t* *Den.*,
 Frederick, *Fréd-er-ik*, *cos* *in Md.*, *Va.*
 ts *in Pa.*, *O.*, &c.; — *City*, *Md.*, 6.
 Fredericksburg, *t* *Va.*, 4; *vs* *O.*, *Tex.*
 Fredericksville, *v* *Ill.*
 Fredericktown, *ts* *Ky.*, *O.*, 1, *Mo.*

Fredericton, *Fréd-er-ik-ton*, *c* *N-Brun.*,
 $4\frac{1}{4}$. [Den.
 Frederikshavn, *Fréd-er-iks-hsn*, *s-pt t*
 Fredonia, *Fré-dó-ni-a*, *v* *N-Y.*, $1\frac{1}{4}$; *vs*
 Ala., *Ky.*, *O.*, *Ill.*, &c. [O., *Ia.*, *Ill.*
 Freedom, *Fré-dom*, *vs* *Me.*, *N-H.*, *Pa.*,
 Freehold, *Fré-hold*, *v* *N-J.*
 Freeport, *Fré-pört*, *vs* *Ill.*, *Me.*, *Pa.*, &c.
 Free-town, or *St. George*, *cap* *Sierra Leone*, 18. [Sax., $14\frac{1}{4}$.
 Freiburg, or *Freyberg*, *Fri-berg*, *t*
 Freiberg, or *Freyburg*, *Fri-burg*, *c*
 grand duchy of Baden, $15\frac{1}{3}$.
 Fremont, *Fré-mont*, *formerly Lower Sandusky*, *v* *O.*, $1\frac{1}{4}$; *numerous vs*
 and cos *U. S.* [200 m.
 French Broad River, *N. C.* and *Tenn.*,
 Frenchman's Bay, *on coast Me.*
 Frenchman's Cap, *m* *Van Diemon's Land*, 5000 ft.
 Frenchtown, *ts* *N-J.*, *Pa.*, *Md.*, &c.
 Freneuse, *Fré-núz*, *t* *N-Brun.*
 Fresnillo, *Fres-nél-yo*, *mining t* *Mex.*, 8.
 Freyburg, *Fri-burg*, *canton and t Swit.*, 9.
 Freycinet (Fri-si-net) *Island*, *in Pac.*
 Frey-Oe, *Fri-é-e*, *i w. coast of Nor.*
 Friendly, *Frénd-li*, (*or Tonga*, *Tón-gu*)
 is, *upwards of 150 islands*, *Pa. Oc.*
 Friendship, *vs* *N-Y.*, $\frac{3}{4}$, *Md.*, *N-C.*
 Friesland, *Fréz-land*, *prov of the Neth.*
 Frignano, *Fren-yq-nó*, *vs* *Nap.*, $2\frac{1}{3}$.
 Frodsham, *Fród-jam*, *t Eng.*, $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Frome, or *Frome Selwood*, *From Sél-wud*, *t Eng.*, $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 Fronton, *Fron-tón*, *v Tex.*
 Front Royal, *v* *Va.*, $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Frosinone, *Fro-sé-nó-un*, *t It.*, $7\frac{2}{3}$.
 Fronton, *Fron-tón*, *c Tex.*
 Fryeburg, *Fri-burg*, *v* *Me.*, $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Fuca, or *Juan De Fuca*, (*Sp. pron.*
 Ho-qñ Da Fá-kq.) *str* *N. Am.*, *in Or. Ter.*
 Fucino, *Lago*, *Lí-gó Fú-qé-nó*, *t Nap.*,
 11 by 5 m. [Phil. Is.
 Fuegos, *Fwú-gos*, or *Fá-á-gos*, *one of Fuego*, *Volcano de*, *Vol-kó-no da Fwá-gos*, (*Fá-á-gos*) *m Cen. Am.*
 Fuen-Ho, *Fwen-Hó*, *r China*, 300 m.
 Fuerte de San Jose, *Fwér-ta dá Sqn Ho-sá*, *t of the Argentine Republic.*
 Fuerteventura, *Fwér-tq-ven-tó-rq*, *one of the Can. Is.* [$9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Fulda, *Fúl-dq*, *r Ger.*; *t Hesse-Cassel*,
 Fulton, *Fúl-ton*, *cos* *N-Y.*, *Pa.*, *Ky.*;
 vs *N-Y.*, *2*, *Miss.*, *O.*, *Ill.*, *Mo.*
 Funchal, *Fon-sál*, *cap* *of the Island Maderia*, 18.
 Fundy, *Bay of*, *inlet of the Atlantic separating Nova Scotia from N-B.*

Fünkirchen, Fénf-kérh-en, *t* S. Hun., 14½.
Furea, La, Lq Fér-ké, *m* Swit.
Furneaux, Fur-nó, *is* of Australasia.
Furruckabad, Fur-uk-q-bád, *t* Brit.
Furth, Fert, *t* Bav., 15. [Ind., 66.]

Fusagasuga, Fó-sq-gq-só-gá, *r* N-Gran. [12,000 ft.
Futi-Panjal, Fó-te-Pqn-jál, *m* Cash.,
Futtoolah-Killa, Fu-tb-lq-Kil-q, *v* Af.
Funi, Før, *or* Fuurland, Fór-lqnd, *i*
Fyzabad, Fi-zq-bád, *t* of Ind. [Den., 1.]

G.

Gaddada, Gqd-dq-dq, (*or* Tchin-Tchoo,) *r* Hind., 150 m.
Gadljatsch, Gqd-yáq, *or* Gaditeh, Gq-dig, *t* S. Rus., 3½.
Gaeta, Gq-á-tq, *s-pt* c Naples, 3.
Gagy, Gq-ge, *or* Gaga, Gq-gq, *i* Malay Arch.
Gaillac, Ga-yák, *or* Gql-yák, *t* Fr. 8½.
Gainesville, Gánz-vil, *vs* N-Y., Ga., Ala., &c.
Gainsborough, Gánz-bur-ə, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 7½; *v* in Va. [Far. Ind.
Galadzet, (Gq-lqd-zét,) Hills, range in
Galapagos, Gq-lq-pq-gos, *is* Pac. Oc.
Galashiels, Gal-n-féz, *t* Scot., 6.
Galatia, Gá-lqts, *t* Moldavia, 36.
Galena, Ga-lé-na, *c* Ill., 8; name of *vs* O., Ia., Mo.
Galesburg, Gálz-burg, *vs* Ill., 1, Mich.
Galiano, (Gq-li-á-no,) Island, of Brit. N. Am., in Queen Charlotte's Sound.
Galicia, Gal-íj-i-a, *prov* Aus., 4,702,383.
Galilee, Gál-i-é, *prov* ancient Judea, w. of the Jordan. [i-on, *v* O.
Galion, Gq-li-on, *i* n. e. of Java; Gál-Gallas, Gq-lqz, powerful race E. Af.
Gallatin, Gál-a-tin, *vs* Miss., Tenn.
Gallego, Gql-yá-gos, *r* Sp.
Gallegos, Gql-yá-gos, *r* Patagonia.
Gallia, Gál-i-a, (*Latin for Fr.*) *co* O.
Gallipoli, Gq-lip-ə-lé, *vs* Tur., Nap.; and peninsular bet. Ægean Sea and Hellespont.
Gallipolis, Gal-i-po-lés, *t* O.
Galloway, Gál-ə-wa, *v* Ill.
Galoengong, Gq-lón-gón, *vol* Java.
Galt, Golt, *t* C. W., 2½.
Galveston, Gál-ves-ton, *pt* of entry, *c* Tex., 8.
Galway, Gél-wa, *co* and *t* Ir., 24½; *b* Ir.
Gambin, Gqm-bi-n, *r* W. Af.; Brit. colony of W. Af.
Gambier (Gám-ber) Is. Pa. Oc.: *t* O.
Gamla Karleby, Gqm-lq Kár-le-be, *t* Finland., 2.
Gananoque, Gq-nq-nók, *v* C. W.
Ganci, Gán-çé, *t* Sic., 9½.
Ganges, Gán-jez, *r* Hind., 196 m.; *v* O.

Ganges, Gónz, *t* Fr.
Gangpoor, Gqy-pór, *t* Brit. Ind.
Gannet (Gán-et) Islands, S. Pa. Oc., Brit. N. Am., on coast of Labrador.
Gantheaume (Gan-tóm) Bay, Aus.
Gap, Gqp, *t* Fr., 8½; Gap, *v* Pa.
Garda (Gár-da) Lake of, N. It., 35 by 2 to 10 m.
Gardaina, Gqr-dj-q, *t* Algeria.
Gardiner, Gár-din-er, *c* Me., 6½.
Gardner, Gárd-ner, *v* Mass., 1½.
Gargano, Gqz-gá-no, *m* Nap.
Garigliano, Gq-rel-yá-nó, *r* Nap.
Garlusco, Gqr-lás-ko, *t* Pied., 5½.
Garnavillo, Gqr-na-vil-ə, *v* Iowa.
Garonne, Gq-rón, *r* Fr., 384 m.
Garrard, Gár-ard, *co* Ky.
Garrabillas, Gqr-ə-bél-yqs, *t* Sp., 4½.
Garrote, Gqr-á-ta, *p o* Cal.
Garstang, Gqrs-tan, *t* Eng., 7½.
Gartempe, Gqr-tónp, *or* Gardempe, Gqr-dónp, *r* Fr.
Gasconade, Gas-kw-nád, *r*, *co* and *v* Mo.
Gaspe, Gás-pa, *t* C. E.
Gas Port, *v* N-Y.
Gaston, Gás-ton, *v* N. C.
Gatehouse, Gút-hs, *t* Scot., 1¾.
Gateshead, *par* and *t* Eng., 24.
Gatineau, Gq-te-nó, *r* C. E., 300 m.
Gatshina, Gqt-fé-nq, *t* Rus., 7.
Gatun, Gq-tón, *r* Isthmus of Panama; *t* N-Gran.
Gaur, Gý-er, *r* Scot.
Gauley (Gó-lé) Bridge, *v* Va.; *r* ditto.
Gavia, Gá-vi-q, *m* Brazil.
Gavilan, Sierra De, Se-ér-q Da Gq-vi-lqn, *m* Cuba.
Gaya *or* Gayah, Gj-q, *c* Brit. Ind., 36.
Gaya (Gj-q) Islands, Ind. Arch.
Gaza, Gá-zq, *c* Pal., 15.
Gazuolo, Gqd zo-á-lo, *v* Lom., 2.
Gazzo, Gít-so, *v* N. It., 1¾.
Geant, Ka-ón, summit Pennine Alps.
Geauga, Je-é-ga, *co* O.
Geddes, Géd-ez, *v* N-Y.
Gedeh, Gá-de, *m* Java.
Geelong, Gé-lóng, *t* Aus.
Gefle, Yév-la, *s-pt* *t* and *prov* Swed.

Goish, Gaf, *m* Abys.

Genesee, Jen-e-sé, *r* and *co* N-Y.; *co* Mich., &c.

Genesee Falls, *v* N-Y., 1.

Genesee, Gen-e-sé-ó, *vs* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{2}$, Ill.

Geneva, Jen-é-va, *c* Swit., 30; *vs* N-Y., 5; O., $1\frac{1}{2}$; Ill., 1; Wis. [of Wis.]

Geneva, Lake of, *s.* of Swit.; *l s.* part

Genevieve, Jen-e-vé-v, *tp* Mo., $1\frac{1}{3}$.

Genévre Mont, Moun Ke-náv-r, Cottian Alps.

Genoa, Jén-ó-a, *s-pt* c N. It., $125\frac{1}{2}$.

Genoa, Je-nó-a, *v* N-Y., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* O., Mich., Ill.

Gentilly, Koñ-te-yé, *v* Fr., $13\frac{3}{4}$; *v* C. E.

George, Lake, (*or* Hóricon,) *l* N-Y.

Georgetown, *c* Dis. of Col., $8\frac{1}{2}$; *co* ts Del., S. C., Ky. O.

Georgetown, (Dutch Stabrook, Stá-bruk,) *cap* Brit. Guiana, $25\frac{1}{2}$.

Georgia, Jér-ji-a, *or* Grusia, Gró-si-a, *ey* Asia, pop. 300,000.

Georgia, one of the original states of the U. S.; pop. 521,572 whites, 2,931 free blacks, 381,682 slaves, total 906,185.

Gera, Gá-rq, *t* Cen. Ger., $11\frac{1}{2}$.

Gerard-de-Rys, Ka-rár-de-Res, *i* Pac. Oc., inhabited by Papuan Negroes.

Gerasa, Je-rá-sa, *or* Jerash, Je-ráf, ruined city of Syria. [Port.]

Gerez, Serra de, Sér-q da Zá-rez, *m*

Germantown, Jér-man-tsn, *vs* N-Y., 1; Pa., Va., Tenn., Ky., O., Ia., &c.

Germany, Jér-man-i, a large portion of Central Europe, composed of numerous sovereign states, bound together by a common league, called the Germanic Confederation, namely: Anhalt-Bernburg, — Dessau, — Kothen, Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Bremen, Brunswick, Frankfort, Hamburg, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, — Darmstadt, — Homburg, Hohen-zollern-Hechingen, — Sigmaringen, Holstein and Lauenburg, Liechtenstein, Lippe-Detmold, — Schaumburg, Lubeck, Luxemburg with Limburg, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, — Strelitz, Nassau, Oldenburg and Kniphausen, Prussia, Reuss (old line,) — (young line,) Saxony, Saxe-Altenburg, — Coburg-Gotha, — Meiningen, — Weimar-Eisenach, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, — Sondershausen, Waldeck, Wurtemburg; Area, 235,029; pop. 41,187,000.

Gerona, Jerona, *or* Xerona, Ha-rá-nq, *o* Sp.

Gettysburg, Gét-iz-burg, *bor* Pa., $3\frac{1}{2}$.

Ghara, *or* Garra, Gár-q, name of Sut-lej River, for 260 m., Brit. Ind.

Ghants, Géts, *m* Hind.

Gheel, *or* Geel, Gal, *t* Belg., 7.

Gheczeh, Ghizeh, Gé-ze, *t* Egypt, near the great Pyramids.

Ghent, Gent, *c* Belg., $112\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* N-Y., $2\frac{1}{4}$, Ky.

Ghio, Gé-ó, *or* Ghemlek, Gem-lék *s-pt* *t* As. Minor.

Gholson, Gól-son, *v* Miss.

Ghuznee, Ghuzni, Gúz-ne, *r* and *ft* c Afg., est. 3 to 10. [N. Ir.]

Giant's Causeway, basaltic formation, Giant's Mountain, Asia Minor.

Gibraltar, Ji-bré-l-tar, *c* and *ft* rock S. Sp., $13\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* Mich., Wis.; — Bay and Strait, same location.

Giessen, Gé-sen, *t* Ger., 10.

Gijon, Jijon, *or* Xixon, He-hán, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Sp., $6\frac{1}{2}$.

Gila, *or* Jila, Hél-q, *r* N-Am. [60.]

Gilbert (Gil-bert) Islands, Pac. Oc.,

Gilboa, Gil-bó-a, *vs* N-Y., Va., O.

Gilead, Gil-e-ad, *vs* Me., O., Ill., &c.; — Mount, in Syria.

Giles Jitz, *cos* Va., Tenn.

Gilge, Gil-ge, *r* Prus.

Gillespie, Gil-é-s-pe, *co* Tex; *p o* Mo.

Gilly Ké-l-yé, *v* Belg., $5\frac{2}{3}$.

Gilmer, Gil-mer, *vs* Tex., Ill.

Gilulo, Je-ló-lo, *is* Malay Arch.

Gilopolis, Gil-óp-o-lis, *p o* N. C.

Gilroy, Gil-ró, *p os* Mo., Cal.

Gimone, Ké-món, *r* Fr. [Ind.]

Gingee, *or* Jhinji, Jin-je, *ft* *t* Brit.

Girard, Ji-rárd, *vs* Pa., Ala., O.

Girgenti, Jir-jén-te, *c* Sicily, $18\frac{2}{3}$.

Givet, Ké-vá, *ft* *t* Fr., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Givors, Ké-vór, *t* Fr., $9\frac{1}{4}$.

Gladova, Glq-dó-vq, *t* Servia.

Glasgow, Glás-go, large com. *c* Scot., 347; also *vs* in Mo., Ky., &c.

Glassborough, Glás-bur-ó, *v* N-J., $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Glastenbury, Glás-ten-ber-i, *v* Conn.

Glatz, Glqts, *ft* *t* Prus. Silesia, $7\frac{1}{4}$.

Glauchau, Glá-há, *t* Saxony, $8\frac{1}{4}$.

Gleiwitz, Glj-vits, *t* Prus. Silesia, $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Glenale, Glén-dal, *vs* O., Mass., N-J., Glenn's Falls, *v* N-Y., $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Glogau, Gló-gs, *ft* *t* Prus. Silesia, $14\frac{2}{3}$.

Glommen, Glón-en, *r* Norway.

Glookhov, *or* Gluchow, Gló-kóv, *t* Rus., 7.

Glossop, Glós-op, *t* and *par* Eng., $22\frac{1}{4}$.

Gloucester, Glós-ter, *c* Eng., 18.

Gloucester, *ts* N-J., Mass., 8.

Gluckstadt, Glék-stát, *t* Den., 6.

Gnesen, Gá-zen, *t* Prus., $7\frac{1}{4}$.

Godavery, Gó-dú-ver-i, *r* Ind., 700 m.

Goentoer, Gán-tóör, *vol* Island of Java.
 Goes, Hás, *t* Neth., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Goggra, Góz-ru, *r* N. Hind., 400 m.
 Goleonda, Gol-kón-dó, *t* Hind.; *v* Ill.
 Goldborg, Gólt-berg, *t* Prus. Sil., $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Gold Coast, *ey* Guinea, W. Africa.
 Goldsborough, Góldz-bur-ə, *vs* Pa., N. C. [Oc.
 Golfe, Isles Du, El de Golf, *is* S. Pac.
 Golial, Gó-lí-ád, *co* and *v* Tex.
 Gomera, Gó-má-rq, *i* Canaries, $11\frac{3}{4}$.
 Gondar, Góu-dar, *cap* c Abyss., 50.
 Gonzales, Gon-zí-lez, *co* and *v* Tex.
 Good Hope, *ter* Gr. Brit., S. Af.; *vs* O., Wis., &c.
 Gookeka, Gó-ke-kq, *l* and *v* Eu. Ga.
 Goole, Góol, *r-pt* and *t* Eng., 5.
 Goolkoo, Gol-kóó, *m* Afg., 13,000 ft.
 Geomree, Góóm-re, ruined *t* Rus. Ar., now the city of Alexandropol, 10.
 Goom'y, or Goomtee, Góóm-te, *r* Brit. Ind. [5.
 Göppingen, Gép-ip-en, *t* Württemburg.
 Gordon, Gér-don, *vs* Ga., O.
 Gorgona, Gér-gó-nq, *is* Med., Bay of Chocho; *v* N. Gran.
 Gorham, Gó-ram, *v* Me., N-H., N-Y.
 Goritz, Gé-rits, *t* Illyria, $12\frac{1}{4}$.
 Gorkum, Gér-kum, *ft* *t* Neth., $8\frac{1}{4}$.
 Görslitz, Gér-lits, *t* Prus. Silesia, $15\frac{1}{2}$.
 Gorouea, Gó-ró-gá-q, *r* Brazil.
 Gort, Gért, *t* Ir., 3. [&c.
 Goshen, Gó-sen, *vs* N-Y., $3\frac{1}{4}$; Ia.,
 Goslar, Gós-lar, *t* Hanover, $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Gosport, Gós-pórt, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Eng., $7\frac{1}{2}$;
vs Ala., Ia.
 Gotha, Gó-tq, *t* Cen. Ger., $13\frac{3}{4}$.
 Götha (Gé-tq) Canal, Sweden.
 Gothenburg, or Gottenburg, Gót-en-burg, *s-pt* *c* Sweden, $28\frac{3}{4}$.
 Göttingen, Gé-tip-en, *t* Han. $10\frac{3}{4}$.
 Gottland, Gót-land, *vs* Baltic, $41\frac{1}{2}$.
 Gonda, Góz-da, *t* Neth. $14\frac{1}{2}$.
 Gouffre, Góf-r, *r* C. E. [1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Gouldsborough, Góldz-bur-ə, *v* Me.,
 Gourdon, Gér-dón, *t* Fr., 5.
 Gouverneur, Gév-er-nér, (often pronounced, Guv-er-nér,) *v* N-Y., 1.
 Gobernador, Gó-ber-nq-dór, *i* Brazil.
 Governor's Island, N-Y Harbor.
 Gowanda, Gó-wón-da, *v* N-Y.
 Gowanus, Gó-wó-nus, *v* N-Y.
 Gower (Gé-er) Island, Solomon group.
 Goyanu, Gó-yán-q, *c* Brazil, 5.
 Guyaz, Gó-yáz, *c* Bra., 8.
 Gozo, or Gozzo, Gót-zó, *is* Med., 16.
 Graciosa, Grq-sé-ó-sq, *is* Atlantie.
 Gräfenberg, Grá-fen-berk, *t* Bavaria.
 Grafton, Gráf-ton, *vs* Mass., Vt., O., Ill., C. W., &c.
 Graham, Grá-ham, *vs* N-C., Ia., Mo.
 Grajehu, Grq-za-hó, *r* Bra.
 Grammichele, Grqm-i-ká-la, *t* Sic., 8.
 Grammont, Grq-món, *t* Belg., $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grampians, Grám-pi-anz, *ms* Scot., do.
 Gran, Grqn, *c* of Hun., 12. [Aust.
 Granada, Grq-nq-da, *c* Sp., $6\frac{1}{4}$; *o* Nicaragua, 10.
 Grand Caillou, Ka-yé, bayou La.
 Grand Coteau, Kó-tó, *v* La.
 Grand Cote Prairie, Hot Prá-re, *v* Ill.
 Grand Detour, Da-lór, *v* Ill.
 Grand Eeore, E-kót, *p* o La.
 Grand Gulf, *v* Miss.
 Grand Haven, Hú-ven, *t* Mich.
 Grand Island, in the Niagara River.
 Grand Isle, *co* Vt., consisting of *is* Lake Champlain; *i* Lake Superior.
 Grand Rapids, *c* Mich. 5; *v* Wis.
 Grand River, Mich., 220 m.; *vs* La., O., Mo. [Mich.
 Grand Traverse, Tráv-ers, *b* and *p* o
 Grandville, Gránd-vil, *vs* Mich., Ill.
 Grangemouth, Grán-muth, *s-pt* *t* Scot.
 Granger, Grán-jer, *co* Tenn.; *vs* N-Y., O.
 Granicus, Gra-nj-kus, *r* As. Minor.
 Granville, Groñ-vél, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Fr., 10;
vs N-Y., Va., O., $2\frac{1}{4}$; Ia., Ill., &c.
 Grasse, Grqs, *t* Fr., $11\frac{3}{4}$.
 Grass Lake, *v* Mich., $1\frac{1}{2}$; — River, N-Y.
 Graville, Graville, Grq-vél, *v* Fr., $12\frac{3}{4}$.
 Gratiot, Gráj-i-ot, *co* and *vs* Mich., O., and Wis.
 Grätz, Grets, *cap* c Styria, 50.
 Graudenz, Grá-dents, *ft* *t* Prus., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Grave Creek, *v* Va., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Gravelines, Grqv-lén, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Fr., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Gravesend, Grávz-end, *t* Eng., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Gravina, Grq-vé-nq, *c* Naples, 8.
 Gray, Grá, *t* Fr., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Graysville, Gráz-vil, *vs* Pa., O., Ill.
 Great Barrington, Bár-iy-ton, *v* Mass., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Great (or Fremont) Basin, a singular region in the w. part of Utah Ter.
 Great Bend, *vs* N-Y., Pa., $1\frac{1}{4}$, Ia.
 Great Britain, Brit-en, largest and most important island of Eu., composed of the united territories of Eng., Wales, and Scot.; area, 87,903 s. m., pop 20,816,351. [? Wis.
 Great Butte des Morts, Bqt da Mér,
 Great Egg Harbor River, N-J., 60 m.
 Great Falls, *v* N-H., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Great Fish River, S. Af., 230 m.; *r* Br. N. Am. [N-H.
 Great Island, in Portsmouth Harbor.
 Great Kanawa, Ka-nó-wa, *r* N-C., and Va.
 Great Salt Lake, Utah Ter.

Great Slave Lake, Brit. N. Am.
 Great Slave River, Brit. N. Am., 300 m.
 Greece, Gres, *k* S. E. Eu., consisting of two peninsulas of main land, and various contiguous islands; pop. in 1852, 1,002,112.
 Green Bay, arm of Lake Mich., 100 by 15 to 35 m.; *co t* Wis., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Greenbush, Grén-buſ, *v* N.Y. [1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Greencastle, Grén-kas-l, *ts* Pa. $1\frac{1}{4}$, Ia.
 Greene, Grén, num. *ts* and *co* U. S.
 Greenfield, Grén-feld, *rs* Mass. $2\frac{1}{2}$, Pa., O. I., Ia., Ill., Wis.
 Greenland, large *i* of Den., n. e. N. A., $9\frac{1}{2}$, Esquimaux. [E.
 Green Mountains, Conn., Mass., Vt., C.
 Greenock, Grén-ök, *s-pt t* Scot., $36\frac{2}{3}$.
 Green Point, *v* N.Y., 3.
 Greenport, *v* and *pt of entry* N.Y., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Green River, *rs* Ky., Ill., Or., etc.; *rs*.
 Greensborough, Grénz-bur-ə, *rs* N. C., Ga., Pa. [3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Greensburg, *rs* Pa. $1\frac{1}{2}$, La., Ky., Ia., Greenupsburg, Grén-ups-burg, *cot* Ky.
 Greenville, *rs* O. $1\frac{1}{2}$, R. I., Conn., Pa., N. C., S. C., Ga., Ala., Tex., Tenn., Ky.
 Greenwich, Grén-ij, *par* Eng., $105\frac{3}{4}$.
 Greenwich, Grén-wig, *rs* Mass., Conn., N.Y., N.J.
 Greenwood, Grén-wuad, *rs* Miss., La., Ia.
 Greiffenhagen, Grif-en-hq-gen, *t* Prus.
 Greifswalde, Grifs-väl-de, *t* Prus., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grenada, Gren-á-da, *i* Brit. W. Ind., $32\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Miss.
 Grenadines, Gren-q-dénz, *is* W. Ind.
 Grenelle, Gre-nél, *v* Fr., 8.
 Grenoble, Gren-ə-bl', *c* Fr., $31\frac{1}{3}$.
 Gretna (Grét-na) Green, *v* on the line bet. Scot. and Eng.
 Grey Town, *or* San Juan de Nicaragua, San Ho-qn da Ne-kq-rq-gwq, *s-pt t* Cen. Am.
 Griffin, Griff-in, *t* Ga., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Griggsville, Grigs-vil, *v* Ill., 1.
 Grimes, Grimz, *co* Tex. [12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grimsby, (Grimz-bi,) Great, *s-pt t* Eng., Grinnell (Grin-él) Land, in Are. Oc.
 Grodno, Gród-nə, *gov* Rus., $795\frac{1}{2}$; *t do.*, 16.
 Groningen, Grón-ip-en, *t* Neth.
 Grossenhain, Grós-en-hjn, *t* Sax., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grossetete, Grós-tát, *p o* La.
 Grossetete Bayou, — Bi-ə, La.
 Grosswardein, Grös-wér-djn, *c* Hun., $18\frac{1}{4}$.
 Groton, Gró-ton, *rs* Mass., N.Y.
 Grottagli, Gro-tál-ya, *t* Nap., 5.
 Grünstadt, Grén-stqt, *t* Rhen. Bav., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Guacara, Gwq-kq-rq, *t* Ven., 4.
 Guachinango, Gwq-çi-nqñ-go, *t* Mex., 6. Guachipe, Gwq-qé-pa, *or* Guachipas, Gwq-qé-pqz, *r* La Plata.
 Guacuba, Gwq-kb-bq, *r* N-Gran.
 Guadalajara *or* Guadalaxara, Gwq-dq-lq-hq-rq, *c* Mex., 70.
 Guadalaviar, Gwq-dq-lq-vi-ár, *r* Sp.
 Guadalquivir, Go-dal-kwiv-er, *r* Sp.
 Guadalupe, Gwq-dq-kb-pa, *ms*, *r* and *t* Sp., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Guadalupe, Gé-da-kb-p, *r* and *co* Tex.
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Gwq-dq-kb-pa Hé-dl-go, *t* Mex.
 Guadalupe-y-Calvo, Gwq-dq-kb-pa-i-Kál-vø, *t* Mex., 10.
 Guadeloupe, Gé-de-kb-p or Gq-de-kb-p, *i* W. Ind.
 Guadiana, Gwq-di-q-nq, *r* Sp., Port.
 Guaduas, Cwq-dwqz, *t* N-Gran.
 Guahan, Gwq-hán, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Guaianeo, Gwj-q-ná-ko, *i gr w* Pat.
 Gualan, Gwq-lqn, *t* Cen. Am., 2.
 Gualateiri, Gwq-lq-ta-i-ré, *m p* Andes.
 Guallillas, Gwq-lél-yqz, *m pass* Peruvian an Andes, 14,750 ft. high. [16 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Guanabacoa, Gwq-nq-bq-kw-q, *t* Cuba,
 Guanajuato *or* Guanaxuato, Gwq-nq-hw-q-tø, *st* Mex.; *c same*, 63.
 Guanaparo, Gwq-nq-pq-rø, *r* Ven.
 Guanare, Gwq-nq-ra, *t* Ven., 12.
 Guano (Gwq-nø) Islands, coast S. Am. and Af., some of which are the Seal and Chinea Islands. [Cuba.
 Guantanamo, Gwqn-tq-nq-mø, *har s*.
 Guapai, Gwq-pj, *r* Bol.
 Guarabari, Gwq-rqm-bq-ré, *r* Par.
 Guarapari, Gwq-rq-pq-ré, *r*, *m* and *t* Brazil.
 Guarapiche, Gwq-rq-pé-qa, *r* Ven.
 Guaratiba, Gwq-rq-té-bq, *s-pt v* Bra., 4.
 Guarico, Gwq-ré-kø, *r* Ven., 200 m.
 Guaruapo, Gwq-ro-q-pø, *two rs* Ven.
 Guatavita, Gwq-tq-vé-tq. *v* and *l* N. Granada.
 Guatemala, Gwq-ta-mq-lq, *st* Cen. Am. Area, 44,500 s. m.; pop. 1,000,000.
 — New, *cap* above state, 50. — Old, *c* 12.
 Guaviare *or* Guabiare, Gwq-vi-q-ra, *r* N-Gran., 450 m.
 Guayama, Gwj-q-mq, *s-pt t* Porto Ri., 5.
 Guayaquil, Gwj-q-kél, *c* Ecuador, 20. — Gulf of, ditto.
 Guaytara, Gwj-tq-rq, *r* Ecuador, 75 m.
 Gabbio, Gó-bi-ø, *c* Cen. It., 17.
 Guben, Gó-ben, *t* Prus., $9\frac{3}{4}$.
 Guelph, Gwelf, *t* C. W., 2.
 Guerande, Ga-rónd, *t* Fr., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Guerara, Ga-rq-rq, *t* Algeria.
 Guéret, Ga-rá, *t* Fr., 5. [co O.
 Guernsey, Gérn-ze, one of Channel Is.;

Guerrero, Ger-á-ro, *st* Mex., 270.
 Güglingen, Gég-lij-en, *t* Würt., 14½.
 Guiana or Guyana, Ge-á-nq, *ter* S. Am.
 Guicowar's, Gwik-ó-warz, *st* Hind.
 Guijar or Guixar, Ge-hár, *l* San Salv.
 Guilford, Gil-ford, *rs* Me., Vt., Conn., N.Y., &c. [30.
 Guillotiere, La, Lq Ge-yo-ti-ár, *t* Fr.,
 Guiloom, Ge-kóm, *r* Senegambia.
 Guinea, Giu-é, a geographical division
 of Af. [Cuba, 4.
 Güines, Gwé-nes, (almost Wé-nes,) *t*
 Guiogamp, Gen-gón, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Guionsville, Gj-onz-vil, *p o* Ia.
 For gulfs not mentioned below,
 see proper name.
 Gulf of Guinea, At. Oc., coast N. Gui.
 Gulf of Lyons, Lj-onz or Le-áñ, Med., s. Fr.
 Gulf of Mexico, s. coast of the U. S.
 Gulf of Panama, Pq-nq-mq, Pac. Oc., N-Gran.

Gulf of Paria, Pq-ri-q, Carib. Sea, Ven.
 Gulf of St. Lawrence, Lé-reñs, At. Oc., lying bet. C. E. and Newfoundland.
 Gulf of Tehuantepec, Tu-wqn-ta-pék, Pac. Oc., Cen. Am.
 Gulf Stream, a singular current in the At. Oc., having its origin in the Gulf of Mexico.
 Gumoorejeena, Gum-ør-jé-nq, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.
 Güns, Géns, *fr t* Hun., 8.
 Gurupatuba, Gø-ro-pq-tó-bq, *r* Brazil.
 Gurupi, Go-ro-pé, *r* and *t* Brazil.
 Gurutuba, Gø-ro-tó-bq, *r* Brazil.
 Gustavia, Gøs-tó-vi-q, *cap* island St. Bartholomew, 10.
 Güstrow, Gé-s-trov, *t* N. Ger., 9.
 Guyandotte, Gj-an-dót, *r* and *v* Va.
 Gwalior, Gwá-li-or, *c* Hind.
 Gwinnett, Gwin-ét, *co* Ga.
 Gyöngyos, Dyen-dyéf, *t* Hun., 14½.
 Gyula, Dyó-lo, *t* Hun., 13½.

H.

Haarlem or Harlem, Hár-lem, *c* Neth., 25½.
 Habersham, Háb-er-jam, *co* Ga.
 Haddam, Hád-am, *v* Conn., 2½.
 Haddington, Hád-íp-ton, *burgh* Scot., 4.
 Haddonfield, Hád-on-feld, *v* N.J.
 Hadersleben, Hár-ders-la-ben, *s-pt*, *t* Den., 6.
 Hadleigh, Hád-li, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Hadley, Hád-li, *rs* Mass., Mich., Ill.
 Hagerstown, Hár-gerz-tsn, *t* Md., 4; *rs* Ia., O.
 Hague, Hag, The, *t* Neth., 7½.
 Haguenaü, Hqg-ná or Ag-ná, *t* Fr., 11½.
 Haina, Hí-nq, *r* and *b* Hayti.
 Hainan, Hí-nqn, *i* of China, 1,000,000.
 Hainaut or Hainault, Ha-nó, *prov* Belg.
 Hainichen, Hí-ník-en, *t* Sax., 5½.
 Hala (Hár-lq) Mountains, Beloochistan.
 Halberstadt, Hár-ber-stqt, *t* Prus. Sax., 18½.
 Halcyon, Hál-si-on, *p o* Pa.
 Halesowen, Hálz-ó-en, *t* Eng., 2½.
 Halfmoon, Hqf-món, *t* N.Y., 2¾.
 Halibut, Hál-i-but, Island, N. Pac.
 Halifax, Hál-i-faks, *t* Eng., 33½; *c* Nova Scotia, 27; *rs* U. S.
 Halle, Hár-le, *c* Prus. Sax., 29¾.
 Hallettsville, Hál-ets-vil, *co* *t* Texas.
 Hallowell, Hál-ø-el, *t* Me., 3.
 Hall's Landing, *v* Ill.
 Halstead, Hál-sted, *t* Eng., 5¾.

Hamadan, Hq-mq-dán, *c* Persia, 30.
 Hamah, Hí-mq, *c* Syria, 44.
 Hamburg, Hám-burg, (Ger. Hám-burh,) *c* Ger., 161½; *rs* N.Y., N.J., Pa., S. C., Ill., &c.
 Hameln, Hí-meln, *t* Han., 6½.
 Hamilton, Hám-il-ton, *t* Scot., 9½; *rs* O., 8; C. W., 18; *rs* N.Y., N. C., Ga., &c.
 Hamm, Hqm, *t* Westphalia, 7.
 Hammersmith, Hám-er-smið, *t* Eng., 13½.
 Hammond, Hám-ond, *v* N.Y.
 Hammondsport, *v* N.Y., ¾. [Va.
 Hampstead, Hám-psted, *rs* Eng., Md.,
 Hampton, Hám-p-ton, *rs* N.H., Va., N.Y., Conn.; *t* Eng., 5.
 Hampton Roads, arm of Chesapeake *b*.
 Hanau, Hí-nx, *t* Ger., 15½.
 Hancock, Hán-kok, num, *co* U. S.
 Hang-Chow-Foo, Hqg-čs-Fó, *c* China.
 Hanging Rock, *v* O., 1.
 Han-Kiung, Hqn-Ki-čq, two *rs* China,
 600 and 200 m.
 Hannibal, Hán-i-bal, *t* Mo., 4.
 Hanover, Hán-ø-ver, *c, k d-c*, N. Ger.; *rs* N.H., seat of Dartmouth College; O., Ill.; *t* Pa., 1½.
 Hanover Court-House, *co* *t* Va.
 Hanse (Hans) Towns, or Hanseatic (Han-se-át-ik) League, an association of towns for mutual support, Germany.

Han-Yang or Han-Yang-Foo, Hán-Yáng-Foo, *c* China.

Hapai, Háp-pi, *i gr* S. Pac. Oc.

Harburg or Haarburg, Hár-búrh, *t* Ger., 5. [5½.]

Harderwick, Hár-der-vik, *s-pt* *t* Neth., Hardin, Hár-din, *vs* O., Ill., Iowa.

Hardinsburg, Hár-dinz-burg, *v* Ky., 1.

Harlem, Hár-lem, *sub* N-Y. City, 5; *vs* O., Ill., &c.

Harlingen, Hár-líñ-en, *ft* *t* Neth., 8½.

Harmar, Hár-mar; *v* O., 1¾.

Harmony, Hár-mó-ni, *vs* N-J., Pa., &c.

Haro, Hár-o, *t* Sp., 6.

Harper's Ferry, Hár-perz Fé-r-i, *v* and *U. S. armory*, Va.

Harpeth, Hár-péth, *r* Tenn., 100 m.

Harricanaw, Hár-i-kán-e, *r* Br. N. Am.

Harrisburg, Hár-is-burg, *cap* Pa., 10; *vs* Texas, O., Ia., Mo., Iowa.

Harrison, Hár-i-son, *vs* Tenn., ½; O., 1½; Ia., Ill., &c.

Harrisonburg, *vs* Va., 1½; La.

Harrisonville, *vs* N-J., Pa., Ky., O., &c.

Harrisville, Hár-is-vil, *v* Pa., Va., O.

Harrodsburg, Hár-odz-burg, *co* *t* Ky., 3; *vs* Ia., Mo.

Harrowgate, Hár-ə-gat, watering-place of Eng., 3¾.

Hartford, Hár-t-ford, *c*, *semi cap* Conn., 20; *vs* Me., N-Y., Pa., Miss., Ky., &c.

Hartland, *t* Eng.; *vs* Mich., Wis.

Hartlepool, Hár-tl-pool, *s-pt* Eng., 9½.

Hartsgrove, Hárts-gróv, *v* O., ¾.

Hartsville, *vs* N-Y.; Mass., Pa., Ia., &c.

Hartwick, Hár-t-wik, *v* N-Y., ½.

Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Harveysburg, Hár-viz-burg, *v* O.

Harwich, Hár-ij, *s-pt* Eng., 4½.

Harwich, Hár-wic, *t* Mass.

Harwington, Hár-wiñ-ton, *v* Conn.

Haslingden, Hás-lip-den, *t* Eng., 9.

Hasselt, Hás-elt, *t* Belg., 8¾.

Hassloch, Hás-loh, *v* Rhén. Bav., 4¾.

Hastings, Hás-tiñ, *t* Eng.; *vs* N-Y., Mich.; *r* Australia.

Hatborough, Hát-bur-ə, *v* Pa.

Hatchie or Hatchby, Hág-i, *r* Tenn., nav. 150 m.

Hatfield, *t* Eng., 6½; *vs* Mass., Pa.

Hankivesi, Hás-ki-vá-se, *t* Finland.

Havana, Há-ván-a, *cap* Cuba, 13½; *vs* N-Y., Ill., &c.

Havel, Hág-vel, *r* Ger., 180 m.

Haverford, Háv-er-ford, *t* Pa. — West, *r-pt* S. Wales.

Haverhill, Háv-er-il, *t* Eng. [O.]

Haverhill, Há-ver-il, *vs* Mass. 4, N-H., Haverstraw, Háv-er-stro, *v* N-Y.

Havré, Hq-vrá, *v* Belg., 2.

Havre, Le, Lé Hág-r, *s-pt* *c* Fr., 30.

Havre de Grace, Háv-er dë Gras, *v* Md., 1¾.

Hawaii, Hq-wí-ə, (*or* Owhyhee,) largest of Sandwich Islands, 24½.

Hawash, Hág-wás, *r* Abys., 460 m.

Hawes, Ház, *t* Eng., 1¾.

Hawesville, Ház-vil, *v* Ky.

Hawick, Ház-wik, *t* Scot., 6¾.

Hawkeshead, Héks-hed, *t* Eng.

Hawley, Hé-li, *v* Pa., 3.

Haw River, N. C.

Hayes (Haz) River, Brit. N. Am.

Hayneville, Hán-vil, *v* Ala., ¾.

Haysville, Ház-vil, *vs* Pa., O., Ia.

Hayti or Haiti, Há-te, *t* second in size W. Ind., 943.

Hazebrück, Hqz-brók, *t* Fr., 8.

Heathsville, Héts-vil, *co* *t* Va. [115.]

Hebrides, Héb-ri-déz, 160 *is* w. Scot., Hebron, Hé-bron, *t* Palestine, 10; *vs* Conn., N-Y., O., Ill.

Hechingen, Héh-in-en, *t* Ger., 3½.

Hecla, (Hék-la,) Mount, *vol* Iceland.

Hee-Ho or Hi-Ho, Hé-Ho, *r* Corea.

Heidelberg, Hí-del-bérk, *c* W. Ger., 12.

Heilbronn, Híl-brón, *t* Würt., 8½.

Heiligenstadt, Hí-li-gen-stadt, *t* Prns., 4¾. [Wis.]

Helena, Hel-é-na, *vs* N-Y., Ark., Ky., Helgoland, Hél-gw-lqd, *is* of Great Britain, North Sea, 2½.

Helicon, (Hél-i-kon,) Mount, *m* Greece.

Hell Gate or Hurl Gate, rocky *pass* East River, near New-York.

Helmsley, Hélmz-li, *t* Eng., 3½.

Helmstädt, Hélm-stet, *t* Ger., 5½.

Helmund, Hel-múnd, *r* Afg., 650 m.

Helsingfors, Hél-siñ-fors, *s-pt* *t* Rus., *cap* Finland, 16.

Helstone, Hél-ston, *bor* and *t* Eng.

Helvetia, Hel-vé-si-a, anc. name of Switzerland; *v* Ill.

Helvoetsluis, Hel-vút-slós, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Neth., 2¾.

Hemel-Hempstead, Hém-el-Hémp-sted, *t* and *par* Eng., 7½.

Hempstead, *v* N-Y., 1½.

Henderson, Hén-der-son, *vs* Ky. 1¾, N-Y., N. C., Ill., Tex., Min.

Heng-Choo-Foo, Hep-čoo-Foo, *c* China.

Heng-Kiang, Hep-Ki-áng, *r* China.

Henley-on-Thames, Hén-li-on-Témz, *t* Eng., 3¾.

Hennepin, Hén-e-pín, *co* *t* Ill.

Henrico, Hen-ri-kó, *co* Va.

Henrietta, Hén-ri-ét-a, *v* N-Y.

Henry, Hén-ri, *v* Ill., 1½.

Henryville, Hén-ri-vil, *vs* C. E. 1¼, Ia.

Herat, Her-át, *ft* *c* W. Afg., 40.

Hereford, Hér-*ɛ*-ford, *co* and *c* Eng., 12.
 Herford, Hér-*ɔ*-fort, *t* Wesphalin, 5½.
 Herkimer, Hér-ki-*ɛ*mer, *v* N-Y., 1½.
 Hermann, Hér-*ɛ*-man, *v* Mo., 1.
 Hermannstadt, Hér-*ɛ*-mán-*st*at, *t* Aus., 2½. [Ill.
 Hermitage, Hér-*ɛ*-mit-*ɛ*aj, *vs* N-Y., Ga.,
 Hermon, Hér-*ɛ*-mon, *v* N-Y.
 Hertford, Hér-*ɔ*-ford, *bor* and *t* Eng., 6½.
 Hertford, Hér-*ɔ*-ford, *co* and *v* N. C.
 Hesse-Cassel, Hes-Kás-el, Ger. *principality*, pop. 759,751.
 Hesse - Darmstadt, Hes - Dárm - *st*at, Grand Duchy, *ind.* Ger. *st*, pop. 854,319.
 Hesse-Homburg, Hes-Hóm-burg, *div* W. Ger., pop. 24,921.
 Heuvelton, Hé-*ɛ*-vel-ton, *v* N-Y.
 Hexham, Héks-ham, *t* Eng., 4½.
 Hiang-Ho-Vou, Hi-*ɛ*-y-Ho-*ɛ*-vó, *c* China.
 Hibernia, Hí-bér-ni-a, a name of Ireland; *v* Mo.
 Hickman, Hik-*ɛ*-man, *co* *t* Ky., 2.
 Hickory, Hik-*ɔ*-ri, *vs* Pa., O., Ill.
 Hicksford, Hiks-ford, *co* *t* Va.
 Hierapolis, Hí-er-á-p-*ɔ*-lis, *anc.* ruined *c* As. Tur.
 Higginsport, Híg-inz-*ɔ*-rt, *v* O., ¾.
 Highland, Hí-land, *vs* Pa., O., Ia., &c.
 Highlands, Hí-landz, *div* N. and N. W. Scotland.
 Hightstown, Híts-*ɛ*-n, *v* N-J.
 Highworth, Hí-wurt, *bor* and *t* Eng., 4.
 Hildesheim, Hil-des-him, *t* Han., 14¾.
 Hillah or Hilla, Hil-a, *t* As. Tur., 10.
 Hillsborough, Hilz-bur-*ɔ*, *vs* Ir. 3½, N-H., Va., N. C., O., Ia., Ill., Mo.
 Hillsdale, Hilz-dal, *vs* N-Y., Mich.
 Himalaya, Him-a-lij-a, or Himmaleh, Him-*ɛ*-le, Mountains, Hind.
 Hinckley, Hík-*li*, *t* Eng., 6½; *v* O.
 Hindoo-Koosh, Hin-dó-*ɔ*-Kósh, or Ghoor Mountains, Cen. Asia.
 Hindostan, Hin-dó-*ɛ*-stán, extensive region, S. Asia; pop. 150,000,000.
 Hinds, Hindz, *co* Miss.
 Hinesburg, Hínz-burg, *v* Vt.
 Hingham, Híy-ham, *v* Mass., 4.
 Hinsdale, Hínz-dal, *vs* N-H., Mass., N-Y.
 Hiram, Hí-ram, *vs* Me., O.
 Hirschberg, Hérf-berh, *ft* *t* Pras. Silesia, 7¾.
 Hivaoa, E-vq-*ɔ*-q, *i* S. Pac. Oc., 6½.
 Hjelmar or Hielmar, Hyél-mar, *t* Swed.
 Hoai-Ho, Ho-*ɛ*-Hó, *r* China, 400 m.
 Hoai-Khing, Ho-*ɛ*-*ɛ*-Híng, *c* China.
 Hoang-Ho, Ho-ay-Hó, *r* Chinese Em.
 Hobart, Hó-bart, *vs* N-Y., Ia. [25.
 Hobart Town, *cap* Van Diemen's Land, Hoboken, Hó-bó-ken, *c* N-J., 6; *t* Cal.
 Hochstadt, Hóh-*ɛ*-stqt, *t* Bav., 2½.
 Hocking, Hók-*ɛ*, *r* and *co* O.
 Hodgdon, Hój-don, *v* Me.
 Hoen-Ho, Ho-á-Hó, *r* China, 400 m.
 Hoen-Ngan, Ho-á-*ɛ*-gán, *c* Chinese Em.
 Hoci-Tong, Ho-á-Tóh, *c* China, 44.
 Hoeksche-Waard, De, Dé Húk-shé Várd, *i* of Hol., 22.
 Hof, Hof, *t* Bav., 8.
 Hogansburg, Hó-ganz-burg, *v* N-Y.
 Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Ho-en-tsól-ern-Héh-*ɛ*-en, *prin.* Ger., 20½.
 Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, —Sig-mq-riy-en, *prin.* Ger., 4½.
 Holbeach, Hól-beç, *t* and *par* Eng., 2½.
 Holland, Hól-and, (North and South,) *k* Netb., composed of peninsulas and islands; pop. 1,106,248; *vs* N-Y., Mich.
 Holley, Hól-i, *v* N-Y., 1½. [2½.
 Hollidaysburg, Hól-i-daz-burg, *t* Pa., Holliston, Hól-is-ton, *r* Mass., 2½.
 Holly (Hól-i) Springs, *v* Miss., 4.
 Hollywood, *v* Ir., 1½.
 Holmes' (Hómz-ez) Hole, *v* Mass.
 Holmesville, Hómz-vil, *vs* O., Ia., Miss.
 Holstein, (Hól-stjn,) Duchy of, belonging to Den.; pop. in 1850, 482,364.
 Holston, Hól-ston, *r* Tenn., 200 m.
 Holt, Holt, *t* Eng.; *co* Mo.
 Holyhead, Hól-i-hed, *i* and *s-pt* *t* of N. Wales, 5¾.
 Holyoke, Hól-yok, *v* Mass., 3½.
 Holywell, Hól-i-wel, *t* N. Wales, 5¾.
 Homburg, Hóm-burh, *ft* *t* Rhen. Bav. 3.
 Home City, *v* O.
 Homer, Hó-mer, *vs* N-Y. 1½, La., O.
 Homs, Hóms, or Hums, *t* Syria, 30.
 Honda, Hón-dá, (Sp. On'dq,) *t* New Granada, 5.
 Honduras, Hon-dó-*ɔ*-rqs, *st* and *b* Cen. A.
 Honeoye, Ho-ne-ɔ, *v* N-Y.; — Falls, *v* N-Y., 1½.
 Honesdale, Hónz-dal, *co* *t* Pa., 5.
 Hong-Kiang, Hoj-Ke-áy, *nav.* *r* China, 800 m.
 Hong-Kong, Br. *i* s. e. China, 37.
 Honiton, Hún-i-ton, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Honolulu, Hon-*ɔ*-ló-ló, *t* and *s-pt* Sandwich Islands, 6.
 Hoobly, Hób-bli, *t* Br. Ind., 15.
 Hoogly or Hoogly, Hág-*ɛ*, *t* and *r* Br. Ind.
 Hoorn, Hórn, *ft* *t* N. Hol., 8¾.
 Hoosick (Hó-sik) Falls and Tunnel, near Troy, N-Y.
 Hopedale, Hóp-dal, *v* Mass.; *v* O., and seat of McNeely Normal School.
 Hopkinsville, Hóp-kinz-vil, *co* *t* Ky., 3½; *v* O.
 Horicon, Hór-i-kon, *vs* N-Y., Wis.

Hernecastle, Hérn-kas-l, *t* and *par* Eng. 5.
 Hornellsville, Hér-nelz-vil, *v* N.-Y., 1½.
 Horsham, Hérs-am, *bor* and *t* Eng., 6;
 v Pa.
 Horton, Hér-ton, *s-pt* Neva Scotia.
 Hot Springs, *vs* Va., Ark.
 Hottentots, Hót-en-tots, an Af. *race*,
 Cape of Good Hope.
 Houghton, Hó-ton, *co* and *p o* Mich.
 Houghton-le-Spring, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 Houlton, Hól-ton, *v* Me. [3½].
 Houma, Hó-mq, *v* La.
 Hounslow, Hósnz-ló, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Housatonic, Hó-sa-tón-ik, River, Mass.,
 150 m.
 Houston, Hó-ton, *co ts* Miss., Texas
 6; *t* Kansas Ter.
 Howden, Hó-den, *t* and *par* Eng., 2½.
 Howell, Hó-el, *co t* Mich., ¾.
 Hoy, Hó, *i* and *par* Eng., 1½.
 Huahine, Hó-q-hé-na, Society Is., 2.
 Huallaga, Wql-yá-gq, or Hwql-yá-gq,
 r Peru, 500.
 Huamanga, Wq-máy-gq, or Guaman-
 ga, Gwq-máy gq, *c* Peru, 20.
 Huamantla, Wq-mánt-lq, *t* and battle
 field, Mex. [ru, 8.
 Huancavelica, Wqn-kq-va-lé-kq, *t* Pe-
 lluarez, Wq-rqs, *t* Peru, 5.
 Huaura, Ws-rq, *s-pt* Peru. [Eng., 25.
 Huddersfield, Húd-erz-feld, *bor* and *t*
 Hudson, Húd-son, or North River, N-
 Y., the finest in the U. S., 300 m.;
 nav. for the largest ships to Hudson,
 117 m.; *c* N.-Y., 7; *vs* O. 1½, Mich.;
 co t Wis.
 Hudson's Bay, inland sea of Br. Am.,
 850 by 600 m.
 Hudson's Bay Territory, the whole of
 Br. N. Am., excepting the Canadas,
 N-Brunswick, Nova Scotia and New-
 foundland, over which Hudson's Bay
 Company have a charter for its use
 as hunting ground for furs.

Hué, Hwa or Hó-á, *r* Anam.
 Hué, or Thua-Thien, T-hwq-Ti-én,
 cap empire of Anam.
 Huesca, Wés-kq or Hwés-kq, *c* Sp., 9.
 Hughesville, Húz-vil, *vs* N.-J., Pa., Va.
 Hull, Hul, *r-pt* and *bor* Eng., 83.
 Hulmesville, Hámz-vil, *v* Pa.
 Humber, Húm-ber, *r* Newfoundland,
 150 m.; *est.* Eng.
 Humboldt, Hám-bolt, *v* Wis.; *b* and *r*
 Cal., 350 m.
 Humphreys, Um'friz, *co* Tenn.
 Humphreysville, *vs* Conn., O.
 Hungary, Húp-ga-ri, *cy* S. E. Europe,
 forming a part of the Austrian Em-
 pire; ar. 69,170 s. m., pop. 11,000,000.
 Hungerford, Húp-ger-ford, *t* and *par*
 Eng., 2¾.
 Hunslet, Hún-slet, *chapelry* Eng., 20.
 Huntersville, Hún-terz-vil, *co t* Va.
 Huntingdon, Húnt-iy-don, *bor* and *t*
 Eng., 6½; *co ts* Pa., 1¾, Tenn.
 Huntington, Húnt-iy-ton, *vs* N.-Y., Vt.,
 S. C.; *co t* Ia.
 Huntly, Húnt-li, *t* and *par* Scot.
 Huntsville, Húnts-vil, *co ts* Ala. 4, Mo.,
 Tex. 1½; *vs* O., Ia., Ill.
 Hurdwar, Hurd-wér, *t* famous for its
 annual fairs, N. Hind.
 Huron, (Hú-ron,) Lake, third in size
 of N. Am.; *vs* N.-Y., O.
 Hurst Monceaux, (Mon-só,) *par* Eng.
 Husum, Hó-sum, *s-pt* Den., 4.
 Huy, Hó, *t* Belg., 8½.
 Huyton, Hj-ton, *par* Eng.
 Hyannis, Hj-án-is, *v* and *s-pt* Mass.
 Hydepark, Hj-d-pqrk, *co t* Vt.; *vs* N.-Y.,
 Pa. 1½.
 Hyderabad, Hj-der-a-bqd, *c* India, 200;
 t and *ft* Hind., 20.
 Hydra, Hé-drq, or Idra, E'drq, *i* of
 Greece, 20.
 Hyères or Hières, Hé-ájr, *t* Fr., 10.
 Hythe, Hjdt, *bor* and *t* Eng., 2½.

I.

 In order to agree with Lippincott's Gazetteer, "names in Eastern Europe and Asia, beginning with I, followed immediately by a vowel, will generally be found under Y; thus, for Iakoutsk, see Yakootsk; Iana, see Yana, &c.
 Ibague, E-hq-ga, *t* N-Gran., 5.
 Ibarra, E-bq'-q, *t* Ecuador, 11.

Iberia, H-bé-ri-a, *vs* O., Mo.
 Iberville, Hber-vil, *par* and *co t* La.
 Ibicui, E-bi-kwé, *r* S. Am., 400 m.
 Iceland, Hs'land, *i* of Den., het. N. At.
 and Are. Oceans, 60.
 Ico or Ieo, E'kó, *t* Brazil, 7.
 Icod, E-kód, *t* island of Teneriffe, 5½.
 Ida, Hda, *co* Iowa; *p o* Mich.
 Idjeng, Id-jép, active vol is. of Java.

Idle, *Idl*, *r* Eng.

Idria, *Id'ri-a* or *E'dri-q*, *t* Illyria, $4\frac{1}{2}$.

Idumaea, *Id-yū-mé-a*, *anc. cy* W. Asia.

Iesi, *E-ā-se*, *t* It., 9.

Ignatini, *E-gq-ti-mé*, *r* S. Am., 200 m.

Iglau, *Ig'lā*, *t* Moravia, $16\frac{1}{2}$.

Iglesias, *E-glá-si-qs*, *t* Sardinia, $12\frac{1}{2}$.

Iglo, *Ig'lō*, *t* N. Hun., 6.

Iguacu, *E-gwq-só*, *t* and *r* Brazil.

Igualada, *E-gwq-lá-dq*, *t* Sp., 10.

Igualapa, *E-gwq-lá-pq*, *t* Mex., 3.

Iguape, *E-gwq-pa*, *r* Brazil, 150 m.

Ikropa, *E-kró-pq*, *r* Madagascar, 270 m.

Iffracombe, *I'fra-kōm*, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 3.

Ilha Grande, *'El'yq Grān-da*, *i* of Brazil, 2.

Ilinica, *E-li-né-sq*, *m p* Andes, Ee., 17,380 ft.

Ilkeston, *I'kes-ton*, *t* and *par* Eng., $6\frac{1}{4}$.

Ill, *El*, *r* Fr., 100 m.

Iller, *Il'er*, *r* S. Ger., 85 m.

Illimani, *El-yq-má-ni*, *m* Bol. Andes, 21,149 ft.

Illinois, *Il-i-nó*, one of the w. U. S.; area 55,409 s. m., pop. 857,470; *r* Ill.

Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.

Illyria, *Il-ir-i-a*, *ter* forming the s. w. part of Austria; area 10,996 s. m., pop. 1,284,947, of whom $\frac{3}{4}$ are slaves.

Ilminster, *Il'min-ster*, *t* and *par* Eng., 3 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Illoilo, *E-ló-ló*, *prov* of Panay, 259 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Imbros, *Im'bros*, or *Imbro*, *Im'brow*, *Gr. Arch.*, 4.

Imola, *E'mo-lq*, *t* Cen. It., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Imagua, *E-nq-gwq*, one of Bahama Is.

Independence, *c* Mo., 3; *co ts* Ky., Io.; *rs* Tex., O., Ia., &c.

India, *In'di-a*, region of *cy* S. Asia; divided into India beyond the Ganges, and Brit. Ind.; area of the latter 1,427,547 s. m.; pop. 170,813,668. "The gov. is vested in the East Ind. Company as trustees for the crown, consisting of the Governer-General, and a council of five members."

Indiana, *In-di-án-a*, one of the w. U. S.; area, 33,809 s. m., pop. 988,342.

Indiana, *co t* Pa., 1; *v* C. W.

Indianapolis, *In-di-an-á-p-ə-lis*, *c cap* of Ia., 18; *v* Iowa. [coast.]

Indian Ocean, a vast sea off the Af.

Indianola, *In-di-an-ō-la*, *rs* Tex., Iowa, Kansas.

Indian River, *Fa.*, 100 m.

Indian Territory, *w. Ark.*, set apart by gov. of U. S. for the exclusive occupation of the Indian tribes of the West. [750 m.]

Indigirka, *In-di-gir-kq*, *r* E. Siberia,

Indragiri, *In-drq-gér-e*, *nav. r* Sumatra.

Indre, *Aind'r*, *r* Fr.

Indus, *In'dus*, *r* S. As., 1650 m.

Industry, *In'dus-tri*, *rs* Pa., O., Ill. C. E. [9 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Ingolstadt, *Ing'lō-stqt*, *ft* *t* Upper Bav.

Ingolets, *In-gō-léts*, *r* Rus., 220 m.

Inkerman, *Ink'er-mán*, *v s-pt* of S. Rus. in the Crimea.

Inn, *r* Swit. and Bav., 250 m.

Innspruck, *Ins'pruk*, *cap* Tyrol, $12\frac{3}{4}$.

Insterburg, *Ins'ter-burk*, *t* E. Prussia, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Inverness, *In-ver-nés*, *s-pt* *t* Scot., $12\frac{3}{4}$; *v* Mich. [Ter.]

Inyan Reakah, *In'yqñ Re-ā-kq*, *r* Min.

Inyan Yankey (Yá-p-ki) River, Iowa.

Iona, *E-ō-no*, *i* Hebrides, Scot., 1.

Ionia, *E-ō-ni-a*, *rs* Mich., Ill., Mo.

Ionian (E-ō-ni-an) Islands, Med., *w. of* Gr.; *bel. to* Gr. Br.; pop. 219 $\frac{3}{4}$; *sea*, part of Med.

Iowa, *E-o-wa*, one of U. S.; area 50,914 s. m., pop. 330; *r* Iowa, 300 m.

Iowa City, *cap* Iowa, 4.

Ipswich, *Ips'wic*, *bor* and *t* of Eng., 33; *t* Mass., 3 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Iquique, *E-ké-ka*, *s-pt* *t* S. Peru.

Iraja, *E-rj-zaq*, *v* Brazil, 5.

Irasburg, *Ir-as-burg*, *v* Vt.

Irasu, *E-rq-sb*, *vol* Costa-Rica, 11,478 ft.

Iren, *E-rén*, or *E-rán*, *r* Rus., 150 m.

Iredell, *Ir'del*, *co* N. C.

Ireland, *Ir'land*, western *is* of the Kingdom of Gr. Brit.; area 32,513, pop. 6,553,163.

Irish Sea, *Ir'is*, portion At. Oc., bet. Ir. and Eng.

Irkootsk, *Ir-kótsk*, *c* Siberia, 120.

Iroquois, *Ir-ō-kwé*, *r* Ia., Ill.; *v* Ill.

Iroquois, or Six Nations, Fr. name of the united Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, and Tuscaroras Indians. [1200 m.]

Irrawaddy, *Ir-a-wó-d-i*, *r* S. E. Asia, Irtish, *Ir'tis*, *r* N. As., 1700 m.

Irvine, *Ir'ven*, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$; *rs* Pa., Ky.

Isar, *E'zar*, or *Iser*, *E'zer*, *r* Ger., 165 m.

Ischia, *Is'ki-q*, *i* in Med., 24.

Iseghem, *E'se-hem*, *t* Belg., 8 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Iselohn, *E-zer-lón*, *t* Prus., 10 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Isernia, *E-sér-ni-q*, *t* Nap., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Iset, *E-sét*, *r* Siberia, 250 m.

Ishim, or *Ischim*, *Ij'im*, *r* Sib., 700 m.

Isla de Leon, *E's'lq da Lñ-ón*, *c* Sp., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Isla de Negros, *E's'lq da Ná-gras*, *is* in the Malay Arch., 35 $\frac{3}{4}$. [12.]

Islamabad, *Is-lqm-a-bqd*, *t* Brit. Ind.,

Island Pond, *v* Vt.

Islay, *Fla.*, *is* Hebrides in Scot., 16.

Isle, *El*, *r* Fr., 100 m.

Isle Au Bois, *El* *o* Bwq, *par* Mo.

Isle Au Haut, *El* *o* Hq, an entrance of Penobscot Bay.

Isle-aux-Coudres, *El*-*o*-Kqd-r, *i* C. E.

Isle-Dieu, *El*-*De*-*é*, *ft* *i* Fr., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Isle of Pines, *i* Pac. Oc., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; *i* W. Ind. Arch., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. [50 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Isle of Wight, *Fl* *o* Wjt. *i* Eng. Chan., *r* Isle Royale, *El* R \ddot{o} -al, *i* Lake Superior.

Islington, *Is*-lip-ton, *par* Eng., 95 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Islip, *Is*-lip, *v* N-Y.

Ismail, *Is*-m \ddot{o} -él, *ft* *t* Rus., 21 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Isola, *E*-s \ddot{o} -lq, *t* Illyria, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Isola Grossa, *E*-s \ddot{o} -lq Grós-q, *i* Adriatic Sea, 12.

Ispahan, *Is*-pa-hq \ddot{o} , *or* Spahawn, Spq-hón, *c* Persia, 150.

Issaqueena, *Is*-a-kwé-na, *co* Miss.

Issoire, *E*-s \ddot{o} -qr, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Issoudun, *E*-so-dún, *t* Fr., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Istip, *Is*-tip, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.

Italy, *It*'-a-li, (*It. I-tq-li-q.*) *cy* in S. Eu. consisting of divisions, kingdoms, dutchies, &c., formed of the peninsula, and adjacent islands; area 118,356 s. m., pop. 24,733,385.

Itamaraca, *E*-tq-unq-rq-kq. *i* Bra., 8.

Itapieira-Grande, *E*-tq-pi-kw-ró-Grqn-d \ddot{o} , *r* Brazil, 410 m.

Itasca Lake, *It*-ás-ku, the head of the Mississippi. [Chili.]

Itata, *E*-tq-tq, *or* Chillan, *E*-l-yq \ddot{o} , *r* Itawamba, *It*-a-wóm-ba, *co* Miss.

Ithaca, *It*'-a-ka, Ionian Is., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$; *co* t N-Y., 7; *v* O. [Oc.]

Iteoreop, *E*-tb-róp, Koorile Is., N. Pac.

Itu, *Hitu*, *or* Ytn, *E*-tb, *t* Bra., 10.

Itzehoe, *It*'-se-hw-é, *t* Den., 6. [Bra.]

Ivabi, *E*-vq-hé, *or* Ubahi, *O*-bq-hé, *r* Ivica, *Iviza*, *E*-v \ddot{e} -sq, *i* Sp., 11.

Ivinghoe, *E*-v \ddot{e} -h \ddot{o} , *t* Eng., 2.

Ivrea, *E*-vrá-q, *t* Pied., 7. [8 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Ivry-sur-Seine, *E*-vré-sé-San, *v* Fr., Izard, Iz'ard, *co* Ark. [15,705 ft.]

Iztaccihuatl, *E*-tqk-si-hwq-tl', *vol* Mex.,

J.

To agree with Lippincott, "Names beginning with J, in Eastern Europe and Asia, will generally be found under Y, thus: for Jablonoi, see Yablonoi; Jassy, see Yassy, &c."

Jabary, Xabary, *H*q-bq-ré, *or* Yavary, Yq-vq-ré, *r* S. Am., 450 m.

Jaea, *or* Xaea, *H*q-kq, *t* Sp., 3.

Jacarehi, *K*q-kq-ra-hé, *t* Bra., 7.

Jacinto, *Ja*-sin-tó, *v* Miss.

Jackson, Ják-s \ddot{o} , *rs* La., Tenn., Ky., O., Mich., Mo., &c.

Jacksonville, *co* t Ill., also of Va., Ga., Fa., Ala.

Jacuhy, *K*q-k \ddot{o} -é, *r* Bra., 250 m.

Jaen, *or* Xaen, *H*q-én, *c* Sp., 17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Jacen de Bracamoros, *H*q-én da Brq-kq-mó-rós, *t* Ec., 2.

Jaffa, Jáf-a, *or* Yáf-q, *t* Pal., 5.

Jaffnapatam, *J*qf-nq-pq-tqm, *s-pt* *t* Ceylon, 8. [120 m.]

Jagua, *or* Xagua, *H*q-gwq, *r* Hon., Jaguaribe, *K*q-gwq-ré-Ba, *r* Bra., 460 m.

Jalapa, *or* Xalapa, *H*q-lq-pq, *c* Mex., 10; Ja-lq-pq, *rs* Tenn., Ia., Ill.

Jallore, *J*q-lór, *t* Hind., 15. [m.]

Jalomnitz, *Y*q-lom-nit-sq, *r* Wal., 140.

Jaloun, *J*q-lón, *t* Hind., 180.

Jamaica, Ja-má-ka, largest of the Brit. W. Ind. Is., Caribbean Sea; pop. 377,433; *v* in N-Y., 4 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Jamaica Plain, *v* Mass.

Jamesburg, *v* N-J.

James River, Va., 450 m.

James's (Jámz-ez) Bay, *g* Brit. Am.

James Town, *cap* of *is* St. Helena; *co* ts Tenn., Ky.; *v* N-Y., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; Va., O., Ia.

Janesville, Jánz-vil, *c* Wis., 6.

Japan, *J*q-pán, (*called Niphon, Nip-hón*, by the Japanese,) an empire in the N. Pac., composed of three large and several small islands area 116,-405 s. m.; pop. 35,000,000.

Japura, *H*q-pb-rq, *r* S. Am., 1000 m.

Jarrow, Jár-ó, *par* and *v* Eng., 42 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Jasper, Jás-per, *co* ts Ala., Tex., Ark., Tenn., Ia. [8 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Jasz-Apathi, *Y*qs-O-pó-te, *t* Cen. Hun., Jasz-Bereny, *Y*qs-Ba-rány, *t* Hun., 17.

Jauer, Y \ddot{s} -er, *t* Prus. Silesia, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Janja, *H*š-kq, *or* Atanauja, *A*-tqn-hš-hq, *r* 400 m.

Jauru, *K*q-ró, *r* Brazil, 220 m.

Java, *J*q-vq, *an* *i* Malay Arch.: area 49,730 s. m., pop. 9,600,000; Já-va, *v* N-Y.

Javana, *J*q-vq-nq, *t* Java, 10.

Jawahir, *J*q-wq-her, peaks of Himalaya Mountains, 25,670 ft.

Jaxartes, Jaks-qr-tez, *r* Ind. Toorkistan, 900 m.

Jedburgh, Jé-l-bur-u, *t* Scot., 2½.
 Jefferson, Jéf-er-son, *v* N.-Y., 1½; *co ts* N. C., Ga., Ala., Tex., O., Wis., 1½; *v* Ia.
 Jefferson City, *cap* Mo., 3.
 Jeffersonville, *t* Ia., location state penitentiary, pop. 3; *co t* Va. [Pal.]
 Jehoshaphat, Jé-hós-a-fat, Valley of, Jenmapes, Ka-máp, *v* Belg., 4½.
 Jena, Jén-a, or Yá-nq, *t* Cen. Ger., 6½.
 Jenne, Jén-e, *t* W. Af., 9. [Bra.]
 Jequitinhonha, Ka-ke-ten-yón-yq, *r*
 Jerez de La Frontera, Ha-ré-t da lq Fron-tá-rq, *t* Sp.
 Jerez-de-Los-Caballeros, Ha-ré-t-da-Los-Kq-bq-lá-ras, *c* Sp., 6½.
 Jericho, Jér-i-kw, anc. *c* Pal.; *vs* Vt., Jerome, Jér-róm, *v* Ia. [N.-Y., Ala.]
 Jersey, Jér-zí, the largest of the Is. of Gr. Brit. in the Eng. Chan.; area 39,000 acres, pop. 57½.
 Jersey City, N.-J., 22.
 Jersey Shore, *v* Pa., ¾.
 Jerseyville, Jér-zí-vil, *co t* Ill., ¾.
 Jerusalem, Je-ró-sa-lem, a revered *c* Pal., 10; *vs* N.-Y., Va.
 Jessulmcor, Jes-ul-mér, *t* Hind., 20.
 Jeypoor, or Jypoor, Jí-pór, *st* and *c* Hind., 60.

Jhulum, or Jilum, Jí-lum, *r* Punjab.
 Jiddah, or Djiddah, Jid-q, *s-ptt* Ar., 22.
 Johnson, Jón-son, *vs* Vt., Ga., Ill.
 Johnson, Jón-ston, *v* Scot., 5½.
 Johnstown, *co t* N.-Y., 1½; *v* Pa., 2.
 Joigny, Kwo-n-yé, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Joliet, Jól-i-et, *co t* Ill., 4.
 Jonesborough, Jónz-bur-w, *co ts* Tenn., Ill.; *vs* Ga., Ala., Ia., Mo.
 Jonesville, *co t* Va.; *v* Mich., 1.
 Joodpoor, Jod-pór, *st* and *t* Hind., 60.
 Jordan, Jér-dan, *r* As. Tur., 120 m.; *v* N.-Y.
 Jorullo, Xurullo, Ha-ról-yo, *vol* Mex.
 Josephine, Jó-ze-fén, *v* Ill.
 Jouna, Jób-nq, *r* Rus. Am., 300 m.
 Juan Fernandez, Jú-an Fer-nán-dez, *i* Pac. Oce., 18 by 6 m.
 Judea, Jú-dé-a, anc. *k* of Pal.
 Juggernaut, Juggernaut, Jug-er-nét, *t* and *temple* of Ind.; *pop t* 30.
 Jujuy, Hb-hwé, *r* La Plata, 300 m.
 Jumna, Jún-nq, *r* Ind., 680 m.
 Juneau, Jú-nó, *v* Wis. [671 ft.]
 Jungfrau, Yúp-frs, *m* Swiss Alps., 13.
 Juniata, Jú-ni-á-ta, *r* and *co* Pa.
 Jura, Jú-ru, *i* Inner Hebrides Scot., *ms* separating Fr. from Swit.
 Jutland, Jút-laund, *pen* and *prov* Den.

K.

Kaffa, Caffa, Káf-q, *t* Rus., 7½.
 Kaffraria, Cafraria, Kq-frá-ri-q, region of S. E. Af.; pop., 345,000.
 Kafiristan, Kq-fz-ri-s-tán, *c* Cen. As.
 Kairwan, or Cairwan, Kír-wán, *c* N. Af., 50. [8000 h.]
 Kaisareeych, Kí-zar-é-e, *c* As. Min., Kalafat, Kq-lq-fút, *t* Eu. Tur. 2000 h.
 Kalauzoo, Kal-a-ma-zó, *r* and *co t* Mich., 5.
 Kalantan or Calantan, Kq-lqn-tán, *st* Malay Pen., 50.
 Kalida, Ka-lí-dá, *co t* O.
 Kalimno, Kq-lím-nó, or Calamo, Kq-lí-mó, *is* s. w. coast As. Min.
 Kalisz or Kalisch, Kq-líš, *c* Pol., 12.
 Kallo, Nagy, Noj Kq-ló, *t* Hun., 5½.
 Kallsiönen, Kál-si-é-en, *t* Swed.
 Kalmar, Kál-inar, two *ce* of Swed.
 Kaloesa, Ko-lóq-o, *t* Hun., 6. [½.
 Kalooga, Kq-ló-gq, *gov* and *t* Rus., 29.
 Kalwarya, Kql-vá-ri-q, *t* Pol., 1.
 Kama, Kq-mq, *r* Rus., 1400 m. [15.
 Kamieniec, Kqm-yén-yet, *t* Rus. Pol., Kampen, Kqm-pen, *t* Neth., 10¾.

Kamtschatka or Kamtschatka, Kqm-gít-ka, *pen* forming a part of the Siberian Gov., n. e. of Asia, 6.
 Kanawha, Ka-nó-wa, *co* and *r* Va.
 Kanayawa, Kq-nj-á-wq, *c* Japan, 200.
 Kan-choo or Kan-Tehou, Kqn-čó, *st* o China. [jee Is., 10.
 Kaodaboo, Kqn-dq-hb, one of the Fee-Kandy or Candy, Kqn-de, *t* Ceylon, 7.
 Kane, Kun, *v* and *co* Ill.
 Kangaroo, Kap-ga-ró, *is* S. Aust. [¾.
 Kanisa, Nagy, Noj Kó-ne-fo, *t* Hun., 8.
 Kankakee, Kan-ka-ké, *r* Ia. and Ill.; *v* Ill.; — City, *co t* Ill.
 Kankaree, Kán-kq-re, *t* As. Tur., 18.
 Kan-Kiang, Kqn-Ki-áy, *r* Chi., 350 m.
 Kanona, Ka-nó-ná, *v* N.-Y.
 Kanum, Kq-nóm, *c* Little Thibet.
 Kanzas, or Kansas, west. Ter. U. S., the “bone of contention” between the free and slave states, commencing with the repeal of the “Missouri Compromise,” in 1854; area 114,798 s. m.; *r* of the ter., 120 m.; *r* Mo., ¾; *tr* Indians.

Kara, Kq-rq, *r* Bus., 125 m.
 Karakool or Karakoul, Kq-rq-kôl, *t* Bokhara, 30.
 Karaman, Kq-rq-mqñ, *t* As. Min., 12.
 Karang-Assam, Kq-rqñ-ñ-sqm, *st* Malay Arch., pop. 250,000.
 Kara Sou, Kara Sou, or Kara Su, Kq-rq-Su, *rs* As. Min., Per., As. Tur., Eu. Tur. [S. Rus., 15.
 Kara-Soo-Bazar, Kq-rq-Sw-Bq-zqr, *t* Kardzag, Kord-sog, *t* E. Hun., 11½.
 Karikal, Kq-ri-kql, *t* Ind., 15.
 Karlsburg, or Carlsburg, Kqrls-burk, *t* Tran., 12½.
 Karlstadt, or Carlstadt, Kqrl-stqt, free *t* Aus. Croatia, 4½; *t* Bav., 2½.
 Kars or Khars, Kqrs, *c* As. Tur., 12.
 Kasanlik, Kqz-qn-lik, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.
 Kaschau, Kq-ñs, or Kositze, Kq-sit-sa, *c* Hua., 15¾.
 Kashan, or Cashan, Kq-ñqñ, *t* Per., 30.
 Kashgar, or Cashgar, Kqñ-gqr, *c* Chi. Toork., 16. [7½.
 Kasimov, Kasimow, Kq-si-mov, *t* Rus.,
 Kaskasia, Kas-kás-ki-a, *r* Ill., 300 m.; *v* Ill.
 Kassaca, Kq-sq-kq, *c* Japan, 150.
 Kastamonee, or Kastamouni, Kqst-tq-mb-ne, *t* As. Min., 48.
 Katonah, Ka-tó-na, *v* N.Y.
 Katrine, Ká-trin, or Kát-rin, *t* Scot.
 Kaufman, Kéf-man, *co* Tex.
 Kaukauna, Ké-kó-na, *v* Wis.
 Kavala, Kq-vq-lq, *s-pt* *t* Tur., 4. [10.
 Kavaya, Kavaja, Kq-vj-q, *t* Eu. Tur.,
 Kazan, Kasan, Kq-zqñ, *gov* and *c* Rus., 41½.
 Kecskemet, Kéç-kem-át, *t* Hun., 42.
 Kediri, Ka-dé-re, *prov*, *t* and *r* Is. of Java.
 Kedron, Ké-dron, *brook* of Pal., in the Valley of Jehoshaphat.
 Kee-Hing-Foo, Ká-q-Hip-Fø, *ft* *c* China, 270.
 Keene, Ken, *co t* N.H., 2¾; *v* Ky.
 Keesville, Kéz-vil, *v* N.Y., 2.
 Keighley, Két-li, *t* Eng., 13.
 Keith, Kéf, *t* and *par* Scot., 5.
 Keithsburg, Kéts-burg, *co t* Ill., ½.
 Kelat, or Khelat, Ke-lq, *t* Belg., 12.
 Kelso, Kél-sø, *t* and *par* Scot., 4¾; *v* Ia.
 Kemijoki, Ká-mi-yó-ke, or Kemi, Ká-me, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Kempten, Kémp-ten, *t* Bavaria, 7¾.
 Kemptville, Kéut-vil, *v* C. W., 1¼.
 Ken, or Kent, *r* Eng.; Ken, *r* Scot.
 Kenansville, Kéu-anz-vil, *co t* N. C.
 Kendal, Kén-dal, *t* and *par* Eng., 10¾.
 Kenduskeag, Ken-dus-kag, *v* Me.
 Kenesaw, Ken-ñ-só, *p o* Ga.
 Kenilworth, Kén-il-wurt, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 Kenjua, Kéa-jq-a, *v* Pa.
 Kenmare, Ken-már, *r* and *t* Ir., 1½.
 Kennebec, Ken-ñ-bék, *r* Me., 150 m.
 Kennebunk, Ken-ñ-búñk, *r* and *v* Me.
 Kennedysville, Kén-ñ-diz-vil, *v* N.Y.
 Kennet, Kén-et, *r* Eng.
 Kenosha, Ken-ó-sa, *t* Wis., 5½.
 Kensico, Kén-si-ko, *v* N.Y.
 Kensington, Kén-sig-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 44; *sub* Philadelphia, 48.
 Kent, *vs* Conn., Ia.
 Kenton, Kén-ton, *co t* O.
 Kent's Hill, *v* Me.
 Kentucky, Ken-túk-i, one of the w. U. S.; area 37,680 s. m., pop. 761,449 whites, 10,011 free blacks, 210,981 slaves,—total, 982,405; *r* Ky.
 Keokuk, Ké-ø-kuk, *co anl t* Iowa, 15.
 Keosauqua, Ké-ø-se-kwa, *co t* Iowa.
 Kerah, Ká-rq, *r* Per., 350 m.
 Kerman, Ker-mán, *ft* *c* Per., 30.
 Kermanshah, Kér-mqn-sq, *t* Per., 35.
 Kern Lake, Cal.
 Kertch, Kerg, *t* Rus., 10. [2½.
 Keswick, Kéz-wik, or Kéz-ik, *t* Eng.,
 Keszthely, Kest-hély, *t* W. Hun., 7½.
 Ket, Ket, *r* As. Rus., 500 m.
 Keta, Ká-tq, *r* As. Rus., 300 m.
 Ketcho, Kéç-ø, or Cachao, Kaç-ç-ø, *c* of Anam, in S. E. As., 100.
 Kettering, Két-er-ig, *t* and *par* Eng., 5½.
 Kew, Kq, *v* Eng., palace of George III.
 Kewaunee, Ké-wé-ne, *r* and *co* Mich.
 Keweenaw (Ké-wé-no) Bay, Lake Superior; — Point, n. part Mich.
 Key, or Ki, Kj, *is* Malay Arch.
 Keyport, Ké-port, *v* N.J.
 Keysport, Kéz-port, *v* Ill.
 Keys, Kez, (or Cays,) islets on the shores of Honduras.
 Keytesville, Kéts-vil, *co t* Mo.
 Key West City, *co t* Fa., 3.
 Khania, Hq-né-a, (or Canea,) *s-pt* *t* Crete, 8.
 Khanpoor, Hqn-pár, *t* Hind., 20.
 Kharkov, Hqr-kóv, (or Slobodisch Ukraine, Sló-bø-djš O'kran,) *gov* s. Eu. Rus., area 20,931 s. m., pop. 1,366,188.
 Kharkov, or Charkow, *c*, *cap* of the above, 35.
 Khartoom, Hqr-tóm, *cap* Nubia, 20.
 Khatanga, Hq-tqy-gq, *r* As. Rus., 700 m.
 Khatmandoo, Kqt-mqn-dh, (or Kathmaro, Kqt-h-mq-ró,) *cap* of Nepal.

Kherson, or Cherson, *Her-són*, *gov* and *ft t S. Rus.*, $24\frac{1}{2}$.
 Khilok, *He-lók*, *r As. Rus.*, 430 m.
 Khiva, *Ké-va*, *ey* and *cap* in Ind. *Toork.*, 10.
 Khoi, *He*, *t N. Per.*, 30.
 Khonsar, *Hon-sár*, *t Per.*, 13.
 Khoeloom, *Ho-lóm*, *t Afg.*, 10.
 Khyen-Dwem, *Kj-en-Dwém*, *r Far. Ind.*, 400 m.
 Khyerpoor, *Kj-er-pór*, *t Sinde*, 15.
 Kiakhta or Kiachta, *Ké-ák-ta*, *t Sib.*, 5.
 Kickapoo (Kik-a-pó) Indians, Kansas Ter.; *r Wis.*
 Kidderminster, *Kid-er-min-ster*, *bor* and *t Eng.*, $23\frac{3}{4}$.
 Kiel, *Kel*, *s-pt t Den.*, 15.
 Kielee, *Ke-élt-sa*, *c Pol.*, $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Kiev, *Kiew*, *Ke-év*, (or *Kief*, *Ke-éf*;) *gov* Eu. *Rus.*; area 1942 s. m., pop. 1,636,339; *c do.*, $47\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kilbarchan, *Kil-bár-han*, *t and par Scot.*, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kilbeggan, *Kil-bég-an*, *par and t Ir.*, 2.
 Kilbirnie, *Kil-bér-ne*, *v and par Scot.*, $3\frac{1}{3}$.
 Kildare, *Kil-dár*, *en and t Ir.*
 Kilia, *Ké-li-q*, *ft t Bessarabia*, 7.
 Kilkenny, *Kil-kén-i*, *co*, *c and bor Ir.*, pop of $c 20\frac{1}{4}$.
 Killaloe, *Kil-a-ló*, *t Ir.*, $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Killarney, *Kil-ár-ni*, *t and par Ir.*, 6; three *ls*, *do*.
 Killiecrankie, *Kil-e-kráj-ke*, *pass in Grampian Mountains*, *Scot.*
 Killough, *Kil-o*, *s-pt t Ir.*, 1.
 Killucan, *Kil-ó-kan*, *par Ir.*
 Killyleagh, *Kil-i-lá*, *s-pt t Ir.*, 1.
 Kilmaedagh, *Kil-mak-dó-o*, *par Ir.*
 Kilmalie, *Kil-má-le*, *par Scot.*
 Kilmalloch, *Kil-mál-oh*, *t Ir.*, $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kilmarnock, *Kil-már-nok*, *t Scot.*, $21\frac{1}{2}$; *v Va.*
 Kilmuir, *Kil-mér*, *par Scot.*
 Kilmun, *Kil-mún*, *sea-bathing v Scot.*
 Kilrea, *Kil-rá*, *t and par Ir.*, $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Kilrenny, *Kil-rén-i*, *s-pt and par Scot.*, $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Kilrush, *Kil-ráj*, *s-pt and t Ir.*, $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kilsyth, *Kil-sjá*, *t and par Scot.*, 4.
 Kilwinning, *Kil-win-íj*, *t and par Scot.*, $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Kinboorn, *Kin-bórn*, *ft Rus.*, at the mouth of the Dnieper.
 Kincardine, *Kij-kár-din*, *s-pt t Scot.*
 Kinderhook, *Kin-der-húk*, *vs N-Y.* 4, *Ark.*, *Ia.*, *Ill.*
 King-Ki-Tao, *Kij-Ki-Tá-w*, *cap Corea.*
 King-and-Queen Court-House, *cot Va.*
 Kingsbury, *Kijz-ber-i*, *vs N-Y.* 3, *Ia.*

Kingston, *cs C. W.* 14; *Jamaica* 35; *cap island St. Vincent*, 5; *co t R. I.*; *vs N-Y.*, *Pa.*, *Ga.*
 Kingston-upon-Thames, (— *Temz.*) *t and par Eng.*, $12\frac{1}{4}$.
 Kingstown, *Kijz-tsn*, *s-pt t Ir.*, $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kingsville, *vs O.*, *Md.*, *S. C.*
 King-Te-Tchiang, *Kij-Ta-éj-éq*, *t Ch.*
 Kingston, *Kij-ton*, *t and par Eng.*, $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 King William Court-House, *co t Va.*
 Kingwood, *co t Va.*
 Kinsale, *Kin-sál*, *bor* and *s-pt t Ir.*, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kiong-Choo, *Ke-éj-éó*, *c China*, 100.
 Kirengha, *Ké-rén-gq*, *r Siberia*, 300 m.
 Kirghez, *Kér-géz*, *Mongol race of Cen. As.*, num. 2,260,000, *sub. to Rus.*
 Kirkcaldy, *Kér-kól-di*, *s-pt*, *t and par Scot.*, $10\frac{1}{2}$. [Scot., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Kirkeudbright, *Kér-kó-bre*, *t and par Kirkintilloch*, *Kérk-in-til-oh*, *t and par Scot.*, $6\frac{1}{2}$. [N. C.
 Kirkland, *Kérk-land*, *vs Scot.*, *N-Y.*, *Kirkwall*, *Kérk-wól*, *s-pt t and par Scot.*, $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kirriemuir, *Kér-i-mér*, or *Killamuir*, *Kil-a-mér*, *t and par Scot.*, $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Kirtland, *Kér-t-land*, *v O.*
 Kishenov, *Kij-e-név*, *t Rus.*, 43.
 Kishm, *Kism*, *i Persian Gulf*, 5, *Arabs.*
 Kistnah, *Kist-na*, *r India*, 600 m.
 Kittanning, *Kit-án-íj*, *v Pa.*
 Kittatinny, *Kit-a-tin-i*, or *Blue Mountains*, running through *N-Y.*, *N-J.*, *Pa.*, *Va.*, *N. C.*, *Tenn.*, *Ala.*
 Kizil-Irmak, *Kiz-il-Er'mqk*, *r Asia Minor*, 520 m.
 Kizliar, *Kiz-li-ár*, *ft t Rus.*, 12.
 Kjöge, *Ke-é-ge*, *t Den.*, $2\frac{1}{3}$. [14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Klagenfurth, *Klár-gen-fúrt*, *t Illyria*, *Klarnath*, *Klár-mat* or *Klár-mat-h*, written also *Tlamath*, *r and t Oregon*.
 Klattau, *Klár-ts*, *t Bohemia*, $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Klausenburg, *Klár-zen-burh*, *cap c Transylvania*, $25\frac{1}{2}$. [Eng., $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 Knaresborough, *Nárz-hur-ó*, *t and par Knightstown*, *Njts-tsn*, *v Ia.*, $1\frac{1}{3}$.
 Knottingley, *Nót-ip-ili*, *v Eng.*, $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Knowlesville, *Nálz-vil*, *v N-Y.*
 Knoxville, *Nóks-vil*, *c Tenn.*, 5; *co ts Ga.*, *Ill.*, *Iowa*. [4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Knutsford, *Núts-ford*, *t and par Eng.*, *Koisoo*, *Ké-só*, *r Rus.*, 1200 m.
 Kokomo, *Kó-kó-mó*, *v Ia.*
 Kokoora, *Kó-kó-rq*, *t Japan*, 16.
 Kolin, or *Neu Kolin*, *Nó Kó-lén*, *t Bohemia*, $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Kolomea, *Kó-ló-má-q*, *t Aus. Galicia*, 7.
 Kolonna, *Kó-lóm-nq*, *t Rus.*, 13.
 Kolyma or Kolima, *Kó-li-má* or *Kó-lé-mq*, *r Siberia*, 700 m.

Konieh, Kó-ni-e, *c* Asia Minor, 40.
 Königgrätz, Ké-níh-grets, *t* Aus., 8½.
 Königsberg, Kén-igz-bérg, *c* Prus., 75.
 Kooban, Kó-bán, *r* S. Russia, 380 m.
 Koordistan or Kourdistan, Kör-dis-tán, *cy* of W. Asia, divided bet. Turkey and Persia; area 500,000 s. m., pop. 3,000,000.
 Koorile (Kó-ril) Islands, N. Pac., pop. small.
 Koorsk, Kórsk, *div* Eu. Rus.; area 17,382 s. m., pop. 1,665,215; *cap* of same, 30½.
 Kordofan, Kér-dó-fán, *cy* Cen. Af., 400.
 Körös, Nagy, Noj Ké-réj, *t* Hun., 18½.
 Kosciusko, (Kos-i-ús-kó) Mount, Australia; *co* t Miss.; *co* Ia.
 Koslov, Kos-lóv, *t* Rus., 8.
 Kossuth, Ko-sóút, *co* Iowa; *v* Ill.

Kostroma, Kos-tró-mq, *r*, *gov* and *c* Rus., 14.
 Kovno, Kóv-nó, *t* Rus. Poland, 7.
 Krajova, Krq-yó-vq, *cap* Lit. Wal., 8.
 Kremenchooog, Krem-ent-sjóg, *t* Rus., 17.
 Kremnitz, Krém-nits, *t* Hun., 6½.
 Kreutznach, Króts-nqh, *t* Rhen. Prus., 9½.
 Kronstadt, Krón-stqt, *t* Aus., 36.
 Kuenlun, Kwen-lón, *ms* Cen. Asia, Kumo, Kó-mó, *r* Rus. [22,000 ft.
 Kurrahee, Kur-a-cé, *s-pt* t Sinde, 15.
 Kurrichane, Kur-i-kq-na, t S. Af., 16.
 Kussnacht, Kós-nqht, *v* Swit., the scene of William Tell's trial.
 Kutaieh or Kutaiah, Kó-ti-ye, *t* Asia Minor. [2½.
 Kyparissia, Ke-pq-ris-é-q, *t* Greece,

L.

Laaland, Ló-land, *or* Lolland, Ló-l-qnd, *i* of Den., 55¾.
 La Baie du Febore, Lq Ba de Fe-bér, *v* C. E.
 Labansville, Lá-banz-vil, *v* Pa., ½.
 La Bathie, Lq Bq-té, *v* Sard. States, 1.
 Labooan, Lq-bo-qn, *i* Malay Arch.
 Labrador, Lab-ra-dór, *pen* e. coast Br. N. Am., as yet very little known in the interior; area 450,000 s. m., pop. 5,000. [210 m.
 Lacautun, Lq-kqn-tón, *r* Cen. Am., Laccadive (Lék-a-dív) Isles, group in Ind. Oc., 10. [eian st.
 Lacedæmon, Las-ε-dé-mon, anc. Gre-Lachine, Lq-sén, *v* C. E.
 Lachlan, Lék-lqn, *r* Australia, 400 m.
 Lackawanna, Lak-a-wán-q, *or* Lackawannock, Lak-a-wán-ok, *r* Pa.
 Lackawannock Mountain, Pa. [Pa.
 Lackawaxen, Lak-a-wáks-en, *r* and *v*
 La Clair, La Klár, *v* Ill.
 La Clede, La Klad or La Kled, *co* Mo.
 Lac Maskinongé, Lqk Mqs-ke-naw-nz, *v* C. E., 2.
 Lacon, Lá-kon, *co* t Ill.
 Laconia, Lq-kó-ni-q, *gov* Greece; *v* Ia.
 La Cote St. Marie, Lq Kat Sent Má-re, *p o* Wis.
 Lac Qui Parle, Lqk Ke Pqrl, *v* Min.
 La Crosse, La Krós, *r*, *co* and *co* t Wis.
 Ladakh, Lq-dék, *prov* Cen. Asia; area 30,000 s. m., pop. supposed to be 500,000. [Eu.; *v* Ia.
 Ladoga, Lq-dó-gq, *l* Rus., largest in Ladrones, Lq-drónz, *or* Mariana, Mq-ri-á-nq, Islands, of Sp., group N. Pac., 10.
 Lafayette, Lq-fa-ét, *c* Ia., 9; *par* La., and *sub* N-Orleans, 7; *co ts* Ga., Tenn.; *vs* N-Y., N-J., Pa., Va., Ky., O., Ia., Iowa, Or. [100 m.
 La Fourche, Lq Fórf, *bayou* La., nav. Lagan, Lá-gan, *r* Ir.
 Lago Maggiore, Lá-gó Mqd-já-ra, *or* Lake of Locarno, Lá-kár-nó, *l* N. It., 40 by 2 m.
 Lagos, Lq-gos, *ft* *s-pt* t Port., 7; *t* Mex.; *t* Guinea, 5; *g* and *t* Eu. Tur.
 La Grange, La Gránj, *co* Ia.; *co ts* Ga., Tex., Ky., Ia.; *vs* Ala., Tenn., &c.
 Lagro, Lá-gró, *v* Ia. [8.
 La Guayra, Lq Gwí-rq, *t* and *s-pt* Ven., Laguembia, Lq-gém-bq, Feejee i.
 Laguna del Madre, Lq-gó-nq del Mág-á-ra, *lagoon* or *bayou* Tex., 110 by 14 m.
 Laguna Seca, Lq-gó-nq Sá-kq, *p o* Cal.
 Labajan, Lq-hq-jqn, *t* Persia, 15.
 La Harpe, La Harp, *v* Ill.
 Lahaska, La-hás-ka, *p o* Pa.
 Lahore, Lq-hór, *cap* of the Punjab, Br. Ind., 100.
 La Hoya, Lq Hó-yq, *v* Mex.
 Lahsa, Lq-h-sq, fertile *dis* E. Arabia, 50.
 Lake Kattakittekon, Kat-a-kit-é-kon, head of Wisconsin River.
 Lake Mills, *v* Wis.
 Lake of the Woods, *l* Br. N. Am.
 Lake Pleasant, Pléz-ant, *co* t N-Y.
 Lake Prairie, Prá-re, *v* Iowa.

Lake Providence, Próv-i-dens, *v* La.
 Lake Village, *v* N-H.
 Lakeville, Lák-vil, *es* Conn., N-Y., &c.
 Lake Zurich, Zúr-rik, *v* Ill.
 Lalita-Patan, Lq-lé-tq-Pq-tán, *t* N.
 Hind., 24.
 Lamar, La-már, *co* Tex.; *v* Miss.
 Lamartine, Lam-ar-tén, *p* *es* Pa., Ala., Ark., Tenn., O.; *v* Wis.
 Lambayeque, Lqm-bj-á-kn, *t* Peru, 8.
 Lambertville, Lam-ber-t-vil, *t* N-J., 2.
 Lambourn, Chipping, Cip-ij Lám-burn, *t* and *par* Eng., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Lamego, Lq-má-gó, *c* Port., 9.
 La Mine, La Men, *r* and *v* Mo.
 La Moille, La Móil, *r* and *co* Vt.; *v* Ill.
 La Motte, La Mót, *i* Lake Champ., $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Iowa.
 Lanark, Lán-ark, *co* and *t* Scot.
 Lancaster, Lág-kas-ter, *co* and *s-pt* Eng., 16 $\frac{1}{4}$; *c* Pa., 15; *co ts* N-H., Ky., O., Mo., Iowa, Wis.; *es* Mass., N-Y., Ia.
 Lancaster Court-House, *co ts* Va., S.C.
 Lancaster Sound, bet. Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Strait.
 Lanchang, Lqn-cág, *cap* Laos country.
 Lanciano, Lqn-çí-á-nó, *t* Nap., 13.
 Landau, Lán-dó, *ft* *t* Rhen. Buv., 6; *ts* Germany. [Fr.
 Landerneau, Loñ-der-nó, *s-pt* *t* and *r* Landsberg, Lánts-bérg, *t* Prus., 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Land's End, *headland* w. Eng.
 Landshut, Lándz-hút, *t* Low. Bav., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Lane End, *t* Eng., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Lanesborough, Lánz-bur-ó, *es* Mass., Pa.
 Lanesville, *es* Ia., Ky., Va.
 Langeland, Láy-e-lqnd, *i* of Den., 17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Langensalza, Láy-en-sqlt-sq, *t* Prus. Sax., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Langholm, Láy-um, *bor* and *t* Scot., 3.
 Langres, Loñ-gr, *ft* Fr., 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Lanho, Lqn-hó, *r* China, 300 m.
 Lanier, La-nér, *co* *t* Ga.
 Lannion, Lqn-i-á-nó, *t* Fr., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Lansing, Lán-sij, *cap* Mich., 3.
 Lansingburg, Lán-sip-burg, *v* N-Y., 5.
 Lanzarote, Lqn-sq-ró-ta, Canary *i*, 18.
 Laen, Lq-é-n, *c* Fr., 10.
 Laona, La-ó-na, *es* N-Y., Ill.
 Laos, Láy-os, *cy* S.-E. Asia; area unknown, pop. supposed to be 1,000,000.
 La Paz, Lq. Pqz, *dep* and *t* Bol., 20; *cap* Lower California.
 Lapeer, La-pér, *co* and *v* Mich.
 Lapland, Láp-land, *ter* N. Eu., inhabited by a people noted for their singular physical appearance, ethnographers being unable to say whether they belong more to the Mongolian or Caucasian race; area 130,000 s. m., pop. 20,000.
 La Pointe, La Pont, *co* and *v* Wis.
 Laporte, La-pórt, *co ts* Pa., Ia. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 La Prairie, Lq. Prá-re, *v* C. E., 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 La Purissima, Lq. Pu-rés-i-mq, *v* Cal.
 Lar or Laar, Lqr, *t* Persia, 12.
 Laredo, La-rá-do, *co t* Tex.
 Largs, Lqrgz, *s-pt* and *par* Scot., 3.
 Larissa, Lq.-ris-q, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Larissa, La-rís-a, *v* Texas.
 Larkhana, Lqr-ká-nq, *ft* *t* Sindé, 12.
 La Rue, Lq. Rd, *p* *o* O.; *co* Ky.
 Lasalle, Lq-sál, *v* Fr., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 La Salle, Lq. Sal, *co* and *v* Ill., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$; *p* *o* N-Y.; *v* Texas.
 Las Palmas, Lqs Pál-mqs, *c* island of Gran Canaria, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$. [50.
 Lassa or H'lassa, H-lqs-q, *cap* Thibet, L'Assumption, Lqs-əñ-si-áñ, *v* C. E.
 Lutakea, Lq-ta-ké-a, *s-pt* *t* Syria, 10.
 Lauderdale, Ló-der-dal, *co* Ala., Miss., Tenn. [Den.: *t* Prus.
 Lauenburg, Lá-en-burg, *duchy* and *c* Launceston, Láns-ton, *bor* and *t* Eng., 6; *t* Van Diemen's Land, 5.
 Laureana, Ls-ra-q-nq, *t* Naples.
 Laurel, Ló-rel, *es* Del. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, O.; Ia. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Laurel Factory, *v* Md., I. [Pa.: *v* Ill.
 Laurel Hill, *cemetery* Philadelphia; *ms* Laurens, Ló-reñs, *dis* S. C.; *co* Ga.
 Laurens Court-House, *co t* S. C.
 Lauria, Lá-ri-q, *t* Nap., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Lauricocha, Lá-ri-kó-qq, *t* Peru.
 Lausanna, Ló-zqn, *c* Swit., on the Jura Mountains, 450 feet above lake Geneva, 20. Here Voltaire, Haller, Tissot, Gibbon and Byron once resided.
 Lausanne, Lø-sán, *v* Pa.
 Lauven, Lá-ven, *r* Nor.
 Lavacea, La-vák-a, *r* and *co* Tex.
 Laval, Lq-vl, *t* Fr., 19 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Lavaur, Lq-vár, *t* Fr., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. [Bra., 12.
 Lavras-de-Funil, Lq-vrq-s-da-Fo-nél, *t* Lawrence, Ló-reñs, *c* Mass., 15; a rapidly growing *c* Kansas Ter.; also numerous *cos* in the states. [v Pa.
 Lawrenceburg, *t* Ia., 5; *co ts* Ky., Tenn.; Lawrenceville, *v* and *U.S. arsenal*, Pa.; *co ts* Va., Ill.; *es* Ia., &c.
 Laybach, Lj-bqh, *r* and *t* Aus., 17 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Leakesville, Léks-vil, *v* N. C.; *co t* Miss.
 Leamington, Lém-ij-ton, *t* Eng., 15 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Leavenworth, Lév-en-wurt, *c* Kansas Ter., 1.
 Lebanon, Léb-a-non, *ms* Syria, celebrated for their ancient and historic associations; *co ts* Pa., 3, Va., Ala., Tenn., Ky., O. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, Ia.; *es* N-H., Ill., Conn., &c.

Lebrija or Lebrixia, La-bré-hq, *t* Sp., 7 $\frac{3}{4}$; *r* N-Gran.

Lecce, Lét-çá, *c* Nap., 19 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Le Claire, Lé Klár, *v* Iowa. [Ter.]

Lecompton, Le-kómp-ton, *cap* Kansas

Lectionre, Lek-tór, *t* Fr., 6 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ledbury, Léd-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ledyard, Léd-yard, *vs* Conn., N-Y.

Leeds, Lédz, *c* or *bor* Eng., 152.

Leedsville, Lédz-vil, *vs* N-Y., N-J., Va.

Leek, Lek, *t* and *par* Eng., 13 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Leesburg, Léz-burg, *co t* Va., 2; *vs* O., Ia., Ky., Tenn., Ala.

Leesport, *v* Pa.

Leesville, *vs* N-Y., Va., Ky., O., Ia., Ill.

Leeuwarden, Lé-wor-den or Lé-u-vqz-den, *t* Hol., 24 $\frac{1}{2}$. [Ind.]

Leeward (Lé-word) Is., applied to W.

Lefkosia, Lef-kó-zé-q, (*or* Nicosia), *cap* island of Cyprus, 18.

Leflôre, Lé-flór, *v* Miss.

Leghorn, Lég-horn or Leg-bérn, *s-pt* Tuscany, 78. [*t* Aus. It.]

Legnago, Len-yú-gó, *ft* t Lombardy, 6;

Leh, La, *or* Lei, Lá-é, *c* Cen. Asia, 8.

Lehi (Lé-hj) City, *v* Utah Ter.

Lehigh, Lé-hj, *r* and *co* Pa.

Leighton, Le-hj-ton, *v* Pa. [*v* Mass.]

Leicester, Lés-ter, *co* Eng.; *t* do., 60 $\frac{1}{2}$;

Leigh, Lé, *t* and *par* Eng., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Leighton-Buzzard, Lé-ton-Búz-ard, *t* and *par* Eng., 7.

Leipsic, Líp-sik, *prov* and *c* Saxony, noted for its fairs, 70.

Leipsic, Lép-sik, *v* Del.; *co* O., Ia.

Leisnig, Lís-nih, *t* Sax., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Leith, Léf, *s-pt* t Scot., 31.

Leitmeritz, Lít-mer-its, *ft* t Boh., 4 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Leitomischel, Lí-tó-míj-el, *t* Boh., 6 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Leixlip, Lás-lip, *t* and *par* Ir.

Lema (Lá-mq) Islands, Chinese Sea.

Le Maire, Le Már, *str* S. Am.

Lemberg, Lém-bérg, (*or* Leopold) *t* Aus., 71. [m.]

Lena, Lé-na, (*Rus. La-nq.*) *r* As., 2400

Lenawee, Lén-a-we, *co* Mich. [5 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Lendinara, Len-di-nq-rq, *ft* t Aus. It., Lennox Town, Lén-oks Tsn, *v* Scot., 3.

Lenoir, Lé-nór, *co* and *co t* N. C.

Lenox, Lén-oks, *co t* Mass., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Lenoxville, Lén-oks-vil, *v* C. E.

Lens, Loñ, *t* Fr., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Lentini, Len-té-ni, *t* Sicily, 5.

Leominster, Lém-in-ster, *t* and *par* Eng., 4 $\frac{1}{4}$; *v* Mass.

Leon, Lé-on, *c* Sp., 7; *t* Nicaragua, 30; *vs* Va., O.; *r* Tex.

Leon, La-ón, *t* Guanajuato, 6.

Leon, *or* Managua, Mq-nq-gwq, *l* Nic.

Leona, Lé-w-na, *co t* Tex.

Leonardstown, Lén-ardz-tsn, *co t* Md.

Leonardsville, Lén-ardz-vil, *v* N-Y.

Leonforte, Lá-on-fér-ta, *t* Sic., 10 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Leoni, Lé-ó-nj, *v* Mich., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Leonidas, Lé-ón-i-das, *v* Mich., $\frac{1}{4}$.

Leopold, Lé-ó-pold, *v* Ia. [Hun., 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.]

Leopoldstadt, Ia-á-pold-stqt, *ft* t Cen.

Lepanto, Lé-pán-to, *s-pt* Greece, 2.

Lerchenfeld, Lérh-en-felt, *v* Aus., 7 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Lerici, Lér-i-çé, *t* It., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Lerida, Lér-i-dq, *t* Sp., 12 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Leirins (Le-rán) Isles, Med., bel. to Fr.

Le Roy, Lé Ro, *vs* N-Y. 2, Mich., &c.

Lesina, Lés-i-nq, *i* of Dalmatia, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Le Sueur, Lé Sú-er, *co* and *v* Min.

Leutschau, Lót-jz, *fr* t Hun., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Levanna, Lé-ván-a, *vs* N-Y., O.

Levant, Lé-vánt, e. coasts Med. Sea; *vs* Me., N-Y.

Levanto, La-ván-tó, *t* Sard., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Leven, Lé-ven, *vs* Eng., Scot.

Leven, Loch, Loh Lév-en, *l* Scot.

Levenworth, Lév-en-wurt, *co t* Ia., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Levering, Lév-er-ij, *v* O.

Lewes, Líj-is, *bor* and *t* Eng., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Lewis, Líj-is, *i* of the Outer Hebrides; *co* N-Y., Va., &c.

Lewisburg, Líj-is-burg, *t* Pa.; *co ts* Va., Tenn.; *vs* Ky., O., Ia.

Lewis or Snake River, largest tributary of Columbia River. [2.]

Lewiston, Líj-is-ton, *t* Me., 7; *co t* N-Y., Lewistown, Líj-is-tsn, *co ts* Pa. 3, Ill.; *v* O. [Ark.]

Lewisville, Líj-is-vil, *vs* Pa., O., Ia.; *co t* Lexington, Léks-ip-ton, *c* Ky., 12; *co ts* Va., N. C., Ga., Miss., Tenn., Mo., S. C.; *v* Mass.

Leyden or Leiden, Lí-den, *c* Neth., 36.

Leyland, Lé land, *t* and *par* Eng., 13 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Leyte, Lá-i-ta, Philippine *i*, 92 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Leytha, Lí-tq, *r* Aus., 90 m.

Leyton, Lá-ton, *v* and *par* Eng., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Libau, Lé-bz, *s-pt* t Rus., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Liberia, Lí-bé-ri-a, *rep* of Af.; it was founded in 1820, by the American Colonization Society, for the occupation of the free American blacks; the enterprise cannot be said to have proved, as yet, very successful; 250.

Liberty, Lib-er-ti, *co ts* Va., Miss., Tex., Ky., Ia., Mo.; *vs* N-Y., Pa.

Liberty Falls, *v* N-Y.

Libertyville, *vs* Ill., Iowa.

Libourne, Lé-bórn, *t* Fr., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Libyan Desert, Líb-i-an Déz-ert, part of Sahara.

Lichfield, Líg-feld, *c* Eng., 7. [5 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Lichtervelde, Lih-ter-vél-de, *l* Belg.,

Licking, Lik-ij, River, *vs* Ky. 200 m.; O.

Licordia, *Li-kór-di-a*, *t* Sicily, 7.

Liddel, *Lid-el*, *r* Scot. [Con., $7\frac{1}{3}$.]

Liechtenstein, *Lé-k-ten-stijn*, *prin* Ger.

Liege, *Lej*, *c* Belg., 60.

Liegnitz, *Légnits*, *t* Prus. Silesia, 14.

Lierre, *Le-ár*, *t* Belg., $13\frac{1}{2}$.

Lifu, *Le-fú*, *i* Pae. Oc.

Lignières, *Len-ye-ár*, *t* Fr., $2\frac{1}{3}$.

Ligny, *Len-yé*, *v* Belg.

Ligonier, *Lig-w-nér*, *bor* and *t* Pa.

Lika, *Le-ká*, *r* Aus. Croatia. [Fr., 76.]

Lille or Lisle, *Lel*, a manufacturing *c*

Lillebonne, *Lel-bón*, *t* Fr., $5\frac{1}{4}$. [100.]

Lima, *Le-má*, *prov* Peru, 125; *cap* do.,

Lima, *Li-má*, *vs* N-Y., Mich., Ia., Wis.; *co* *t* O. [prus.]

Limasol, *Le-mq-sól*, *s-pt* *t* is. of Cy-

Limburg, *Lim-burg*, *t* Ger., $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Limerick, *Lím-er-ik*, *co* and *c* Ir., $55\frac{1}{4}$;

vs Me., Pa., &c.

Limestone (Lím-ston) Springs, *v* S. C.

Limington, *Lim-ip-ton*, *v* Me.

Limoges, *Le-móz*, *c* Fr., 27.

Limoux, *Le-mó*, *t* Fr., $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Linares, *Le-ná-res*, *t* Sp., $6\frac{1}{2}$.

Lincoln, *Lin-kon*, *co* Eng.; *c* do., 14; *vs* Me., N-H., Mass., O.

Lincoln Centre, *v* Me.

Lincolnton, *Lij-kon-ton*, *cots* N. C., Ga.

Linden, *Lin-den*, *vs* N-Y., Pa., Wis.; *co* *ts* Ala., Tenn.

Lindenville, *vs* O., Wis.

Lindville, *Lind-vil*, *v* Iowa. [20 m.]

Lingen, *Lij-gen*, *i* Malay Arch., 40 by

Linköping, *Lin-çé-pig*, *t* Swed., $4\frac{3}{4}$.

Linlithgow, *Lin-lít-go*, *co* Scot.; *t* do.,

Linn, *Lin*, *co* *t* Mo. [4 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Lintz, Lints, *cap* Upper Aus., 31.

Lipan, *Le-pán*, *Ind* *tr* of Tex., Mex.

Lipari (Lip-a-ri) Islands, *vol* is Med., 22; *t* same, $12\frac{1}{2}$. [Ger., 106 $\frac{2}{3}$.]

Lippe-Detmold, *Lip-e-Dét-molt*, *prin*

Lippstadt, *Lip-stadt*, *ft* *t* Prus. Westp.

Liria, *Le-ri-q*, *t* Sp., $8\frac{1}{2}$. [$\frac{1}{2}$.]

Lisbon, *Liz-bon*, *cap* Port., 280; *v* Ill.,

Lisburn, *Liz-burn*, *t* Ir., 7; *v* Pa.

Lisieux, *Le-zi-é*, *t* Fr., $11\frac{1}{2}$.

Liskeard, *Lis-kárd*, *t* and *par* Eng., 3.

Lisle, *Lil*, *v* Mo.

L'Islet, *Le-lá*, *co* and *v* C. E.

Lismore, *Liz-mór*, *i* w. Scot., $1\frac{1}{3}$; *c* and *par* Ir., 3. [8 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Lissa, *Lis-q*, *i* Adriatic, 3; *t* Prus. Pol.,

Litchfield, *Lij-feld*, *co* *ts* Conn., Ky.; *vs* O., Mich.

Lithonia, *Li-t-ó-ni-a*, *v* Ga., $\frac{1}{4}$.

Lithopolis, *Li-t-ó-pó-lis*, *v* O.

Lithuania, *Li-t-yñ-á-ni-a*, *ane. ter* Eu.,

Litz, *Lit-its*, *v* Pa. [bel. to Rus.]

Little Chute, *Sot*, *v* Wis.

Little Egg Harbor River, N-J.

Little Falls, *vs* N-Y., 4; N-J.

Littlehampton, *Lit-l-hámp-ton*, *t* and *watering place* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$. [150 m.]

Little Kanawha, *Ka-né-wa*, *r* Va.

Little Miami (Mi-ám-i) River, cen. O.

Little Missouri, *Mi-zó-ri*, *vs* Ark., Mo. Ter. [foundland.]

Little Placentia, *Pla-sén-si-a*, *s-pt* New-

Little Red River, Ark., 150 m.

Little River, *La.*, *nav.* 150 m.; various other streams. [S. arsenal; 3.]

Little Rock, *cap* Ark., and seat of U.

Littleton, *Lit-l-ton*, *v* N-H.

Livadia, *Liv-q-dé-a*, *(or Libadia,)* *div* Gr., $332\frac{3}{4}$; *cap* same, 9.

Liverpool, *Liv-er-pol*, *c Eng.*, and second in commercial importance, 376; *s-pt* *ts* Nova Scotia, N-Brunswick; *vs* Pa., O., Ia., Ill.

Livingston, *Liv-iyz-ton*, *cots* Ala., Tex., Tenn.; *vs* Mich., Ill.

Livonia, *Li-vá-ni-a*, *maritime gov* Rus.; area 20,450 s. m., pop. 821,457; *v* Ia.

Ljusne or Liusne, *Lyú-s-na*, *r* Swed., 220 m.

Llanbedr, *Lán-bed-er*, *bor* S. Wales.

Llanberris, *Lan-bér-is*, *par* N. Wales, containing scenery among the most magnificent to be found in N. Eu.

Llandeilo-Vawr or Fawr, or Llandilo, *Lan-di-lo-Vár*, *t* S. Wales, $1\frac{1}{3}$. Here is Grongar Hill, where, in 1282, the last effort was made for the independence of Wales. [2.]

Llandovery, *Lan-dó-ver-i*, *t* S. Wales,

Llanelly, *Lan-é-le*, *s-pt* *t* S. Wales, $8\frac{3}{4}$.

Llangollen, *Lan-go-len*, *t* N. Wales, 5.

Llanidloes, *Lán-id-les*, *bor* and *t* N. Wales, 3.

Llanrwst, *Lán-róst*, *t* N. Wales, $3\frac{1}{2}$.

Llantrisent, *Lan-tris-ent*, *t* S. Wales, 1.

Llewellyn, *Lú-él-in*, *v* Ia.

Lloughor, *Ló-gor*, *r* and *t* S. Wales, 1.

Llumayor, *Lyo-mj-ór*, *t* is. of Majorca,

Loa, *Lo-q*, *s-pt* *t* and *r* Peru. [7.]

Locarno, *Lo-kár-no*, *t* Swit., $2\frac{3}{4}$.

Lochaber, *Loh-q-ber*, *moun. des* Scot.

Lochapoka, *Lo-ka-pó-ka*, *v* Ala.

Loches, *Lof*, *t* Fr., $5\frac{1}{4}$.

Lochgilp-Head, *Loh-gilp-Head*, *v* Scot. 3.

Lochinvar, *Loh-in-var*, *l* Scot.

Lochmaben, *Loh-má-ben*, *bor* and *par* Scot., 1.

Lochwinnoch, *Loh-win-oh*, *par* Scot.

Lockhart, *Lók-hárt*, *co* *t* Tex.

Lock Haven, *Lok Há-ven*, *v* Pa., 1.

Lock-Hoi, *Lok-Hó*, *s-pt* *t* China, 90.

Lockland, *Lók-land*, *v* O.

Lockport, Lók-pórt, *vs* N-Y. 12½, Ill. 2, Pa., O., Ia., &c.

Locle, Le, Lé Lók-l', *v* Swit. 8½.

Lodeve, Ló-dáv, *t* Fr., 10½.

Lodi, Ló-de, *c* Lom., 15½; Ló-dj, *vs* N-Y., O., Ia., Wis.

Loffoden, Ló-fó-den, *is* n. w. Nor., 4.

Lofö, Ló-fé, *i* Gulf of Bothnia.

Logan, Ló-gan, *v* O., 1¼.

Logansport, Ló-ganz-pórt, *c* Ia., 3½.

Logazohy, Ló-gz-zó-hé, *t* W. Af., 9.

Loggun, Ló-gb, *ey* Af. [7½.]

Logrono, Ló-grón-yó, *prov* and *t* Sp., Loir, Lwqr, *r* Fr., 150 m.

Loire, Lwqr, largest *r* in Fr., 645 m.

Loja or Loxa, Ló-hj, *c* Sp., 15; *t* Ec., 10.

Lokeren, Ló-ker-en, *t* Belg., 16½.

Lombardo-Venetian, Lom-bár-dó-Ven-é-sau, *k* Austrian dominions; area 17,511 s. m., pop. 5,000,000.

Lombardy, Lóm-bar-di, former *dív* It.

Lombie, Lom-blém, *i* Malay Arch.

Lombok, Lom-bók, *i* Malay Arch.; area 1,480 s. m., pop. 250,000.

Lomond, Loch, Líh Ló-mond, *l*, largest in Scot., 40 s. m.

Lonato, Ló-ná-tó, *t* Lom., 5½.

London, Lún-don, *cap* Gr. Brit., and largest city in the world; circumference estimated at 30 m.; pop. 2,362,236; *c* C. W., 7; *co ts* Ky., O.

Londonderry, Lún-don-der-i, *c* Ir., 20; *vs* N-H., O., &c.; *s-pt* *t* Nova Scotia.

Long Branch, watering-place, N-J.

Longford, Lóy-ford, *t* Ir., 4½.

Long Island, portion of N-Y., separated from the state by a strait; *is* Hebrides.

Long Island Sound, separates Long Island from N-Y. and Conn.

Longueil, Lóy-géy, *v* C. E., 4½.

Longwy, Lóu-vé, *ft* Fr., 3½, [Fr., 8½.]

Lons-le-Saulnier, Lóñ-lé-Sóu-ni-á, *t* Loo Choo, Ló Chó, *is* Pac. Oc. [20.]

Loodianah, Ló-di-á-nq, *ft* N. W. Hin., Lorsin, Ló-rán, *co* and *v* O.

Lorca, Ló-rk, *c* Sp., 48½.

Loreto, Ló-rá-tó, or Loretto, Ló-rét-ó, *c* Cen. It., 8.

Loretto, Ló-rét-ó, *v* Pa. [Fr., 25½.]

Lorient or L'Orient, Ló-ri-ón, *s-pt* *t* L'Orignal, Ló-ren-yál, *v* C. W., ¾.

Los Angeles, Lóz An'je-lez, *co* Cal.

Lossini, Lóz-é-ne, *i* of Illyria, 6½.

Lothians, Ló-ti-anz, *dív* Scot.

Loudon, Lí-don, *co* Va.; *vs* N-H., Pa.

Loudonville, Lí-don-vil, *v* O.

Loudoun, Lí-don, *v* Scot., 4½.

Lougen, Ló-gan, *r* Nor., 200 m.

Loughborough, Lúf-bur-ó, *t* Eng., 11.

Loughrea, Lóh-rá, *t* Ir., 5½.

Louisa, Ló-é-zq, *co ts* Ky., Va. [C.]

Louisburg, Ló-is-burg, *t* Fr.; *vs* Pa., N.

Louisiade (Ló-e-zí-qd) Archipelago, *is* S. Pac. Oc.

Louisiana, Ló-e-zí-á-na, one of the s. U. S., on the Gulf of Mexico; area 41,225 s. m.; pop. 255,451 whites, 17,462 free blacks, 244,809 slaves—total, 517,762.

Louis-Philippe (Ló-e-Fil-ép) Land, a tract in the Ant. Oc., off S. Shetland.

Louisville, Ló-is-vil or Ló-i-vil, *c* Ky., 5½; *co ts* Ga., Miss.; *vs* O., Ia., &c.

Loule, Ló-la, *ft* Port., 8½.

Lourdes, Lórd, *t* Fr., 4½.

Louth, Lóth, *t* Eng., 10½.

Loutre (Ló-t-er) River, Mo.

Louvain, Ló-ván, *c* Belg., 24½.

Louviers, Ló-vi-á, *t* Fr., 10.

Lovat, Ló-vít, *r* Rus., 175 m.

Loveland, Lúv-land, *v* O.

Lovettsville, Lúv-ets-vil, *v* Va.

Lovingston, Lúv-ig-ston, *co t* Va.

Low Archipelago, (Ar-ki-pél-a-go,) *is* Pac. Oc.

Lowell, Ló-el, manufacturing *c* Mass., 37; *vs* Ga., O., Mich., Iowa, Wis.

Lower Blue Lick, watering-place, Ky.

Lower Saginaw, Ló-er Ság-i-ne, *v* Mich., 1½.

Lowestoft, Lí-s-es-toft, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 1¾.

Lowndes, Lóndz, *co* Ga., Ala., Miss.

Lowville, Ló-vil, *vs* N-Y., 1, Pa.

Loyalty (Ló-al-ti) Islands, Pac. Oc., 3.

Loyola, Ló-yó-lq, *v* Sp.

Lübeck, Lé-bek, *prin* Ger., 22½; *cap* same, 27; Lú-bek, *v* Me.

Lublin, Ló-blin, *c* Pol., 16.

Lucas, Lú-kas, *co* and *v* Iowa.

Lucca, Lúk-a, *ter* and *c* Cen. It., 22½.

Lucena, Lú-sé-na or Ló-tá-nq, *c* Sp., 16½.

Lucera, Ló-gá-rq, *t* Nap., 11.

Lucerne, Lú-sérn, *c* canton and *l* Swit.; pop. of *c* 10.

Lucknow, Lúk-n, *c* Hin., 200.

Ludlow, Lúd-ló, *t* Eng., 5½; *v* Vt.

Ludlowville, Lúd-ló-vil, *v* N-Y. [6½.]

Ludwigsburg, Lód-wigz-burg, *c* Würt.,

Lugano, Ló-gq-nó, *l* and *t* Swit., 5½.

Lugo, Ló-gó, *c* Sp., 7½; *t* It., 7½.

Lumberton, Lúm-ber-ton, *v* N-J.; *co t* Lumpkin, Lúmp-kin, *co t* Ga. [N. C.]

Lund, Lónd, *c* Swed., 5½.

Lüneburg, Lé-ne-burg, *t* Ger., 11½.

Lüneburg, Lú-nen-burg, *v* Vt., 1½; *s-pt* Nova Scotia.

Lunéville, Lé-na-vél, *t* Fr., 12½.

Luray, Lú-rá, *co t* Va.; *vs* O., Ia.

Lurgan, Lúr-gan, *t* Ir., 4½.

Luton, Lú-ton, *t* Eng., 10 $\frac{3}{4}$. [Hol., 11.
Luxemburg, Lüks-ein-burg, *ter* and *t*.
Luzerne, Lú-zérn, *co* Pa. [900.
Luzon, Lú-zón, *i* Malay Arch., 2,176.
Lycoming, Lí-kóim-íp, *co* Pa.
Lykens, Lí-kenz, *v* Pa.
Lyman, Lí-man, *v* N-H.
Lyme, Lím, *vs* N-H., Conn.
Lyme-Regis, Lím-Ré-jis, *s-pt* *t* and *par*
Eng., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Lymington, Lím-íy-ton, *s-pt* *t* and *par*
Eng., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Lynchburg, Ling-burg, *t* Va., 10; *vs* S.
C., Tex., Ky., O. [1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Lyndon Corner, Líon-don Kór-ner, *v* Vt.,
Lyndhurst, Lind-hurst, *v* Eng., 1 $\frac{1}{3}$.
Lynn, Lin, *c* Mass., 14 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Lynn-Regis, Lin-Ré-jis, *t* Eng., 19 $\frac{2}{3}$.
Lyons, Lí-onz, second *c* Fr., 156 $\frac{1}{4}$; *vs*
N-Y., Mich.

M.

Maad, Mqd, *t* N. Hun., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Maassluis, Más-lüs, *t* Neth., 4.
Macao, Mq-ká, *s-pt* *t* China, 30.
Macapa, Mq-kq-pá, *t* Brazil, 6.
MacArthur, Mak-Ártur, *v* O.
Macassar, Mq-kq-sár, *gov* and *t* Is. Celebes, 20; — Strait, separating Is. Borneo and Celebes.
Maçayo, Mq-sí-á, *t* Brazil, 5.
Macclesfield, Mák-lá-feld, *t* Eng., 39.
MacConnellsburg, Ma-Kón-elz-burg, *co*
MacConnellsburg, *v* O. [t Pa.
MacDonough, Mak-Dón-ó, *co* Ill.; *co t*
Ga.: *v* N-Y.
Macedon, Más-é-don, *v* O.
Macedonia, Mas-é-dó-ni-a, *anc* *cy* Eu.,
now in Tur.; *vs* Tenn., Iowa.
Macerata, Mq-ça-ré-tq, *t* Papal Sts., 16.
MacEwenville, Mak-Yú-enz-vil, *v* Pa.
MacGillivray's, Kootanie, Mak-Gil-iv-
raz, Kó-tq-ní, *or* Flat Bow River,
W. Brit. Am., 400 m.
MacGrawville, Mak-Gró-vil, *v* N-Y.
Machias, Ma-çí-as, *co* *t* Me.; *v* N-Y.
Machias Port, *v* Me.
Machynleth, Mq-húnt-leth, *t* and *par*
N. Wales, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.
MacKenzie, Ma-Kén-ze, *r* Brit. N.
Am., 2500 m.
MacKinac, Mák-in-o, *vs* Mich., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$; Ill.
MacKinney, Ma-Kin-l, *co t* Tex.
Macksville, Máks-vil, *vs* Ia., Ky.
McLaughlinsville, Mak-Lóh-linz-vil,
MacLean, Mak-Lán, *v* N-Y. [v Pa.
MacLeansborough, Mak-Lánz-bur-ó,
co t Ill. [Tenn.
MacLemoresville, Mak-Lém-orz-vil, *v*
Macomb, Ma-kóm, *co* Mich.; *v* Ill., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Macon, Ma-kón, *t* Fr., 12 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Maeon, Má-kon, *c* Ga., 7; *co t* Miss.;
bayou La., *r* Mich.
Macoupin, Ma-kó-pín, *co* and *cr* Ill.
MacQuarie, Ma-Kwór-é, *vs* E. Aust.,
280 m.; Van Diemen's; *s-pt* *t* N-S.
Wales, &c.

Macroom, Ma-króm, *t* Ir., 5.
Mactan, Mqk-tán, *i* Philippines.
MacVeytown, Mak-Vá-tsn, *v* Pa., 1.
Madagascar, Mad-a-gás-kar, *i* Ind Oc.,
area 240,000 s. m., pop. 4,700,000.
Madawaska, Mad-a-wás-ka, *p* or Me.
Maddalena, Ia, Lq Mq-dq-lá-nq, *i* of
Sardinia, 12.
Maddaloni, Mq-dq-lá-né, *c* Nap., 11 $\frac{3}{4}$.
Madeira, Mq-dé-ra, *i* of Port., in Át.
Oc., area 300 s. m., pop. 110,000.
Madeira, *or* Madera, Mq-dá-rq, (*or*
Cayari, Kj-q-ré), *r* S. Am., 1500 m.
Madeley, Mád-li, *t* and *par* Eng., 8 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Madison, Mád-i-son, *c* Ia., 13; *cap* Wis.,
7; *co t* Ga.; *vs* Conn., N-Y., N-J.
Madison, Court House, *co t* Va., Fa.
Madison Springs, *v* Ga. [Ky.
Madisonville, Mád-i-son-vil, *co t* Tenn.,
Madjiesima (Mq-ji-kó-sé-mq) Islands,
arch Pac. Oc., 11 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Madras, Ma-drás, *c* and *ter div* Br. Ind.;
pop. of *c* 720,000, of *ter* 19,901,808.
Madre-de-Dios, (Mq-á-dra-da-Dé-ós,)
Archipelago, off s. w. coast Pat.
Madrid, Mád-rid, (Sp. Mq-dréd,) *cap* o
Sp., 260.
Mad River, *streams* N-H., Vt., Conn., O.
Madura, Mq-dó-ra, *i* Malay Arch., 263;
it Hind., 20.
Maelar, Má-lar, *l* E. Swed., containing
1300 islands.
Maelström, *or* Malstrom, Mál-strém, a
whirlpool near Norway.
Maestricht, Mqs-trikt, *t* Hol., 25 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Mafra, Mq-frq, *t* Port., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Magdalén, Mág-da-len, *sound* s. Pat.
Magdalena, Mag-da-lé-ná, *r* S. Am.;
dep N-Gran.; *r* Bol., called also Uba-
hy, (O-bq-hé), *t* Mex.
Magdalen Islands, Gulf St. Lawrence.
Magdeburg, Mág-de-burg, *gov* and *o*
Prus., 56 $\frac{1}{4}$.
Magellan, Mq-jél-an, *strait* bet. Terra
del Fuego and Patagonia.

Mageröe, Mág-er-ø, *i* Arctic Oc.
 Magnolia, Mag-nó-lí-a, *v* N-Y., Ill., Wis.
 Mahanuddy, Mq-ha-núd-i, *r* Ind., 500 m.
 Mahaska, Ma-hás-ka, *co* Iowa.
 Mahavillygunga, Mq-hq-vil-i-gtún-gq., *r* Ceylon.
 Mahoning, Ma-hón-ig, *r* and *co* O.
 Mahratta (Mq-rá-ta) States, Hind.
 Maidenhead, Mád-en-hed, *bor* and *t* Eng., 3½. [20½].
 Maidstone, Mád-ston, *par* and *t* Eng., Main, Man, *r* Ir.; Mjn, *r* Sib., 180 m.
 Main, Mayne, *or* Maine, Man, (Ger. Mjn,) *nav*, *r* Ger., 230 m.
 Maine, Man, n. e. N-Eng. St., U. S., area 31,766 s. m., pop. 590,000.
 Majorca, Ma-jór-ka, *i* Sp. in Med., pop. 179,753.
 Makallah, Mq-kq-lq, *s-pt* t Ar., 4½.
 Mako, Mo-kó, *or* Makovia, Mq-kó-vi-q., *t* Hun., 21.
 Makoqueta, Ma-kó-ke-ta, *r* and *v* Io.
 Makree *or* Makri, Mq-kre, *s-pt* t Tur., 3.
 Malabar, Mal-a-bqr, *dis* Br. Ind.; area 6060 s. m., pop. 1,514,909.
 Malacea, Mq-lák-a, *dis* Malay Pen.; *cap* of the same, pop. 12½; — Strait, bet. Malay Pen. and Is. Sumatra.
 Malaga, Mál-a-ga, *s-pt* c and *prov* Sp., pop. of c 68,577; *of prov* 438,000.
 Malay Archipelago, Ma-lá Ar-ki-péla-ga, largest group *is* on the globe, s. e. of Asia.
 Malay Peninsula, s. part of As.; area 45,000 s. m., pop. 375,000.
 Malden, Mál-den, *vs* Mass., 2; N-Y.
 Maldive (Mál-dív) Islands, Ind. Oc.; pop. 175,000.
 Maldon, Mál-don, *t* Eng., 5¾.
 Maldonado, Mql-dó-nq-dó, *s-pt* t Ur.
 Malicollo, Mq-li-kól-ø, *is* Pac. Oc.
 Mallow, Mál-ø, *t* and *watering-place* Ir., 9½.
 Malmaison, Mql-ma-són, chateau in Fr., residence of Empress Josephine.
 Malmesburg, Mq-mz-ber-i, *t* and *par Eng.* 7.
 Malmö, Mál-mø, *s-pt* t Swed., 10½.
 Malone, Ma-lón, *v* N-Y., 4½.
 Malpas, Mál-pas, *t* and *par Eng.*, 5¾.
 Malta, Mál-ta, *is* Br. in Med.; area 98 s. m., pop. 100,000; *t* O., ¾.
 Malton, Mél-ton, *t* Eng., 7¾.
 Malvern, Mó-vern, *watering-place* Eng., 3¾; Mél-vern, *v* O.
 Mamangnape, Mq-mqn-gwq-pa, *r* and *t* Brazil.
 Mamaroneck, Mq-már-ø-nek, *v* N-Y.
 Mamers, Mq-má-r, *t* Fr., 6.
 Mammoth Cave, Edmonson co., Ky.

Mamore, Mq-mo-rá, *r* Bol., 500 m.
 Man, Isle of, *i* Irish Sea, 52½.
 Mana, Mq-nq, *r* Fr. Gui., 157 m.
 Manacor, Mq-nq-kór, *t* is Mjorca, 10½.
 Manahocking, Man-a-hók-iy, *v* N-J.
 Manasarowar, Mq-nq-sq-rw-wqr, *l* Thibet.
 Manasquan (Man-ás-kwon) River, N-J.
 Manatawny, Man-a-tó-ni, *po* and *cr* Pa.
 Manawatu, Mq-nq-wq-tó, *r* N-Zeal.
 Manayunk, Man-a-yújk, *t* Pa., 7.
 Manchester, Mán-ques-ter, manufacturing Eng., 401½; *c* N-H., 22; *vs* Vt., Mass., Conn., N-Y., Pa.; *co ts* Tenn., Ky. [50].
 Mandavee, Mán-da-ve, *s-pt* t Hind.
 Mandingos, Man-dig-gos, *tr* W. Af., remarkable for advance in civilization.
 Maneesa, Mq-né-sq, *t* As. Minor, 25.
 Manfredonia, Man-fré-dó-ni-a, *s-pt* t Naples, 5.
 Manguiá, Mqn-gi-q, *i* S. Pac. Oc., 2.
 Mangalore, May-ga-lór, *s-pt* t Br. Ind., 30.
 Mangola, Mqn-gó-lq, *is* Malay Arch.
 Mangueira, Mqn-gá-i-rq, *l* Brazil.
 Manhattan, Man-hát-an, *vs* O., Ia.
 Manhattan Island, s. e. part N-Y.
 Manheigan (Man-hé-gan) Island, off the coast Me.
 Manheim, Mán-hjm, *v* Pa.
 Maniconagan, Man-i-kwq-gan, *r*, *l* and *b* C. E.
 Manidowish, Man-i-dó-is, *r* Wis.
 Manilla, Mq-né-la, *cap* c Is. Luzon, 15.
 Manilla, Man-il-a, *v* Ia.
 Maoitch, Mq-nég, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Manitoba (Man-i-tó-ba) Luke, Br. N. Am. [Wis., 2½].
 Manitowoc, Man-i-tó-wók, *r* and *co* t Manitou (Mán-i-tó) River, Wis.
 Manitoulin, Man-i-tó-lin, *is* Br. Am.
 Manlius, Mán-li-us, *v* N-Y., 1½.
 Mannheim, Mqn-hjm, *t* Baden, 23½.
 Manoel-Alves-Septentrional, Mq-nw-él-Al'ves-Sep-ten-tri-ø-nql, *r* Brazil, 400 m.
 Manona, Ma-nó-na, *co* and *v* Iowa.
 Manresa, Mqn-rá-sq, *t* Sp., 13½.
 Mans, Le, Lé-Mon, *t* Fr., 22¾.
 Mansfield, Mánz-feld, *t* and *par Eng.*, 10; *co ts* O., 4; La.; *vs* Mass., Conn., N-Y., &c.
 Mantchooria, Man-qó-ri-a, *dis* China; area 700,000 s. m., pop. 2,500,000.
 Mantiqueira, Mqn-ti-ká-rq, *ms* Brazil.
 Mantua, Mán-tq-a, *c* Aus. It., 30¾.
 Manua, Mq-nó-o, *is* S. Pac. Oc.
 Manzanares, Mqn-fq-nq-res, *t* Sp., 8¾.
 Manzanilla, Mqn-sq-nél-yq, *b* Mex.

Maracaybo, Mq-rq-kí-bó, *s-pt* *c* Ven., $8\frac{1}{2}$; *l* and *g* of same.

Maragha, Mq-rq-gq, *c* Per., 15.

Marajo, Mq-rq-zó, *t* At. Oc., 20.

Maranhao, Mq-rq-n-yáñ, *c* Brazil, 30; — Island, Brazil, 40.

Marburg, Mq-r-burg, *t* Hesse-Cassel, 8.

Marellus, Mqr-sél-us, *v* N.Y.

Marchena, Mqr-çá-nq, *t* Sp., 11 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Maree, Loch, Lch Mq-ré, *l* Scot.

Marengo, Ma-rén-gó, *vs* N.Y., Ill., Io.

Margarita, Mqr-ga-ré-ta, *z* Caribbean Sea, 15.

Margate, Mqr-get, *s-pt* Eng., 9 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Mariana, Mq-ri-ç-nq, *c* Brazil, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Marianna, Ma-ri-an-a, *co t* Fa.

Marias, Las Tres, Lqs Tres Mq-ré-qs, *z* Pac. Oc.

Maria's (Ma-rí-az) River, Nebraska Ter., 300 m.

Marica, Mq-ré-kq, *t* Brazil, 6.

Marie Galante, Mqr-ré Gq-lón-t, one of the W. Ind. Is., 12 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Marienwerder, Mqr-ré-en-ver-der, *c* W. Prus., 7 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Marienzell, Mqr-ré-en-tsé-l, *t* Styria.

Marietta, Ma-ri-ét-a, *t* O., 5; *co t* Ga.; *vs* Pa., Ia.

Marin, Mqr-rén, *co* Cal. [Arch.]

Marinduque, Mqr-ren-dó-ka, *z* Malay

Marinilla, Mqr-ri-nél-yq, *t* N-Gran., 5.

Marion, Má-ri-on, *co ts* Va., N. C., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex., Ark., Ky., O., Ia., Ill., Io., S. C., &c.

Mariposa, Mar-i-pó-sa, *r*, *co* and *v* Cal.

Marlborough, Mqr-l-bur-ó, or Mól-bro, *t* Eng., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mqr-l-bur-ó, *vs* N-H., Vt., Mass., N-Y., O.

Marlow, Great, *t* and *par* Eng., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Marlton, Mqr-l-ton, *v* N-J.

Marmande, Mqr-món-d, *t* Fr., 8 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Marmora, Mqr-mó-rá, *sea bet.* Eu. and

Marne, Mqr-n, *r* Fr., 210 m. [Asia.]

Maros, Mor-ój, *r* Tran., 400 m.

Maros-Vasarhely, Mo-rój-Va-sqr-hély, *t* Tran., 10.

Marowyne, Mq-ró-wín, *r* S. Am., 400 m.

Marquesas, Mqr-ká-sqs, *is* Pac. Oc., 20.

Marquette, Mqr-két, *co* and *co t* Wis.

Marsala, Mqr-sá-lq, *s-pt* *c* Sicily, 21.

Marseilles, Mqr-sálz, (*Fr.* Marseille, Mqr-sály,) *c* Fr., 195; *vs* O., Ia., Ill., Mich., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mo.

Marshall, Mqr-sal, *co t* N. C., Tex., Mich., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; Mo.

Martha's Vineyard, Mqr-saz Vin-yard, *i s. e.* of Mass.

Martigues, Mqr-tég, *t* Fr., 8 $\frac{1}{4}$. [121.]

Martinique, Mqr-tin-é-k, W. Ind. Is.,

Martiusburg, Mqr-tinz-burg, *co ts* N.Y., $\frac{3}{4}$; Va., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Martinsville, Mqr-tinz-vil, *vs* N.Y., $\frac{3}{4}$ Pa., Va.; *co t* Ia., 1.

Martirios, Mqr-té-ri-óz, *v* Brazil, 7.

Martos, Mqr-tos, *t* Sp., 11.

Maryland, Má-ri-land, one of the original U. S.; area, 9,356 s. m., pop. 417,943 whites, 74,723 free blacks, 90,368 slaves,—total, 583,034.

Maryport, Má-ri-pórt, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Marysville, *c* Cal., 10; *co ts* Va., Tenn., Mo.; *v* O., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Masbate, Mqs-bá-ta, Phil. Is.

Maskegon, Mas-ké-gon, *r* Mich. 300 m.

Mason, Má-son, *co t* Mich., $\frac{3}{4}$; *v* O., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Massachusetts, Mas-a-çú-sets, one of the original U. S.; area 7800 s. m., pop. 996,000. [93 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Massa Dueale, Mq-sq-Dó-ká-la, *c* It., Massapeag, Mas-a-pég, R. R. station Conn. [400 m.]

Massarcony, Mq-sq-ró-ne, *r* Brit. Gui.,

Massena, Ma-sé-na, *v* N.Y.

Massillon, Más-i-lon, *t* O., 4; *v* Io.

Massowah, Mq-só-wq, *s-pt* *t* Abys., 4.

Matagorda, Mat-a-gór-dá, *b* and *co t* Tex., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Matamora, Mat-a-mó-ra, *v* Tenn.

Matamoras, Mat-a-mó-ras, *t* Mex., 20; *vs* Pa., Ia.

Matanzas, Mq-tán-zas, *s-pt* *t* Cuba, 26.

Matarecyeh, Mq-tq-ré-ye, *v* Lower Eg.

Mataro, Mq-tq-ró, *c* Sp., 13.

Matawamkeag, Mat-a-wóm-keg, *r* and *p o* Me.

Matelica, Mq-tél-i-kq, *t* Cen. It., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Matera, Mq-tá-rq, *t* Nap., 11 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Mathura, Mút-ra, *t* Brit. Ind., 60.

Matina, Mq-té-nq, *r* and *v* Costa-Rica.

Matlock, Mát-lok, watering-place Eng., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$. [50.]

Matsmai, Mqts-mj, *c* Japan; *z* Yesso,

Mattapoisett, Mat-a-pó-set, *v* Mass.

Mattawan, Mat-a-wón, *v* Mich.

Mattewan, Mat-e-wón, *v* N.Y.

Matto-Grosso, Mq-tó-Grós-ó, *prov* and *c* Brazil, 180.

Maubeuge, Mo-béz, *fl t* Fr. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Mauch Chunk, Mek Cugk, *t* Pa., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Maui, Mís-e, Sandwich Island, 17 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Maule, Mís-la, *r* Chili, 180 m.

Maulmain, Mel-mjn, *s-pt* *t* Fur. Ind., 10.

Maumee, Mo-mé, *r* Ia.; *t* O.

Maurepas, Mó-re-pq, *l e. part* La.

Maurice (Mó-ris) River, N-J.

Mauritius, Mo-riß-i-us, (*or* Isle of Fr.) *z* Ind. Oc., 162.

Mauvaise (Mo-váz) River, Wis.

Maxey, Máks-i, *v* Ga.

Maxville, Máks-vil, *vs* Ky., Ia.

Mayari, Mí-q-ré, *s-pt* *t* Cuba, 3.

Mayenne, Mā-yén, *t* Fr., 10.
 Maynooth, Mā-nóth, *t* Ir., 2½.
 Mayo, Mā-ō, *r* Va., N. C.; Mā-ō, Cape
 Verd Is.; *r* Sonora.
 Maypu, Mā-pú, *r* Chili, 130 m.; *m peak*
 Andes, 15,000 ft.
 May's Landing, *co t* N.-J.
 Maysville, Máz-vil, *c* Ky., 7; *co ts* N.-
 Y., Va., Ill.; *v* Ia.
 Mayville, Máz-vil, *v* Wis., ¾.
 Mazamet, Mā-zq-má, *t* Fr., 9¾. [12.
 Mazatlan, Māz-at-lán, *t* Cinaloa, Mex.,
 Mazzara, Māt-sq-rq, *t* Sic., 8½.
 Mazzarino, Māt-sq-ré-nō, *t* Sicily, 11½.
 Meade, Med, *co* Ky. [v Va.
 Meadowville, Méd-vil, *co ts* Pa., 2½; Miss.;
 Meaux, Mo, *t* Fr., 10.
 Mecca, Mék-a, *c* Arabia, visited annually by 100,000 Mohammedan pilgrims; pop. 28,000.
 Mechanicsburg, Mē-kán-iks-burg, *rs* O., 1½; Pa., Ia., &c.
 Mechlin, Mék-lin, *c* Belg., 27½.
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mék-lén-burh-
 Szwá-rén, *st* of the German Confederation; pop., 541,449.
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Mek-lén-burh-
 Strá-lits, *st* German Confederation; pop., 100,000; *co* Va., N. C.
 Medellin, Ma-del-yén, *c* N-Grán., 14.
 Medford, Méd-ford, *v* Mass.
 Media, Mē-di-a, *cy* Per.; *co t* Pa., ½.
 Medina, Ma-dé-nq, *c* Arabia, 18.
 Medina, Mē-dí-na, *rs* Eng., Tex.; *v* N.-Y.; *co t* O.
 Medina-Sidonia, Ma-dé-nq-Sz-dó-ni-q, *c* Sp., 10½.
 Mediterranean Med-i-ter-á-né-an Sea, Eu., connecting with the Atlantic and the Strait of Gibralter.
 Medvieditz, Med-vi-a-dit-sq, *r* Rus.
 Meerpoor, Mér-pór, *t* Sinde, 10.
 Meerort, Mē-rút, *dis* and *t* Br. Ind.
 Meherrin, Mē-hér-in, *r* Va., 150 m.
 Meigs, Megz, *co* Tenn., O.
 Meigsville, Mégz-vil, *v* Cal.
 Meiningen, Mí-níq-en, *ft* t Ger., 6½.
 Meissen, Mí-sen, *t* Sax., 9.
 Meklong, Ma-klóy, *t* Siam, 13.
 Me-Kong, Ma-Kóng, *rs* As.
 Melbourne, Mél-burn, *c* Aust., 50; *i* Pac. Oc.
 Melegnano, Ma-len-yq-no, *t* Aus. It., 7.
 Melfi, Mél-fé, *t* Naples, 8½.
 Melford, Mél-ford, *v* and *par* Eng., 2½.
 Melksham, Mélks-ham, *t* and *par* Eng., 2¾.
 Melrose, Mel-róz, *burgh* and *par* Seot., 7½; *v* Mass., Tex., Ill.
 Meltham, Mél-tham, *rs* Eng. 3¼.

Melton-Mowbray, Mó-bre, *t* Eng., 4½.
 Melun, Mél-lún, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Melville (Mél-vil) Island; off N. Aust., also in the Arctic and S. Pac. Ocs.
 Memel, Mém-el, *or* Mā-mel, *t* Pru., 10.
 Memingen, Mém-íq-en, *t* Bav., 6¾.
 Memphis, Mém-fis, *c* Tenn., 12; *co t* Mo.; anc. *c* Lower Eg.
 Memphremagog, (Mem-fre-má-gog) Lake, Vt.
 Menai (Mén-i) Strait, N. Wales.
 Menam, Ma-nám, *r* S. As., 800 m.
 Menard, Men-árd, *co* Ill.
 Menasha, Men-á-f-a, *v* Wis., 1¼.
 Mende, Món-d, *t* Fr., 6.
 Mendham, Ménd-ham, *v* N.-J., ½.
 Mendocino, Men-dó-sé-nó, *co* Cal.
 Mendon, Mén-don, *rs* Mass., N.-Y., Mich., Ill., Iowa.
 Mendota, Men-dó-ta, *v* Ill.; *co t* Min.
 Mendoza, Men-dó-za, *r* and *c* La Plata, Menin, Mén-nín, *ft* t Belg., 8. [12.
 Menomonee, Mē-nóm-ō-né, *r* Wis.; — Falls, *v* Wis.
 Mertz, Mertz, *c* Hesse-Darmstadt, 32.
 Mequanigo, Mē-kwán-i-go, *v* Wis., ½.
 Mequinez, Mék-i-nez, *c* Morocco, 60.
 Mequon, Mē-kwón, *v* Wis.
 Mercede, Mer-sád, *r* Cal.; — City, *t* Cal.
 Mereer, Mér-ser, *co t* Pa., 1.
 Mereersburg, Mér-serz-burg, *t* Pa., 1½.
 Meredith (Mér-e-dit) Bridge, *co t* N.-H.
 Meredosia, Mer-e-dó-si-a, *v* Ill. [8.
 Mergui or Merghi, Mer-gé, *t* Br. Ind., Merida, Mér-i-dq, *c* Sp., 6.
 Merida, Mér-i-dq, *cap* *c* Yucatan, 23; *t* Ven., 4.
 Meriden, Mér-i-den, *v* Conn.
 Merrimack, Mér-i-mak, *r* N-Eng., 110 m.
 Merseburg, Mér-se-burh, *t* Prus. Sax., Mersey, Mér-ze, *r* Eng., 60 m. [1½.
 Merthyr-Tydvil, Mér-der-Tid-vil, *t* and *par* S. Wales, 63.
 Meshed, Még-ed, *c* Per., 45.
 Mesilla (Ma-sé-l-yq) Valley, tract land s. part N-Mex. [cy As.
 Mesopotamia, Mes-ō-po-tá-mi-a, anc. Messina, Mē-sé-nq, *c* Sicily, 97. — Strait, separating Sicily from Italy.
 Mestre, Més-tra, *t* Aus. It., 6.
 Meta, Má-tq, *r* S. Am., 500 m.
 Metamora, Met-a-mó-ra, *co t* Ill.
 Metapa, Ma-tq-pq, *t* Guat., 8.
 Metatecunk, Mē-té-te-kupk, *r* N.-J.
 Methuen, Mét-yq-en, *v* Mass.
 Metomen, Mē-tó-men, *v* Wis. [Ill., ¾.
 Metropolis (Mē-tró-pó-lis) City, *co t* Metz, Mets, *ft* c Fr., 43½.
 Meuse, Máz, *r* rising in Fr., courses through Belg., Hol 434 m.

Mexico, Méks-i-ko, Sp. *rep* s. N. Am., having the following states and territories: Aguascalientes, Chihuahua, Chiapa, Cinalon, Coahuila, Durango, Guanajuato, Guerrero, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacan, New Leon, Oaxaca, Puebla, Queretaro, San Luis Potosi, Sonora, Tabasco, Tamaulipas, Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Zacatecas, Tlaxcala, Colima, Tehuantepec, Lower California, Isla de Carmen; area 834,140 s. m., pop. 7,852,394.

Mexico, *cap* of the Republic, 200; *vs* N.Y. $\frac{3}{4}$, Pa., O., Ia.; *co t* Mo.

Mezen, Mez-án, *v* and *r* Rus., 450 m.

Mézières, Ma-zi-ár, *ft t* Fr., 4.

Miako or Meaco, Mé-á-ko, *c* Japan, 500.

Miami, Mi-ám-i, *v* Fa.

Miami River, (Little and Big,) O.

Miamisburg, Mi-ám-is-burg, *v* O.

Miamisville, *v* O.

Miamitown, Mi-ám-i-tsn, *v* O.

Miami University, Oxford, O.

Miarim, Me-q-rén, *r* Brazil, 350 m.

Miava, Me-ó-vo, *t* Hun., 10.

Michigan, Miš-i-gan, n. w. of U. S.: area 56,243 s. m., pop. 525,000; *l* within and w. of the state.

Michigan City, *v* Ia., 3.

Michigantown, Miš-i-gan-tsn, *v* Ia.

Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Michilimackinac, Miš-il-i-mák-in-e, *co* Mich. [Superior.]

Michipicoton, Miš-i-pi-kó-ton, *b* Lake

Michoacan, Mi-qo-q-kón, *st* Mex.; area 22,993 s. m., pop. 491,679.

Micmac, Mik-mak, *tr* Ind Br. Am.

Middleburg, Mid-el-burg, *t* Hol., 16.

Middleborough, Mid-l-bur-ə, *v* Mass., 5 $\frac{1}{3}$. [O.]

Middlebourne, Mid-l-børn, *co t* Va.; *v*

Middleburg, Mid-l-burg, *vs* N.Y., Pa., O., Va., &c. [O., &c.]

Middlebury, Mid-l-ber-i, *vs* Vt., Conn.,

Middleport, Mid-l-port, *vs* N.Y. 1, O.; *co t* Ill. [par Eng., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Middlesborough, Mid-lz-bur-ə, *r-p* and

Middlesex, Mid-l-seks, *vs* Pa.

Middleton, Mid-l-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$; *t* Ir., 6.

Middletown, Mid-l-tsn, *c* Conn., 4 $\frac{1}{4}$; *vs* O. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Pa., N.Y., Del.

Middletown Point, *v* N.J.

Middleway, Mid-l-wa, *v* Va., $\frac{1}{2}$. [4 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Middlewich, Mid-l-wic, *t* and *par* Eng.,

Middle Yuba, Yú-ba, *r* Cal.

Midhurst, Mid-hurst, *t* and *par* Eng., 7.

Midnapoor, Mid-na-pór, *dis* and *t* Br. India.

Midway, Mid-wa, *vs* Ga., Ky., Pa., S.C.

Mifflinsburg, Mif-linz-burg, *v* Pa.

Mifflintown, Mif-lin-tsn, *co t* Pa.

Milam, Mi-lam, *co t* Tex.

Milan, Mil-an, *prov* and *c* Aus. It., 160

Milan, Mi-lan, *vs* O. 3, Ia., Ill., &c.

Milazzo, Me-lát-so, *s-p* t Sic., 7.

Milbourn, Mil-burn, *v* Ky. [Eng., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Mildenhall, Mil-den-hol, *t* and *par*

Miletus, Mi-lé-tus, ruined *c* As. Miner.

Milford, Mil-ford, *s-p* t S. Wales, 3; *vs* Eng. 1, N-H., Mass., Conn., N.Y., N.J., Del., Va., O., Ia., &c.; *co t* Pa.

Milford Centre, *vs* N.Y., O.

Military Frontier, Mil-i-ta-ri Frún-ter; *ey* Aus.; area 12,922 s. m., pop.,

Millau, Me-ló, *t* Fr., 10. [1,747,733.]

Millbrook, Mil-bruk, *v* O.

Millburn, Mil-burn, *v* Ill.

Millbury, Mil-ber-i, *v* Mass. [v Ill.]

Milledgeville, Mil-ej-vil, *cap* Ga., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Millersburg, Mil-erz-burg, *co t* O.; *vs* Pa., Ky., O., Ia., Ill.

Millerstown, Mil-erz-tsn, *vs* Pa., 1.

Millersville, Mil-erz-vil, *vs* Pa., Md., O., Ia.

Millerville, Mil-er-vil, *v* N.Y.

Milleville, Mil-vil, *v* N.Y.

Mill Grove, *vs* O., Ia.

Mill Hall, *v* Pa.

Millheim, Mil-him, *v* Pa.

Millport, Mil-pört, *vs* N.Y., Pa.

Millville, Mil-vil, *vs* Mass., N.J. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Mo., Iowa, &c.

Millwood, Mil-wud, *v* O., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Milo, Mé-ló, *i* Grecian Arch., 4.

Milo, Mi-lo, *v* Me., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Milton, Mil-ton, *vs* N-H., Mass., Pa. 2, N. C. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Miss., Ia.; *co t* Fa.

Miltonsburg, Mil-tonz-burg, *v* O. [do.]

Miltonville, Mil-ton-vil, *v* O.

Milwaukee, Mil-wó-ke, *c* Wis., 35; *r*

Minchinhampton, Min-qin-hámp-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. [74.]

Mindanao, Min-dq-nq-ə, *i* Malay Arch.,

Minden, Min-den, *ft t* Prus., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Ia., 1.

Mindoro, Min-dó-ro, Philippine $\frac{1}{2}$, 29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Mineral Point, *co t* Wis., 3.

Minersville, Mi-nerz-vil, *t* Pa., 4.

Minerva, Mi-nér-va, *vs* Ky., O.

Minho, Mén-yo, *prov* and *r* Port.

Minisink, Min-i-siŋk, *v* N.Y. [2 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Minneapolis, Min-e-áp-o-lis, *co t* Min.,

Minnesota, Min-e-só-ta, *ter* n. w. U.S.; area 166,025 s. m., pop. from 10,000.

Minnesota City, *co t* Min. [to 15,000.]

Minnetonka, Min-e-tóp-ka, *l* Min., 28 m.

Minni Wakan, Min-e Wé-kón, *l* Min. Ter., 40 by 12 m.

Minorca, Min-ór-ka, *s* of Sp., Med., 40.

Minot, Mi-nó-t, *v* Me.
 Minsk, Minsk, *gov* and *t* Rus., 23.
 Miosen, Mæ-é-zen, *l* Nor., 55 m.
 Miquelon, Mæ-ke-ló-n, *is* off coast New-
 foundland; area 85 s. m., pop. 510.
 Miramichi, Mir-a-mi-jé, *b*, *r* and *pt* N-
 Brunswick.
 Miranda, Mi-rán-du, *v* N-C.
 Mirandola, Me-rán-dó-lq, *ft t* It., 6.
 Mirim, Mæ-ré-n, *l* S. Am.
 Mirzapoor, Mer-za-pór, *t* Hin., 100.
 Mishawaka, Mis-a-wé-ka, *v* Ia., 2½.
 Miskolcz, Mis-kólts, *t* Hun., 30.
 Missisque, Mi-sis-kwe, *r* Vt.
 Mississine-wa, Mis-i-sin-e-wa, *r* Ia.
 Mississippi, Mis-i-síp-i, *r* N. Am.; with
 the Missouri, its principal tributary,
 the longest river in the world; 4350
 m., including the Missouri.
 Mississippi, one of the s. U. S.; area
 47,156 s. m.; pop. 295,718 whites, 930
 free blacks, 309,300 slaves,—total,
 605,948.
 Missouri, Mi-zó-ri, one of the s. w. U.
 S.; area 67,380 s. m.; pop. 592,004
 whites, 2,618 free blacks, 87,422
 slaves,—total, 682,044.
 Missouri Territory, now divided into
 Kanzas and Nebraska.
 Missouri University, Columbia, Mo.
 Mitau, Mé-ts, *t* Rus., 28.
 Mittineague, Mit-i-né-g, *p o* Mass.
 Mitylene, Mit-i-lé-ne, *i* Gr. Arch., 40.
 Mobile, Mæ-bél, *r* and *c* Ala., 20½;
 — Bay, *s. w.* Ala.
 Mocha, Mæ-cq, *i* of Chili; *t* Arabia.
 Modena, Mód-en-q, *st* It.; area 2,073
 s. m.; pop. 586,458: *c do.*, 27½.
 Modica, Mód-i-kq, *t* Sicily, 17½.
 Mœn, Mé-en, *i* of Den., 13¾.
 Moffat, Móf-at, *t* and *par* Scot., 2½.
 Mogadore, Mog-a-dór, *ft e* Morocco, 17;
 — *O.* [Brazil].
 Mogi-das-Cruzes, Mó-ze-dqs-Kró-zes, *t*
 Moguer, Mæ-gúr, *t* Sp., 6½.
 Mogul, Mæ-gúl, *empire*, Hin.
 Mohacs, Mæ-hák, *t* S. Hun., 10. [Y.
 Mohawk, Mó-hák, *r* N-Y., 160 m.; *v* N.
 Moheelev, Mæ-hé-lev, *t* Rus., 16.
 Mohiccanville, Mæ-hík-an-vil, *v* O.
 Moissac, Mwq-sqk, *t* Fr., 10¾.
 Moldau, Mól-jz, *r* Boh., 200 m.
 Moldavia, (Mol-dá-vi-a,) Principality
 of, *st* S. Eu.; area 18,000 s. m., pop.
 1,419,105.
 Molfetta, Mol-fét-q, *s-pt t* Nap., 13.
 Moline, Mæ-lén, *v* Ill.
 Molino del Rey, Mæ-lé-no del Ra, range
 of stone buildings near city of Mex-
 ico; *p o* Ark.
 Molton, (Mæl-ton,) South, *t* and *par*
 Eng., 4½.
 Molua, Mæ-ló-q, *nation* in int. Af.
 Moluccas, Mæ-lük-az, *or* Spice Islands,
 group in the Malay Arch.
 Monbas, Mom-bqs, *i* and *t* Af., 6.
 Momox, Mom-póh, *t* N-Gran., 10.
 Monastir, Mæ-nqs-tér, *s-pt t* N-Af., 12;
 c Eu. Tur., 15.
 Moncalieri, Mon-kq-li-á-re, *t* Pied., 8.
 Mondeg, Mon-dá-gó, *nav. r* Bra., 180 m.
 Mondoví, Mon-dw-vé, *t* Pied., 16.
 Monee, Mæ-né, *v* Ill. [Ind., 30.
 Monghir or Mungeer, Mup-gér, *t* Br.
 Mongolia, Mon-gó-li-a, *rey* Asia; area
 1,400,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000.
 Moniteau, Mon-i-tó, *co* and *v* Mo.
 Monmouth, Món-mut, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 6; *v* Me.; *co t* Ill.
 Monomoezi, Mæ-nó-mo-á-ze, *em* Af.
 Monomotapa, Mæ-nó-mo-tá-pq, *em* Af.
 Monongahela, Mæ-non-ga-hé-la, *r* Pa.,
 150 m. — City, opp. Pittsburg, Pa.,
 1½.
 Monongalia, Mæ-non-gá-li-a, *co* Va.
 Monopoli, Mæ-nóp-o-lé, *t* Nap., 16.
 Monreale, Mon-ra-q-la, *t* Sic., 13.
 Monroe, Mon-ró, *co ts* Mich. 4, Wis.,
 La., Ga., N. C.; *vs* N-Y., Tenn.
 Monroeville, Mon-ró-vil, *vs* O.; *co t* Cal.
 Mons, Móns, *ft t* Belg., 23½.
 Monserrat, Mon-ser-qt, *m* Sp.
 Monson, Món-son, *v* Mass.
 Montague, Món-ta-gq, *vs* Mass. 1½,
 Va.; *i* Pac. Oc.
 Montauban, Món-ta-bón, *t* Fr., 24¾.
 Montauk (Mon-ték) Point, *prom* L. I.
 Montbéliard, Món-ba-li-qr, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Mont Blanc, Món Blón, highest *m* in
 Eu., 15,810 ft. high.
 Montbrison, Món-bré-zón, *t* Fr., 6.
 Montealm, Mont-kqm, *co* and *co t* Mich.
 Monte-Christi, Mon-ta-Kris-te, *t* Hayti,
 3. [maica, 4.
 Montego (Mon-té-gó) Bay, *s-pt t* Ja.
 Montélimart, Món-ta-le-már, *c Fr.*, 10.
 Montello, Mon-tél-ó, *v* Wis., ¼.
 Montenegro, Mon-ta-ná-gró, *ind*
 Eu. Tur., 100.
 Mentreau, Món-te-ró, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Monterey, Mon-ta-rá, *c Mex.*, 12; *co*
 and *c* Cal., 2. [Alps.
 Monte-Rosa, Mon-ta-Ró-sq, *m* Pennine
 Monte San Giuliano, Món-ta Sqn Jó-
 li-q-nó, *t* Sic., 7½.
 Montevallo, Mon-té-vál-ó, *v* Ala.
 Montevideo, Mon-té-vid-i-ó, *s pt c, cap*
 Uruguay, S. Am., 12.
 Montezuma, Mon-te-zú-ma, *vs* N-Y.,
 Ga., Ia., &c.

Montgomery, Mont-gúm-er-i, *cap* Ala., 7; *co t* Tex.; *vs* N.Y. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, O.

Monticello, Mon-ti-sél-ō, residence of Thomas Jefferson, Va.; *v* N.Y., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$; *co ts* Ga., Fa., Miss., Ark., Tenn., Ky., Ia., Ill.

Montilla, Mon-tél-yq, *t* Sp., 13 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Montluçon, Mon-lé-són, *t* Fr., 9.

Montmartre, Mon-n-mqrt-r', *t* Fr., 23 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Montmorency, Mon-mo-ron-sé, *v* Fr., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$; Mont-mo-rén-si, *co* Mich.; *r* C.E.

Montoro, Mon-tó-ró, *c* Sp., 10 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Montour, Mon-tó-r, *co* Pa.

Montoursville, Mon-tórz-vil, *v* Pa., 1 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Montpelier, Mont-pél-yer, *cap* Vt., 2 $\frac{1}{3}$; *vs* Ga., Ia.

Montpellier, Mont-pél-i-er, *c* Fr., 37 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Montreal, Mon-tre-él, *c* C. E., 58. Island, on which the city is built, is 32 by 10 m. — River, Wis.

Montrose, Mont-róz, *s-płt* *t* Scot., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$; *co t* Pa., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Iowa, $\frac{3}{4}$.

Montrouge, Mon-róz, *v* Fr., 9 $\frac{1}{4}$. [8.

Montserrat, Mont-ser-át, Br. W. Ind. *i*.

Monza, Món-za, *c* Aus., 18 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Mooltan, Mó-l-tán, old *c* of Punjab, 80.

Moorefield, Mór-feld, *co t* Va.; *v* O.

Mooreshill, Márz-hil, *v* Ia., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Moorestown, Márz-tán, *v* N.J., 1.

Mooresville, Márz-vil, *v* Ia., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Moorshedabad, Mór-je-da-bád, *c* Br. Ind., 165.

Moose, Mös, *r* Br. N. Am., 250.

Moosehead (Mös-héd) Lake, Me., 35 by 10 m.

Moquehua, Mó-ká-wq, *c* Pern, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Moquolumne, Mó-kál-um-ne, *r* Cal.

Moradabad, Mó-rq-dq-bád, *t* Br. Ind.,

Morano, Mó-rq-ná, *t* Nap., 8. [32 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Morant, Mó-ránt, *t* Jamaica, 7.

Moratalla, Mó-rq-tí-lq, *t* Sp., 8.

Morava, Mó-rq-va, *r* Servia, 130 m.

Moravin, Mó-rá-vi-a, *prov* Aus.; area 10,239, pop. 2,238,424; *v* N.Y.; *p o* Io.

Morea, Mó-ré-a, or Peloponnesus, Pel-o-pon-é-sus, *pen* Greece.

Moreau, Mó-ró, *p o* N.Y. [Tenn.

Morgan (Mór-gan) Court-House, *co t* Morganfield, Mór-gan-feld, *co t* Ky.

Morgantown, *co ts* Va., N. C., Ky.; *v* Moriah, Mó-rí-a, *v* N.Y., 1. [Ia.

Morlaix, Mor-lá, *t* Fr., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Morocco, Mó-rók-ō, *c* and *em* Af.; area 222,560 s. m., pop. 8,000,000.

Moron, Mó-rón, *t* Sp., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Morpeth, Mór-pet, *t* and *par* Eng., 10.

Morris, Mór-is, *co t* Ill., 1.

Morrisiana, Mor-is-i-á-na, *v* N.Y.

Morristown, Mór-tó-tán, *vs* Vt., N.Y., Tenn., O., Ia., &c.; *co t* N.J..

Morrisville, v Vt. $\frac{1}{2}$, Pa., Ia.; *co t* N.Y.

Morrow, Mór-ō, *v* O., 1.

Mors, Mórs, *i* of Den., 6.

Mortara, Mer-tá-rq, *t* Pied., 5 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Mortimer, Mór-ti-mer, *v* Ill.

Mortonsville, Mór-tonz-vil, *v* Ky., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Moscow, Mós-kó, *gov* Rus.; area 12,609 s. m., pop. 1,349,000; *can c* 350; *vs* N.Y., Ky., Tenn., O., Mich., Ia., &c.

Moselle, Mo-zél, *r* Fr. and Ger., 328 m.; Mosiertown, Mó-zer-tán, *v* Pa. [v Ill.

Moskva, Mósk-vq, *r* Moscow, 200 m.

Mosquito (Mos-ké-ta) Territory, *ey* Cen. Am.; area 34,000 s. m.

Mosul or Mosel, Mó-sul or Mó-sul, *t* As. Tur., 40.

Motagua, Mó-tq-gwq, *r* Cen. Am.

Motril, Mó-trél, *c* Sp., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Mottville, Mót-vil, *v* Mich., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Moulins, Mó-lán, *t* Fr., 14 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Moulton, Mól-ton, *co t* Ala.

Mount Auburn, Món-t O'burn, cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; *vs* Ia., Ill.

Mount Carmel, Kár-mel, *vs* Ky., Ia.; *co t* Ill., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mount Carroll, Kár-ol, *co t* Ill., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Mount Clemens, Kléin-ens, *co t* Mich., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mount Desert, Déz-ert, *i* coast Me., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Mount Etna, Et'na, *v* Ia.

Mount Gilead, Gil-é-ad, *vs* Va., Ky., O.

Mount Healthy, Hél-ti, *vs* O., Ia.

Mount Holly, Hól-i, *co t* N.J., 2; *v* O.

Mount Holyoke, Hó-li-ók or Hól-yok, mt Mass.

Mount Hope, *vs* N.Y., Pa.

Mount Ida, Ídu, *co t* Ark.

Mount Jackson, Ják-son, *vs* Pa., Va.

Mount Joy, Jó, *v* Pa.

Mount Morris, Mór-is, *vs* N.Y., Ill.

Mount Pleasant, Pléz-ant, *co ts* Tex., Ky., Iowa; *vs* Pa. $\frac{1}{2}$, Tenn., O., Ia.

Mount Sidney, Sid-ni, *v* Va.

Mount St. Elias, E-lí-as, *vol m* N. Am., 17,900 ft.; *var. ms* Eu. [v O.

Mount Sterling, Stér-líj, *co ts* Ky., Ill.; Mount Tabawus, Ta-hó-wus, *peak of* Adirondack Mts., N.Y.

Mount Union, Yín-yon, *vs* Pa., O.

Mount Vernon, Vér-non, residence of George Washington, Va.; *t* O., 5; *co ts* Ga., Ky., Ia., Ill., Mo.; *vs* N.Y., Wis.

Mouht Washington, Wóf-ij-ton, *peak* White Mts., N.H.; *vs* Pa., Ky., O.

Mount Zion, Zi-on, *v* Ga., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Moyamensing, Mó-a-mén-sij, *sub* Philadelphia, Pa., 27.

Mozambique, Mó-zam-bék, *c* Af., 6. — Channel, *str* Ind. Oc. [250 m.

Msta, M-stq, or Masta, Mq-stq, *r* Rus.,

Muhalitch, Mu-q-léq, <i>t</i> As. Minor, 11.	Murphy, Múr-fi, <i>co t</i> N. C.
Muhlenburg, Múj-lén-burg, <i>co</i> Ky.	Murphysborough, Múr-fiz-bur-ə, <i>co t</i> Ill.
Mühlhausen, Mél-hz-zen, <i>t</i> Prus., 13½.	Murphy, Múr-a, <i>r</i> Australia; <i>co t</i> Ky.
Mühlhausen, Mél-hz-zen, <i>t</i> Fr., 29½.	Murrumbidgee, Múr-am-bij-ə, <i>r</i> Australia, 400 m.
Mülheim-am-Ruhr, Mél-hjm-qm-Rør, <i>t</i> Prus., 10½.	Murviédro, Mør-vi-á-drø, <i>ft t</i> Sp., 7½.
Mull, Mul, Hebrides <i>i</i> , 15½. [4¾.	Muscat, Mus-kát, <i>st</i> and <i>c</i> Arabia.
Mullingar, Mul-iij-gár, <i>t</i> and <i>par</i> Ir.,	Muscatine, Mus-ka-tén, <i>co t</i> Iowa, 6.
Mulweeya or Muluia, Mul-wé-yq, <i>r</i> Morocco, 350 m. [1a., 1½.	Muscoda, Mus-kó-da, <i>v</i> Wis.
Muncie, Mún-sé, <i>or</i> Muncietown, <i>co t</i> Muncey, Mún-si, <i>v</i> Pa., 1. [½.	Muscogee, Mus-kó-ge, <i>co</i> Ga.
Munfordsville, Mún-fordz-vil, <i>co t</i> Ky.,	Musconetcong, Mus-kó-nét-koy, <i>r</i> N.J.
Munich, Mú-nik, <i>cap c</i> Bav., 95½.	Museovy, Mús-kó-vi, applied to Russia.
Münster, Mún-ster, <i>prov</i> Ir.	Muskingum, Mus-kiij-gum, <i>r</i> O., 110 m.
Müüster, Mén-ster, <i>cap c</i> Westphalia, 25.	Musselburgh, Mús-el-bur-ə, <i>s-pt t</i> Scot., 7. [6.
Murcia, Múr-si-a, <i>c</i> Sp., 55.	Myconus, Mik-ə-nus, <i>i</i> Grecian Arch.,
Murfreesborough, Múr-frez-bur-ə, <i>v</i> N. C.; <i>co ts</i> Ark., Tenn.	Myers'own, Mij-erz-tsn, <i>v</i> Pa., 1.
	Mystic, Mis-tik, <i>r</i> and <i>v</i> Conn.

N.

Nabloos, Nq-blós, <i>c</i> Pal., 8. [Tex.	Napo, Ná-pø, <i>r</i> S. Am., 500 m.
Nacogdoches, Nak-ə-dá-qez, <i>co</i> and <i>v</i> Nacoochee, Na-kó-çé, <i>v</i> Ga.	Napoleon, Na-pô-lé-on, <i>vs</i> Ark. 1, 0., Ia. ¾.
Nadudyar, No-dod-vár, <i>t</i> Hun., 6½.	Napoleonville, Na-pó-lé-on-vil, <i>v</i> La.
Nagararu, Nq-gq-rq-nb, <i>t</i> Hin., 6.	Naponock, Náp-ə-nok, <i>v</i> N.Y.
Nagasaki, Nq-ga-sq-ke, <i>c</i> Japan, 65.	Naraul, Nq-ról, <i>t</i> Hin., 6.
Nagore, Nq-gór, <i>ts</i> Br. Ind., 40.	Narberth, Nár-bert, <i>bor</i> S. Wales, 1½.
Nagpoor, Nqg-pór, <i>ter</i> India; area 76-, 432 s. m., pop. 4,650,000; <i>c do.</i> , 115.	Narbonne, Nqr-bón, <i>c</i> Fr., 13.
Nahant, Na-hánt, <i>v</i> Mass.	Narborough, Nqr-bur-ə, Islands, S. Pac.
Nailsea, Nál-sé, <i>v</i> Eng., 2½.	Nardo, Nqr-dø, <i>t</i> Nap., 8.
Nain, Njn, <i>t</i> Hin., 10.	Narew, Nq-rev, <i>r</i> Rus., 200 m.
Nuirai, Nj-rj, Feejee <i>i</i> , Pac. Oc.	Naro, Nq-rö, <i>t</i> Sic., 10.
Nairn, Närn, <i>co</i> and <i>t</i> Scot., 3½.	Narraganset, Nar-a-gán-set, Bay, R. I.
Nakhitchevan, Nq-ket-je-ván, <i>t</i> Rus., 10.	Narraingunge, Nar-jn-gunj, <i>t</i> Br. Ind.,
Namalouk, Nq-mq-lók, Islands, Pac. Oc.	Narva, Nár-vø, <i>ft t</i> Rus., 3. [15.
Namur, Ná-mur, <i>prov</i> and <i>c</i> Belg., 24½.	Nashport, Nás-port, <i>v</i> O.
Nanas, No-nós, <i>t</i> Hun., 7¾.	Nashua, Nás-yü-a, <i>r</i> and <i>t</i> N.H., 5¾.
Nánchez, Nqa-cá, <i>c</i> China, 200.	Nashville, Nás-vil, <i>cap c</i> Tenn., 20; <i>co ts</i> Ia., Ill.; <i>vs</i> N. C., Tex., O.
Nancy, Nán-si, (Fr. Non-sé), <i>c</i> Fr., 45.	Nassau, Nás-ə, <i>st</i> Ger., pop. 429,341; <i>vs</i> N.Y., Fa., Iowa; <i>c</i> Bahama Islands, 7.
Nanking, Nqn-kiy, <i>or</i> Nankin, Nqn-kin, <i>c</i> China, 400.	Nassuck, Nq-súk, <i>c</i> Br. Ind., 30.
Nan-Ling, Nqn-Liq, <i>ms</i> China.	Natal, Nq-tql, <i>cy</i> Af., <i>bel. to</i> Gr. Br.; area 18,000 s. m., pop. 121,000; <i>ts</i> Brazil 10, Sumatra.
Nantasket, Nan-tás-ket, <i>pen</i> Mass.	Natchez, Náç-ez, <i>c</i> Miss., 6; <i>vs</i> O., Ia.
Nantes, Nants, <i>c</i> Fr., built partly on islands in the Loire, 96½.	Natehitoches, Naç-i-tóç-ez, <i>par</i> and <i>co</i>
Nanticoke, Nán-ti-kok, <i>v</i> Pa.	Natick, Ná-tik, <i>v</i> Mass., 2¾. [t Ia.
Nantucket, Nan-túk-et, <i>co t</i> Mass., 8.	Naugatuck, Nø-ga-túk, <i>v</i> Conn.
Nantwich, Nánt-iq, <i>t</i> Eng., 5½.	Naumburg, Nám-burk, <i>t</i> Ger., 12¾.
Napa, Nq-pa, <i>r</i> , <i>co and t</i> Cal.	Nauplia, Né-pli-a, <i>ft s-pt t</i> Gr., 15; <i>g</i> Aegean Sea.
Napanee, Nap-a-né, <i>v</i> C. W. [C. E., 1.	Nauvoo (No-vø) City, Ill., 2.
Napierville, Ná-per-vil, <i>co t</i> Ill., 2½; <i>v</i> Naples, Ná-plz, <i>k</i> , <i>c and h</i> It.: area of k 32,571 s. m., pop. 6,610,873; <i>pop. c</i> , 400; <i>vs</i> Me., N.Y., I.	Navarre, Na-vár, <i>prov</i> Sp.; area 4,069 s. m., pop. 280,000.

Navaza, Nq-vq-sq, *v* Caribbean Sea.
 Navigator's, Náv-i-ga-tor, *or* Samoan, Sa-mó-an, Islands, populous *is*, Pac.
 Naxos, Náks-os, *is* Grecian Arch., 20.
 Nayoe *or* Nayoo, Nj-f, *is* Malay Arch.
 Nazareth, Náz-a-ref, *ts* Pal., Pa. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nazareth, Nq-zq-rét, *ts* Belg. $5\frac{1}{3}$, Bra.
 Naze, Nq-ze, *cape* Nor.; *headland* Eng.
 Ne, Na, *v* Sard. States, $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neagh, Lough, Loh Na, *l* Ir.
 Neath, Net, *r* and *bor* S. Wales, 6.
 Nebraska, Ne-brás-ku, *ter* U. S., organized in 1854; area 335,882 s. m.; *v* Io.
 Neches, Néq-ez, *r* Tex., 100 m.
 Necho, Nn-qy, *t* China, 30.
 Neekalofa, Nek-q-ló-fq, *t* island of Tonga, Friendly Islands, 2.
 Neekar, Nék-ar, *r* Ger., 210 m.
 Necosta, Ne-kós-to, *co* Mich. [3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Nederbrakel, Ná-der-brq-kel, *t* Belg., Nedjed, Néj-ed, interior portion of Arabia. [Brunswick.
 Negowac, Neg-ó-wák, Indian *v* New Negros, Nú-grós, Philippine *z*.
 Neilgherry, Nel-gér-e, Mts., S. India.
 Neisse, Ni-se, *t* Prus. Silesia, $17\frac{1}{3}$.
 Neiva *or* Neva, Ná-vq, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Nekimi, Nék-i-mj, *v* Wis.
 Nellore, Nel-ór, *t* Br. Ind.
 Nelson, Nél-son, *rs* N-Y., O., N-Brun.
 Nelsonville, Nél-son-vil, *v* O.
 Nemi, Ná-me, *l* and *v* Cen. It.
 Nenagh, Nú-na, *t* Ir., $9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nene, Neu, *r* Eng. [v Wis.
 Neosho, Ne-ó-jo, *r* Kanzas; *co* *t* Mo.; Neosho City, a vegetarian settlement, Kanza.
 Nepaul, Ne-pól, *ind* *cy* Hin.; area 53,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000.
 Nepenski, Ne-pén-skj, *v* Wis.
 Nephi (Né-li) City, *v* Utah.
 Neponset (Ne-pón-set) Village, Mass.
 Nérac, Nu-íjk, *t* Fr., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Nerbudda, Ner-búd-a, *r* India, 620 m.
 Nesopeek, Nés-kó-pek, *m* and *v* Pa.
 Nesocheque, Nes-ó-gá-kwé, River, N-J.
 Nesqually, Nes-kwól-i, *r* Wash. Ter.
 Néthe, Ná-te, *r* Belg.
 Netherlands, Nédt-er-landz, called also Kingdom of Holland, *cy* in the western part of Eu., embracing the following provinces: North Brabant, Gelderland, South Holland, North Holland, Zealand, Utrecht, Friesland, Overyssel, Groningen, Drenthe, Limburg; area 12,662 s. m., pop. 3,767,671.
 Nethou, Pie, Pék Ne-tó, highest *peak* of the Pyrenees, 11,168 ft.
 Neu-Brandenburg, Né-Brán-den-búrk, *t* Meck.-Strelitz, 6.
 Neuburg, Né-búrk, *t* Bav., $6\frac{1}{3}$.
 Neufchatel, Néf-q-tél, *l*, *canton* and *t* Swit., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Neuhausen, Nó-hó-sel, *t* Hun., $6\frac{1}{3}$.
 Neuilly-sur-Seine, Né-yé-sé-San, *t* Fr., 16.
 Neurode, Né-ró-de, *t* Prus. Silesia, $5\frac{1}{3}$.
 Neusatz, Né-sqts, *t* Hun., $17\frac{1}{3}$.
 Neuse, Nús, *r* N. C., 300 m.
 Neu-Shehr, Ná-wé-sé-r', *t* As. Tur., 15.
 Neusiedl, Né-sed-l, *l* Hun.
 Neuss, Nós, *t* Rhen. Prus., 9.
 Neustadt, Né-stqt, *ts* Prus., $6\frac{1}{4}$; Aus., $9\frac{1}{3}$, Prus. Saxony, $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Neustadt-an-der-Hardt, Né-stqt-qn-dér-Hqrt, *t* Rhen. Bav., 6.
 Neustadt-Eberswalde, Né-stqt-Ü'bers-vql-de, *t* Prus., $5\frac{1}{3}$.
 Neustädtl-an-der-Waag, Né-stet-l-qn-dér-Vqg, *t* Hun., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neu-Strelitz, Né-Strá-lits, *t* Ger., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neutitschein, Né-tit-sjn, *t* Moravia, 9.
 Neuwied, Né-vet, *t* Rhen. Prus., $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Neva, Na-vq, *r* or *str* Rus.
 Nevada, Na-vq-dq, *co* Cal. — City, *co* *t* Cal., 5.
 Nevers, Ne-vár, *v* Fr., 17.
 Neville, Né-v-il, *v* O.
 Nevis, Név-is, W. Ind. *i*, $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 New Albany, Nq Ól'ba-ni, *c* Ia., 15.
 Newark, Nj-ark, *c* N-J., 50; *co* *t* O., 5; *rs* Del., Ia., Ill., &c.; *bor* Eng., $11\frac{1}{3}$.
 New Bedford, Nq Béd-ford, *c* Mass., 18.
 New Berlin, Bér-lin, *v* N-Y.; *co* *t* Pa.
 Newbern, Nj-bern, *co* *t* Va.; *t* N. C., $4\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Ia. [Ia.
 Newberry, Nj-ber-i, *co* *t* S. C.; *rs* Pa.
 New Boston, Nq Bós-ton, *rs* Ill. $\frac{3}{4}$, N-H.
 New Brighton, Brj-ton, *rs* N-Y., Pa.
 New Britain, Brit-en, *v* Conn., 3; *arch* Pac. Oe.
 New Brunswick, Brúnz-wik, Br. *ter* N. Am.; area 27,700 s. m., pop. 194,000; *c* N-J., $13\frac{1}{2}$.
 New Buda, Bú-da, *v* Iowa.
 New Buffalo, Búf-a-ló, *rs* Pa., Mich.
 Newburg, Nj-burg, *co* *ts* N-Y., Tenn.; *rs* Pa., O., Ia., Wis., Ala.
 Newbury, Nj-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., $6\frac{1}{2}$; *rs* Vt., Mass. [13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Newburyport, Nj-ber-i-pórt, *c* Mass.,
 New Caledonia, Kal-e-dó-ni-a, *is* S. Pac. Oe.; area 6600 s. m.
 New Carlisle, Kar-líl, *v* O., 1.
 New Castle, Nj Kas-l, *co* *ts* Pa. $1\frac{1}{4}$, Del., Va.-Ky.
 Newcastle, Nj-kas-l, *co* *t* Ia.
 Newcastle (Nj-kás-l) upon-Tyne, *c* Eng., $87\frac{1}{4}$. [10 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, *bor* and *t* Eng.,

New Cumberland, Kúm-ber-land, *ts* Pa., Va., Ia.

New Diggings, Dig-ipz, *v* Ill., $\frac{3}{4}$.

New England, Ig'land, embraces Me., N-H., Vt., Mass., R. I., Conn.

Newfoundland, Nú-fund-lánd, *i* Br. N. Am., At. Oc., bel. to Gr. Br.; area 57,000 s. m.; pop. 102,000.

New Granada, Nú Grq-nú-dq, *rep* S. Am.; area 480,000 s.m., pop. 2,364,000.

New Hampshire, Hámp-her, one of the original U. S.; area 9280 s. m., pop. 318,000.

New Hampton, Hámp-ton, *ts* N-Y., N-J.

New Harmony, Hár-mo-ni, *v* Ia.

New Hartford, Hár-tford, *ts* Conn., N-Y.

New Haven, Há-ven, *c*, *semi-cap* Conn., noted for its beauty, and being the seat of Yale College; *ts* N-Y., Pa., Ky., O., Ill.

New Hebrides, Héb-ri-dez, *is* Pac. Oc.

New Holland, Hól-and, *v* Pa.

New Hope, *vs* Pa. $1\frac{1}{4}$, O.

New Ipswich, Ips'wig, *v* N-H.

New Ireland, Ir'l-land, *i* S. Pac. Oc.

New Jersey, Jér-zi, one of the original U. S.; area 8320 s. m., pop. 489,555.

New Leon, Lé-on, *st* Mex.; area 16,687 s. m., pop. 133,361.

New Lisbon, Liz-bon, *co t* O., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* Ia.

New London, *c* Conn., 10; *vs* O., Ia., Mo.

New Madrid, Mád-rid, *co t* Mo. [etc.]

New Market, Már-ket, *vs* N-H., N-J.

New Mexico, Méks-i-kó, *ter* of the U. S.; area 207,007; pop. is of a mixed character, 61,547 being Mexicans and Americans, and 45,000 Indians.

New Milford, Mil-ford, *vs* Conn., Ill.

Newnan, Nú-nan, *co t* Ga.

New Orkney, Órk'ni, *is* S. At. Oc.

New Orleans, Órlé-anz, *c* La., built on deposit made by the Mississippi river, which is about 5 feet lower than the river level; $126\frac{1}{3}$. [2.]

New Philadelphia, Fil-a-dél-fi-a, *v* O., Newport, Nú-port, two important *bors* Eng.; *s-pt* *t* S. Wales, $1\frac{3}{4}$; *t* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *c*, *semi-cap* R. I., $9\frac{1}{2}$; *c* Ky., 9; *co ts* N-H., Ia.; *vs* N-Y., Pa., O., Mich.

Newport-Pagnell, Nú-port-Pág-nel, *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{3}$. [i; *v* Tenn.]

New Providence, Próv-i-dens, Bahama

New Richmond, Ríç-mond, *v* O., $2\frac{1}{2}$.

New Rochelle, Ró-sé-l, *v* N-Y., $1\frac{3}{4}$.

Newry, Nú-ri, *bor* Ir., 25.

New Sharon, Sá-ron, *v* Me.

New Siberia, Sj-bé-ri-a, *is* Arc. Oc. a

New South Wales, Nú Sst Walz, extensive *cy* Australia; area 350,000 s. m., pop. 208,254.

Newton, Nú-ton, *co ts* N-J., N. C., Ga., Ala., Ill., Iowa; *v* O., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Newton-Abbot (Ab'ot) with Newton-Bushell, (Búj-el,) *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Newton-upon-Ayr, (Ar,) *burgh* Scot., 5.

Newton Falls, *v* O., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Newton-Stewart, Stú-art, *t* Scot., $2\frac{2}{3}$.

Newtown, Nú-tsn, *bor* N. Wales, $3\frac{1}{4}$; *vs* Mass., Conn., N-Y., Pa., Va., Ky., Md., O., Ia. [Ir.]

Newtown-Ardes, Ardz, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Newtown-Limavaddy, Lim-a-vád-i, *bor* and *t* Ir., $3\frac{1}{4}$.

New York, Nú Yérk, the most populous of the U. S., and pre-eminent in internal improvements and commercial importance; area 47,000 s. m.; pop., in 1850, 3,097,394; 3,048,325 whites, 49,069 colored; in 1856, 3,345,840.

New York, *c* of the above state, the most important in the New World, and the third, only, in point of wealth and population on the globe; pop. 625; *vs* Teno., Ia., Ill., Wash. Ter.

New Zealand, Zé-land, *is* of Gr. Brit., in S. Pac. Oc., area, 105,115 s. m. pop. 26,656.

New Ulster, and New Munster, principal *is* of New Zealand.

Neyva, or Neiva, Ná-i-vq, *t* N-Gran.

Nezbecu, Na-zén, *t* Rus., 16.

Nez Percé (Na-Per-sá) Indians, *tr* Or.

Ngami, N-gó-me, *l* S. Af.

Niagara, Njág-a-ra, *r* N. Am., forming between lakes Erie and Ontario the celebrated "Falls of Niagara."

Niagara, *co t* C. W., 3.

Niagara Falls, *v* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Nias, Nj-as, *i* of Malay Arch.

Nicaragua, Nik-ar-á-gwq, *st* Cen. Am., area, 36,000 s. m., pop. 235,000; *t* Nicaragua, 8; *l* ditto, 90 by 30 m.

Nicaria, Né-kq-ré-q, *i* Gr. Arch., 1.

Nicastro, Ne-kq-s-tró, *t* Naples, 10.

Nice, Nes, *c* It., 25.

Nicholas, Nik-á-las, *t* Cal.

Nicholasville, Nik-á-las-vil, *co t* Ky., 1.

Nicobar (Nik-á-bor) Islands, *is* Ind. Oc.

Nicolet, Né-kó-lá, *co* and *v* C. E.

Nicollet, Nik-á-lá, *co* and *l* Min.

Nicopolis, Né-kóp-á-lis, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.

Nicosia, Né-ko-sé-q, *c* Sicily, 13.

Nicoya, Né-kó-yq, *pen*, *b*, *r* and *ts* Costa Rica.

Nicuman, Né-kó-mán, *r* China, 220 m.

Nieder-Hessen, Né-der-Hés-en, *prov* Hesse-Cassel, pop. 366,663.

Niemen, Né-men, *r* Rus. Pol., 400 m.

Nièvre, Né-ávr, *dep* Fr., area, 2595 s. m., pop. 327,161.

Nigdeh, Níg-de, *t* As. Min., 5.
 Niger, Ní-jer, *r* W. Af., 2000 m.
 Nikolajev, Né-kó-lí-év, (*or* Nikolaief,) *ft* Rus., 12.
 Nikolsburg, Nik-olz-burg, *t* Moravia, 8.
 Nile, Níl, *r* E. Af., 700 m.
 Niles, *vs* O., $\frac{3}{4}$; Mich., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nimar, Né-már, *dis* Ind., area, 7000 s. m., pop., 250,000.
 Nimes, Nem, *i* Fr., $53\frac{2}{3}$.
 Nineveh, Nín-e-ve, *anc* *c* and *cap* of the Assyrian Empire, now in ruins.
 Ning-Po, Níj-Po, *c* China, 250.
 Ninove, Né-nó-va, *t* Belg., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nio, Né-ó, *is* Gr. Arch., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Niort, Né-ór, *t* Fr., $18\frac{1}{4}$.
 Nipe (Né-pa) Bay, Cuba.
 Niphates, Né-fq-tez, *m* Armenia.
 Niphon, Níf-ón, (*or* Nipon, Nip-ón,) largest *is* Japan, area, 200,000 s. m.
 Nipissing (Nip-is-íj) Lake, C. W., 50 by 35.
 Nisari, Né-sq-re, *i* Gr. Arch.
 Nishapoor, Níj-q-pór, *c* Per., 8.
 Nisita, Né-si-tq, *z* Naples.
 Nitouat, Nit-i-nát, *or* Berkeley (Bérk-li) Sound, N. Am., *w*. Vancouver's Is.
 Nivelles, Né-vél, *t* Belg., 8.
 Nixdorf, Niks-dorf, (*Groce* and *Klein*, *Gros* and *Klín*,) *vs* Bohemia.
 Nizhnee-Lomov, Níz-ne-Ló-móv, *t* Rus., 7.
 Nizhnee Novgorod, Níz-ne-Nov-gó-ród, *t* Rus., 32.
 Nizhnee-Taghorsk, *or* Nijnii-Taghorsk, Níz-ne Tq.-gísk, *t* Rus., 22.
 Noblesville, Nó-blz-vil, *v* Ia., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nobosque (Nó-bósk) Point, Buzzard's Bay, Mass.
 Nocera Dei Pagani, Nó-qá-rq Dá-e Pg-qá-ne, *anc* *t* Naples, $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Noceto, Nó-qá-to, *t* It., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Noci, Nó-qé, *t* Naples, 6. [Arch.
 Noessa-Laut, Nó-és-q-Let, *is* Malay
 Nogent, Nó-zón, *t* Fr., 3.
 Nogent-le-Ber-nard, Nó-zón-le-Ber-nár, *t* Fr., 3. [Fr., 7.
 Nogent-le-Rotron, Nó-zón-le-Ró-trón, *t* Nogent-sur-Seine, Nó-zón-sur-San, *t* Fr., $3\frac{1}{4}$. [6.
 Noheacah, Nó-kq-kób, *v* Yucatan, Mex., Noir, Nwqr, *i* S. Am.
 Noirmontiers, Nwqr-mó-ti-á, *i* w. of Fr., $8\frac{1}{4}$.
 Noja, Nó-yq, *t* Naples, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nola, Nó-lq, *c* Naples, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nombre-de-Dios, Nóm-bra-da-Dé-ós, *t* Mex., $6\frac{1}{4}$; *pt* N-Gran.
 Nookaheeva, Nó-kq-hé-vq, one of the Marquesas Isles, Pac. Oc., 18.
 Noon, Nón, *r* Mantchooria, 500 m.
 Noonivak, Nó-ni-vák, *i* Rus. Am.
 Nootka-Sound, Nót-ka-Snd, *inlet* *w.* of Vancouver Is.
 Nord, Nér, *dep* Fr., area 2170 s. m., pop. 1,158,285.
 Norden, Nór-den, *t* Hanover, $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Norderney, Nór-der-nj, *i* N. Sea, $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Nordhausen, Nért-hs-zen, *t* Prus. Sax., 13.
 Nordland, Nórd-lqnd, *div* Norway; area, 14,337 s. m., pop. 65,512.
 Nördlingen, Nért-lig-cn, *ft* *t* Bav., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nordstrand, Nért-strnd, *i* Den., 3.
 Norfolk, Nér-fok, *c* Va., 16; *cos* Eng., Mass., Va.; — Bay, Van Die, Land; — Island, Pac. Oc.; — New, *dis* Van Dieman's Land; — Sound, Rus. Am.
 Norman, Nór-man, *is* W. Ind.
 Normandy, Nór-man-di, *anc*. *prov* Fr., area, 10,534 s. m.
 Norman Isles, comprise Channel Is., Jersey, Guernsey, &c.
 Norridgewock, Nór-ij-wok, *v* Me., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Norristown, Nór-is-tsn, *t* Pa., 6; *vs* Ark., 0.
 Norrkjöping, Nór-qé-pjíg, *t* Swed., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Norrská Fiellen, Nórs-kq Fyél-en, *ms* Norway.
 North Adams, Ad'amz, *v* Mass., 3.
 Northallerton, Nér-ál-er-ton, *bor* and *t* Eng., 5.
 Northampton, Nér-ámp-ton, *bor* and *t* Eng., $26\frac{1}{4}$; *v* Mass., 4.
 North Bellerica, Bél-er-i-ka, *v* Mass., $\frac{1}{3}$.
 North Bend, country residence of Gen. W. H. Harrison, near Cincinnati.
 North Bridgewater, Brij-wé-ter, *v* Mass., 4.
 North Carolina, Kar-ó-li-na, one of the original U. S.; area 50,704 s. m., pop. 553,928 whites, 27,563 fr. blacks, 288,548 slaves,—total 868,903.
 North Clarendon, Klár-en-don, *v* Vt.
 North Danvers, Dán-verz, *v* Mass.
 North-East, *vs* Pa., Md., &c.
 North-East Pass, *or* Belize, Ba-léz, *v* La.; at the mouth of Mississippi.
 Northern Circars, Sér-kárs, *prov* Br. Ind.; area 17,090 s. m., pop 2,995,500.
 North Ferrisburg, Fér-is-burg, *v* Vt.
 Northfield, Nór-feld, *vs* Vt., 3; Mass., $1\frac{1}{4}$; N-J., O., Ia.
 North Granville, Grán-vil, *v* N-Y.
 North Hadley, Hád-li, *v* Mass.
 North Haven, Há-ven, *v* Conn., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 North Hero, Hé-ro, *co* *t* Vt., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 North Lawrence, Lé-rens, *v* N-Y.
 North Lebanon, Léb-an-on, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 North Madison, Már-i-son, *v* Ia., $\frac{3}{4}$.

North Scituate, Sít-yú-at, *vs* Mass., R. I.

North Sea, *or* German Ocean, an arm At. Oc., between the Brit. Is. and German States.

Northumberland, Nér-túm-ber-land, *t* Pa., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *v* N-H.

North Vernon, Vér-non, *v* Ia.

Northville, Nér-b-vil, *vs* Mass., Mich., Ill.

Northwich, Nér-b-wic, *t* Eng., $1\frac{1}{3}$.

Norton, Nér-ton, *vs* Eng., 2; Mass., 2; O.

Norton-Chipping, Cíp-íp, *bor* Eng., 3.

Norton Sound, *inlet* Behring Sea, Rus. Am. $[1\frac{3}{4}]$.

Norwalk, Nér-wok, *t* Conn., $4\frac{1}{2}$; *v* O., Norway, Nér-wa, *cy* of Eu, forming the extreme n. w. part; provinces, Aggershus or Christiania, Christiansand, Bergen, Trondhjem, Tromsøe; area 123,386 s. m., pop. 1,330,000; *vs* Me., 2; N-Y., 1; Ia.

Norwich, Nér-ij, *c* Eng., $12\frac{1}{2}$; Nér-wic, *vs* N-Y., $\frac{1}{4}$; Pa., O.

Norwood, Upper and Lower, two *vs* Eng., United pop. 8046.

Nos-Beh, Nós-Ba, *i* of Fr., coast of Madagascar, $15\frac{1}{4}$.

Noss-Island, one of Shetland Is.

Noto, Nô-to, *c* Sicily $10\frac{1}{4}$.

Notre Dame, Nót-r Dqm, *p o* Ia.; — Bay, Newfoundland.

Notre Dame de Cenilly, Nót-r Dqm de Se-ne-yé, *v* Fr., 2.

Notteröe, Nót-e-ré-e, *i* Norway.

Nottingham, Nót-íg-am, *bor* and *t* Eng., pop., 57,407.

Nottoway, Nót-ó-wa, *r* and *co* Va.

Novara, Nô-vá-rq, *c* It. $18\frac{1}{2}$.

Nova Scotia, Nô-vu Skó-fí-a, *prov* Br. N. Am.; area 15,627 s. m., pop. 276, 119.

Nova Zembla, Nô-vu Zém-bla, two *is* Arctic Oc., area, about 61,967 s. m., has no permanent inhabitants.

Novelda, Nô-vél-dq, *t* Sp., 8.

Novellara, Nô-vél-q-rq, *t* It., 4.

Novgorod, Nov-gô-ród, *gov* Rus., *c do*, pop. 15,000.

Novgorod-Severskoie, Nov-gô-ród-Sáver-skó-ya, *t* Rus., 8.

Novi, Nô-vé, *t* It., $10\frac{1}{4}$.

Novi-Bazar, Nô-vé-Bá-zár, *t* Bosnia, 8.

Novoi-Oskol, Nô-vé-Os-kól, *t* Rus., 5.

Novomoskovsk, Nô-vô-mos-kóvsk, *ft* Rus., $7\frac{1}{2}$. [Rus., $17\frac{3}{4}$]

Novo-Tcherkask, Nô-vô-Té-r-kósk, *t* Now-Chow, Nô-Čž, *i* China.

Noxubee, Nôks-yú-be, *r* and *co* Miss.

Noyon, Nô-yón, *t* Fr., $6\frac{1}{2}$.

Nubia, Nû-bi-a, *cy* E. Af.; area 35,000 s. m., pop. 400,000.

Nublada, Nô-blá-dá, *i* N. Pac.

Nueces, Nwá-ses, *r* Tex., 350 m.

Nuevitas, Las, Lqs Nwa-vé-tqs, *t* Cuba.

Nuits, Nwé, *t* Fr., $3\frac{1}{2}$.

Nukn, Nô-kn, *i* Rus., Gulf of Fin., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Numa, Nû-ma, *v* Ia.

Numidia, Nû-mid-i-a, *anc* *cy* N. Af.

Nunda, Nun-dá, *v* N-Y., 2.

Nuneaton, Nûn-e-ton, *t* Eng., $4\frac{1}{4}$.

Nunez, Nô-néz, *r* W. Af.

Nuremberg, Nû-rem-bérg, important *c* Bavaria, pop. 46,000.

Nurpar, Nur-pár, *t* Punjab, 6.

Nyack, Nj-ak, *v* N-Y., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Nyassi, Né-á-sé, *l* S. E. Af.

Nyborg, Né-borg, *ft* t Den., 3. [$15\frac{3}{4}$]

Nyireghyhaza, Nye-rej-há-zo, *t* Hun., Nyköping, Né-q-píñ, *dis* Swed.; area 2516 s. m., pop. 120,113; *t* Swed., $3\frac{1}{2}$.

Nymwegen, Nim-wa-gen, *ft* t Neth. $21\frac{1}{4}$.

O.

Oahu *or* Wahoo, Wá-hó, one of the Sandwich Islands, $19\frac{1}{4}$.

Oajaca *or* Oaxaca, Wá-há-kq, *st* of Mex.; area, 31,822 s. m., pop. 525,101; *c* Mex., 25.

Oakham, Wk'am, *t* Eng., 3. [Ill.]

Oakland, Wk'land, *c* Cal., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* O., Oakville, *vs* N. Y., Mich., C. W.

Oban, O'ban, *bor* and *spt* t Scot., $1\frac{3}{4}$.

Obeid, O'bád, *cap* t Kordofan, Af., 30.

Oberlin, O'ber-lin, *v* O., noted for its College, free to people of color, 2.

Obernai, O-ber-ná, *t* Fr., 5. $[7\frac{1}{2}]$

O-Bessenova, O-béj-a-nô-vo, *t* Hun.,

Obi, Oby, *or* Obe, O'bé, *r* Sib., 2000 m.

Obidos, O-bé-dos, *t* Brazil, 6.

Obies, O'bez, *r* Tenn.

Obion, O'bí-on, *r* Tenn., 150 m.

Oboyan, O-bó-yán, *t* Rus., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Ocana, O-kón-yq, *ts* Sp. 5; N-Gran., 5.

Occoquan, Ok'ó-kwon, *r* and *v* Va.

Ocean, *or* Curé, Ká-ra, *i* Pac. Oc.

Ocean, *or* Paanopa, Pq-nô-pq, *i* Pac. Oc., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Oceania, O-je-á-ni-a, *or* Oceanica, O-je-án-i-ko, fifth division of the globe, consisting of Malaisia, Australia, and Polynesia.

Ochil (O'hil,) Hills, *ms* Scot.

Ocmulgee, Ok-múl-ge, *r* Ga., 300 m.

Oconee, O-kó-ne, *r* Ga., 300 m., *rs* Ga., S. C. [v Wis.]

Oconomewoe, Ok-o-nóm-e-wok, *er* and

Oerakoke, O'kra-kok, *v* N. C.

Odense, O'den-sa, *t* Den., 11 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Odense-Fiord, Fe-érd, *b* is. of Funen.

Odenwald, O'den-vält, *m* Ger.

Oder, O'der, *r* Ger., 550 m.

Odessa, O-dés-a, *c* Rus., 71 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Odowara, O-dó-wá-rq, *t* is. of Niphon, Japan, 5. [4 $\frac{1}{2}$.]

Oedenburg, E'den-borg, *t* W. Hun.,

Oederan, E'da-rqn, *t* Saxony, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Oeiras, O-á-e-rqs, *c* Brazil, 5.

Oels, Els, *t* Prus. Silesia, 6. [40.]

Oesel, E'sel, *v* Rus., area, 1200 s. m.,

Offenbach, Of'en-bqk, *t* Hesse-Darmstadt, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Ogdensburg, Og'denz-burg, *t* N-Y., 8.

Ogeechee, O-gé-ge, *r* Ga., 250 m.

Ogle, O'gl, *co* and *v* Ill.

Oglethorpe, O'gl-terp, *c* Ga., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Ogono, O-gón-yo, *cape* Sp.

Oheteroa, O-ha-ta-ró-a, *i* S. Pac. Oc.

Ohio, O-hí-ó, one of the U. S., third in population and commercial importance. Area, 39,964 s. m., pop. in 1850, 1,980,329; whites, 1,955,050, colored, 25,279. In 1856, 2,138,754; *r* U. S., 950 m.

Ohomura, O-ho-mó-rq, *t* Japan, 20.

Oich, Loch, Loh O'h, *l* Scot.

Oignies, Wan-yé, *v* Belgium, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Oise, Wqz, *r* and *dep* Fr.

Oits Mitsoo, Ots Mit-sb, *l* Japan.

Ojalava, O-yq-lq-vq, one of Nav. Is., Pae. Oc. [beria, 500 m.]

Oka, O'kq, *rs* Cen. Rus., 650 m.; Si-Okanagon, O-kan-ág-on, *r* N. Amer., 200 m.

Okau or Okaw, O'ke, *v* Ill.

Okauhechee, O-kó-çe, *v* Wis.

Okhota, O-hó-tq, *r* Siberia, 200 m.

Okhotsk, O-hótsk, Sea of, inlet of Pac. Oc.

Okladnikovo, Ok-lqd-ni-kó-vq, *l* Rus.

Okolona, Ok-o-ló-na, *v* Miss.

Oktibbeha, Ok-tib-e-ha, *r* and *co* Miss.

Oland, E'lqnt, *i* Sweden, 31.

Olcott, Ol'kot, *v* N-Y.

Oldburg, Old'burg, *t* Eng., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Oldenburg, Ol'den-burg, grand-duchy, Gor., 252,699; *t* Ger., 8; *v* Ia.

Oldham, Old'am, *bor* and *t* Eng., 72 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Old Point Comfort, *v* Va.

Old Providence, *i* Caribbean Sea, 1 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Oldtown, *v* Mo., 3.

Olean, O-le-án, *v* N-Y.; *p o* Ind.

Oleggio, O-léd-jó, *t* It., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Olekma, O-lék-mq, *r* Siberia, 400 m.

Olenek, O-la-nék, *r* Siberia, 800 m.

Olentangy, Ol-en-tán-ji, *r* O.

Oléron, O-ln-rón, *i* coast of France, 17.

Olhao, Ol-ysh, *t* Portugal, 6.

Olinda, O-lin-da, *c* Brazil, 8.

Oliva, O-lé-vq, *t* Sp., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Olivenza, O-le-vén-sq, *t* Sp., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Olkhon, Ol'hon, *i* Lake Baikal, Siberia.

Olmutz, Ol'muts, *c* Moravia, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Olney, Ol'ni, *t* Eng., 2 $\frac{1}{3}$; *rs* Penn., Ill.

Oloron, O-ló-rón, *t* Fr., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Olot, O-lót, *t* Sp., 12.

Olvera, O-lá-rq, *t* Sp., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Olympia, O-lím-pi-a, *cap* Wash. Ter.

Olympus, O-lím-pus, *m* Thessaly.

Om, *r* As. Rus., 330 m.

Omaha City, O-mq-hq Sít-i, *cap* Neb.

Ombay, Om-bj, *i* Malay Arch.

Ometepe, O-ma-ta-pá, *vol* i Cen. Am.

Omsk, Omsk, *ft* *t* As. Rus., 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Oman, O-món, *t* Guinea, 5.

Ona, O'nq, *r* Siberia, 280 m.

Oneco, O-né-kw, *v* Ill. [Rus.]

Onega, O-né-ga, *r* Rus., 250 m.; *l*

Oneglia, O-né-yq, *t* Sard. States, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Oneida, O-nj-da, *l* and *co* N-Y.

Onekotan, O-na-kw-tqn, Koorile Is.

Oneonta, O-ne-ón-ta, *v* N-Y.

Onghin, On-gén, *r* Mongolia, 200 m.

Onion, Un'yon, *rs* Vt., Wis. [N-Y.]

Onondaga, On-on-dé-ga, *l*, *co* and *v* Onondaga Valley, *v* N-Y., 1.

Onslow, Onz'ló, *s-pé* *t* Nova Scotia; *b* and *co* N. C.

Ontario, On-tá-ri-o, one of the five great lakes, U. S.; *co* N-Y.; *co* C. W.

Onteniente, On-ta-ne-én-ta, *t* Sp., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Ootonagon, On-ton-ág-on, *r* and *v* Mich.

Oobsa, Ob'sq, *l* Chinese Empire.

Ooch, Oq, *t* N. W. Hindostan, 20.

Ooda, or Ouda, O'dq, *r* Siberia, 200 m.

Oofa, O'fq, *t* Rus., 6.

Ooglitch, Ogl-icq, *t* Rus., 8. [ak.]

Oojak, O-jqk, *b* N. Pac. Oc., *is*. Kodi-

Oojein, O-ján, *ft* *c* Hindostan.

Oo-Kiang, O-ke-qn, *r* China, 500 m.

Oonalaska, O-na-lqf-ka, Fox Island, N. Pac. Oc.

Oonimak, O-ne-mqk, Fox Island.

Ooralsk, O-rqlsk, *t* Rus., 13.

Oorfa, Orl'fq, *t* As. Tur., 30.

Oorga, Orl'gq, *c* Mongolia, 7.

Ooroomeyah, O-ro-mé-yq, *ft* *t* North Persia, 25.

Oroomitsee, O-róm-t-se, *c* China.

Ooroop, O-róp, one of Koorile Is. [m.]

Oosooree, O-sb-ré, *r* Mantchooria, 340

Oostacker, Os'tqk-er, *v* Bel., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Oostioeg, *O-s-ti-óz*, *t* Rus. 13.
 Oozan, or Ouzen, *O-zén*, *two rs* Rus., 250 m.
 Opeleousas, *O-pé-ló-sas*, *v* La.
 Ophir, *O'-fer*, Mount, *ms* Malay Pen., and Sumatra.
 Oporto, *O-pór-tó*, *c* Port., 80.
 Oppeln, *O'pel'n*, *t* Prus. Silesia, 7½.
 Opwyck, or Opwijk, *O'wíjk*, *v* Belg., 3½.
 Oquaka, *O-kwá-ka*, *v* Ill., 1.
 Oran, *O-rán*, *j't c* Algeria, 25; *v* N.Y.
 Orange, *O'ránj*, *r* S. Africa; *t* Fr., 10; *vs* Mass., N.J.; *b* Terra del Fuego.
 Orange Court House, *co t* Va., ½.
 Orange River, Republic of, div. S. Af., area, 50,000 s. m.
 Orbey, *O'r-bá*, *t* Fr., 5½.
 Oregon, *O're-gon*, most western of the territories, U. S.; area, 185,030 s. m., pop. 13,294.
 Oregon City, *v* Ill.; *t* Oregon, 1.
 Orel, *O-ré'l*, *t* Rus., 25¾.
 Orenboorg, *O'ren-búrh*, *c* Rus. 6.
 Orense, *O-rén-sa*, *t* Sp., 5.
 Orgaos, Serra Dos, *Sér-q dós O'r-gáos*, *ms* Brazil.
 Oria, *O'ri-q*, *t* Sp., 5¾; *t* Naples, 4½.
 Orihuela, *O-re-wá-lq*, *c* Sp., 17½.
 Orinoco, *O-ri-nó-kó*, large *r* S. Am., 1600 m.
 Oriskany, *O-ris-kan-i*, *v* N.Y.
 Oristano, *O-ris-tá-no*, *t* is. Sardinia, 10; *g* is. of Sardinia.
 Orizaba, *O-ri-sq-bq*, *t* Mex., 15.
 Orkhon, *O'r-hón*, *r* Mongolia, 380 m.
 Orkney *O'r-k'ni*, Islands, *arch* N. of Scot.
 Orland, *O'r-lánd*, *v* Me.
 Orleans, *O'r-lé-anz*, *c* Fr., 47½.
 Ormus, *O'r-mus*, *i* Persian Gulf.
 Orontes, *O-rón-tez*, *r* N. Syria, 240 m.
 Oroshaza, *O-rof-á-zo*, *r* Hun., 9½.
 Orotava, *O-ro-tá-vq*, *t* Canary Is., 8½.
 Orphano, *O'r-fq-ná*, *g* of Gr. Arch.
 Orphan's Island, Penobscot river.
 Orthez, *O'r-tá*, *t* Fr., 10.
 Ortler, *O'r-tler*, *m* Austria.
 Ortona, *O'r-tó-na*, *t* Naples, 7.
 Oruro, *O-ró-ró*, *t* Bolivia, 5.
 Orust, *O'r-rost*, *i* Sweden.
 Orvieto, *O'r-ve á-to*, *c* Cen. It., 6½.
 Orwigsburg, *O'r-wigz-burg*, *bor* Pa., 1.
 Osage, *O-sáj*, *r* Ind. Ter., U. S., 500 m.
 Osaka, *O-sá-kó*, *s-pt* *t* Japan.
 Osceola, *O-s-e-ó-la*, *cos* Mich., Iowa; *po* in many of U. S.
 Oschatz, *O-játs*, *t* Sax., 5½.

Oshkosh, *Oj'kóf*, *v* Wis., 3.
 Oshmooney, *Oj-mo-nán*, *v* Egypt.
 Oskaloosa, *O-ska-ló-sa*, *v* Iowa, 1½.
 Osnaburg, *O's-na-burg*, *t* Han., 11¾.
 Ostashkov, *O-s-taš-kóv*, *t* Rus., 9.
 Ostend, *O-s-ténd*, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Belg., 14½.
 Osterode, *O-s-ta-ró-da*, *t* Han., 5½.
 Ostrogi, *O-s-tróg*, *t* Rus. Poland, 6½.
 Osuna, *O-só-nq*, *t* Sp., 17½.
 Oswegatchie, *O-s-wé-gá-gé*, *r* N.Y., 120
 Oswego, *O-s-wé-gó*, *c* N.Y., 16; *co* and *r* N.Y.; *vs* Ia. and Ill.
 Oswestry, *Oz'es-tri*, *bor* Eng., 5.
 Otaheite, *O-ta-hí-te*, Society Is., 9.
 Otisville, *O'tis-vil*, *v* N.Y.
 Otranto, *O-trán-to*, *t* Naples, 4½; *str* connecting Adr. and Med. Sea.
 Otsego, (*Ot-sé-gó*) Lake, N.Y.
 Ottawa, *Ot'a-wa*, *t* Ill., 3½; *r* Canada; *cos* O., Mich., and Cauada.
 Ottery St. Mary, *O'ter-i Sant Má-ri*, *t* Eng., 2½.
 Ottumwa, *Ot'um-wé*, *v* Iowa.
 Ouachita, *Wof-i-tó*, City, *v* La. [1.
 Oualan, *O-q-lqú*, *i* Pac. Oc., Carolines, Oude, *Od*, *k* Hindostan; area, 23,738 s. m., pop. 2,970,000; *c* of the above.
 Onghiter, *Loch, Loh Oh'er*, *l* Ir.
 Oundle, *Un'del*, *t* Eng., 3.
 Ouro Preto, *O'ró Prá-to*, *c* Brazil, 8.
 Ouse, *Oz*, *r* Eng.
 Outagamie, *O-ta-ga-mé*, *co* Wis.
 Ovada, *O-vq-dó*, *t* Piedmont, 6½.
 Ovar, *O-vár*, *t* Portugal, 5. [phon.
 Ovari, *O-vq-re*, Bay of, inlet on is. Ni-
 Overflakkee, *O'ver-flqk-a*, *i* Neth.
 Overyssel, *O'ver-i-sel*, *prov* Neth.; area, 1,312 s. m., pop. 227,683.
 Ovid, *O'vid*, *v* N.Y., 1.
 Oviedo, *O-vi-á-dó*, *c* Sp., 9½.
 Owasco, (*O-wós-kó*) Lake, N.Y.
 Owego, *O-wé-gó*, *co t* N.Y., 4.
 Owenborough, *O'en-bur-ó*, *v* Ky., 1½.
 Owen's Lake, Cal.
 Owenton, *O'en-ton*, *co t* Ky.
 Owingville, *O'ipz-vil*, *co t* Ky.
 Oxford, *Oks'ford*, *c* Eng., 28; *co ts* N. C., Miss., Ind.; *vs* Mass., N.Y., Md., Ga., O.
 Oxus or Ameo, *rs* Cen. Asia, 1300.
 Oyapok, *O-yq-pók*, *r* S. Am., 180 m.
 Oyounáx, *O-yo-nq*, *t* Fr., 3½.
 Oyster Bay, *O's-ter Ba*, *v* N.Y., 7.
 Ozark, *O-zárk*, *co t* Ark.; *v* Mo.; *ms* Ark., and Mo.
 Ozaukee, *O-zé-ké*, *co* and *co t* Wis.
 Ozieri, *O-zi-á-re*, *t* is. of Sardinia, 8.
 Ozorkow, *O-zér-kov*, *t* Poland, 5.

P.

Pabba, Páb-a, *i* Hebrides, $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Paeaja, Pq-kq-zq, *r* Brazil, 150 m.
 Pacajes, Pq-kq-hes, *r* and *m* Bolivia.
 Pachacama, Pq-qq-kq-mq, *v* Peru.
 Pacheco, Pq-qá-kw, *t* Sp., 6.
 Pachitea, Pq-qi-tá-q, *r* Peru, 200 m.
 Pachucaca, Pq-qn-kq-kq, *r* Peru, 130 m.
 Pacific Ocean, Pa-sif-ik Q'fan, the largest division of water on the globe.
 Paco, Pq-kw, *v* is. Luzon, $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pacora, Pq-kw-rá, *r* Isthmus of Panama.
 Paddock-with-Marsh, hamlet Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Paderborn, Pq-der-börn, *t* Prus., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Padron, Pq-drón, *t* Sp., 6.
 Padstow, Pád-stw, *s-pt* Eng., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Padua, Pád-yu-a, *ft* c Aus. It., 60.
 Paducah, Pa-dú-ku, *co t* Ky., 3.
 Padula, Pq-dó-lq, *t* Naples, 8.
 Paejene, Pa-yá-na, *l* Finland, 90 by 20.
 Paete, Pq-á-ta, *v* Philippines, $3\frac{1}{3}$.
 Pago, Pq-gw, *i* Dalmatia, Adriatic, 5.
 Pagsanjan, Pqg-sqn-jún, *t* Phil. Is., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pahang, Pq-háp, *st* Malay Pen., 40.
 Pah Utah, Pq Yá-tq, *ind* tr Ter. Utah.
 Painboeuf, Pa-né-béf, *t* Fr., $4\frac{1}{4}$.
 Painesville, Pánz-vil, *co t* O., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Painswick, Pánz-wik, *t* and *par* Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Painted Post, *v* N.Y., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Paintville, *co t* Ky.
 Paisley, Páz-li, *burg* and *t* Scot., 48.
 Pak, Pok, *t* Hun., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Palanpore, Pql-an-pór, *t* Hind., 30.
 Palatine, Pál-a-tjn, *v* Va.
 Palawan, Pq-lq-wán, *i* Malay Arch.
 Palazzuolo, Pq-lq-só-á-ló, *t* Sic., $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Palembang, Pq-lem-báq, *t* Sumatra, 25.
 Palencia, Pq-lén-te-q, *c* Sp., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Palermo, Pq-lér-mo, *ft* c Sicily, $167\frac{1}{4}$.
 Palestine, Pál-es-tjn, anc. ey in s. w. Asia; area, 11,000 s. m.; *co ts* Tex., Ill.; *rs* O., Ind.
 Palestrina, Pq-les-tré-nq, *c* Italy, $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Palhanpoor, Pql-hqn-pár, *ft* Hind., 30.
 Palk's (Poks,) Strait, bet. Ceylon and Hind.
 Palua, Pól-mq, *ft* *t* of the Balearic Is., $40\frac{1}{2}$; *ts* Sicily, 8; Naples, 6; Sp., $3\frac{3}{4}$; *i* Canary Islands, 33. $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Palma del Rio, Pql-mq del Ré-o, *t* Sp.,
 Palmar, Pql-mqr, *t* Sp., 6.
 Palme, Pqlm, *lagoon* of Fr.
 Palmer, Pqm-er, *v* Mass., 4.
 Palmer Depot, Dél-po, *v* Mass.
 Palmetto, Pal-mét-o, *r* and *v* Ga.
 Palmi, Pql-mq, *c* Nap., $6\frac{1}{4}$.

Palmyra, Pal-mj-rá, *ano. c* of Syrian Desert; *co ts* Va., Mo., 2; *rs* N.Y., 3; O., Mich., Wis.
 Palo Alto, Pq-ló Al'to, battle-field, Mex.; *co* Iowa; *rs* Ga., Miss., Iowa.
 Palte, Pql-ta, *l* East Thibet.
 Pamiers, Pq-me-á, *t* Fr., $7\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pamlico, Pám-li-kw, *r* N. C.
 Pamlico Sound, e. coast of N. Carolina.
 Pampas, Pqm-pqs, *plains* S. Am.; area, 1,620,000 s. m.
 Pampas del Sacramento, Sq-krq-mén-tó, *plains* of Peru; area, 60,000 s. m.
 Pamplona, Pqm-plá-nq, *ft* *t* Sp., 11; *t* New Granada, $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Panama, Pan-a-mq, *s-pt* c N-Gran., 6; Isthmus of, connecting land bet. N. and S. America.
 Panaon, Pq-nq-ón, Philippine Is.
 Panay, Pq n, Philippine Is.
 Panesova, Pán-qa-vo, *ft* *t* Hun., $11\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pandacan, Pqn-dq-kqn, *v* Phil., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pangansane, Pqy-gqn-sán, *i* Mal. Arch.
 Panola, Pa-nó-lu, *co t* Miss., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pantar, Pqn-tár, *i* Malay Arch.
 Pantellaria, Pqn-tel-q-ré-q, *i* Nap., 5.
 Paola, Pq-ó-lq, *c* Naples, 5.
 Paoli, Pa-ó-li, *v* Pa.; *co t* Ind.
 Paoo, Pq-ó, Fejee island, Pac. Oc.
 Papa, Pq-po, *t* Hun., $16\frac{1}{2}$. [Am.
 Papagayo, Pq-pq-gj-w, *g* and *vol* Cen.
 Papandayan, Pq-pqn-dq-yáp, *vol* Java.
 Papa-Stour, Pá-pa-Stor, Shetland $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Papinsville, Pá-pinz-vil, *co t* Mo.
 Papua, Páp-ó-u, *or* New Guinea, *i* bet. Asiatic Seas and Pac. Oc.; area 250,000 s. m., inhabited by Malays and Papuans. [Brazil, 10.
 Pará, Pq-rá, *r* S. Am., 200 m.; *s-pt* c Paracatu, Pq-rq-sq-tó, *r* and *c* Brazil.
 Paradise, Pár-a-dís, *v* Pa., 2.
 Parngau, Pq-rq-gá, *rs* Bol., Ven.
 Paraguaçu, Pq-rq-gwq-só, *r* Bra., 260 m.
 Paraguana, Pq-rq-gwá-nq, *pen* S. Am.
 Paraguay, Pq-rq-gwá, *st* S. Am.; area 84,000 s. m., pop. 1,000,000; *r* do., 1600 m.
 Parahiba, Pq-rq-é-bq, *c* Bra., 15.
 Parahiba-do-Sul, Pq-rq-é-bq-dw-Sol, *r* Bra., 500 m.
 Parabitting, Pq-rq-é-tin-gq, *t* Bra., 4.
 Paramaribo, Par-a-már-i-bo, *cap* *t* D. Guiana, 20. $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Paramatta, Par-a-mát-a, *t* N.S. Wales.
 Paramoosheer, Pq-rq-mo-sér, Koorile *i*, area 120 s. m.

Paramythia, Pq-rq-mi-té-q, *t* Eu. Tur., 5.

Paraná, Pq-rq-ná, *r* S. Am., 2000 m.

Paranagua, Pq-rq-nq-gwá, *t* Bra., 7.

Parana-Iba, Pq-rq-nq-É'bq, *r* Bra., 500 m.

Paranapeba, Pq-rqn-pá-bq, *r* Bra., 250 m.

Parati, Pq-rq-té, *s-pt* *t* Bra., 10.

Parechiun, Pár-h-im, *t* Ger., 6½.

Paricipany, Por-síp-a-ni, *v* N-J., ½.

Pardo, Pár-dó, *r* Bra., 280 m.

Paredon, Pq-ra-dón, *i* W. Ind. [Ven.

Parima, Sierra, Se-ér-q Pq-ré-mq, *ms*

Parinacochas, Pq-ri-nq-kó-qqs, *l* Peru.

Paris, Pár-is, (Fr. Pq-ré,) metropolis and *cap* of France; pop. 1,053,262; *co ts* Me. 3, Ky. 2½, Tenn., Tex., Ill., Mo.; *v* C. W., 2½.

Parisburg, Pár-is-burg, *co t* Va.

Parita, Pq-ré-tq, *g* Cen. Am.; *t* N-Gran.

Parkersburg, Párk-erz-burg, *co t* Va., Parkesburg, Párks-burg, *v* Pa., ½ [3½.]

Parkman, Párk-man, *v* O. 1½.

Parkville, Párk-vil, *t* Mo., 1. [Mich.]

Parma, Pqr-ma, *c* It., 41; *vs* N-Y., 3.

Parnahiba, Pqr-nq-é-bq, *r* Bra., 750 m.

Parnassus, Pqr-nás-us, cel. *m* Greece.

Paropamisan, Pq-ro-pq-mi-sán, *ms* Afg.

Paros, Pá-ros, *t* Grecian Arch., 6.

Pártenco, Pqr-tén-i-ka, *c* Sic., 11.

Parthenay, Pqr-te-ná, *t* Fr., 5.

Partick, Pár-tik, *v* Scot., 2¾.

Paru, Pq-ró, *r* Bra., 350 m.

Paruro, Pq-ró-ró, *t* Peru.

Pascagoula, Pas-ka-gó-la, *r* and *b* Miss.

Pasco, Pqs-ko, *t* Peru, 1.

Pascoag, Pás-ko-ag, *v* R. I., 1½.

Pascuaro, Pqs-kwá-ró, *t* Mex., 6.

Pas-de-Calais, Pq-de-Kq-lá, *dep* Fr.

Pasewalk, Pq-ze-vqlk, *t* Prus., 5¾.

Pasinan, Pqs-mán, *i* of Dalmatia.

Paspaya, Pqs-pi-q, *r* Bol., 200 m.

Pasquotank, Pás-ko-tapk, *r* N. C.

Passaic, Pa-sá-ik, *r* N-J., 100 m.

Passamaquoddy (Pas-a-ma-kwód-i) Bay, *s. e.* Me.

Passau, Pqs-á, *ft* *t* Bav., 10½.

Passoercean, Pq-so-ro-én, *prov* Java; pop. 310,000.

Passy, Pq-sé, *t* Fr., 11½.

Pastaza, Pqs-tá-sq, *r* S. Am., 400 m.

Pasto, Pqs-tó, *t* S. Am., 7.

Patagonia, Pq-tq-gó-ni-a, *div* S. Am.; area 350,000 s. m., inhabited only by Indians.

Patak, Pó-tok, *t* Hun., 5.

Patapsco, Pa-táps-kó, *r* Md., 80 m.

Patchogue, Pat-qág, *v* N-Y.

Paterno, Pq-ter-nó, *c* Sic., 11.

Paterson, Pát-er-son, *c* N-J., 17½.

Path-Head, Pát-Hed, *t* Scot., 4.

Patia, Pq-ti-q, *r* N-Gran., 200 m.

Patmos, Pát-mos, *i* As. Minor, 4.

Patna, Pát-na, *c* Hin., 285.

Patoka, Pa-tó-ka, *creek* and *v* Ia.

Patos, Pq-tó-s, *l* Bra.

Patras, Pq-trás, *s-pt* *t* Greece, 8.

Patterson, Pát-er-son, *vs* N-Y., Pa., O.

Pattersonville, Pát-er-son-vil, *v* La., ¾.

Patti, Pq-tó-s, *c* Sic., 5.

Paturages, Pq-te-ráz, *t* Belg., 6½.

Patuxent, Pa-túks-ent, *r* Md., 90 m.

Patzum, Pqt-sóm, *t* Guat., 5½.

Pau, Po, *t* Fr., 16½.

Pucaurtaunbo, Pq-kqr-tíqm-bó, *t* Peru, 17; *r do.*, 300 m.

Paulding, Pál-díg, *co t* Miss.

Paulina, Pél-lé-na, *v* N-Y.

Pavia, Pq-vé q, *c* Aus. It., 28½.

Pavlovo, Pqv-ló-vó, *t* Rus., 8.

Pawcatuck, Po-ka-túk, *r* and *v* R. I.

Paweea, Pq-wé-a, *t* Guinea, 16.

Pawlet, Pó-let, *v* Vt., 2.

Pawpaw, Pó-po, *r* and *v* Mich., 1¾.

Pawtucket, Po-túk-et, *t* R. I. and Mass., 10; *r* N-Eng. [1¾.]

Pawtuxet, Po-túks-et, *r* and *v* R. I.

Paxo, Páks-ó, Ionian *i*, 5½.

Paxton, Páks-ton, *v* Mass., ¾.

Payta, Pj-tq, *s-pt* *t* Peru, 5.

Peabody (Pé-bod-i) Bay, Greenland.

Peace (Pes) River, Br. N. Am., 1100 m.

Pearl (Perl) Islands, of N-Gran.

Pearl River, Miss., 250 m.

Pe-Chee-Lee, Pa-Če-lé, *inlet* Yel. Sea.

Peckham, Pék-am, *v* Eng., 19½.

Pecos, Pá-kos, *r* N-Mex., 700 m.

Pedee, Pe-dé, (Great and Little), *vs* S. C.

Pedraza, Pa-drq-sq, *t* Ven., 3½.

Peebles, Pé-blz, *t* Scot., 2½.

Peekskill, Péks-kil, *v* N-Y., 2½.

Peel, Pel, *s-pt* *t* Isle of Man, 2½.

Peel River, Br. N. Am.

Pegau, Pá-gv, *t* Sax., 3½.

Pégo, Pá-gó, *t* Sp., 5½.

Pegu, Pe-gó, *cy* India, 70; *c do.*

Peipus or Peipous, Pá-e-pos, *l* Rus.

Pekatonica, Pek-a-tón-i-ka, *r* Wis. and Ill.; *p o* Ill.

Pekin, Pé-kin, *vs* N-Y., Ill. 2.

Peking, Pé-kiŋ, or Pekin, Pe-kin, *cap c* China, pop. 2,000,000. [4.]

Pelestrina, Pa-les-tré-nq, *i* and *t* N. It.,

Pelew (Pé-lú) Islands, Caroline *is.*, N. Pae. Oc.

Pelham, Pél-ham, *vs* N-H., N-Y.

Pellew (Pé-l-q) Islands, of Australia.

Pelworm, Pél-vorm, *i* of Den., 2.

Pemadumcook, Pem-a-dúm-kuk, *l* Me.

Pemba, Pém-ba, *i* of Af.

Pemberton, Pém-ber-ton, *vs* N-J. ¾, O.

Pembina, Pém-bi-na, *l* and *co* Min.

Pembroke, Pém-bruk, *s-pt* *t* S. Wales; *vs* N-H., Mass.

Pemigewasset, Pém-i-je-wós-et, *t* N-H.

Pemiscot, Pém-i-skot, *t* Mo.

Penang, Pe-nág, or Prince of Wales' Island, on Strait of Malacca, 43½.

Penehant, Pen-sjánt, *bayou* La.

Pendleton, Pén-dl-ton, *vs* Eng. 14½, Ia.

Penedo, Pa-ná-dó, *c* Bra., 14.

Penha, Pén-yq, *v* Bra., 1.

Penieuick, Pen-i-kék, *burgh* Seot., 3.

Penjinsk, Pen-jinsk, *g* Siberia.

Penkridge, Pén-krij, *t* Eng., 3½.

Pennar, Pen-qr, *r* India, 270 m.

Pennington, Pén-ip-ton, *v* N-J., ½.

Penniston, Pén-is-ton, *t* Eng., 6½.

Penn's Cove, Pen Kov, *co t* Wash. Ter.

Pennsgrove, Pénz-gróv, *v* N-J.

Pennsylvania, Pen-sil-vá-ni-a, one of the original U. S., second in population; area 46,000 s. m.; pop., in 1850, 2,311,786: 2,258,160 whites, 53,626 colored; in 1856, 2,496,728.

Peon Yan, Pen Yan, *v* N-Y., 2½.

Penobscot, Pe-nób-skot, *r* Me., 300 m.

Penrhyn (Péu-rin) Islands, Pac. Oc.

Penrith, Pén-rit, (often Pé-rit,) *t* and *par* Eng., 6¾.

Penryn, Pén-rin, *bor* and *t* Eng., 4.

Pensacola, Pen-sa-kó-la, *co t* Fa., 2½;

Pensaukec, Pen-só-ke, *r* Wis. [b Fa.]

Pensnett, Pénz-net, *v* Eng., 5.

Pentland Frith, Pént-land Frit, *sound* bet. Seot. and Orkney Islands.

Penza, Pén-zq, *gov* Rus.; area 14,768 s. m., pop. 1,058,444; *c* of same, 10½.

Penzance, Pen-záns, *bor* and *s-pt* *t*

Peoria, Pe-ó-ri-a, *c* Ill., 18. [Eng., 9½.]

Pepperell, Pép-er-el, *v* Mass., 1¾.

Pequot, Pé-kwot, *vs* Conn., Wis.

Perekop, Pa-rn-kóp, *st* Rus. Crimea.

Pereslavl, Per-n-sláv-l, *t* Rus., 7.

Périguenx, Pa-re-gé, *t* Fr., 13½.

Perleberg, Pér-la-bérg, *t* Prus., 6½.

Perm, Pérm, *t* Rus., 10.

Pernagoa, Per-ná-gw-q, *t* Bra., 4.

Pernau, Pé-r-nx, *s-pt* *t* Rus., 9.

Peros Banhos, Pá-ros Bán-yos, *is* Chagos Arch., Ind. Oc.

Perote, Pa-ró-ta, *t* Mex.

Perpignan, Per-pen-yón, *t* Fr., 21¾.

Perry, Pér-i, *co t* Ga., 1½; *vs* N-Y., 3, Ill. ½, Pa.

Perryopolis, Per-i-óp-ə-lis, *v* Pa.

Perrysburg, Pér-iz-burg, *v* O., 1¾.

Perryville, Pér-i-vil, *vs* Pa., O.

Perryville, Pér-i-vil, *co ts* Miss., Ark.; *vs* N-J., Pa., Ia. [cap Persia.]

Persepolis, Per-sép-ə-lis, *anc.* ruined

Pershore, Pér-sor, *t* Eng., 2¾.

Persia, Pér-si-a, *ey* Asia; area 450,000 s. m., pop. 11,299,500.

Persian (Pér-sian) Gulf, arm Ind. Oc.

Perth, Pér-t, *c* Scot., 22½; *t* C. W., 2; *dis* and *cap* W. Australia.

Perth Amboy, Pér-t Am-bó, *v* N-J., 2.

Peru, Pe-ró, *rep* S. Am., comprising eleven departments; area 370,000 s. m., pop. 2,279,085; *co t* Ia., 1¾; *vs* Ill. 3, N-Y., O., &c.

Perugia, Pa-ró-jq, *l* and *c* Cen. It., 18½.

Peruwels, Pú-re-vels, *t* Belg., 7½.

Pesaro, Pés-a-ró, *t* Cen. It., 12.

Pescadores, Pes-kó-dó-res, *is* of Peru; N. Pac. Oc.

Peshawar, Pef-š-er, *c* Afg., 50.

Pesth, Pest, *jr* *c* Hun., 100.

Petchenegue, Peq-nég, *t* Rus., 7.

Petechora, Pég-o-rq, *r* Rus., 900 m.

Peten, Pa-tén, *l* and *i* Guatemala.

Peterborough, Pé-ter-bur-ə, *c* Eng., 8½; *co t* C. W., 2½; *v* N-H., 2½.

Peterhead, Pé-ter-hed, *s-pt* *t* Seot., 5.

Petersburg, Pé-terz-burg, *ts* Va., 15, Pa.; *co ts* Ia., Ill.; *v* Ky., ½.

Petersfield, Pé-terz-feld, *bor* Eng., 5½.

Peterwardein, Pé-ter-wór-djün, *cap* *t* Slavonia, 4.

Petit-Canal, Pe-té-Kq-nql, *t* island of Guadeloupe, 7¾.

Petra, Pé-tru, *anc. c* Arabia Petræa.

Petropaulovski, Pa-tró-pz-lóv-ske, *cap* *t* Kamtchatka, 1.

Petrovæz, Pa-tró-vqts, *v* Hun., 5½.

Petrovoszelo, Pa-tró-vo-sá-lo, *v* Hun.

Petrovsk, Pa-tróvsk, *t* Rus., 7. [5½.]

Petrozavodsk, Pa-tró-zq-vódsk, *st* *t* Rus., 8.

Petsh, Peq, *t* Eu. Tur., 12.

Petworth, Pé-t-wurt, *t* Eng., 2½.

Petzka, Péts-hq, *t* Hun., 13½.

Peveragno, Pa-va-rón-yo, *t* It., 6.

Pewaukee, Pe-wó-ke, *v* and *l* Wis.

Peyster, Pi-ster, *i* Pac. Oc.

Pézénas, Pa-zn-ná, *t* Fr.; 7½. [7½.]

Pforzheim, Pfórts-hjím, *ane. c* Baden,

Phatukn, Fq-tó-kq, *t* Br. Ind., 12.

Pheng-Hoo, Fey-Ho, *i* China Sea.

Philadelphia, Fil-a-dél-fi-a, *c* Pa., and second in the U. S., 408¾; *co t* Miss.; *vs* N-Y., Ia., &c. [3¾.] Belg.

Philippeville, Fe-lep-vé, *st* *ts* Algeria

Philippi, Fi-lip-ji, *t* in ruins, Eu. Tur.; *co t* Va.

Philippine (Fil-ip-en) Islands, a group in the N. Malay Arch., comprising 1200 islands, of which Luzon, Mindanao and Palawan are the principal; area 120,000 s. m., pop. 5,000,000.

Philipsburg, Fil-ips-burg, *vs* N-J., Pa., Philippsville, Fil-ips-vil, *v* N-Y., 1. [10.] Phœcœa, Fo-sé-a, *s-pt* *t* As. Minor, 4. Phœnix, Fé-niks, *v* N-Y. Phœnixville, Fé-niks-vil, *v* Pa., 3. Phookok, Fo-kók, *i* Gulf of Siam. Piacenza, Pe-q-gén-zq, *ft* *e* N. It., 30. Piana, Pe-q-nq, *t* Sic., 5. Piasina, Pe-q-sé-nq, *l* and *r* Sib., 250 m. Piauhí, Pe-á-é, *r* Bra., 300 m. Piavozero, Pe-q-vó-zá-ro, *l* Rus. Piazza, Pe-á-t-sq, *c* Sic., 16½. Pichinchá, Pe-qin-qq, *vol* S. Am. Pickaway, Pik-a-wa, *co* O. [C.] Pickens (Pik-enz) Court-House, *co* *t* S. Pickering, Pik-er-ij, *t* Eng., 2½. Pico, Pé-kó, Azores *i* At. Oc., 36. Picton, Pik-ton, *c t* C. W., 1¾. Pictou, Pik-tó, *s-pt* *t* Nova Scotia. Piedimonte, Pe-a-di-món-ta, *t* Nap., 5¾. Piedmont (Péd-mont) Principality, *cy* Eu.: area 11,913 s. m., pop. 2,134,152. Pielis, Pe-á-lis, *l* Finland. [v] Va. Piermont, Pér-mont, *v* N-Y., 1¼. Pierpont, Pér-pont, *v* O. Pierre Bayou, Pe-á-r Bi-ó, stream, Miss. Pierrepont Manor, Pér-pont Mán-or, *v* N-Y. [8½.] Pietraperzia, Pe-a-trq-pérd-ze-q, *t* Sic., Pietro-in-Calatina, Pe-á-trw-in-Kq-lq-té-nq, *t* Nap., 7¾. Pig Island, *i* S. Pac. Oc. [ft.] Pike's (Piks) Peak, Rocky Mts., 11,497. Piketon, Pik-ton, *co* *t* O., ¾; *v* Ia. Pikeville, Pik-vil, *co* *ts* Ky., Tenn., Ala. Pilao Arcado, Pe-lá-n Hr-kó-dó, *t* Bra., Pilatka, Pi-lát-ka, *co* *t* Fa. [5.] Pilaya, Pe-li-q, *r* S. Am., 300 m. [in.] Pilcomayo, Pil-ko-mí-ó, *r* S. Am., 1000. Pilsen, Pil-sen, *t* Boh., 9¾. Pinckney, Piág-ni, *v* Mich., ½. Pinckneyville, Piág-ni-vil, *co* *t* Ill. Pine Bluff, Pin Bluf, *co* *t* Ark., ½. Pinega, Pe-ná-qq, *r* Rus., 290 m. Pine Plains, *v* N-Y. Pinerolo, Pe-na-ról-ó, *t* Sard. S., 13½. Pinos, Pé-nos, *i* Caribbean Sea. Pinsk, Pinsk, *t* Rus., 5½. Piqna, Pik-wa, *t* O., 4. Pirahi, Pe-rq-hé, *t* Bra., 3. Pirano, Pe-rq-nó, *s-pt* *t* Istria, 6½. Pirate (Pi-rat) Islands, Gulf of Tonquin. Piratinium, Pe-rq-te-néñ, *t* Bra., 3¾. Pirmasens, Pir-inq-sents, *t* Rhen. Bav., Pirna, Pir-nq, *ft* *t* Sax., 6. [5½.] Piron, Pe-rón, *i* Louisiada Arch. Pir-Panjal, Per-Pqn-jál, *ms* bet. Cashmere and Punjab. Pisa, Pé-zq, *c* Tus., 22. Piscataqua, Pis-kát-a-kwá, River, N-H. Piscataquis, Pis-kát-a-kwis, *r* and *co* Me., Piscataway, Pis-kát-a-wa, *vs* N-J., Md. Pisek, Pé-sek, *t* Boh., 5½. Pisgah, Piz-ga, *anc. m* Pal.: *v* Iowa. Pisticci, Pis-té-qé, *t* Nap., 6¼. Pistoja, Pis-tó-yq, *t* Tus., 12½. Pitcairn (Pit-kárn) Island, Pac. Oc., ½. Pitcher, Piág-er, *v* N-Y., 1½. Pitic, Pe-tík, *t* Mex., 5. Pitt's Archipelago, Pac. Oc. Pittsborough, Pits-bur-ó, *co* *t* N. C. Pittsburgh, Pits-burg, *c* Pa., 46½; *vs* Ia., Mo., Iowa. Pittsfield, Pits-feld, *t* Mass., 6½; *co* *t* Ill.; *v* Pa. Pittsford, Pits-ford, *vs* Vt., N-Y. Pittston, Pits-ton, *vs* Me. 3, Pa. 2. Pizzo, Pit-so, *c* Nap., 5¾. Placentia, Pla-sén-ji-a, *s-pt* *t* New-foundland; — Bay, inlet, do. Placer, Plq-sár or Plá-ser, *co* Cal. Placerville, Piá-ser-vil, *v* Cal., 5¾. Plainfield, Plán-feld, *vs* Vt. ¾, Conn., N-J., 2, Ia. Plainville, Plán-vil, *vs* R. I., Conn., O. Plaquemine, Plak-mén, bayou, *par* and *v* La. Plasencia, Plq-sén-ti-q, *c* Sp., 6¾. Plata, La, Lq Plá-tq, (or the Argentine Republic,) *rep* S. Am., consisting of the provinces of Buenos Ayres, Santa Fé, Entre Ríos, Corrientes, Cordova, La Rioja, Santiago del Estero, Tucuman, Catamarea, Salta and Jujuy, San Luis, Mendoza, San Juan; area 820,000 s. m., pop. 820,000. Platte, Plat, *r* tributary to Mo. River, 1200 m.; also *vs* Iowa, Wis. Platte City, *co* *t* Mo., ¾. Platteville, Plát-vil, *v* Wis., 1½. [Mo.] Plattsburg, Pláts-burg, *co* *ts* N-Y., 5½, Plauen, Plá-en, *t* Sax., 10¾. [2½.] Pleasant Valley, Pléz-ant Vál-i, *v* N-Y., Pleasant View, Vál, *v* Ia. Pleschen, Pléf-en, *t* Prus., 5. Plesse, Plés-e, *t* Prus. Silesia, 3½. Plock, Plotsk, *c* Poland, 6. Ploërmel, Plo-er-mél, *t* Fr., 8½. Ploeuc, Plo-ék, *v* Fr., 6. Plouaret, Plô-q-rá, *v* Fr., 5¾. Plover, Plív-er, *v* Wis., ½. Plumb (Plum) Island, coast of Mass.; also in Long Island Sound. Plymouth, Plim-ut, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Eng., 52½; *co* *ts* Mass. 6½, N. C., Ia.; *vs* Pa. 1½, O., Mich., Wis.; — Sound, inlet of Eng. Channel. Po, Po, *r* It., 340 m. [v] Ill. Pocahontas, Po-ka-hón-tas, *co* *t* Ark.;

Pocklington, Pók-lip-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Pocomoke, Pó-kó-mók, *r* and *b* Md.

Podgoritz, Pod-gó-rit-sq., *t* Eu. Tur., 6.

Point-a-Pitre, La, Lq Pwant-q-Pét-r, *t* island of Guadeloupe, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Point Commerce, Pónt Kóm-ers, *v* Ia.

Pointe Coupée, Pónt Kóp-é, *par* and *v* La.

Point Isabel, Iz'a-bel, *vs* Tex., Ky.

Point Pleasant, *co t* Va.; *vs* O., Mo.

Poirino, Pó-ré-nó, *t* It., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Poitiers, Pó-térs, *t* Fr., 29 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Poland, Pó-land, a former *k* of Cen. Eu., now divided between Rus., Aus. and Prus.; area 284,000 s. m., pop. 11,000,000; *vs* N-Y., O. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Polar Regions, Pó-lar Ré-jonz, *ter* about the n. and s. poles.

Polar Sea, (Northern,) Arctic Ocean; (Southern,) Antarctic Ocean.

Policandro, Pol-i-kán-dró, *i* Grecian Arch., $\frac{1}{4}$.

Policastro, Pó-li-kás-tró, *t* Nap., 7.

Poligny, Pó-lé-n-yé, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$. [m.

Polillo, Pó-lil-ó, Philippine *i*, 30 by 20

Polk, Pók, *co* U. S.

Pollenza, Pol-én-zq., *t* is. Majorca, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Pollockshaws, Pol-ók-józ, *t* Scot., 6.

Poloche, Pó-ló-cé-k, *r* Guat., 120 m.

Polotzk, Pó-lótsk, *t* Rus. Poland, 9.

Poltava, Pol-tá-va, *c* Rus., 20.

Polynesia, Pol-i-né-ji-a, numerous *is* Pac. Oc.; united pop. 1,500,000.

Pomerania, Pom-e-rá-ni-a, *prov* Prus.; area 12,304 s. m., pop. 1,197,701.

Pomeroy, Púm-ró, *co t* O., 4.

Pomfret, Póm-fret, *v* Conn., 2.

Pomigliano D'Arco, Pó-mé-l-yá-nó-Dár-ko, *t* Nap., 6. [Mo.

Pomme de Terre (Pom de Tar) River, Pomona, Pó-mó-na, Orkney *i*, 16 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Pompeii, Pom-pé-yí or Pom-pá-yé, anc. ruined *c* It.

Pondicherry, Pon-di-sér-z, *cap* French settlements in India, 40.

Ponta Delgada, Pón-tq Del-gá-dq., *t* Azores Islands, 22. [7 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Pont-a-Mousson, Pánt-q-Ma-són, *v* Fr., Pont-Audemer, Pán-W-dé-már, *t* Fr.

Pontchartrain (Pon-sar-trán) Lake, La., 40 by 24 m.

Pontecorvo, Pon-ta-kór-vó, *t* It., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Pontefract, Póm-fret, *bor* and *t* Eng., 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Pontevedra, Pon-ta-vá-dró, *t* Sp., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Pontevico, Pon-ta-vé-kó, *t* Lom., 5.

Pontiac, Pón-ti-ak, *co* Mich., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; Ill.

Pontianak, Pon-ti-q-nák, Dutch *c* of Borneo, 19 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Pontifical (Pon-tif-i-kal) or Papal States, central portion Italian Peninsula, of twenty divisions; area 17,210, pop. 3,006,771.

Pontivy, Pán-te-vé, *t* Fr., 5.

Pontoise, Pán-twáz, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Pontoosuck, Pon-tó-suk, *vs* Mass., Ill.

Pontotoc, Pon-tó-tók, *co* and *co t* Miss.

Pont-Saint-Esprit, Pán-Saint-Es-pré, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Pontypool, Pón-ti-póol, *t* Eng., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ponza, Pón-zq, *is* Med. Sea, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. [10.

Pooching-Hien, Pán-qín-Hé-én, *t* Chi., Poole, Pól, *bor* and *t* Eng., 9 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Poona, Pó-na, *c* Br. Ind., 86.

Poor or Pur, Pór, *r* Sib., 200 m.

Poorbunder, Pór-bún-der, *t* Hind.

Pootivl, Pán-tev-l', *t* Rus., 9.

Pooto, Pó-tó, pop. *i* coast of China.

Popayan, Pó-pq-yán, *c* S. Am., 20.

Poperinghe, Pó-per-áñh, *t* Belg., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Poplar Plains, *v* Ky., $\frac{1}{3}$.

Popocatepetl, Pó-po-ká-ta-pét-l, *vol* Mex., 17,720 ft.

Popo Great, Pó-pó Grat, *t* Guinea, 5.

Popo Isles, Malay Arch.

Poppi, Póp-pi, *t* Tus., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Porcuna, Pór-kó-nq, *t* Sp., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Pordenone, Pór-da-nó-ná, *t* Aus. It., 5.

Poros, Pó-ros, pop. *i* Gr.

Port Adelaide, Ad'e-lad, *t* S. Aust., 10.

Port Adown, Pórt A-dón, *t* Ir. 3.

Portaferry, Pórt-a-fér-i, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 2.

Portage, Pórt-ag, *v* Ia., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Portage City, *co t* Wis., 2.

Portalegre, Pór-tq-lá-gra, *t* Port., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Portarlington, Pórt-ár-líng-ton, *t* Ir., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Port Au Prince, Pórt-ó-Prins, *cap* *c* Hayti, 20.

Port Byron, Bý-ron, *v* N-Y., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Port Carbon, Kár-bon, *bor* Pa., 3.

Port Chester, Cés-ter, *v* N-Y.

Port Clinton, Klin-ton, *co t* O.

Port Dalhoozee, Dal-hó-zé, *v* C. W.

Port Deposit, De-póz-it, *v* Md.

Port Discovery, *co t* Washington Ter.

Port Elizabeth, *s-pt* *t* S. Af., 4; *v* N-J., 1.

Port Gibson, *v* Miss., I. [Scot., 7.

Port Glasgow, Glás-go, *burgh* and *t*

Port Hope, *t* Upper Canada, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Port Hudson, Húd-son, *v* La., $\frac{1}{3}$.

Port Huron, Hú-ron, *v* Mich., 4.

Portici, Pór-te-çé, *t* Nap., 5.

Port Jefferson, Jéf-er-son, *v* O., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Port Jervis, Jér-vis, *v* N-Y.

Port Kennedy, Kén-e-di, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Portland (Pórt-land) Isle of, *pen* and *par* Eng., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$; *c* Me., 22 $\frac{1}{2}$; *c* Or., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$; *co t* Ia.; *vs* Conn., Ala., Ky., Mich., Mo.

Portlaw, Pórt-ló, *t* Ir., 3½.

Port Leon, Lé-on, *pt entry* Fa.

Port Louis, Ló-is, *cap t* Is. Mauritius, 35; *t* Guadeloupe, 4½.

Port Mahon, Mq-hón, *ft t* Sp., 13½.

Portneuf, Pórt-néf, *co and v* C. E.

Porto Alegre, Pór-to A-lá-gra, *c* Bra., 12; *t do.* 4. [har S. Am.

Porto Atacames, Pór-to A-tq-kq-mes, *t* Seot., 3½; *t* N-Gran.; *t* Bra.

Porto Ferrago, Pór-to Fer-q-yo, *cap t* Elba, Tuscany, 4½.

Port-of-Spain, *t* W. Ind., *cap* Is. Trin-idad, 11½. [Verd Is.

Porto Praya, Pór-to Prí-q, *t* Cape

Porto Rico, Pór-to Ré-ko, W. Ind. Is., area 2580 s. m.; pop. 500,000, 50,000 being slaves. [Is. 6.

Porto Santo, Pór-to Sqn-tó, Madeira

Port Philip, Fil-ip, *b* Aust.

Port Royal, Rá-al, *ft t* Jam.; *v* Va., ¾.

Portsea (Pórt-se) Island, coast of Eng., pop. 72,126.

Portsmouth, Pórt-smut, *bor* and *s-pt t* Eng., 72; *c* N-H., 11; *s-pt* and *naval depot* Va., 8½; *co t* O., 5; *v* Mich.

Portsoy, Pórt-sø, *s-pt t* Scot., 2.

Port Tobacco, Ta-bák-w, *co t* Md.

Portugal, Pór-tq-gal, *k* Eu., area 35,268 s. m.; pop. 3,471,203. [m.

Portuguesa, Pór-to-gá-sq, *r* Ven., 200

Port Washington, *v* O., ½; *co t* Wis., 1.

Port William, *v* Scot., ¾. [2½.

Posega, Pów-fá-gq, *t* Aus., 6¾. *d*

Posen, Pów-zen, *c* Prus., 32; — Grand Duchy, polish prov Prus.; area 12,248, s. m., pop. 1,352,014.

Possneck, Pés-nek, *t* Cen. Ger., 3¾.

Potawatamies, Pot-a-wót-a-miz, *tr* Indians, n. Ia.

Poteau (Pó-tó) River, Ark.

Potenci, Po-ten-žé, *r* Bra.

Potenza, Pó-tén-zq, *t* Naples, 12½.

Poti, Pó-té, *r* Brazil, 200 m.

Potomac, Pó-tó-mak, *r* Va., 350 m.

Potosi, Pó-tó-sé, *dep* Bol.; *c do.* 16¾.

Potosi, Pó-tó-si, *co t* Mo.; *t* Wis.; 2½.

Potsdam, Póts-dqm, *gov* and *c* Prus., 38; Póts-dam, *v* N-Y., 2¼.

Pottstown, Póts-tsn, *bor* Pa., 2.

Pottsville, Póts-vil, *t* Pa., 10.

Poughkeepsie, Pó-ki-pse, *c* N-Y., 15; *v* Ia.

Poulinipete, Pwe-ni-pét, *i* Pac. Oe., 2.

Ponltney, Pólt-ni, *v* Vt. 2½.

Poulton, Pól-ton, *t* Eng., 7½.

Poviglio, Pó-vél-yo, *t* It., 1½.

Pova de Meadas, Pów-vá-q da Ma-q-dqs, *t* Port., 7¾.

Pova de Varzim, Pów-vá-q da Vqr-zén, *t* Port., 6½.

Poweshiek, Pó-s-e-šek, *co* Iowa.

Powhatan, Pó-ha-tán, *co* Va.; *v* Ark.

Poxim, Pó-sén, *t* Bra., 3. [Ter.

Poyais, Pwq-yá, *r* and *dis* Mosquito

Poyang, Pó-yáng, *l* China, 80 by 40 m.

Pozoblanco, Pów-to-blqn-kó, *t* Sp., 6½.

Pozzuoli, Pot-sø-á-le, *t* Nap., 8½.

Prado, Prá-dó, *t* Port., 7.

Praga, Prá-gq, *t* Poland, 4.

Prague, Prag, important *c* Bohemia, Eu., 68¾. [Wis.

Prairie du Chien, Prá-ri dë Šen, *co t*

Prairie du Rocher, Rá-fer, *v* Ill.

Prairie du Sac, Sqk, *v* Wis., ¾.

Prairie mer Rough, Prá-ri mär Røz, *p* o La.

Prairie Ronde, Rønd, *v* Mich., ¾.

Prairieton, Prá-ri-ton, *v* Ia.

Prairieville, *rs* Ia., Mo., Mich.

Praslin, Prqs-lén, *is* Ind. Oe. [3½.

Prats de Mollo, Prq dë Ma-ló, *ft t* Fr.,

Prattsburg, Práts-vil, *v* N-Y., 13½; *v* Ala., 6. [Java, 700,000.

Preanger, Pra-qy-her, Dutch residency,

Preble, Préb-l, *co* O.; *v* N-Y.

Pregel, Prá-gel, *r* Prus., 120 m.

Prenzlow, Prénts-lov, *t* Prus., 12¾.

Presburg, Prés-hurg, *c*, *cap* Hun., 38.

Prescot, Prés-kot, *t* and *par* Eng., 7½; *co t* Wis.; *t* C. W., 2½.

Presque Isle, Presk él, *co* Mich. [¾.

Prestegne, Pres-tán, *bor* and *t* Eng., 1.

Preston, Prés-ton, *bor* and *t* Eng., 69½; *rs* Tex., Ky.; *t* C. E., 1½.

Prestonburg, Prés-ton-burg, *co t* Ky.

Prestonpans, Pres-ton-pánz, *s-pt t* and *par* Scot., 1½.

Preto, Prá-tó, *rs* Brazil, 150 m.

Prevesa, Prá-va-sq, *ft t* Eu. Tur., 4.

Pribilov, Pre-bi-lóv, *is* Behring Sea.

Priego, Pre-á-go, *t* Sp., 13½.

Prince Edward Island, Br. Am., area 1950 s. m., pop. 90,000; *i* Upper C.

Prince of Wales Archipelago, Rus. Am.

Prince of Wales Island, Pac. Oe.; Malay Arch.; *is* Torres Strait.

Prince's Island, Gulf of Guineas.

Princes' Islands, Sea of Marmora.

Princess Anne, *co t* Md.

Princess Charlotte (Σír-lot) Bay, Aust.

Princeton, Prins-ton, *bor* N-J., 2½; *co ts* Va., Miss., Ark., Ky., 1½; *rs* Ia., 1; Ill., &c.

Princeville, Prins-vil, *v* Ill., ½. [Oe.

Prince William Island, Feejee Is., Pac.

Prince William Sound, Rus. Am.

Pripets, Prip-ets, *r* Rus. Pol., 350 m.

Prisrend, Pris-rénd, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.

Pristina, Pris-té-nq, *t* Eu. Tur., 12.
 Pritzwalk, Prits-vok, *t* Prus., 4.
 Privas, Pre-vás, *t* Fr., 5½.
 Prizzi, Prit-sé, *t* Sic., 7½.
 Procida, Pró-qi-dq, *i* Bay of Naples, 13.
 Proctor, Prók-tor, *v* Ky.
 Proctorsville, *rs* Vt., Ia.
 Prolog, Pró-lög, *ms* Dalmatia.
 Promé, Prom, *t* Burmese dominions.
 Pronsk, Pronsk, *t* Rus., 6¾.
 Prossnitz, Prós-nits, *t* Moravia, 8.
 Providence, Próv-i-dens, *c* R. I., 47½:
 co t La.; *v* O.; *i* Caribbean Sea; —
 Lake, Ia.
 Province Wellesley, Wélf-le, British
 settlement Malay Peninsula, 47½.
 Provins, Pró-ván, *t* Fr., 7.
 Prussia, Pró-si-a, extensive *k* Eu.,
 consisting of Prussia, Posen, Brand-
 enburg, Pomerania, Silesia, Saxony,
 Westphalia, Rhine. Prussia, has
 adopted the most complete system of
 education in the world; area 109,314,
 pop. 16,935,420.
 Prussian Poland, Pró-sjan Pó-land, *e.*
 Prus., formerly part of Poland.
 Pruth, Prut, *r* E. Eu., 360 m.
 Psilorati (Pse-lo-rá-te) Mount, *is.* Crete.
 Pskov, Pskov, *gov* Rus., 657½; *co* do. 9.
 Puebla La, Lq Pwéb-łq, *st* Mex.; area
 12,042 s. m., pop. 580,000; *c, cap* of
 the above state, pop. 50,000.
 Pueblo Viejo, Pwéb-łø Ve-á-hø, *t* Vera
 Cruz, 1½.
 Puerto, Pwér-kø, *r* N-Mex., 200 m.
 Puerto Bello, Pwér-tø, Bél-yø, *s-pt* *t*
 N-Gran. [*pt t* Ven.
 Puerto Cabello, Pwér-tø Ka-bél-yø, *s-*
 Puerto de La Cruz de Oratava, Pwér-
 tø da Lq Krøs da Ø-rq-tq-vø, *s-pt* *t*
 Canary Is., 3½.

Puerto del Padre, Pwér-tø del Pq-dra,
 har Cuba.
 Puerto de Santa Maria, Pwér-tø da
 Sqn-tq-Mq-ré-q, *c* Sp., 18.
 Puerto Principe, Prén-si-pa, *c* Cuba, 49.
 Puget (Pj-get) Sound, *b* Wash. Ter.
 Pughman, Pøg-mán, *m* Afg., 13,000.
 Pulaski, Pj-lás-ki, *rs* N-Y., 1; Pa.,
 1¾; Io., Ill.; *co t* Teun., 1½.
 Pultusk, Pál-tosk, *t* Pol., 4½.
 Puna, Po-nq, *i* Ecuador.
 Punderpoor, Pun-der-pør, *t* Ind., 25.
 Pungudutive, Pup-gø-dø-tév, *i* n. of
 Ceylon, 2½.
 Punjab, Pun-jq-b, *ter* of N. W. Hind.;
 area 210,000, pop. 4,740,000, inhab-
 ited by Sikhs, Cushmerians, and
 Afghans.
 Punnair, Pu-nár, *r* S. Ind., 220 m.
 Puno, Pj-nø, *c* Peru, 9.
 Puntas Arenas, Pón-tqs A-rá-uqs, *pt*
 Costa Rica.
 Purbeck, (Púr-bek,) Isle of, Eng.
 Purdy (Púr-di) Islands, S. Pac.
 Purneah, Púr-ne-a, *t* Br. Ind., 40.
 Purus, Pó-ros, *r* S. Am., 400 m.
 Putnamville, Pút-nam-vil, *rs* Ia., Mo.
 Putney, Pút-ni, *r* Eng., 5¼. [*m.*
 Putumayo, Po-tø mì-ø, *r* S. Am., 700
 Putzig (Pát-sík) Bay, an arm of the
 Gulf Dantzie.
 Puy, Le, Lé Pwe, *t* Fr., 15¾.
 Puy de Dome, Pwe de Døm, *dep* Fr.,
 596¾; *m do.* 4806 ft.
 Pylaurens, Pwe-lo-róñ, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Pwllheli, Pál-há-le, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* N.,
 Wales, 2¾.
 Pyramid (Pir-a-mid) Lake, Utah Ter.,
 35 by 15.
 Pyrenees, Pir-en-øz, *ms* bet. Fr., and
 Sp., 11,168 ft.

Q.

Qua, Kwø, *m* Guinea, 5000 ft.
 Quaco, Kwq-kø, *v* and *light-house* Bay
 of Fundy.
 Quakertown, Kwá-ker-tøn, *v* N-J., 34.
 Quampanissa, Kwqm-pq-nís-q, *t* Da-
 honey, 12.
 Quang-See, Kwqñ-Sé, *c* and *prov* Chi-
 na, pop. 7,313,895.
 Quang-Tong, Kwqñ-Tóy, *prov* China,
 pop. 19,147,030. [*atic* Sea.
 Quarnero, (Kwqr-ná-rø,) Gulf of, Adri-
 Quarto, Kwqr-tø, *r* La Plata, 280 m.
 Quarto, Kwqr-tø, *t* Sardinia, 5¾.
 Quasqueton, Kwás-ke-ton, *v* Io.

Quathlamba, Kwqt-lqñ-bq, *m* Af.
 Quatre Bras, Kq-t-r Brq, *v* Belg.
 Quebec, Kwe-bék, *c, cap* of the two
 Canadas, 42.
 Queda, Kú-dq, *st* Malay Pen., 21.
 Quedlingburg, Kwéd-lin-burh, *t* Prus.,
 Sax., 14¾.
 Queen Charlotte (Σqñ-lot) Island, S.
 Pac. Oe.: also numerous *is* Br. N. Am.
 Queen Charlotte Sound, *w.* of N. Am.
 Queenstown, *v* C. W., 1½.
 Quelpaert, Qwél-pqrt, *i* Yellow Sea.
 Quenu, Ka-nñ, *i* Chili.
 Quequay, Ka-kwí, *r* Uruguay, 100 m.

Queretaro, Ka-rá-tq-ró, *st* Mex.; area 2444 s. m., pop. 132,124; *cap* of the above state, 2934. [Af.]
 Querimba (Ka-ré-mi-ba) Islands, e. of Quesaltepeque, Ka-sql-tq-pá-ka, *t* Guat., 4. [Guat., 14.]
 Quetzaltenango, Ka-sql-ta-náñ-gó, *c* Quibebon, Ke-bé-ráñ, *pen* Fr., in Brittany, 3.
 Quibbo, Ké-bo, *i* N-Gran.
 Quicara, Ke-ká-ró, *is* N-Gran.
 Quilimane, Ke-li-má-na, *t* E. Af.

Quillota, Kel-yá-tq, *t* Chili, 10.
 Quimper, Ka-n-pár, *t* Fr., 11.
 Quimperlè, Ka-n-per-lá, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Quincey, Kwin-si, *co to* Fa., 1; Ill., 11; *vs* Mass., 5; Pa., ½; O., ½.
 Quincy Point, *v* Mass.
 Quindiu, Ken-di-ó, *mt* S. Am. [1½.
 Quinebaug, Kwin-e-bég, *r* and *v* Conn.
 Quinto, Kén-tó, *r* La Plata, 250 m.
 Quitman, Kwit-man, *co to* Miss., Tex.
 Quito, Ké-tó, *c*, *cap* Ecuador, 70.
 Quitta, Kwit-q, *t* N. Guinea, 5.

R.

Raab, Rqb, *or* Nagy-Györ, Noj-Dyer, *t* Hun., 18.
 Rabatt, Rq-bát, *ft* t Morocco, 27.
 Rabinal, Rq-bi-nál, *t* Guatemala, 6½.
 Racconigi, Rq-ká-né-je, *t* N. It., 10.
 Racine, Ra-sén, *c* Wis., 7½; *co* Wis.
 Racketville, Rák-et-vil, *v* N-Y.
 Raccoon, Ra-kón, *er* Ind.; *r* Iowa.
 Raes, Rqts, *t* Hun., 11½.
 Radnor, Rád-nor, *t* S. Wales, 2½.
 Radokala, Ra-dó-ká-ló, *is* N. Pac.
 Radou, Rq-dou, *t* Poland, 5¾.
 Ragusa, Rq-gó-sq, *t* Sicily, 21½; *s-pt* e Dalmatia, 6.
 Rahway, Ré-wa, *r* and *v* N-J., ¾.
 Raiatea, Rj-q-tá-q, one of Society Is.
 Rai-Koke, Rj-kó-ka, one of Koorile Is.
 Rainy, Rá-ni, *l* and *r* bet. Brit. N. A., and U. S. Territories.
 Raisin (Rá-zin,) River, Mich., 140 m.
 Rajamahal, Rq-jq-mq-hál, *c* Br. Ind. 30.
 Raleigh, Ró-li, *cap* c N. C., 4½; *co to* Miss., Tenn., Ill.
 Rails, Rélz, *co* Mo.
 Ralston, Rélz-ton, *v* Pa.
 Ramb', Rqm-bá, one of Feejee Is.
 Rambla, La, Lq Rám-blá, *t* Sp., 9.
 Ramboulet, Roñ-bo-él-yá, *t* Fr., 4½.
 Ramgunga, Rqm-gúj-gq, *r* Br. Ind., 250 m. [ft.
 Ranne, Rqñ-ne, *m* Himalayas, 22,768
 Rampooor, Rqm-pór, *ts* Ind.
 Ramsay, Rám-za, *v* Can. West, 3½.
 Ramsey, Rám-zi, *t* and *par* Eng., 2¾.
 Ramsgate, Rámz-gat, *s-pt* t Eng., 12.
 Ranai, Rá-nj, one of Sandwich Is.
 Randers, Rqñ-derz, *t* Den., 7¾.
 Randolph, Rán-dolf, (East and West,) *vs* Mass.; *v* Vt., 2¾; N-Y.
 Rangoun, Rqñ-gún, *t* Burma, 20.
 Rannock, Loch, Loh Rán-oh, *l* Scot.
 Rapallo, Rq-pál-ó, *s-pt* t Sar., 10.

Raphoe, Rí-fó, *t* Ir., 1½.
 Rapidan, Rap-i-dán, *r* and *v* Va.
 Rapides, Rq-péd, *or* Ra-pídz, *par* La.
 Rappahannock, Rap-a-hán-ok, *r* Va., 123 m. [Oc., 4.
 Raratonga, Rq-rq-tóy-ga, *i* S. Pac.
 Raritan, Rár-i-tan, *r*, *b* and *v* N-J., 1.
 Rasay, Rq-sa, *i* Hebrides, ½.
 Rassegoo, Rqs-e-gó, one of Koorile Is.
 Rastadt, Rás-tq, *ft* t Baden, 6½.
 Rat Island, in Aleutian Arch.
 Rathboueville, Rát-bón-vil, *v* N-Y., ½.
 Rathenow, Rá-te-nov, *t* Prus., 5½.
 Rathfarnham, Rab-fírn-am, *v* Ir., 5½.
 Rathkeale, Rat-kál, *t* Ir., 4½.
 Rathlin, Ráh-lin, *i* Ir., 1.
 Ratibor, Rq-ti-bor, *t* Prus. Silesia, 7¾.
 Ratisbon, Rát-is-bon, *t* Bavaria, 23.
 Ratz Böszörmeny, Rqts Bé-s-ér-mény, *t* s. e. Hun., 17.
 Ravanusa, Rq-vq-nó-sq, *t* Sicily, 6½.
 Ravee, Rq-ve, *r* Punjab, 370 m.
 Ravenna, Rq-vén-q, *c* Cen. Italy, 12;
 Ra-vén-a, *co t* O., 3½.
 Rawak, Rq-wák, *i* East. Arch.
 Rawdon, Ró-don, *v* Can. West., ½.
 Rawitsch, Rá-viç, *t* Prus. Poland, 10.
 Raymond, Rá-mond, *v* Me., 1½; *co t* Miss., Wis.
 Raysville, Ráz-vil, *v* Ind.
 Ré, Ra, *i* w. of France.
 Readfield, Réd-feld, *v* Me., 2.
 Reading, Réd-iy, bor and *t* Eng., 21½; *c* Pa., 17; *vs* Conn., O., Ind.
 Real, Ra-ql, *r* Brazil, 160 m. [3.
 Realejo, Ra-q-lá-hó, *s-pt* t Nicaragua,
 Rechnitz, Réh-nits, *t* Hun., 5.
 Recife, Ra-sé-fa, *c* Brazil, 18.
 Red Bank, *v* N-J.
 Red Cedar River, Minn. and Iowa, 300 m.: also Wis.
 Red Creek, *v* N-Y., ½.

Reddington, Réd-ip-ton, *v* Ind.

Redditch, Réd-ig, *v* Eng., 5.

Red Lake, Minn. Ter., 37 by 16.

Redon, Ra-dóñ, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Red River, trib. of Miss., coursing Tex., Ark., La., 1200 m.; *vs* Tenn., Ky., Minn., 700 m.

Red Rock, *v* Minn.

Redruth, Réd-rot, *t* Eng., 7.

Red Sea, an inland sea, Asia.

Red Sulphur Springs, *v* and *watering place* Va.

Reedsville, Rédz-vil, *v* Pa.

Refugio, Re-fú-ji-ó, *co* and *co t* Tex.

Regello, Ra-jéł-ó, *v* Tus., 10.

Reggio, Réd-jo, *c* E. Italy, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$; *c* N. Italy, 17.

Richenau, Rí-he-nz, *i* Baden, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Reichenbach, Rí-hen-békh, *ts* Sax., 6 $\frac{3}{4}$; Prus. Silesia, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Reichenberg, Rí-hen-békh, *t* Boh., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Reigate, Rí-gat, *bor* and *t* Eng., 5. [1.]

Reikiavik, Rí-ki-a-vík, *cap* t Iceland,

Reims, Rémz, *c* Fr., 45 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Remiremont, Ra-í-er-món, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Remscheid, Rém-ſit, *t* Rhen. Prus., 12.

Renaix, Ra-ná, *t* Belg., 12 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Rendezvous, Rét-de-vóz, *i* Borneo.

Rendsburg, Réndz-borzh, *ft* Den., 10 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Renfrew, Rén-frø, *bor* *gh* Scot., 3.

Reni, Rá-ni, *t* Rus., 6.

Rennes, Ren, *c* Fr., 39 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Rennselaer, Rén-se-ler, *co* and *v* N.Y.

Rensselaerville, *v* N.Y., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Renton, Rén-ton, *v* Scot., 2 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Republic, Re-púb-lik, *v* O., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Requena, Ra-kán-yq, *t* Sp., 11.

Resaca de la Palma, Ra-sq-kq da lq Pql-mq, battle field, Mex.

Reshd, Rest, *t* Persia, 50.

Resina, Ra-sé-nq, *t* Naples, 9.

Resinar, Ra-ze-nár, *v* Transylvania, 6.

Resolution, Rez-ə-lú-ſon, *i* Hudson's Strait. [200 m.]

Restigouche, Res-ti-go-já, *r* Br. N. A.

Retford, Rét-ford, (East,) *bor* and *t* Eng., 46.

Rethel, Ra-téł, *t* Fr., 8 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Reus, Rá-øs, *t* Sp., 25.

Reutlingen, Rót-lip-en, *ft* *t* Würtemberg, 11 $\frac{1}{4}$. [6.]

Revel, Rév-el, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Rus., 24 $\frac{1}{4}$; *t* Fr.,

Revello, Ra-véł-ó, *t* N. It., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Reynoldsburg, Rén-olz-burg, *v* O.

Rezé, Ra-zá, *t* Fr., 6 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Rezende, Ra-zén-da, *t* Brazil, 5.

Rhea, Ra, *co* Tenn.

Rhett (Ret,) Lake, *l* of Cal., 12 by 8.

Rhine, Rijn, noted *r* of Europe, 900 m.

Rhinebeck, Rijn-bek, *v* N.Y., 1 $\frac{1}{3}$.

Rhinn, Rins, *pen* Scot.

Rhode Island, Ród f'land, one of the original U. S., having an area of only 1,306 s. m.; pop. whites, 143,875; colored, 3,672; total, 147,541. [15.]

Rhodes, Ródz, *i* As. Tur., 30; *c same*,

Rhoe, Ro, Shetland Island, $\frac{1}{4}$.

Rhön, Rén, *m* Ger.

Rhone, Ron, *r* Eu., 285 m.

Rhuddlan, Hríd-lan, *bor* N. Wales, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Riazañ, Re-q-zán, *t* Rus., 9.

Ribeauvillé, Re-bó-vel-yá, *t* Fr., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Ricearton, Rik-ar-ton, *v* Scot., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Riccia, Rít-qq, *t* Naples, 6.

Rice Lake, Canada West.

Riehibucto, Rij-e-bük-to, *r* and *port of entry*, N-Brunswick.

Richland, Ríq-land, *v* N.Y., 4; *vs* O., Iowa, Wis.

Richmond, Ríq-mond, *c* and *cap* Va., 32 $\frac{1}{2}$; *c* Ia., 5; *t* and *par* Eng., *co* of Surrey, 9; *t* Eng., *co* of York, 5; *vs* Me., 2; Vt., Mass.; *co* *ts* N.Y., Ky., Tex., Mo., La.

Richville, Ríq-vil, *v* N.Y. [5.]

Riekmansworth, Rik-manz-wurt, *t* Eng.,

Riddings, Rid-igz, *v* Eng., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Rideau, Re-dó, *r* Canada East.

Ridgefield, Rij-feld, *v* Conn., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Ridgeway, Rij-wa, *co t* Penn.; *vs* N. C., Mich., Wis. [Ger.]

Riesengebirge, Ré-zen-ga-bérh-a, *ms*

Rieti, Re-á-te, *t* Cen. Italy, 11.

Riga, Ré-gq, *ft* *c* Rus., 71 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Rigaud, Re-gó, *v* and *College* Can. E.

Righi Culm, Ré-ge Kólm, *m* Switz.

Rigolets de bon Dieu, Ríg-ə-lets de bñ D, duplicate channel of Red River, La., 50 m.

Rimini, Ré-me-ne, *c* Cen. Italy, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Rimouski, Re-móos-ke, *v* Can. East, 4.

Ringkiöbing, Rijg-kye-bijg, *s-pt* *t* Jutland, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Ringwood, Rijg-wud, *t* Eng., 4; *v* N. J.

Rio, Ré-ø, Spanish for "river."

Rio Branco, Ré-ø Bráñ-kø, *r* Brazil, 700 m.

Rio Colorado Chiquito, Kó-lo-rlq-dø Cé-ké-to, *r* N-Mex., 500 m. [500 m.]

Rio das Mortes, dqs Már-tes, *r* Brazil,

Rio de Janeiro, da Kq-ná-ø-ø, *prov* Brazil; area, 70,630 s. m.; pop. 850,000.

Rio de la Pasion, Pq-se-øn, *r* Cen. A.

Rio de la Plata, Plq-ta, *r* S. A., 2500 m.

Rio de los Martires, Már-te-res, *r* Cal.

Rio de San Juan, Sqn Hø-øn, *r* New Mexico, 350 m.

Rio Dulce, Dál-sa, *r* or outlet of the Golfo Dulce Honduras.

Rio Grande, Ré-ó Grán-da, *rs* Sene-gambia, Af.; Bra., 600 m., also ono 250 m.; Bol.; N-Gran.; Mex., 400 m.; Mosquito Ter., 200 m.; (anglicized, Rí-ó Grand,) *r* N. Am., rises in Mex., and separates Texas from Mex., 1800 m. [1.]

Rio Grande (Rí-ó Grand) City, *t* Tex., Rio Grande do Norte, Ré-ó Grán-da dō Nór-ta, *prov* Bra.; area 22,784 s. m., pop. 110,000.

Rio Grande do Sul, Ré-ó Grán-da dō Sol, *t* Bra., 3½.

Rioja, Ré-ó-hq., *prov* Argentine Re-public; pop. 19,000; *t* do., 4.

Rio Janeiro, Ré-ó Kq-ná-e-ro, or Rí-ó Jan-é-ro, *cap* Bra., 350.

Riom, Ré-ón, *t* Fr., 12½.

Rio Negro, Ré-ó Ná-gró, *r* N-Gran. and Bra., 1000 m.; also *rs* S. Am., 600 m.; Uruguay, 250 m., &c.

Rionero, Ré-ó-nú-ri, *t* Nap., 9½. [4.]

Rio Vermelho, Ré-ó Ver-mé-l-yo, *t* Bra., Ripatransone, Ré-pq-tran-só-na, *t* It., 5.

Ripley, Rip-li, *rs* N-Y., 1¼, O., 1¼.

Ripon, Rip-on, *c* Eng., 6; *v* Wis.

Risdon, Riz-don, *v* O., ½.

Rising Sun, *co t* Ia., 2.

Rivarolo, Ré-vq-rá-ló, *ts* N-It., 6, Sard. States, 5½.

Rive-de-Gier, Rév-de-Ké-á, *t* Fr., 13.

Riverhead, Riv-er-hed, *co t* N-Y., 2½.

Riverton, Riv-er-ton, *v* N-J.

River Trent, Riv-er Trent, *v* C. W., 1.

Rivière-a-Jacques, Ré-vi-á-r-q-Kqk, *r* Minn., 600. [Mo.]

Rivière-au-Boeuf, Ré-vi-á-r-o-Bef, *er*

Rivière-au-Cuivre, Ré-vi-á-r-o-Kwev-r', *r* Mo. [3½.]

Rivière Ouelle, Ré-vi-á-r O-él, *v* C. E.

Rivoli, Ré-vol-í, *t* Pied., 5½.

Roane, Róan, *co* Tenn.

Roanne, Ró-án, *t* Fr., 13½.

Roanoke, Ró-an-ók, *v* Va. and N. C., 250 m.; *rs* N-Y., Mo.

Roapoa, Ró-q-pó-q, Marquesas Is.

Robideaux, Ró-be-dó, *er* and *v* Mo.

Rochdale, Róq-dal, *bor* and *t* Eng., 29.

Rochefort, Rof-fór, *t* Fr., 24½.

Rochelle, La, Lq Ró-fél, *s-pt* *t* Fr., 16½.

Rochester, Róq-es-ter, *cs* Eng., 15, N-Y., 44½; *rs* N-H., 3, Pa., 1¼, O., Mich., Ia., Iowa, Wis., &c.

Rockaway, Rók-a-wa, *t* N-J.; *v* N-Y.

Rockbridge, Rók-brij, *co* Mo.

Rockford, Rók-ford, *c* Ill., 7; *co ts* N. C., Ala.; *v* Ia. [Vt.]

Rockingham, Rók-ip-ham, *co t* N. C.; *v* Rock Island City, *co t* Ill., 4.

Rockland, Rók-land, *c* Me., 10.

Rockport, Rók-pórt, *co ts* Ia., Ark.; *rs* Mass., O., Ill.

Rock River, Wis., 225 m.

Rockton, Rók-ton, *v* Ill., 2½.

Rockville, Rók-vil, *co ts* Ia., 1½, Md.; *rs* Mass., Conn., O.

Rockwell, Rók-wel, *v* Ill.

Rocky Mount, Rók-i Mqnt, *co t* Va., ½.

Rocky Mountains, cen. N. Am.; length, 3000 m.; highest peaks, Fremont's, 13,570 ft.; Pike's, 11,497 ft.

Rodez, Ró-dá, *t* Fr., 10½.

Rodrigues, Ró-drég, *i* Ind. Oc.

Roermond, Ror-mónd, *t* Neth., 7¼.

Roeskilde, Rés-kil-da, *t* Den., 3¾.

Rogersville, Rój-erz-vil, *co t* Tenn.

Rokelle, Ró-kél, *r* Af., 250 m.

Rolandswerth, Ró-lqndz-vért, *i* Rhine.

Rollo, Ról-yo, *m* Sp.

Roma, Ró-mq, *i* Malay Arch.; *v* Tex.

Romanó, Ró-mq-nó, *ft* *t* Lom., 4.

Romans, Ró-món, *t* Fr., 11.

Rome, Róm, *c* It., and the most celebrated in the world, 175; *co ts* N-Y., 10½, Ia., ½; *c* Ga., 3; *rs* O., Wis.

Romeo, Ró-mé-ó, *v* Mich., 1¼.

Romford, Rám-ford, *t* Eng., 3¾.

Romney, (Róm-ni,) New, *t* Eng., 1; *co t* Va.; *v* Ia.

Romöe, Ró-mó, *i* Den., 1½.

Romorantin, Ró-mó-ron-tán, *t* Fr., 8.

Romsey, Rúm-zí, *bor* and *t* Eng., 2.

Rona, Ró-na, *i* Hebrides, ½.

Ronaldshay, Rón-aldz-ha, (North,) Orkney ½; — (South,) do., 3½.

Ronda, Rón-dq, *c* Sp., 16.

Rondout, Ron-dst, *v* N-Y., 2½.

Rönne, Rén-a, *s-pt* *t* Den., 4½.

Ronneburg, Rón-e-burh, *t* Ger., 3.

Roostchook, Rós-qók, *ft* *c* Eu. Tur., 30.

Roques, Los, Lq Ró-kes, *i* Carib. Sea.

Rosa Morada, Ró-sq Mó-rá-dq, *t* Mex., 4.

Rosario, Ró-sq-ri-ó, *v* is. Teneriffe, 1½.

Rosario de Cuenta, Ró-sq-ri-ó da Kó-kó-tq, *t* N-Gran., 5.

Roscoe, Rós-ko, *rs* O., Ill.

Roscommon, Ros-kóm-on, *t* Ir., 3½.

Roscrea, Ros-krá, *t* Ir., 5½.

Rose, Róz, *v* N-Y.

Roseau, Ró-zá, *t* is. Dominica, 5.

Rosenau, Ró-ze-ná, *ts* N. Hun., 7; Transylvania, 4.

Rosendale, Ró-zen-dal, *rs* N-Y., Wis.

Rosetta, Ró-zét-q, *s-pt* *t* Low. Eg., 4.

Ross, Ros, *ts* and *par* Eng. 2½, Ir. 1; — New, *bor* and *t* Ir., 9.

Rossano, Ros-á-nó, *c* Nap., 15.

Rossie, Rós-é, *v* N-Y., 1½.

Rossiena, Ros-á-nq, *t* Rus., 5¾.

Rossville, Rós-vil, *rs* O., 2½, N-Y., Ia.

Rostock, Rós-tok, *c* Ger., 20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rostov, Ros-tóv, *two ts* Russ., 8 and 6.
 Rota, Ró-ta, *t* Sp., 8; *i* Pac. Oc.
 Rothenburg-an-der-Tauber, Ró-ten-burk-qn-der-Ts-ber, *t* Bav., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rotherham, Ród-er-am, *t* and *par* Eng., 6 $\frac{1}{3}$. [7 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rothesay, Rót-sa, *s-pt* *t* and *par* Scot., Rottee, Rót-e, *i* Malay Arch.
 Rottenburg, Rót-en-burk, *t* Würt., 6.
 Rotterdam, Rót-er-dqm, *c* Neth., 89.
 Rotuma, Ró-tó-mq, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Roubaix, Ró-ba, *t* Fr., 34 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Rouen, Rób-en, *c* Fr., 100 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Rouge Bayou, Róz Bi-o, La.
 Rouge (Róz) River, Mich.
 Rough-and-Ready, Ruf-and-Réd-i, *es* Ga., Ala., Ky., Ill.
 Roulers, Ró-li, *t* Belg., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Roundhead, Rónd-hed, *v* O., $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rousay, Ró-sa, Orkney *i*, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rouse's (Rós-ez) Point, *v* N.Y.
 Reveredo, Ró-va-rá-dó, *t* Tyrol, 8.
 Reviguo, Ró-vén-yó, *s-pt* *t* Illyria, 10 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Rovigo, Ró-vé-gó, *t* Aus. It., 9 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Rowandiz, Ró-qn-diz, *t* Tur. Koord.
 Rowland's (Ró-landz) Springs, watering place, Ga.
 Rowlesburg, Rólz-burg, *v* Va.
 Rowley, Ró-li, *v* Mass.
 Rowno, Róv-no, *t* Rus. Poland, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Row's, Róz, *v* O.
 Roxborough, Róks-bur-o, *co t* N. C.
 Roxbury, Róks-ber-i, *c* Mass., 25; *vs* Conn. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Pa.
 Roxo, Róks-o, *v* Wis.
 Royal Oak, Ró-al Ók, *v* Mich.
 Royalston, Ró-alz-ton, *v* Mass., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Royalton, Ró-al-ton, *es* Vt., Ia.
 Royston, Rós-ton, *t* Eng., 2; *v* Ia.
 Ruatan, Ró-q-tán, *i* Bay of Hond., 4.
 Rubieon, Rób-bi-kon, *r* Cen. It., 20 m.
 Rudgeley, Rúj-li, *t* Eng., 3.
 Rudolstadt, Rób-dol-stqt, *t* Ger., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Ruffee, Réf-ék, *t* Fr., 3 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Rugby, Rúg-bi, *t* Eng., 6 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Rügen, Ré-gen, *i* Baltic, 37.
 Rum, Rum, *i* Inner Hebrides, $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Rumbeke, Rúm-ba-ke, *v* Belg., 6 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Rumney, Rúm-ni, *v* N-H.
 Rumsey, Rúm-zi, *v* Ky.
 Runcorn, Rúy-korn, *t* Eng., 6.
 Rupert (Ró-pert) River, Br. N. Am., 300 m.
 Ruppín, Neu, Nö Ró-pén, *t* Prus., 10.
 Rupanuny, Rup-ə-nó-né, *r* Br. Guiana, 250 m.
 Rush, Ruf, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* N.Y.
 Rushford, Rúj-ford, *v* N.Y. [N.Y., O.
 Rushville, Rúf-vil, *co ts* Ia. 1 $\frac{2}{3}$, Ill.; *es*
 Rusk, Rusk, *co t* Tex.
 Russell, Rús-el, *es* N.Y. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$, Mass.
 Russellville, Rús-el-vil, *co ts* Ky., Ala.; *es* O., Tenn., La.
 Russia, Ró-ji-a, *empire* Eu., and the largest that has ever existed, having the following divisions: European Russia; Asiatic Russia, embracing Siberia and Transcaucasian Provinces; and Russian America. Area, 7,430,125 s. m.; pop. 65,220,580.
 Russian America, Ró-jañ A-mér-i-ka, *ter n. w.* N. Am.; area 394,000 s. m., pop. 61,000, mostly Esquimaux.
 Russian Poland, Pó-land, former *k* Poland, and contiguous territory.
 Rute, Ró-ta, *t* Sp., 8. [N. C., $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Rutherfordton, Rúd-er-ford-ton, *co t* Rutherford, Rúg-len, *burgh* and *par* Scot., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. [3 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Ruthin, Ró-din, *bor* and *t* N. Wales, Rutigliano, Ró-tel-yó-no, *t* Nap., 5.
 Rutland, Rút-land, *co t* Vt., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$; *v* O.
 Rutledge, Rút-lej, *co ts* Tenn., Miss.
 Ruvo, Rób-vó, *t* Nap., 8.
 Rybinsk, Rib-insk, *t* Rus., 10.
 Ryde, Ríd, *t* Eng., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rye, Ri, *bor* and *t* Eng., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* N.Y.
 Rylsk, Ríjsk, *t* Rus., 7.
 Rzhev, R-zev, *t* Rus., 9.

S.

Saale, Sachsische, Sáh-si-s-e Sá-le, *r* Ger., 212 m.
 Saalfeld, Sál-felt, *t* Cen. Ger., 4 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Saarbrück, Sár-brék, *t* Rhen. Prus., 8 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Saar-Louis, Sqr-Ló-is, *t* Rhen. Prus., Saantz, Sqts, *t* Boh., 5. [4 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Saba, Sá-ba, Dutch W. Ind., 1 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Sabara, Sá-bá-rq, *c* Bra., 5.
 Sabbionetta, Sá-bi-o-nét-q, *t* Lom., 7. Sabine (Sa-bén) Lake, La.
 Sabino River, Tex., 500 m.
 Sabinetown, Sa-bén-tsn, *v* Tex.
 Sabioncello, Sq-bi-on-cé-l-o, *pen* Dalm.
 Sablé, Sq-blá, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Sable Island, Sá-blá Íland, *i* At. Oc.
 Sables, Sá-bl-i, *t* Fr., 6.
 Sabrina (Sa-brí-na) Land, Ant. Oc.
 Sac, Sek, *r* Mo.; *co* Iowa.

Sacarappa, Sak-a-ráp-a, *v* Me.
 Sacatecoluca, Sq-kq-ta-kw-ló-kq, *t* San
 Salvador, 5.
 Sacatepec, Sq-kq-ta-pék, *t* Guat., 3.
 Saccatoo, Sqk-q-tó, *t* Cen. Af.
 Sachem's Head, Sá-qemz Hed, water-
 ing place, Conn. [N.Y., 2.
 Sackett's Harbor, Sák-ets Híqr-bor, *v*
 Saco, Só-kó, *r* N-Eng.; *t* Me., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sacomango, Sak-ó-mánp-gó, *r* N.Y.
 Sacramento, Sak-ra-mén-tó, *co t* Wis.,
 Sacramento City, *t*, *cap* Cal., 20. [V.
 Sacs or Sauks, Soks, *Ind tr* Iowa.
 Sacui, Sq-kó-é, *r* Bra., 250 m.
 Sado, Sá-dó, *i* Sea of Japan.
 Saegerstown, Sá-gerz-tón, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saffee, Sáf-e, *s-pt* *t* N. Af., 12.
 Saffron-Walden, Sáf-ron-Wól-den, *bor*
 and *t* Eng., 6.
 Sagan, Sq-gqn, *t* Prus. Silesia, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saghalien, Sq-gq-lé-en, *i* coast Asia.
 Sag Harbor, Sag Híqr-bor, *v* N.Y., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saginaw, Ság-i-no, *r* Mich.; *b* L. Huron.
 Saginaw City, *co t* Mich., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sagua la Grande, Sq-gwq lq Grán-dn,
r and *t* Cuba.
 Saguenay, Sqg-a-ná, *r* C. E., 100 m.
 Sahara, Sq-hq-rq, *or* Great Desert,
 vast uninhabited region of N.-E. Af.;
 area 2,700,000 s. m.
 Saida, Sj-dq, *t* Syria, 6.
 Sai-Gon, Sj-Gón, *c* Anam, 180.
 Saima (Sj-mq) Lake, Finland.
 Saint-Affrique, Sant-ff-rék, *t* Fr., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saint Alban's, Sant Ol'banz, *bor* and
t Eng., 7; *v* Vt.
 Saint Alban's Bay, *v* Vt.
 Saint-Amand, Sant-ñ-món, two *ts* Fr.,
 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saint Ambrose, Sant Am'bróz, *i* Pac.
 Saint Andrew, An'dró, *s-pt* *t* Pr. Ed. Is.
 Saint Andrew's, An'dróz, *s-pt* *c* Scot.;
s-pt *t* N-Brun., 8; *rs* C. E. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Fa.
 Saint Anthony, An'tó-ni, *t* Minn., 2.
 Saint Anthony City, *v* Minn., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saint Augustine, Ó'gus-tén, *c* Fa., 2.
 Saint Austell, Ós'tel, *t* Eng., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saint Bartholomew, Bqr-tól-ó-mó, *i*
 W. Ind., 18. [bon, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saint-Benoit, Sañ-Ba-nwá, *t* is. Bour.
 Saint Bernard, Sant Ber-nórd, singular
m pass Alps; *par* La.
 Saint-Brieuc, Sañ-Bre-é, *t* Fr., 14.
 Saint Catharines, Sant Kát-a-rinz, *t*
 C. W., 5.
 Saint Catharine's Island, coast Ga.
 Saint-Césaire, Sañ-Sa-zár, *v* C. E., 2.
 Saint-Chamond, Sañ-Éq-món, *t* Fr., 9.
 Saint Charles, Sant Éqrlz, *v* Ill., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$;
co t Mo., 3.

Saint Christopher, Kris-tó-fer, *i* Br.
 W. Ind.; pop. 1612 whites, 21,521
 colored.
 Saint Clair, Klár, *v* Pa., 3; *co t* Mich.;
l bet. C. W. and Mich.; *r* Mich., 40
 m.; — City, *v* Pa.
 Saint Clairsville, Klárz-vil, *co t* O., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saint-Claude, Sañ-Klód, *t* Fr., 6.
 Saint-Cloud, Sañ-Klo, *t* Fr., 4.
 Saint Croix, Sant Kró, *r* bet. Me. and
 N-Brunn., 75 m.; *r* Wis., 200 m.
 Saint Croix (Kró) Falls, *co t* Wis.
 Saint Cyprian (Sip-ri-an) Bay, *w*. Af.
 Saint Day, *t* Eng., 2.
 Saint-Denis, Sañ-De-né, *t* Fr., 15 $\frac{1}{4}$;
cap is. Bourbon, 19.
 Saint-Dié, Sañ-De-é, *t* Fr., 9.
 Saint-Dizier, Sañ-De-zé-á, *t* Fr., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Sañt-
 An-de-lq-Po-kq-te-ár, *v* C. E.
 Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines, Sañt-An-
 da-Plan, *v* C. E.
 Sainte-Anne-du-Machiche, Sañt-An-
 dë-Mq-jés, *v* C. E., 2.
 Sainte Croix, Sañt-Krwq, *or* Santa
 Cruz, Sqn-tq Kros, largest of Virgin
 Islands; area 100 s. m., pop. 25,600.
 Saint Elizabeth, Sant E-liz-a-bet, *v*
 C. E., 3.
 Sainte-Marie, Sañt-Mq-ré, *i* of Mada-
 gascar, 5.
 Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Sañt-Mq-ré-
 -ó-Mén, *t* Fr., 11 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Sainte-Marie-de-la-Beance, Sañt-Mq-
 ré-dé-lq-Bos, *v* C. E., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Sainte-Marie-de-Monnoir, Sañt-Mq-ré-
 -dë-Mon-wár, *v* C. E., 5.
 Saintes, Sañt, *t* Fr., 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saintes, Les, La Sañt, *i* Fr. W. Ind., 1.
 Saint-Esprit, Sañt-Es-pré, *v* and *par*
 C. E., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Saint-Eticane, Sañt-ñ-ti-én, *t* Fr., 56.
 Saint Eustatius, Sant Yu-stá-ji-us, *i*
 Br. W. Ind., 2.
 Saint-Flour, Sañ-Flór, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saint Francis (Sant Frán-sis) River,
 Mo., 450 m.
 Saint Francisville, Frán-sis-vil, *co t*
 La.; *rs* Ill., Mo.
 Saint-François, Sañ-Froñ-swá, *t* Fr.
 W. Ind., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; *commune* Fr. is. Mar-
 tinique, 6.
 Saint François, Sant Frán-sis, *co* Mo.
 Saint-François-du-Lac, Sañ-Froñ-swá-
 -de-Lqk, *v* C. E., 7; — Rivière-du-
 Sud, Re-vé-ár-de-Séd, *v* C. E., 1 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Saint Gall, Sañ Gql, *t* Swit., 11 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Saint-Gaudens, Sañ-Go-dón, *t* Fr., 5.
 Saint Genevieve, Sant Jen-e-vé, *co t*
 Mo., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint George, Sant Jerj, *bs* Newfoundland, Nova Scotia; Bermuda Island; *t* on same, $2\frac{3}{4}$; — Gulf of, *e*. Pat.

Saint George's, Jér-ez, *v* Del., $\frac{1}{3}$.

Saint George's Channel, the part of the Atlantic separating Eng. from Ir.

Saint George's Island, Gulf of Mexico.

Saint-Germain, Sañ-Zer-mán, *t* Fr., 12.

Saint German, Sant Jér-man, *bor* and *t* Eng., 3.

Saint-Gilles-les-Boucheries, Sañ-Kel-la-Bœ-fe-ré, *t* Fr., 6.

Saint - Grégoire-le-Grand, Sañ - Gra-gwár-lé-Grón, *v* C. E., 3.

Saint Helena, Sant Hel-é-na, *i* of Br., S. At. Oc., well known as the place of Napoleon's banishment, from 1816 till his death, May 5, 1821; pop. 5; *par* Ia.

Saint Helen's, Hél-enz, *t* Eng., 5.

Saint Helen's Mountain, Or., 13,000 ft.

Saint Heliers, Hél-yerz, *cap t* is. Jersey, 21.

Saint-Henri-de-Mascouche, Sant-Hoñ-ré-de-Mqs-kój, *v* C. E., $2\frac{1}{2}$; — de-Quebec, de-Ka-bék, *v* C. E., $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint-Hippolyte, Sant-E-po-léz, *t* Fr., $5\frac{1}{4}$. [E., $3\frac{1}{4}$.]

Saint Hyacinthe, Sant Hj-a-sint, *t* C.

Saint-Iréne, Sant-E-ra-ná, *v* and *par* C. E., 1. [Eng., 10.]

Saint Ives, Sent Iyz, *bor* and *s-pt t*

Saint-Jacques-de-l'Achigan, Sañ-Zqk-de-Lq-je-gón, *v* and *par* C. E., 8.

Saint-Jean-Bonnefond, Sañ-Koñ-Bon-fón, *v* Fr., $6\frac{1}{4}$.

Saint-Jean-d'Angély, Sañ-Koñ-Dou-za-lé, *t* Fr., $6\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint-Jean-Molenbeek, Sañ-Koñ-Mo-loñ-bák, *t* Belg., $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Sañ-Koñ-Por-Ko-lé, *v* and *par* C. E., $3\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint Joachim, Sañ Ko-q-kán, *v* and *par* C. E., 1.

Saint John, Sant Jon, or Saint John's, *c* N-Brun., $22\frac{3}{4}$; *r* do., 450 m.; *c*, *cap* Newfoundland, 21; *l* C. E.

Saint John's, Sant Jonz, *t* C. E., $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint Johnsbury, Jónz-ber-i, *c* Vt., 3.

Saint John's River, Fa., 200 m.

Saint Joseph, Jó-zef, *c* Mo., 5; *co t* Ia.; *v* Mich., 1; *l* Br. N. Am. [m.]

Saint Joseph's River, Mich. and Ia., 250

Saint-Junien, Sañ-Ké-ni-áñ, *t* Fr., 6.

Saint Kilda, Sant Kil-da, *i* At. Oc., $\frac{1}{8}$.

Saint Lawrence, Ló-rens, large *r* bet. the U. S. and the Canadas, 2200 m.; *i* Behring Sea.

Saint Leonard Middleton, Lén-ard Mid-l-ton, *t* Eng., $5\frac{1}{4}$.

Saint-Lo, Sañ-Lø, *t* Fr., $8\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint Louis, Sant Lóis or Sant Lø-i, *c* Mo., 95; *l* C. E.; *i* Senegambia, $14\frac{1}{2}$; *t* is. St. Louis, 12; *t* is. Bourbon, $9\frac{1}{4}$; *r* Minn., 200 m.

Saint Lucia, Lø-sé-q, *i* Br. W. Ind., 25.

Saint Lucie, Lø-sé, *co* Fa.

Saint-Malo, Sant-Má-lø, *s-pt t* Fr., $9\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint Margherita di Rapallo, Sañ Mqr-ga-ré-ta de Rq-pál-o, *v* Sard. Sts.,

Saint Marie, Sant Ma-ré, *v* Ill. [6 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Saint Mark's, Mqrks, *co t* Fa.

Saint Martin, Már-tin, *i* W. Ind., $7\frac{1}{4}$.

Saint Martinsville, Már-tinz-vil, *co t* Ia., $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint Mary, Má-ri, *v* Iowa; Azores *i*, $4\frac{1}{2}$; *i* Madagascar, $5\frac{1}{2}$. [Ga. $\frac{3}{4}$.]

Saint Mary's, Má-riz, *vs* C. W. I., O. I.

Saint Mary's Strait, unites Lake Superior with Lake Huron, 63 m.

Saint Matthew, Mát-tl, *i* Mergui Arch.

Saint Manrice, Sañ Mo-rés, *r* C. E., 400 m.

Saint Michael, Sant Mj-kel, *i* Azores, 81.

Saint Michael's, Mj-kelz, *v* Md., 1.

Saint-Mihiel, Sañ-Me-i-él, *t* Fr., $5\frac{1}{4}$.

Saint-Nazaire, Sañ-Nq-zár, *t* Fr., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint Neots, Sant Nets, *t* Eng., 3.

Saint Nicholas, Nik-ø-las, Cade Verd Is.; *t* Belg., 20.

Saint-Omer, Saint-O-már, *ft t* Fr., 22.

Saint Omer, Sant O'mer, *v* Ia., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint Ours, Sant Ór, *v* C. E., 3.

Saint Paris, Sant Pár-is, *v* O., 1.

Saint Paul, Pol, *c*, *cap* Minn. Ter., 10; *San Pol*, *t* is. Bourbon, $16\frac{1}{4}$.

Saint Paul de Loanda, Sañ Pç-lo da Lø-qn-dq, *cap* Port. st. in Low. Gui.

Saint Peter, Sant Pé-ter, *l* Canada.

Saint-Peter-le-Port, Sañ-Pé-áy-le-Por, *cap t* land of Guernsey, $16\frac{1}{4}$.

Saint Petersburg, Sant Pé-terz-burg, (Rus. Pá-ter-borg,) *c*, *cap* Russian Empire, 534.

Saint Peter's River, Minn. Ter., 450 m.

Saint Pierro, Sañ Pe-á-r, *i* Lake Bienne, Swit.; *i* s. Newfoundland, $1\frac{1}{2}$; *cap t* is. Martinique, $20\frac{1}{2}$; *i* Ind. Oc.; *t* is. Bourbon, $14\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint-Pierre-les-Calais, Sañ-Pé-áy-la-Kq-lá, *t* Fr., $11\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint-Pol-de-Léon, Sañ-Pol-de-La-ón, *t* Fr., 7.

Saint Pölten, Sant Pél-ten, *ft t* Aus., 6.

Saint-Quentin, Sañ-Koñ-tán, *t* Fr., $24\frac{1}{2}$.

Saint-Remy, Sañ-Ra-mé, *t* Fr., 6.

Saint Scholastique, Sañ Skø-lqs-ték, *v* C. E., $5\frac{1}{2}$. [Sp., 13.]

Saint Sebastian, Sant Se-bást-yan, *ft* o

Saint-Servan, Sañ-Ser-vón, *s-pt* *t* Fr., 10. [N-Brun.]
 Saint Stephen's, Sant Sté-venz, *s-pt* *t*
 Saint-Suzanne, Sañ-Sé-zón, *t* is. Bour-
 bon, 6½.
 Saint Thomas, Sant Tóm-as, one of the
 Virgin Islands, 12½; *i* Gulf of Gui-
 nea; *t* C. W., 1½.
 Saint-Trond, Sañ-Trón, *t* Belgian Lim-
 bourg, 9½.
 Saint-Valéry-en-Caux, Sañ-Vq-la-ré-
 on-Ko, *t* Fr., 5½.
 Saint Vincent, Sant Vin-sent, Br. W.
 Ind. Is., 30½; Cape Verd Is.
 Saint-Vincent-de-Paul, Sañ-Vin-sent-
 dę-Pol, *v* C. E., 3. [s. Aust.]
 Saint Vincent (Sant Vin-sent) Gulf,
 Saint Xavier, Záv-i-er, *i* w. Pat.
 Saint-Yrieix, Sañ-E-ri-á, *t* Fr., 7¾.
 Sakmara, Sqk-má-rq, *r* Rus., 350 m.
 Sal, Sq, *rs* Rus., 250 m.; Peru; Cape
 Verd Is., 2½.
 Sala, Sq-lq, *t* Nap., 6.
 Salado, Rio, Ré-o Sq-lq-á-dó, *rs* Buenos
 Ayres, 400 m.; La Plata, 1000 m.
 Salahieh, Sq-lq-hé-e, *t* Lower Eg., 6.
 Salama, Sq-lq-mq, *t* Guatemala, 5.
 Salamancea, Sq-lq-máy-kq, *c* Sp., 14.
 Salamis, Sál-a-mis, *i* of Greece, Gulf
 of Ægina, 5.
 Salawatty, Sq-lq-wá-t-e, *i* Malay Arch.
 Salayer, Sq-lj-er, *i* Malay Arch., 60.
 Sale, Sq-la, *t* Sard. States, 5.
 Sale, Sq-lá, *s-pt* *t* Morocco, 10.
 Salem, Sá-lem, *t* Br. Ind., 19; *c* Mass.,
 21; *co ts* N.J. 4, Ia. 2, Ill. 1, Va.; *cap*
 Or., 1½; *vs* N.Y. 3, N. C. 1¼, Miss.;
t O., 2½.
 Salemi, Sq-lá-me, *t* Sic., 8.
 Salerno, Sq-lér-no, *c* Nap., 19; *g* Med.
 Salford, Sól-ford, *t* and *par* Eng., 63½.
 Salgado, Sq-lg-dó, *r* and *t* Bra., 4.
 Salghir, Sq-lg-r, *r* Crimea, 100 m.
 Salibabo, Sq-li-bó-bó, *is* Malay Arch.
 Salina, Sq-lé-nq, Lipari Is., Med., 4; —
 Sa-li-na, *v* N.Y., 2.
 Saline, Sa-lén, *vs* Mich., Mo.; *bayou*
 La.; *r* Ark., 200 m.
 Salineville, Sa-lén-vil, *v* O., ½.
 Salins, Sq-lán, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Salisbury, Sélz-ber-i, *c* Eng., 11½; *co t*
 N. C., 2; *vs* Vt. I., Mass. 3, Conn. 3,
 Md. 1½.
 Salo, Sq-ló, *t* Aus. It., 5½.
 Salona, Sq-ló-nq, *t* Greece, 4. [70.]
 Salonica, Sq-ló-né-kq, *s-pt* *c* Eu. Tur.,
 Sal Rey, Sql Ra, Cape Verd Is., 3½.
 Salsette, Sql-sét-a, *i* Br. Ind., 50.
 Salso Maggiore, Sql-só Mqd-já-ra, *v*
 Parma, 5½.
 Salta, Sql-tq, *c* La Plata, 8.
 Salteoats, Sólt-kwts, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 4½.
 Saltillo, Sql-té-l-yó, *t* Mex., 6; — Sal-
 til-ó, *vs* Ia., Tenn.
 Salt Lake City, *cap* Utah Ter., inhab-
 ited by Mormons; pop. 10.
 Salt (Selt) Range, *ms* Punjab,
 Salt River, *cr* Ky., entering the Ohio
 below Louisville; *r* Mo.
 Saltzburg, Sóltz-burg, *v* Ia., ¾.
 Salubria, Sa-lj-bri-u, *v* N.Y.
 Saluda, Sa-lj-dú, *r* S. C., 200 m.
 Saluria, Sa-lj-ri-a, *v* Tex.
 Saluzzo, Sq-lót-so, *c* N. It., 14½.
 Salvisa, Sal-ví-za, *v* Ky.
 Salwin, Sql-win, large *r* Far. Ind. a
 Salzburg, Sóltz-burh, *c* Up. Aus., 14½.
 Salzungen, Sqlt-sug-en, *t* Cen. Ger., 3.
 Salzwedel, Sóltz-va-del, *t* Prus. Sax.
 Samakov, Sq-mq-kóv, *t* Eu. Tur., 7.
 Samana, Sq-mq-nq, *pen* Hayti, 1¾;
b San Domingo.
 Samar, Sq-má-r, *i* Malay Arch., 96½.
 Samara, Sq-mq-rá, two *rs* Rus., 150
 and 280 m.; *t* Rus., 11. [50.]
 Samarang, Sq-mq-rq, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Java,
 Samareand, Sq-mqr-kqnd, *c* Indepen-
 dent Toarkistan, 10.
 Samarra, Sq-már-q, *t* As. Tur.
 Sambas, Sqm-bás, *t* is. Borneo, 10.
 Sambor, Sqm-bor, *t* Aus. Poland, 6½.
 Sambre, Soñ-br, *r* Fr. and Belg., 100 m.
 Sambuea, Sqm-bó-kq, *t* Sic., 8.
 Samoan, Sa-mó-an, *or* Navigator's Is-
 lands, Pac. Oc., 50.
 Samoeds, Sam-ə-édz, three nomadic
 tribes occupying the shores of the
 Arctic Ocean.
 Samos, Sá-mos, *i* w. As. Minor, 50.
 Samothraki, Sq-mo-trá-ke, *i* Ægean
 Sea, 1½.
 Samozero, Sq-mo-zá-ró, *t* Rus.
 Samsoe, Sqm-sé-e, *i* of Den., 5½.
 Samson, Sqm-son, *v* Hun., 22½.
 Samsoon, Sqm-són, *s-pt* *t* As. Minor.
 Sana, Sq-ná, *c* Arabia, 40.
 San Angel, Sqn `An'g'el, *t* Mex., 2.
 San Antonio, Sqn An-tó-ni-ó, *t* Ven.;
 one of Cape Verd Islands; — San
 An-tó-ni-ó, *r* and *co t* Tex., 7.
 San Antonio de Gibraltar, Sqn An-tó-
 ni-ó da He-brql-tq, *t* Ven., 3. [1.]
 San Augustine, San Ó-gus-tén, *v* Tex.,
 San Bartolomé de Tirajana, Sqn Bqr-
 to-ló-má da Te-rq-há-nq, *t* Canary
 Island, 3½.
 San Blas, San Blqs, *s-pt* *t* Mex., 2.
 San Buenaventura, Sqn Bwa-nq-ven-
 tó-rq, *r* and *t* Cal.
 San Carlos, Sqn Kár-lós, *t* Ven., 10.

San Cataldo, Sqn Kq-tq-l-dw, *t* Sic., 9.
 San Colombaro, Sqn Kq-lom-bq-nw, *t* Lombardy, 5.
 Sanda, Sán-du, *i* of Scot.
 Sandalwood (Sán-dal-wud) Island, populous *i* Malay Arch.
 San Damiano d'Asi, Sqn Dq-mi-q-nw Dq-te, *t* It., 7.
 Sandbach, Sánd-baq, *t* Eng., 2½.
 San Diego, Sqn De-á-gw, *co t* Cal., 2.
 Sandisfield, Sán-dis-feld, *v* Mass., 1¾.
 San Domingo, San Do-mip-gw, or the Dominican Republic, *st* is. Hayti, having the following provinces: San Domingo, Azua de Compostela, Seybo, Santiago de los Caballeros, Concepcion de la Vega; area 22,000 s. m., pop. 126,500; *c, cap* same, 10.
 Sandusky, San-dús-ki, *c* O., 12.
 Sandwich, Sánd-wiq or Sánd-wij, *bor and t* Eng., 12¾; *ts* N-H. 2½, Mass., C. W.
 Sandwich Islands, or Hawaii, Hq-wj-e, 13 *is* N. Pac. Oc.; area 6500 s. m., pop. 73,230.
 Sandy Hill, Sán-di Hill, *co t* N-Y.
 Sandy River, Va. and Ky., 150 m.
 San Felipe, Sqn Fa-lé-pa, *t* Ven., 7; — San Fil-ip, *v* Tex.
 San Felipe de Aconcagua, Sqn Fa-lé-pa da A-kon-kq-gwq, *t* Chili, 12.
 San Felipe de Jativa, Sqn Fa-lé-pa da Hq-te-vq, *c* Sp., 13¼.
 San Fernando de Apure, Sqn Fer-nqnd-o da A-pó-ra, *t* Ven., 6.
 San Filippo d'Argiro, Sqn Fe-lip-o Dqr-jé-ro, *t* Sic., 7¼.
 San Francisco, San Fran-sís-kw *c* Cal., 60; — Bay, the finest harbor in the world, Pac. Oc., Cal.
 San Francisco de la Montana, Sqn Frqn-sís-kw da lq Mon-tq-nq, *t* N-Gran., 5¾.
 Sangamon, Ság-ga-mon, *r* Ill., 200 m.
 Sangar, Sqn-gár, *str* separating islands Niphon and Yesso.
 Sangay, Sqn-gj, *vol m* S. Am.
 Sangerhausen, Ság-er-hs-zen, *t* Prus. Sax., 5¾.
 San German, Sqn Her-mq-n, *t is.* Porto Rico, 9¾.
 San Germano, Sqn Jer-mq-nw, *t* Nap., 5.
 San Gil, Sqn Hel, *t* N-Gran., 6.
 San Giovanni in Fiore, Sqn Jo-ván-e in Fe-ó-ra, *t* Nap., 5¾.
 Sanguir, Sqn-gér, *i* Malay Arch.
 Sang-Koi, Sqn-Ko, *r* Far. Ind., 600 m.
 San Jacinto, Sqn Ja-sín-to, *r* and *v* Texas.
 San Jaime, Sqn Hi-ma, *t* Ven., 7.
 San Joaqnin, Sqn Ho-q-kén, *r* Cal., 350 m.; *co and t do.*
 San José, Sqn Ho-zá, one of Pearl Is., Gulf of Panama; *i* Gulf of California; *co t* Cal., 2.
 San José de Bnenavista, Sqn Ho-sá da Bwa-nq-vés-tq, *t* Phil. Is., 7.
 San José del Interior, Sqn Ho-sá del En-ta-ri-ó, *t* Costa Rica, 18.
 San José del Parral, Sqn Ho-sá del Pqr-ql, *t* Mex., 5.
 San Juan, Sqn Ho-qn, *rs* Niaragua, 100 m.; Bolivia, 300 m.; Mex., 150 m.; *t* Peru, 18; — Jú-an, *t* Cal.
 San Juan de la Frontera, Sqn Ho-qn da lq Fron-tá-rq, *prov* La Plata, 25.
 San Juan de los Remedios, Sqn Ho-qn da los Ra-má-di-ós, *t* Cuba, 5¼.
 San Juan del-Rio, Sqn Ho-qn del Ré-o, *t* Mex., 10.
 San Juan de Porto Rico, Sqn Ho-qn da Pór-to Ré-ko, *c is.* Por. Ri., 11.
 San Lorenzo de la Frontera, Sqn Lo-rén-zo da lq Fron-tá-rq, *t* Bol., 4.
 San Lucas de Barrameda, Sqn Lo-kqr da Bqr-q-má-dq, *c* Sp., 17.
 San Luis, Sqn Ló-is, *prov* and *c* La Plata.
 San Luis Potosi, Sqn Ló-is Po-tó-sé, *st* Mex.; pop. 394,592; *c same*, 40.
 San Marco in Lamis, Sqn Már-ko in Lq-mis, *t* Nap., 9. [Tex.
 San Marcos, Sqn Már-kos, *r* and *co t* San Marino, Sqn Mq-ré-nw, *t* It., 7½.
 San Martin, Sqn Már-tén, *v* La Plata, 2.
 San Miguel, Sqn Me-gél, two *ts* San Salvador, 8 and 10; *t* Cal.; *vol* state of Salvador; *har* N-Gran. [7¾.
 San Nicandro, Sqn Ne-kqn-dró, *t* Nap., San Nicolas, Sqn Né-kw-lqs, Cape Verde Island, 6.
 San Nicolo, Sqn Ne-kw-ló, *cap t is.* Tinos, Gr. Arch., 4.
 San Patricio, Sqn Pq-tré-si-w, *co and co t* Tex. [½; *pi* Cal.
 San Pedro, Sqn Pé-dro, *t* La Plata 1.
 Sanquhar, Ságk-er, *t* Scot., 1¾.
 San Roque, Sqn Ró-ka, *c* Sp., 7¾.
 San Salvador, Sqn Sql-vq-dór, *repub-lic* Cen. Am.; area 7500 s. m., pop. 280,000; *c, cap of the republic*; one of Bahama Is.; *t* S. Guinea, 20.
 San Salvador De Bayamo, Da Bqn-mw, *t* Cuba, 10. [10.
 Sansanding, Sqn-sqn-dip, *t* Cen. Af., San Severo, Sqn Sa-vá-rw, *t* Nap., 17.
 Santa Anna, Sqn-tq Au'q, *t* San Sal., 10; *ts* Cal., &c.; — Da Chaves, Da Cq-ves, *cap t is.* of St. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea.

Santa Barbara, Sqn-tq Bqr-bq-rq, *co t* ~ Cal., 1; *t* Bra., 4; — Islands, s. of Cal. Santa Caterina, Sqn-tq Kq-ta-ré-nq, *ft t* Sicily, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$. [12.]

Santa Catharina, Kq-tq-ré-nq, *i* Bra., Santa Clara, Sqn-tq Klq-rq, *co t* Cal. Santa Cruz, Sqn-tq Krus, *r* Pat., 200 m.; *co t* Cal.; — or Saint Croix, Sant Krø, largest of the Virgin Is., 25 $\frac{3}{4}$; *t* Brazil, 3; *t* is. Luzon, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$. Santa Cruz De La Palma, Da Lq Pql-mq, *cap is.* Palma, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Santa Cruz De Los Rosales, Da Los Ro-sq-les, *t* N. Mex.

Santa Cruz De Teneriffe, Da Ten-e-rif, *cap c* Canary Is., 8.

Santa Fé, Sqn-tq Fa, *cap t* N-Mex., 4- $\frac{3}{4}$; *t* Sp., 4 $\frac{1}{4}$; *i* and *c* La Plata, 4.

Santagny, Sqn-tqg-ne, *t* is. Majorca, 5.

Santa Inez, Sqn-tq E-nés, *r* and *t* Cal.

Santa Juana, Sqn-tq Ho q-nq, *i* Chili.

Santa Margarita, Sqn-tq Mqr-gq-ré-tq, *t* Sicily, 7; *i* Lower Cal.

Santa Maria, Sqn-tq Mq-ré-q, *i* of the Azores. [Majorca, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Santa Maria De Rosal, Da Ro-sq-l, *t*

Santa Maria Di Capua, De Kq-po-q, *t* Naples, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Santa Marta, Mqr-tq, *s-pt* N-Gran., 8.

Santa Maura, Mš-rq, Ionian Is., 18.

Santander, Sqn-tqn-dár, *c* Sp., 16 $\frac{1}{4}$; *r* Mex., 110 m. [Brazil, 10.]

Santarem, Sqn-tq-ré-n, *t* Port., 8; *t*

Santa Rita, Ré-tq, *v* Tex., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Santa Rosa, Ró-sq, *t* Mex., 4; *t* Chili, 6; *t* N-Gran.; *co* Fa.

Santee, San-té, *r* S. C., 150 m.

Santiago, Sqn-ti-q-gw, largest Cape Verde Is., 10; *dep* Chili; *r* and *t* Ec.; *r* San Salvador; *v* Mex.

Santiago De Chili, Dé Eil-e, *cap c* Chili, 80.

Santiago De Compostela, Da Kom-pos-tá-lq, *c* Sp., 29. [24 $\frac{1}{4}$.]

Santiago De Cuba, Da Kó-bq, *c* Cuba, Santiago De Las Vegas, Da Lqs Vá-gqs, *t* Cuba, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Santiago Del Estero, Del Es-tá-rø, *prov and t* La Plata, 4.

Santiago De Los Caballeros, Da Los Kq-bql-yá-ros, *t* Hayti, 12.

Santo Antonio, Sqn-ta Hn-tó-ni-ø, Cape de Verde Island.

Santo Antonio De Sa, Da Sq, *t* Bra., 7.

Santo Antonio Dos Guarulhos, Dos Gwq-ró-l-yos, *t* Bra., 6. [13.]

Santorini, Sqn-tw-ré-ne, *i* Gr. Arch., Santos, Sqn-tos, *t* Bra., 8; *t* N-Gran.

Santo Stefano Daveto, Sqn-to Stá-fq-nø Dq-vá-tø, *t* Sardinian States, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

San Vicente, Sqn Ve-sén-ta, *t* Sp., 6 $\frac{3}{4}$; *t* San Salvador, 8. [6.]

Sao Bernardo, Sxñ Ber-nár-dø, *c* Bra., Sao Francisco, Sxñ Frqn-sés-kw, *r* Bra., 1250 m.; *i* Bra.

Sao Joao Del Rei, Sxñ Joá-žñ Del Rá-e *c* Bra., 6; — Do Príncipe, Dø Prén-si-pa, *t* Bra., 6.

Sao Jorge, Sxñ Kér-za, one of the Azores Is., 4.

Sao Jorge Dos Ilheos, Sxñ Kér-za Døs El-yú-øs, *t* Bra., 3.

Sao Jose, Ká-zá, *t* Bra., 5.

Sao Miguel de Piracicaba, Sxñ Me-gél da Pe-rq-si-kq-bq, *v* Bra., 11.

Saone, Søn, *r* Fr., 316 m.

Saone-et-Loire, Søn-a-Lwqr, *dep* Fr., 3270 s. m., pop., 547,720.

Sao Paulo, Sxñ-Pá-lø, *c* Bra., 22.

Sao Ramao, Ro-má-n, *t* Bra., 3.

Sao Roque, Ró-ku, *t* Bra., 4.

Sao Salvador, Sq-l-vq-dár, *c* Bra.

Sao Sebastiao, Sa-bqs-ti-šñ, *t* Bra., 3.

Sapao Tagh, Sq-pán Tqz, *m* As. Tur.

Saparooa, Sq-pq-rw-q, *vs* Malay Arch.

Sapucahi, Sq-pø-kq é, *r* Bra., 200 m.

Saquarema, Sq-kwq-rq-mq, *t* Bra., 7.

Sara, Bayou, Bj-o Sá-ra, La.

Saragossa, Sq-rq-gós-q, *c* Sp., 30.

Sarahsville, Sá-raz-vil, *co t* O., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Saramaca, Sq-rq-mq-kq, *r* Dutch Guiana, 200 m.

Saransk, Sq-rénsk, *t* Rus., 8 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Sarapiqui, Sq-rq-pe-ké, *r* Cen. Am.

Sarapool, Sq-rq-pól, *t* Rus., 6.

Sarare, Sq-rq-rá, *r* Brazil.

Saratoga (Sar-a-tó-ga) Lake, N-Y.

Saratoga Springs, *v* N-Y., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Saratov, Sq-rq-tóv, *ft t* Rus., 45.

Sarawak, Sq-rq-wqk, *t* is. Borneo, 12.

Sardinia, Sqr-din-i-a, large *i* Med. Sea; area 9235 s. m., pop. 552,665; — Kingdom, s. of Eu., composed of the island of Sardinia, and the Sardinian States on the Continent, namely: — Alessandria, Annecy, Coni or Cuneo, Genoa, Ivrea, Nice, Novara, Savona, Savoy or Chambéry, Turin, Vercelli; area 28,229, pop. 5,090,545; *vs* N-Y., O.

Saree or Sari, Sq-ré, *t* Persia, 30.

Sarlat, Sqr-lq, *t* Fr., 6.

Sarmatta, Sqr-mát-q, *i* Malay Arch.

Sarmiento, Sqr-mi-én-to, *m* Terra del Fuego.

Sarria, Sqr-ni-ø, *t* C. W., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Sarno, Sqr-no, *t* Nap., 7.

Sarpa, Sqr-pq, *r* Rus., 200 m.

Sarre, Sqr, *r* Fr., and N. Ger., 120 m.

Sarreguemines, Sqr-ga-mén, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Sarthe, Sqrt., *r* Fr., 145 m.

Sarzana, Sqrd-zq nq, *t* N. It., 8½.

Sarzeau, Sqv-zd, *t* N. It., 7½.

Sasik, Sq-sik, *l* S. Rus.

Saskatchewan, Sas-kág-e-won, *r* Br. N. Am., 1000 m.

Sassari, Sq-sq-re, *c* is. Sardinia, 24.

Satoralja Ujhely, Sq-tó-rol-yo (O-i-hély, *t* Hun., 7½. [Ind.]

Satpoora (Sqt-pb-rq) Mountains, Cen.

Sattarah, Sqt-tq-rq, *dis* and *cap* *t* Brit. Ind.

Sauclito, Sqe-se-lé-to, *naval station* Cal., 12 m. of San Francisco.

Saugerties, *or* Ulster, Só-ger-tiz, *or* Ul'ster, *v* N.Y.

Sauk (Sek) Indians, same as Sacs.

Sauk Rapids, *co t* Min., ½; *r do.*

Saumur, Sø-mér, *t* Fr., 14½.

Saundersville, Sén-derz-vil, *co t* Ga.

Saut (or Sault) Sainte Marie, Sø Sañ Mq-ré, usually Sø Sant Má-re, *v* Mich., 1.

Savage Islands, Pac. Oc.

Savaii, Sq-vj-e, Samoan Island, Pac. Oc., 20.

Savannah, Sa-ván-a, *r* S. C., 450 m.; *c* Ga., 16; *co ts* Tenn., Mo.; *v* Ill.

Save, Sqv or Sav, *r* Aus. Em., 550 m.

Saverne, Sq-várn, *t* Fr., 6½.

Savigliano, Sq-vel-yá-no, *ft* It., 15½.

Savona, Sq-vá-nq, *t* It., 16½.

Savoo, Sq-vá, *i* S. Pac. Oc., 25.

Savoy, (Duchy of,) Sáv-ø, one of the Sardinian States, pop. 591,135.

Sawarcarna (So-war-kár-na) River, Mo. Ter., 200 m.

Saxe-Altenburg, Saks-Al'ten-burg, *duchy* Cen. Ger., pop. 132,830.

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saks-Kó-burg-Gó-ta, *duchy* Cen. Ger., pop. 150,412.

Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, Saks Mi-nj-en Hild burg-hé-zen, *duchy* Cen. Ger., 166,364.

Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Saks-Wí-mar-Fzen-ak, *grand duchy* Cen. Ger., pop. 262,524.

Saxon (Sáks-on) Land, s. part Transylvania, pop. 446,700.

Saxony, Sáks-ø-ni, *k* Cen. Ger., pop. 1,987,832; — Prussian, prov central part Prussia, pop. 1,781,300.

Saypan, Sj-pín, Ladrona Island.

Scala Nova, Sqk-lq Nw-vq, *s-pt* *t* As. Min., 20.

Scalpa, Skál-pa, *is* Hebrides.

Scalpay, Skál-pa, *i* Hebrides, ½.

Scarborough, Sqk-r-bur-ø, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Eng., 13.

Scarp, Skqrp, *i* Outer Hebrides, ½.

Scarpanto, Skqr-pqn-tø, *i* Med. Sea.

Schaerbeek, Sqjr-bak, *v* Belg., 4½.

Schaffhausen, Sqf-hé-zen, *can* and *t* of Swit., 7½.

Schaghticoke, Sqág-ti-kok, *v* N.Y.

Schässburg, Sés-borh, *t* Tran., 6½.

Scheldt, Skelt, *r* Eu., 200 m.

Schelestadt, Sqá-les-tqd, *ft* *t* Fr., 10½.

Schemnitz, Sqém-nits, *t* Hun., 19.

Schenectady, Sken-ék-ta-di, *c* N.Y., 9.

Schiedam, Sqé-dqm, *t* Neth., 12½.

Schiermonnikoog, Sqér-mon-ik-og, *i* N. Sea, ¾.

Schintzach, Sqnts-nqh, *v* Swit., 1½.

Schio, Ské-ø, *i* Aus. It., 6½. [½.]

Schlangenberg, Sqlágn-en-berh, *t* Sib., 4.

Schleisingerville, Sqli-sip-er-vil, *v* Wis.

Schleitz, Sqlts, *t* Cen. Ger., 4½.

Schleusingen, Sqló-sig-en, *t* Prus. Saxe 3½.

Schluckenau, Sqlák-e-nx, *t* Boh., 3½.

Schmalkalden, Sqmql-kql-den, *t* Ger., 4½. [3½.]

Schiniedeberg, Sqmé-de-berh, *t* Ger.,

Schneeberg, Sqná-berh, *t* Sax., 7½.

Schneekoppe, Sqná-kop-e, *m* Prus. Sil.

Schneidekühl, Sqjn-de-mel, *t* Prus. Pol., 4½. [2½.]

Schohario, Sqø-hár-e, *co* and *v* N.Y.,

Schönheide, Sqén-hj-de, *v* Sax., 4½.

Schoonlinde, Sqón-lin-de, *t* Boh., 6.

Schönwalde, Sqén-wál-de, *t* Prus., 2½.

Schoodic (Skó-dik) Lakes, Me.

Schoolerraft, Sqkól-kraft, *v* Mich., 1½.

Schoorisse, Sqhó-ris-e, *v* Belg., 3½.

Schorndorf, Sqérn-dorf, *t* Wurt., 3½.

Schouten (Sx-ten) Island, e. coast of Van Die. Land: *i* Malay Arch.

Schouwen, Sqš-en, *i* prov. of Zeal.

Schreckhorn, Sqrék-horn, *m* Swiss Alps, 13,492 ft. [the Danube.]

Schiitt, Sqjt. (Great and Little,) *i* in Schuyler, Sqj-ler, *co* Ill., N.Y., Mo.

Schuylerville, Sqj-ler-vil, *v* N.Y.

Schuylkill, Sqkél-kil, *r* Pa., 120 m.

Schuylkill Haven, *bor* Pa., 2½.

Schwabach, Sqw-bqh, *t* Bavaria, 10.

Schwarz, Sqwrt-sq, *rs* Ger.

Schwarzburg-Radolstadt, Sqwrt-sburg-Ré-dol-stqt, *princip* Ger., 69,000.

Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Sqwrt-sburg-Són-derz-hé-zen, *principality* Cen. Ger., 60,847.

Schwatz, Sqwts, *t* Tyrol, 8.

Schwedt, Sqwt, *t* Prus., 6½. [13.]

Schweidnitz, Sqwid-nitz, *ft* *t* Prus. Sil.,

Schweinfurt, Sqwin-furt, *t* Bav., 7½.

Schwerin, Sqwa-rén, *t* N. Ger., 17½; *t* Prus., 5½; *i* Ger.

Schwiebus, Sqwé-bus, *t* Prus.

Schwytz, Zwits, *v* Swit., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Sciaccia, Σιάκ η, *s-pt* t Sicily, $12\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sciglio, Σέλι-γο, *prom* Naples.
 Seilly (Sil-i) Islands, s. w. of Eng., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Scio, Σέ-ο or Σι-ο, *i w.* of As. Min., 62; *t* of same $14\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* N-Y., 2.; Mich.,
 Sciortino, Σερ-τέ-νο, *t* Sicily, 6. [$1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Scioto, Σι-ώ-τω, *r* O., 200 m.
 Scipio, Sip-i-ο, *vs* Ia., N-Y.
 Seituate, Sit-η-ατ, *v* Mass., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Selavonia, Skla-vó-ni-a, *prov* Aus.
 Seoglio Grande, Skál-yo Gránu-da, largest Brioni Island, Adriatic Sea.
 Scotland, Skót-land, northern part of the island of Gr. Brit.; area 29,417, pop. 2,883,742.
 Scottsville, Skóts-vil, *vs* N-Y., Va., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *co* *ts* Va., Ala., Ky.
 Scranton, Skrán-ton, *bor* Pa., 3.
 Seriba, Skri-ba, *v* N-Y., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Scriven, Skrív-en, *co* Ga.
 Sculltown, Skúl-tσn, *v* N-J.
 Scutari, Skó-tq-re, *t* As. Min., 50; *t* Eu. Tur., 40.
 Seabrook, Sé-bruk, *v* N-H., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Seacombe, Sé-kumb, *v* Eng., 3.
 Seaford, Sé-ford, *v* Del., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Seal Islands, Pac. Oc., off Peru.
 Seal River, Br. N. Am., 200 m.
 Searey, Sér-si, *co* Ark.; *co* *t* do.
 Searsmont, Séz-mont, *v* Me., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Searsport, Séz-pɔrt, *v* Me., 2.
 Seattle, Sét-l, *co* *t* Wash. Ter.
 Sebastian, Se-bást-yan, *co* Ark.
 Sebastopol or Sevastopol, Sé-bás-tó-pol, *t* Rus., 40.
 Se-Beero (Se-Bé-ρο) Island, Ind. Oe.
 Sebenico, Sa-bá-ni-kω, *t* Dalmatia, 6.
 Secunderabad, Se-kun-der-q-bqd, *t* Ind., $34\frac{1}{3}$.
 Sedan, Se-dón, *ft* *t* Fr., 37.
 Sedbergh, Séd-berg, *t* Eng., $4\frac{1}{2}$. [$2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Sedgfield, Sé-feld, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 Sedlitz or Seidlitz, Séd-litz, *v* Boh., mineral springs. [$3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Seehausen, Sá-hs-zen, *t* Prus. Sax.,
 Seekonk, Sé-kogk, *v* Mass., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Seeland or Zealand, Zé-lqnd, the largest *i* belonging to Denmark, bet. the Cattegat and the Baltic Sea; area 2840 s. m., pop. 499,400.
 Seelyville, Sé-li-vil, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Seivas, Sé-vqz, *t* As. Tur., 24.
 Seez, Sa, *t* Fr., 5.
 Sego, Sá-go, *l* Rus.; *t* Cen. Af., 30.
 Segorbe, Sa-gó-rba, *c Sp.*, 6.
 Segovia, Sa-gó-vi-q, *c Sp.*, $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Segre, Sá-gra, *r* Sp., 150 m.
 Seguin, Sé-gwin, *co* *t* Tex. [m.
 Segundo, Sa-gón-dω, *r* La Plata, 130 Segura, Sa-gó-rq, *r* Sp., 180 m.
 Seil, Sel, *i* Inner Hebrides.
 Seiland, Sí-lqnd, *i* n. w. Norway.
 Seine, San, *r* Fr., 497 m.; *dep* Fr.; area 185 s. m., pop. 1,420,580.
 Seine-et-Marne, San-a-Mqrn, *dep* Fr., area 2154 s. m., 345,076.
 Seine-et-Oise, San-a-Wqz, *dep* Fr.; area 2141 s. m., pop. 421,882.
 Seine-Inferieure, San-An-fa-ri-ér, *dep* Fr.; area 2298 s. m., pop. 762,039.
 Selangan, Sa-lqn-gqn, *t* is. Murdinao, 10.
 Selby, Sél-bi, *t* and *par* Eng., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Seligher, Sa-li-gár, *l* Rus.
 Selime, Sa-lé-ma, *oasis* desert Nubia.
 Selimno, Sa-li-nω, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Selkirk, Sél-kérk, *t* and *par* Scot., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Selma, Sél-ma, *vs* Ala., $1\frac{1}{4}$; Mo.
 Semao, Sa-mq-ω, *i* Malay Arch.
 Semendria, Se-mén-dri-q, *ft* *t* Servia, 9.
 Seinerone, Se-me-rón, *r* Ind. Ter., 600 m.
 Seminole (Sém-i-nol or Sem-in-ω-ls) Indians, *tr* Fa.
 Semlin, Sem-lén, *t* Aus. Em., $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 Seneca, Sén-ε-ka, *v* C. W., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Seneca Falls, *v* N-Y.
 Seneca Indians, *tr* w. N-Y.
 Seneca Lake, N-Y.; *vs* N-Y., N. C.
 Seneffe, Se-néf, *v* Belg., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Senegal, Sen-ε-gól, *r* W. Af., 1000 m.; *Fr. col* W. Af.
 Senegambia, Sen-ε-gám-bi-a, a region W. Af.; the history of the country is too imperfect to obtain its area, and the number of its inhabitants.
 Seniavine (Sa-ni-q-vén) Islands, Pac. Oc.
 Senjen, Sén-yen, *is* n. w. coast Nor.
 Senlis, Són-lés, *t* Fr., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sennaar, Sen-qṛ, *st* and *c* Af., 4.
 Sens, Soñ, *c Fr.*, $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 Santis, Sén-tis, *m* Swit., $8\frac{1}{4}$ ft.
 Sept-Isles, Set-El, *is* n. Brittany.
 Sepulga, Se-pil-ga, *r* Ala. d
 Sequatchie, Sé-kwáq-ε, *r* Tenn., 100 m.
 Seraing, Se-rán, *v* Belg., $3\frac{1}{2}$. [$\frac{2}{3}$.
 Serampore, Ser-am-pórt, *t* Br. Ind., 12.
 Seraq, Sark, *i* Eng. Chan.
 Seres, Sér-es, *t* Eu. Tur., 30.
 Sereth, Ser-ét, *r* Moldavia, 270 m.
 Sergipe, Ser-zé-pa, *v* and *prov* Brazil, 31,958 s. m.; pop. 175,000.
 Serido, Sa-ré-dω, *r* Bra., 120 m.
 Serinagur, Ser-i-nq-gúr, *cap* c Cashmere, 40. [S. Ind.
 Seringapatam, Ser-ing-ga-pa-tám, *ft* Serino, Sq-ré-nω, *t* Naples, 6.

Serle (Sérl) Island, Pac. Oc., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Sermatta, Ser-má-ta, *i* Malay Arch.

Sermide, Ser-mé-dn, *v* Aust. It., 5.

Serpho, Sér-fó, *t* Gr. Arch., $\frac{2}{3}$.

Serpookhov, Ser-pók-hóv, *t* Rus., 13.

Serravalle, Ser-q-vá-la, *t* It., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Servia, Sér-vi-a, *cy* Eu., area 20,000

Seskar, Ses-kár, *i* Gulf of Fin. [s. m.

Sestri a Levante, Sés-tre A-la-ván-ta, *t* N. It., $7\frac{1}{4}$.

Setang, Se-táy, *r* Burmah, 260 m.

Setauket, Se-tó-ket, *v* N-Y.

Setta, Sét-q, *t* Dahomey, 9.

Settle, Sét-l, *t* Eng., 2.

Setubal, Sa-tó-bal, *s-pt* c Port., 15.

Sevastopol or Sebastopol, Sev-as-tó-pol, *t* and *naval station* Eu. Rus., 40.

Sevellan, Sa-vel-án, *m* N. Per., 13,000 ft.

Sevenoaks, Sev-n-óks, *t* Eng., $1\frac{1}{4}$.

Severn, Sév-ern, *r* Eng., 210 m.; *r* Md., &c.

Sevier, Sev-ér, *cos* Ark., Tenn.

Seville, Sév-il, *c* Sp., $100\frac{1}{2}$; *v* O.

Sevre-Nantaise, Sevr (or Savr) Nón-táz, *r* Fr., 70 m.

Sevre-Niortaise, Né-er-táz, *r* Fr.

Sevres, Sevr or Savr, *t* Fr., $4\frac{1}{4}$.

Sevres, Deux, Dé Savr, *dep* Fr.; area 2315 s. m., pop. 323,615.

Sewickleyville, Sí-ik-li-vil, *v* O., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Seybo, Sí-bo, *t* Hayti, 5.

Seychelles, Sa-fél, *is* Ind. Oc., 7.

Seymour, Sé-mer, *vs* Conn., Ia., C. W.

Sezza, Sét-sq, *t* It., $8\frac{1}{4}$.

Shaduan, Sí-dóu-án, *i* Red Sea.

Shaftsbury, Sáft-s-ber-i, *bor* and *t* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Vt., 2.

Shahpoor, Sí-pór, *r* Persia.

Shalersville, Sí-lerz-vil, *vs* Pa., O.

Shamaka, Old, Old Sá-má-kq, *v* Rus., $18\frac{1}{2}$.

Shammar (Sám-ár) Mountains, Arabia.

Shamokin, Sám-o-kin, *v* Pa., 2.

Shamrock, Sám-rok, *v* O.

Shanesville, Sánz-vil, *v* O., $\frac{2}{3}$.

Shang-Hai, Sáy-Hí, *s-pt* c China, 190.

Shang-I-Yuen, Sáy-E-Yó-én, *t* China,

Shannon, Sán-on, *r* Ir., 224 m. [100.

Shannondale (Sán-on-dal) Springs, *watering-place* Va.

Shannonville, Sán-on-vil, *vs* Pa., C. W., $\frac{1}{2}$.

Shao-Choo, Sí-ó-Chó, *c* China, 40.

Shao-Hing, Sí-ó-Híng, *c* China.

Shao-King, Sí-ó-Kíng, *st* c China.

Shao-Woo, Sí-ó-Wó, *st* c China.

Shapinsay, Sáp-in-sa, Orkney Is., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Sharon, Sá-ron, *vs* Vt., Mass., Conn., Pa., Va., Miss., O., Mich., Ill., Io., Wis.

Sharon Centre, *v* O. [N-Y.

Sharon Springs, *v* and *watering-place*

Sharonville, Sá-ron-vil, *v* O.

Sharpsburg, Sárp-húrg, *vs* Ia., 2; Ky.

Sharpsville, Sárp-vil, *v* la.

Sharptown, Sárp-tsn, *v* N-J.

Shasta, Sá-s-ta, *co* t Cal.

Shaste, Sá-s-te, *m* Cal., 14,000 ft.

Shatsk, Sátsk, *t* Rus., 6.

Shawnee (Sá-ne) Indians, *tr* now in Kansas Ter.

Shawneetown, Sá-ne-tsn, *t* Ill., 2.

Shayuen, Sá-yú-én, *r* Min., 300 m.

Sheboygan, Sá-bó-gan, *r* and *t* Wis.; — Falls, *v* Wis., $\frac{3}{4}$.

Shediac, Sád-i-qk, *t* N-Brun., 2.

Sheeraz, Sá-ráz, *c* Per., 30.

Sheerness, Sáer-nés, *s-pt* t Eng., $8\frac{1}{2}$.

Sheffield, Sáef-eld, *par* and *c* Eng.; $135\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* Mass., $2\frac{3}{4}$; Pa., &c.

Shehr, Sáhr, *t* Arabia, 6.

Sheilville, Sáel-vil, *p o* Ia.

Shelburn, Sáel-burn, *vs* Vt., $1\frac{1}{4}$; N-H.

Shelburne, Sáel-burn, *s-pt* t N. Scotia.

Shelburne Falls, *v* Mass., 1.

Shelby, Sáel-bi, *vs* N-Y., O.; *co* t N. C.

Shelbyville, Sáel-bi-vil, *co* t Tex. Tenn., 1; Ky., 2; Ia., $1\frac{1}{2}$; Ill., Mo.

Sheldon, Sáel-don, *vs* Vt., N-Y.

Sheligov, Sáel-i-góv, *r* Rus. Am.

Shelliff, Sáel-if, *r* Algeria, 250 m. [m.

Shenandoah, Sáen-an-dó-a, *r* Va., 170

Shenango, Sáe-nán-gó, *er* Pa. [23.

Shepherdstown, Sáep-er-dz-tsn, *t* Va., 1-

Sheperdsville, Sáep-er-dz-vil, *co* t Ky.

Sheppy, Sáep-i, *i* Eng., in mouth of Thames.

Shepton-Mallet, Sáep-ton-Mál-et, *t* and *par* Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Sherhorn, Sáer-born, *v* Mass.

Sherborne, Sáer-bórn, *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Sherboro, Sáer-bur-o, *i* off Guinea; *r* Guinea, 230 m.

Sherbrooke, Sáer-bruk, *t* C. E., $1\frac{1}{2}$.

Sherburne, Sáer-burn, *v* N-Y., $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Sheridan, Sáer-i-dan, *v* N-Y.

Shermon, Sáer-man, *co* t Tex.

Shermansville, Sáer-manz-vil, *v* R. I.

Sherington, Sáer-iy-ton, *v* C. E., $1\frac{1}{4}$.

Shetland (Sáet-land) Islands, *arch* N. At. Oc., 31.

Shiashkotan, Sáe-qí-ká-tán, Koorile i.

Shiawassee, Sí-i-a-wós-e, *r*, *co* and *v* Mich. [Eng., 29.

Shields, South, Sáb Sáeldz, *bor* and *t*

Shieldsborough, Sáeldz-bur-o, *co* t Miss., $1\frac{1}{4}$.

Shiel, Loch, Lók Sáel, *l* Scot.

Shienne, Sáe-én, *r* Mo., 200 m.

Shiffnal, Síf-nal, *t* Eng., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Shikarpoor, Σικ-αρ-πόρ, *t* Sind, 30.
 Shiloh, Σι-λό, *vs* N.-J., N. C.
 Shinandoah Σιν-αν-δώ-α, *v* N.-Y.
 Shinston, Σιν्स-τον, *v* Va.
 Shippensburg, Σιρ-εν्स-बर्ग, *bor* Pa.
 Shippensburg, Σιρ-εν्स-विल, *v* Penn.
 Shippingport, Σιρ-इ-पॉर्ट, *v* Ky.
 Shirley, Σέर-लि, *v* Mass., 1½.
 Shoa or Schoa, Σώ-α, *state* Abyss.
 Shoalhaven, Σωλ-हू-वेन, *r* N. S. Wales.
 Shokapee, Σω-कापे, *co* t Minn.
 Shokon, Σω-कॉ-कॉन, *p* o Ill.
 Shoneaw, Σώ-नै-ॉ, *v* Wis.
 Shongalo, Σοंग-गालॉ, *v* Miss.
 Shoojuabad, Σω-जॉ-अ-बॉद, *t* Punjab, 10.
 Shoomla, Σ्थूम-लॉ, *c* Bulgaria, 21.
 Shooster, Σोस-टर, *c* Persia, 8.
 Shoreham, Σार-हॉम, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 2½;
 v Vt., 1½.
 Shoshonees, Σω-जॉ-नै-ॉ, *or* Snake Indians, *tr* Oregon.
 Showtown, Σाओ-त्सॉ, *v* Penn., 1.
 Shreveport, Σ्रेव-पॉर्ट, *co* *t* La., 3.
 Shrewsbury, Σ्रॉव्स-बेर-ि *or* Σ्रॉव्स-बेर-ि,
 bor and *t* Eng., 19½; *vs* Vt., N.-J.,
 Penn. [Scotland]
 Shubenacadie, Σो-बे-न-ा-का-डे, *r* N.
 Shullsburg, Σूल्स-बर्ग, *v* Wis., 2½.
 Shumalari, Σुम-ा-लॉ-॒, peak of the
 Himalaya Mountains, 27,200 ft.
 Shuna, Σू-ना, *i* Inner Hebrides.
 Shusan, Σू-स-ान, *v* N.-Y.
 Siah-Koh, Σे-ा-कॉ, *m* Afghanistan.
 Siak or Siakh, Σे-्क, *r* and *st* Sumatra.
 Siam, Σि-ाम, *king* Asia; area, about
 250,000 s. m.; pop., about 5,000,000;
 g Siam, 500 by 300 m.
 Siamo, Σे-्म-ॉ, *i* Malay Arch.
 Siang-Yang, Σे-्यू-यां, *c* China.
 Siasconset, Σि-अ-कू-न-ेट, *v* Mass.
 Siberia, Σि-बे-रि-ा, large territory of
 North Asia belonging to Russia. Di-
 visions: West Siberia—Tobolsk,
 Tomsk, Omsk. East Siberia—Yeni-
 seisk, Irkootsk, Yakootsk, Okhotsk,
 Kamtcha'ka, Tchooktehee. Area,
 4,812,389; pop. 2,887,184.
 Sibkah, Al, Al Sib-kॉ, *salt* *l* North
 Africa, 80 by 20 m.
 Sibley, Sib-ли, *v* Mo.
 Sibuyan, Σे-बॉ-यॉन, *i* Malay Arch.
 Sicily, Σि-ि-लि, *i* Mediterranean; area,
 10,556 s. m.; pop. 2,041,583.
 Siculiana, Σे-कॉ-यॉ-नॉ, *t* Sicily, 5½.
 Sidmouth, Sid-mूथ, *s-pt* *t* and *par*
 Eng., 3½.
 Sidney, Sid-नि, *vs* Me., N.-Y., Ind.,
 Ill., Iowa; *co* O. [5½].
 Siegen, Σे-ग-एन, *t* Prus. Westphalia,
 Sicana, Σे-ए-न-ॉ, *c* Tuscany, 22.
 Sierra, Σे-ेर-ॉ, Sp. word for "saw,"
 applied to the notched appearance of
 mountain ridges.
 Sierra Acarai, Α-कॉ-रॉ, *ms* S. Am.
 Sierra Blanca, Β्लां-कॉ, *m* New Mex.
 Sierra de Caballo, da Kॉ-बॉल-यॉ, *ms*
 New Mexico.
 Sierra de la Lanterna, da लॉ लॉन-तेर-ॉ,
 m New Mex. [Ter.
 Sierra de la Platte, da लॉ फ्लॉट, *m* Utah
 Sierra de la Vinda, da लॉ वैन-दॉ, *m*
 cordillera in Peru.
 Sierra de los Jumanes, da लोस हॉ-मॉ-
 नेस, *ms* New Mex. [New Mex.
 Sierra de San Juan, da सॉन हॉ-जॉन, *ms*
 Sierra Leone, लै-ॉ-नै, British colonial
 settlement, West Africa, 44½.
 Sierra Madre, मॉ-द्रा, *ms* Mexico.
 Sierra Morena, मॉ-रान-ॉ, *ms* Spain.
 Sierra Morina, मॉ-रे-ॉ, *ms* Cal.
 Sierra Nevada, नावॉ-दॉ, *ms* Sp. Pen.;
 — Na-वॉ-दॉ, *ms* Cal. [Am.
 Sierra Pacaraima, पॉ-कॉ-रॉ-मॉ, *ms* S.
 Sigourney, Sig-उर-नि, *v* Iowa, ¾.
 Siguenza, Σे-ग्वेन-तॉ, *t* Sp., 5.
 Sikhs or Seiks, Σेक्स, warlike nation,
 Br. India. [½.
 Sikino, Σे-के-नॉ, *i* Grecian Arch.;
 Sikokf, Σे-कोक्फ, *i* Japan.
 Silesia, Σि-ले-जि-ा, *prov* Prus.; area,
 15,820 s. m.; pop. 3,060,593.
 Silesia, Austrian, part of Silesia sub-
 ject to Austria.
 Silistria, Si-लि-त्रि-ा, *c* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Siljan, Sil-यॉन, *l* Sweden.
 Silvan, Sil-वान, *v* Mich., 1.
 Silver Creek, *v* N.-Y.
 Silver Spring, *v* Penn., 2.
 Simabara, Σे-मॉ-बॉ-रॉ, *g* Japan.
 Simbeersk or Simbirsk, Σि-मेर्स्क, *gov*
 Russia; area, 27,944 s. m.; pop. 1,-
 024,236; *cap* *c* of above, 35½.
 Simcoe, Sim-कॉ, *l* and *t* Can. W., 1¾.
 Simferopol or Simpheropol, Σि-मेर-ॉ-
 पॉ-ल, *t* S. Russia, 8.
 Simooseer, Σे-मॉ-सेर, Koorile island.
 Simplon, Σान-प्लॉन, *m* Switz.
 Simpsonville, Σि-प्स-सो-वि-ल, *v* Ky.
 Simsbury, Simz-बेर-ि, *v* Conn., 2.
 Sinai, Σि-ना or Σि-ना-॒, Mount, Scrip-
 ture *m*, Arabia; *pen* bet. Gulfs of
 Suez and Akabah.
 Sind, Sind, *r* Hind., 220 m.
 Sinde, Sind, *ter* British India; area,
 52,120 s. m.; pop. 1,275,000.
 Singapore, Σि-ग-गा-पॉर, British settle-
 ment in S. E. Asia; pop. 52,891; *c*,
 cap of above, 26.
 Sing Sing, Σि-ग-सि-ग, *v* N.-Y., seat of
 one of the state prisons, 3.

Sinigaglia, Sē-ne-gôl-yq, *s-pt* t Pontif. States, 22.

Sinna, Sin-q, *t* Persia, 20.

Sinnimari, Sen-q-mq-ré, *t* Fr. Guiana, 200 m.

· Sinope, Sin-ô-pe, *s-pt* t As. Minor, 8.

Sinu, Sē-nô, *r* New Granada, 200 m.

Sioot, Sē-ôt, *t* Upper Egypt, 20.

Sioux Indians, Sô In'di-anz, *tr* Nebraska territory; *r* Minn. ter., 300 m.

Sipan Dagh, Sē-pán Dqg, *m* Tur. Ar.

Siphanto, Sif-an-to, *i* Grec. Arch., 5.

Sipotuba, Sē-pô-tô-bq, *r* Brazil.

Sippican, Sip-i-kan, *v* Mass.

Siskiyou, Sis-ki-yô or Sis-i-kô, *co* Cal.

Sisteron, Sis-te-rôñ, *ft* t Fr., 4½.

Sisterville, Sis-ter-vil, *v* Va., 1.

Sistova, Sis-tô-vq, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.

Sitka, Sit-ka, *i* w. N. Am.

Sitkhin, Sit-kin, Aleutian island.

Sittingbourne, Sit-ip-burn, *t* and *par Eng.*, 3. [China.]

Siue-Foong-Shan, Sé-ô-a-Fông-Şqn, *m* Siue-Shan, Sé-ô-a-Şqn, *m* China.

Sivana, Sê-vô-nq, *i* Br. Ind.

Skagen, Skô-gen, *cape* Jutland 1½.

Skager Rack or Skagerrak, Skág-er Rak, arm of North Sea.

Skagtöls-Tind, Skág-téls-tind, *m* Nor.

Skalits, Ská-lits, *t* Hun., 8½.

Skamania, Ska-má-ni-a, *co* Wash. ter.

Skaneateles, Skan-é-át-les, *v* N.Y., 1½; *l* N.Y., 16 by 2 m.

Skegness, Skeg-nés, *v* and *par Eng.*

Skerries, Skér-iz, *t* Ir., 2½.

Skiatho, Ské-q-ô, *i* Grec. Arch.

Skiberbeen, Skib-er-bén, *t* Ir., 4.

Skipton, Skip-ton, *t* Eng., 5.

Skopelo, Skô-pá-lo, one of the North Sporades Islands, Aegean Sea, 2½.

Skopin, Skô-pin, *t* Rus., 6.

Skowhegan, Skô-hé-gan, *v* Me., 1¾.

Skunk (Skunk) River, Iowa, 250 m.

Skye, Ski, *i* Inner Hebrides, 2½.

Skyros, Ské-ros, *i* Grec. Arch., 2½.

Slatersville, Slá-terz-vil, *v* R. I., 1½.

Slavonia, Slq-vô-ni-q, or Sclavonia, Sklq-vô-ni-q, *ter* Aus.; area, 3,656 s. m.; pop. 336,000.

Sleaford, Slé-ford, New, *t* Eng., 3¾.

Sleswick, Slés-wik, *duchy* Den., pop. 363,000; *t* Den., cap. of above, 11½.

Sleydinge, Sli-dip-e, *v* Belgium, 5¾.

Sligo, Slj-gô, *bor* and *s-pt* t Ir., 11½; *v* Tenn., 0.

Slobodsk, Slob-dôsk, *t* Rus., 6.

Slonim, Slô-nim, *t* Rus. Poland, 7½.

Slootsk, Slotsk, *t* Rus. Poland, 8.

Smethport, Sméb-port, *co* t Penn.

Smithborough, Smit-bur-ô, *v* N.Y.

Smithfield, Smit-feld, *co ts* Va., 1; N. C.; *v* Ind.

Smithland, Smit-land, *co t* Ky.

Smith's Falls, *t* Can. West, 1.

Smith's Sound, n. Baffin's bay.

Smithville, Smit-vil, *co ts* N. C., Ark., Tenn.; *vs* N.Y., Miss., Can. West.

Smolensk, Smô-lénsk, *t* Rus., 13.

Smyrna, Smér-na, *c* Asia Minor, 150; *es* N.Y., 2; Del., 2; Tenn., 0.; *g* Aegean Sea.

Sneedsville, Snédz-vil, *co t* Tenn.

Sneek, Soak, *t* Netherlands, 7¾.

Sniatyn, Sne-ô-tin, *t* Aus. Pol., 6½.

Snowdon, Snô-don, *m* Wales.

Snow Hill, *co ts* Maryland, 1½; N. C. Society (Sô-si-é-ti) Islands, S. Pac., the principal of which are, Tahiti, Eimeo, Osnaburg; pop. 10,000.

Socorro, Sô-kôr-ô, *t* New Granada, 12.

Socotra, Sôk-ô-trq, *i* Ind. Oc., 4.

Soda (Sô-dâ) Lake, La.

Sodus, Sô-dus, *v* N.Y., 4½; *b* 35 m. *e.* of Rochester, N.Y.

Sodus Point, *v* N.Y.

Soerabaya, Sô-rq-bj-q, *s-pt* t Java, 60.

Soerakarta, Sô-rq-kár-tq, *t* Java, 10.

Soest, Sest, *t* Prus. Westphalia, 8¾.

Sofala, Sô-fá-lq, *r* E. Africa, 200 m.

Soham, Sô-ham, *t* Eng., 2¾.

Soignies, Swqn-yé, *t* Belgium, 6½.

Soissons, Swq-sôñ, *ft* t Fr., 9½.

Solano, Sô-lô-nô, *co* Cal.

Solesmes, Sô-lám, *t* Fr., 5¾.

Soleure, Sô-lér, *t* Switz., 5½. [6½.]

Solingen, Sô-lig-en, *t* Rhen. Prus., So-ling-shan, Sô-lip-şqn, *m* China.

Soller, Sôl-yâr, *t* is. Majorca, 7.

Solo, Sô-lô, *r* Java, 356 m.

Solofra, Sô-lô-frq, *t* Naples, 5½.

Solomon (Sôl-o-mon,) Islands, Pacific Oc.; *is* Indian Oc.

Solon, Sô-lon, *v* Me., 1; Iowa.

Solor, Sô-lér, *i* Malay Arch.

Solt, Solt, *t* Hun., 7.

Solta, Sôl-tq, *i* Dalmatia, 1½. [Sea.]

Solway Frith, Sôl-wa Frit, *inlet* Irish

Somerford, Sûm-er-ford, *v* O.

Somers, Sûm-erz, *vs* Conn., N.Y.

Somerset, Sûm-er-set, *v* Mass.; *bor* Penn., 1; *co ts* Ky., O., 1½.

Somers Point, *v* N.J.

Somerton, Sûm-er-ton, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2½; *vs* Va., O.

Somerville, Sûm-er-vil, *v* Mass., 5; *co ts* N.J., 1; Ala., Tenn.; *vs* N.Y., O.

Somariva del Bosco, Som-q-ré-vq del Bós-ka, *t* Pied., 5½.

Somme, Som, *dep* and *r* Fr., 117 m.

Sommen, Sôm-en, *l* Sweden.

Sommerfeld, Súm-er-felt, *t* Prus., 3¾.
 Somonauk, Som-ə-nék, *v* Ill.
 Sondershausen, Són-derz-hə-zən, *t* Cen. Ger., 3½.
 Sone, *or* Soane, Són, *r* Ind., 440 m.
 Song-Kiang, Sog-Ké-ēg, *c* China.
 Sonneberg, Són-a-bérg, *t* Ger., 3¾.
 Sonnenburg, Són-en-burk, *t* Prus., 3.
 Sonoma, Sə-nó-ma, *co and t* Cal., 1.
 Sonora, Sə-nó-ra, *co t* Cal., 2½; *r* Mex., 300 m.; *state* Mexico; area, 123,466 s. m.; pop. 147,133; *t state of* Sonora, 8. [dor, 10.
 Sononate, Son-sə-ná-tá, *t* San Salva.
 Soo-Chow-Foo, Sə-čó-Fó, *t* China, pop. 2,000,000.
 Soodan *or* Soudan, Sə-dán, undefined region of Central Africa.
 Sooja, Sə-já, *t* Russia, 7. [As. Tur.
 Sook-el-Shoojookh, Sók-el-Σω-γάλ, *t* Sookhona, Sə-há-nq, *r* Rus., 250 m.
 Soolina, Sə-lé-nq, branch of the Danube in Bessarabia.
 Sooloo (Sə-lóo,) Islands, *arch* Ind. Oc., pop. 200,000; *t* Sooloo Arch., 6.
 Soomshoo, Sóm-só, Koorile Island.
 Soomy, Sá-mé, *t* Rus., 12; *l* Siberia.
 Soongaree, Són-gq-ré, *r* Mant., 800 m.
 Soongaria, Sən-gq-ri-q, part of the Chinese Empire in Central Asia.
 Soosa, Sá-sq, *s-pt* Tunis, 10.
 Sophia, Sə-fé-q, *c* Eu. Tur., 50.
 Sora, Sá-rq, *c* Naples, 8.
 Soragno, Sə-rán-yq, *t* Italy, 5½.
 Sorau, Sá-rs, *t* Prus., 6¾.
 Sorel, Sá-ré'l, *v* Can. East, 3½.
 Soresina, Sá-ra-sé-nq, *t* Lom., 5.
 Sorocaba, Sá-rá-ká-bq, *t* Brazil, 12.
 Soroe, Sá-re-e, *z* Norway.
 Sorrento, Sor-én-tó, *t* Naples, 10.
 Sosnitsa, Sos-nít-sq, *t* Rus., 5.
 Sosva, Sós-vq, *r* Siberia, 350 m.
 Sotoanne, Sə-to-á-n, Caroline Is.
 Soucook, Sá-kuk, *r* N-H.
 Souhegan, Sá-hé-gan, *r* Mass.
 Sound, Sənd, *or* Oeresund, Er-a-sónd, *str* between Denmark and Sweden.
 South Abingdon, Sét Ab'íg-don, *v* Mass.
 South Acton, Ak'ton, *v* Mass.
 South Adams, Ad'amz, *v* Mass.
 South Albion, Al'bí-on, *v* Me.
 South Amboy, Am-bó, *v* N-J., 2½.
 Southampton, Sét-hámp-ton, *bor* and *s-pt* Eng., 35½; *v* Mass., 1; *i* Br. N. Am.
 South Australia, Ós-trál-ya, British colony of Australia; area, 300,000 s. m.; pop. 68,663.
 South Bend, *co t* Ind., 2.

South Berwick, Bér-wik, *v* Me., 2¾.
 South Bloomfield, Blóm-feld, *v* O.
 Southborough, Sét-bur-ə, *v* Mass., 1½.
 South Braintree, Brán-tre, *v* Mass.
 Southbridge, Sét-brij, *v* Mass., 3.
 South Bridgewater, Brij-we-ter, *v* Mass.
 South Bristol, Bris-tol, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
 South Britain, Brit-en, *v* Conn.
 Southbury, Sét-ber-i, *v* Conn.
 South Butler, Bút-ler, *v* N-Y.
 South Canaan, Ká-nan, Conn.
 South Candor, Kán-dor, *v* N-Y.
 South Carolina; Kar-ə-lí-na, one of the original U. S.; area, 30,213 s. m.; pop., whites, 274,563; free colored, 8,960; slaves, 384,984; total, 668,507.
 South Carrollton, Kár-ol-ton, *v* Ky.
 South Charleston, Éárlz-ton, *v* O.
 South Charlestown, Éárlz-tsn, *v* N-H.
 South Corinth, Kór-int, *v* N-Y.
 South Cortland, Kárt-land, *v* N-Y.
 South Coventry, Káv-en-tri, *v* Conn.
 South Danvers, Dáu-verz, *v* Mass.
 South Dartmouth, Dárt-mut, *v* Mass.
 South Dedham, Déd-ham, *v* Mass.
 South Deerfield, Dér-feld, *vs* N-H., Mass.
 South Dennis, Dén-is, *v* Mass.
 South Dorset, Dér-set, *v* Vt.
 South Dover, Dá-ver, *v* N-Y.
 South Easton, Es'ton, *t* Penn.
 South English, Ip'glis, *v* Iowa.
 South Fairfax, Fář-faks, *v* Vt.
 South Fitchburg, Fič-burg, *v* Mass.
 South Framingham, Frám-ij-ham, Mass.
 South Gardiner, Gár-di-ner, *v* Mass.
 South Genesee, Jén-e-sé, *v* Wis.
 South Glastenbury, Glás-ten-ber-i, *v* Conn.
 South Hadley, Hád-li, *v* Mass., 2½.
 South Hampton, Hám-p-ton, *v* N-Y., 5.
 South Hartford, Hár't-ford, *v* N-Y.
 South Harwich, Hár-wicq, *v* Mass.
 South Hawley, Hó-li, *v* Mass.
 South Hingham, Híj-ham, *v* Mass.
 Southington, Sét-ij-ton, *v* Conn., 2½.
 South Keene, Ken, *v* N-H.
 South Lee, Le, *v* Mass.
 South Lincoln, Lípk-on, *v* Me.
 South Livonia, Li-vó-ni-a, *v* N-Y.
 South Malden, Mél-den, *v* Mass., 1.
 South Merrimack, Mér-i-mak, *v* N-H.
 South Middleborough, Mid-l-bur-ə, *v* Mass.
 South Milford, Mil-ford, *v* Del.
 South Nashville, Náj-vil, *t* Tenn., 3.
 South Newmarket, Náj-már-ket, *v* N-H.
 South Norwalk, Nér-wak, *v* Conn.
 Southold, Sét-əld, *v* N-Y.

South Orange, Or'anj, *v* N-J.
 South Orrington, Or'ing-ton, *v* Me.
 South Paris, Pár-is, *v* Me.
 South Perry, Pér-i, *v* O. [2½].
 South Pittsburgh, Pits-burg, *bor* Penn.,
 South Point, Pónt, *v* Mo.
 Southport, Sóbt-pórt, *vs* Conn., 1½; N-Y., 2½; Ind.
 South Reading, Réd-ip, *v* Mass., 2½.
 South Royalston, Ró-alz-ton, *v* Mass.
 South Royalton, Ró-al-ton, *v* Vt.
 South Salem, Sá-lem, *vs* N-Y., O.
 South Sandwich, Sánd-wic, *v* Mass.
 South Schodac, Skó-dák, *v* N-Y.
 South Scituate, Sít-yu-at, *vs* Mass., R. I.
 South Seekonk, Sé-kópk, *v* Mass.
 South Shaftsbury, Sáft-s-ber-i, *v* Vt.
 South Shetland, Sét-land, *arch* South Atlantic. [1½].
 South Thomaston, Tóm-as-ton, *v* Me.,
 South Vernon, Vér-non, *v* Vt.
 Southville, Sóbt-vil, *vs* Conn., N-Y.
 Southwark, Sút-ark, *bor* Eng., 173.
 Southwell, Sóbt-wel, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 South Wellfleet, Wél-flet, *v* Mass.
 South Weymouth, Wa-mút, *v* Mass.
 South Wilbraham, Wil-bra-ham, *v* Mass. [Mass.
 South Williamstown, Wil-yamz-tvn, *v* Mass.
 South Windham, Wind-ham, *v* Conn.
 South Woburn, Wó-burn, *v* Mass.
 Southwold, Sóbt-wold, *bor* and *s-pt* Eng., 2½.
 South Yarmouth, Yár-mút, *v* Mass.,
 Sovicille, Só-ve-cél-a, *v* Tus., 6½.
 Sosville, Sóks-vil, *v* Penn.
 Spa, Spø, *t* Belg., 3¾.
 Spain, Spøn, *king* S. W. Europe, composed of the following divisions:—
 New Castile, Old Castile, Leon, Asturias, Galicia, Estramadura, Andalusia, Aragon, Mureia, Valencia, Catalonia, Navarre, Basque Provinces, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands. In America—Cuba, Porto-Rico, Virgin Islands. In Asia—Philippine Islands. In Africa—The presidios, Guinea Islands. In Oceanica—Part of the Ladrones Islands. Total area, 286,279 s. m.; pop. 18,144,509. [10½].
 Spalato, Spq-lá-tó, *s-pt* c Dalmatin, Spalding, Spóld-iij, *t* and *par* Eng., 9.
 Spalmadore, Spql-mq-dó-ra, *is* As. Tur.
 Spandau, Spán-dz, *ft* t Prus., 6½.
 Spanish Town, *or* Santiago de la Vega, Sqn-te-á-gó da lq Vá-gq, *cap* t Jamaica, 6.
 Sparta, Spár-ta, *co ts* Ga., Ala., La., Tenn.; *vs* N-J., Ky., O., Ill., Mo.
 Spartanburg, Spár-tan-burg, *co t* S. C.
 Spask, Spqsk, *t* Rus., 6.
 Speedsville, Spédz-vil, *v* N-Y.
 Spencer, Spén-ser, *co ts* Tenn., Ind.; *vs* Mass., 1½; N-Y., O.
 Spencer Gulf, b South Australia.
 Spenserport, Spén-ser-pórt, *v* N-Y.
 Spencerville, Spén-ser-vil, *v* Ind.
 Sperryville, Spér-i-vil, *v* Va.
 Spesshardt, Spés-hqr-t, *ms* Ger.
 Spey, Spa, *r* Scot., 110 m.
 Speyer, Spj-er, *c*, *cap* Rhen. Bav., 9¾.
 Spezia, Lq Spéd-zi-q, *t* It., 9¾.
 Spezzia, Spét-si-q, *i* Greece, 8.
 Spirit Lake, Iowa.
 Spitalfields, Spít-al-feldz, *section of* London, Eng. [Eng.
 Spithead, Spít-hed, *roadstead* coast of Spitzbergen, Spits-bér-gen, *i* Arc. Oc.
 Spoleto, Spö-lá-tó, *c* Cen. It., 6½.
 Spoon River, Ill., 100 m.
 Spottsville, Spóts-vil, *v* Ky.
 Spottswood, Spóts-wud, *v* N-J.
 Spree, Sprá, *r* Ger., 220 m.
 Spremberg, Sprém-bérk, *t* Prus., 4½.
 Spring Bay, *v* Ill.
 Springborough, Spríp-bur-ø, *v* O., ¾.
 Springdale, Spríp-dal, *v* Miss.
 Springfield, Spríp-feld, *c* Mass., 13¾; *c* O., 8; *cap* *c* Ill., 7; *vs* Vt., 2½, N-J., 1½; Mo., 1, &c.
 Spring Hill, *vs* Ala., Tenn., Ind., Ill.
 Spring Hills, *v* O., ½.
 Spring Mill, *v* Penn.
 Spring Place, *co t* Ga.
 Spring Prairie, Prá-ri, *v* Wis.
 Spring River, *r* Mo., and Ark.; *v* Mo.
 Spring Valley, *v* O., ½.
 Springville, Spríp-vil, *vs* N-Y., 1½; Penn., Ky., Ind., Ill., Mo., Wis.
 Springwater, Spríp-wo-ter, *v* N-Y.
 Spring Wells, *v* Mich., 2.
 Sprottau, Sprót-s, *t* Prus. Silesia, 4½.
 Squain (Skwom) Lake, N-H. [H.
 Squammagonic, Skwom-a-gón-ik, *v* N-Stade, Stá-dá, *ft* t Hanover, 6.
 Staeden, Stá-den, *v* Belg., 4¾.
 Staffa, Stáf-a, *i* Inner Hebrides.
 Stafford, Stáf-ord, *bor* and *t* Eng., 12; *v* N-Y., 1. [Dalmatia, 5½].
 Stagno Grande, Stágn-yø Grán-da, *t*
 Stalimni, Stq-lim-ne, *i* Grec. Arch., 8.
 Stamford, Stám-ford, *bor* and *t* Eng., 9; *bor* Conn., 5; *vs* N-Y., Can. W., 2½.
 Stampalia, Stqm-pq-lé-q, *i* Grec. Arch., 1½.
 Stanardsville, Stán-ardz-vil, *co t* Va.
 Stanford, Stán-ford, *co t* Ky., 1.

Stanhope, Stán-höp, *v* N.-J.
 Stanislawow, Stán-is-lq-vov, *ft t* Aus.
 Galicia, $9\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stanley, Stán-li, *v* Eng., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stanovoi, Stq-nw-vd, *ms* East Asia.
 Stanstead, Stán-sted, *t* Can. East, 1.
 Stapleton, Stá-pl-ton, *v* N.-Y. [8 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Staraja-Roossa, Stq-ri-q-Rós-q, *t* Rus.,
 Stargard, Stq-gqrt, *t* Prus., $13\frac{1}{4}$.
 Starkey, Stár-ki, *v* N.-Y., 3.
 Starkville, Stárk-vil, *co t* Ga., Miss.
 Starling Medical College, Columbus, O.
 Starodoob, Stq-ró-dóob, *t* Rus., 9.
 Staten (Stát-en) Island, N.-Y. Bay; *i*
 Terra del Fuego.
 Statesborough, Státs-bur-ø, *co t* Ga.
 Statesville, Státs-vil, *co t* N. C.
 Staunton, Stán-ton, *r* Va., 200 m.; *co t*
 Va., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* O., Ill.
 Stavropol, Stqv-ró-pol, *t* Rus., 7.
 Steelsville, Stélz-vil, *vs* Mich., Mo.
 Steilacoom, Stí-la-kom, *co t* Wash. ter.
 Steinhue, Stín-hó-da, *t* N. Ger.
 Stendal, Stén-dql, *t* Prus. Sax., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Stephens' (Sté-venz) Point, *v* Wis., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sterling, Stér-lij, *vs* Mass., 1; Conn.,
 1; N.-Y., 2; *co t* Ill.
 Sternberg, Stérn-béh, *t* Ger., 8.
 Stettin, Stet-én, *ft t* Prus., $47\frac{1}{4}$.
 Steubenville, Stú-ben-vil, *t* O., $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stewarton, Stú-art-on, *t* Scot. $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stewartstown, Stú-arts-tsn, *v* Pa., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stewartsville, Stú-arts-vil, *v* N.-J., $\frac{1}{2}$;
 Penn., N. C.
 Steyer, Stj-er, *t* Upper Aus., 10.
 Stilesville, Stjlz-vil, *v* Ind.
 Still Valley, *v* N.-J.
 Stillwater, Stil-we-ter, *vs* N.-Y., N.-J.,
 co t Minn., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stirling, Stér-lij, *t* Scot., $9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stockbridge, Stók-brij, *v* Mass., 2. [93.
 Stockholm, Stok-hom, *c*, *cap* Swed.,
 Stockorn, Stók-horn, *m* Switz.
 Stockport, Stók-pört, *bor* and *t* Eng.,
 54; *vs* N.-Y., Penn.
 Stockton, Stók-ton, *co t* Cal., 9.
 Stockton-on-Tees, Stók-ton-on-Tez,
 s-pt t and *par* Eng., $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stokesley, Stóks-li, *t* and *par* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stoke-upon-Trent, *t* and *par* Eng., 84.
 Stolpe, Stól-pa, *t* Prus., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Stoue, Støn, *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stoneham, Stón-ham, *v* Mass., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stonehaven, Støn-há-ven, *s-pt t* Scot.,
 $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stoneleigh, Stón-le, *v* Eng., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stone Mountain, *v* Ga., $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Stonington, Stó-nip-ton, *t* Conn., 3.
 Stornoway Stér-nw-wa, *s-pt* and *par*
 Hebrides, $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Storsiön, Stér-si-én, *l* Swed.
 Stoughton, Stó-ton, *vs* Mass., Wis.
 Stour, Stør, *four* *rs* Eng.
 Stourbridge, Stúr-brij, *t* Eng., 8.
 Stourport, Stúr-pört, *t* Eng., 3.
 Stoutsville, Støts-vil, *v* N.-J.
 Stow, Stø, *v* Mass., $1\frac{1}{2}$. [Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stowmarket, Stó-mqr-ket, *t* and *par*
 Strabane, Stra-bán, *bor* and *t* Ir., 5.
 Stradbally, Strad-bál-i, *t* Ir., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stralsund, Strál-suant, *ft t* Prus., $19\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stranraer, Stran-rér, *s-pt t* and *par*
 Scot., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Strasbourg, Strqs-bár, *c* Fr., 65.
 Strasburg, Strís-burh, *t* Prus., $4\frac{1}{2}$;
 — Strás-burg, *t* Pa., 1; *vs* Va., O.
 Stratford, Strát-ford, *co t* C. W.; *vs*
 Conn., O. [Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stratford-upon-Avon, R'von, *bor* and *t*
 Stratford le Bow, le Bø, *t* Eng., 7.
 Strattonville, Strát-on-vil, *v* Pa.
 Straubing, Strás-bij, *t* Lower Bav., 9.
 Strausberg, Strís-berh, *t* Prus., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Strawberry Plains, Stró-ber-i Planz, *v*
 Tenn.
 Strawtown, Stró-tsn, two *rs* Ia.
 Streetkerk, Stráf-kérk, *v* Neth., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Strehlen, Strá-len, *t* Prus. Sil., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Strelitz, Alt, Alt Strá-lits, *t* Mecklen-
 burg-Strelitz, 3.
 Striegau, Stré-gs, *t* Prus. Sil., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stromboli, Stróm-bo-li, Lipari Is., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stromness, Strom-nés, *s-pt t* Scot., 2.
 Strongville, Stróp-vil, *v* O., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stronsa, Strón-sa, Orkney Is., 1.
 Stroud, Strød, *t* and *par* Eng., $36\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stroudsburg, Strádz-burg, *co t* Pa., 1.
 Stuhlweissenburg, Støl-vi-sen-burh, *t*
 Hun., 21.
 Sturbridge, Stúr-brij, *v* Mass., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Sturge, Sturj, *i* Ant. Oc.
 Sturgeon, Stür-jon, *l* Br. N. Am.
 Sturgis, Stür-jis, *v* Mich., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Stuttgart, Stút-gqrt, *c*, *cap* Würt., 30.
 Stuyvesant, Stj-ves-ant, *v* N.-Y., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Styria, Stir-i-a, *prov* Aus., 950,612.
 Suakin, Swq-kin, *s-pt t* is. Red Sea, 8.
 Subiaco, Sø-bi-q-kø, *t* Cen. It., 6.
 Subtiava, Søb-ti-q-vq, *t* Nicaragua, 5.
 Subzuleote, Sub-zul-kót, *t* Sindé.
 Suchitepeo, Sø-qel-ta-pék, *t* Guat.
 Suezawa, Sø-q-q-vq, *ft t* Aus., 5.
 Sudbury, Súd-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 6; *v*
 Mass., $1\frac{1}{4}$. [ga, *m* Ger.
 Sudeten-Gebirge, Sø-da-ten-Ga-bér.
 Sueca, Swá-kø, *t* Sp., 9.
 Suez, Sø-ez, *s-pt t* Egypt, 2; *g w. arm*
 Red Sea; *ist* uniting As. and Af.
 Suffeed Koh, Suf-éd Kø, *m* Afg.
 Suffern's, Súf-eraz, *v* N.-Y.

Suffield, Súf-eld, *v* Conn., 2.
 Suffolk, Súf-ok, *co t* Va., 1½.
 Sugar (Σúg-ar) Creek, *streams* N. C., Ia., Ill., &c.
 Sugar Grove, *vs* Pa., O., Iowa.
 Sugar River, *rs* N.-H., Wis.
 Suhl, Sół, *t* Prus. Sax., 8.
 Suir or Sure, Σúr, *r* Ir.
 Suisoon, Só-e-sóñ, *b* Cal.
 Suleiman, Só-la-máñ, *ms* E. Afg.
 Sulen (Só-lén) Islands, *w.* Norway.
 Sullivan, Súl-i-van, *co t* Ia.; *vs* N.-Y., Pa. 1½, O., Ill., Iowa.
 Sulmona, Sół-mó-nq, *ft t* Nap., 6.
 Sultaneeyah, Sół-tq-né-a, *anc. c* Per.
 Sulze, Súlt-sa, *t* Meck.-Schwerin, 3½.
 Sumatra, Só-má-trá, *i* Indian Sea; area 140,000 s. m., pop. 5,000,000.
 Summer Hill, Súm-er Hil, *v* Pa., 1½.
 Summer Islands, 30 *is* w. Scot.
 Summerville, Súm-er-vil, *co ts* Va., Ga.; *vs* S. C., O., Ia., Mich., Wis.
 Summit, Súm-it, *v* Pa.
 Sumner, Súm-ner, *v* Me., 1¼.
 Sumterville, Súm-ter-vil, *co t* S. C.; *vs* Ga., Ala.
 Sunapee (Sún-a-pe) Lake, N.-H.
 Sunbury, Súñ-ber-i, *co t* Pa., 1¼; *vs* O., Ill.
 Sunda (Sún-da) Isles, Malay Arch.
 Sunday (Sún-da) River, Cape Colony, Af., 200 m.
 Sundeep, Sun-dép, *i* of Hindostan.
 Sunderland, Súñ-der-land, *t* and *par Eng.*, 67½.
 Supaiwasi, Só-pi-wá-sé, *m* Bol.
 Superior, Sół-pé-ri-or, *l* n. w. U. S., the largest fresh water lake on the globe; area 32,000 s. m.; — City of, *v* Minn. and Wis.
 Surat, Só-rát, *c* Br. Ind., 157.
 Surinam, Só-rin-ám, *r* Dutch Guiana, 300 m.
 Surry (Súr-i) Court-House, *co t* Va.
 Susa, Só-sq, *t* It., 3½.
 Susannah (Sóz-zán-a) Island, Mergui Arch.
 Suspension Bridge, *v* N.-Y., 1.
 Susquehanna, Súz-kwé-hán-a, *r* Pa., 150 m.; *v* Pa., 1½.
 Sussex, Súz-eks, *v* Wis.
 Sussex Court-House, *co t* Va.
 Sutlej, Sút-lej, *r* Punjab, 1000 m.
 Suttersville, Sút-erz-vil, *v* Cal.
 Sutton, Súl-on, *v* Mass., 2; *co t* Va.
 Sutton-Coldfield, — Kóld-feld, *t* Eng.
 Sutton, Long, *par and t* Eng., 6½.
 Suwalki, Só-wál-ke, *t* Poland, 5.
 Suwanee, Sú-wé-ne, *r* and *v* Ga.

Sveaborg, Svá-q-borg, *ft t* Rus. Finland, 4.
 Sveer or Svir, Sver, *r* Rus., 130 m.
 Sviaga, Sve-q-ga, *r* Rus., 200 m.
 Sviazhsk, Sve-žk, *t* Rus., 4.
 Swabian (Swá-bi-an) Alps, *ms* Würt.
 Swaffham, Swáf-am, *t* and *par Eng.*, 4.
 Swale, Swal, *r* Eng., 70 m.
 Swanage, Swón-aj, or Swanwick, Swón-wik, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2.
 Swan Quarter, — Kwér-ter, *co t* N. C.
 Swan River, Swon River, *r* W. Aust.
 Swansea, Swón-se, *s-pt t* and *par S.* Wales, 25.
 Swanton, Swón-ton, *vs* Vt., O.
 Swanzey, Swón-zi, *v* N.-H., 2.
 Swartwout, Swórt-wst, *v* Tex.
 Swatara, Swá-tá-ra, *cr* Pa.
 Swavesey, Swáv-ze, *par Eng.*
 Sweden, Swé-den, *k* N. Eu.; area 128,076 s. m., pop. 3,482,541.
 Swedesborough, Swédz-bur-ø, *v* N.-J.
 Sweet Springs, *v* Va.
 Swindon, Swin-don, *t* and *par Eng.*, 5.
 Swinemünde, Swé-na-mén-da, *t* Prus.,
 Swineshead, Swíñz-hed, *t* Eng., 2. [4½].
 Switzerland, Swít-zer-land, *rep* Cen. Eu.; area 15,261, pop. 2,390,116.
 Swords, Sórdz, *t* and *par* Ir., 3.
 Sycamore, Sik-a-mór, *co t* Ill.
 Sydney, Síd-ni, *s-pt c* Aust., and *cap N.-S.* Wales, 100; *s-pt t* Nova Scotia; *v* Me., 2.
 Syltöe, Síl-to, *i* of Den., 2½.
 Sylva, Síl-vq, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Sylvanii, Síl-vá-ni-i, *co t* Ga.
 Sylvester, Síl-vés-ter, *v* Wis., ½.
 Symi, Sé-mé, *i* w. As. Minor, 7; *g do.*
 Symonia, Sim-só-ni-a, *v* Ky.
 Syra, Sé-rq, *i* Grecian Arch., 30; *c, cap same, 20.* [Y., 25½].
 Syracuse, Sir-a-kus, *ft c* Sic., 11; *c N.-S.* Syria, Sir-i-a, *ey* As. Tur.; area 50,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000.
 Sysola, Si-só-lq, *r* Rus., 200 m.
 Syzran, Siz-rán, *t* Rus., 8.
 Szamos, So-mój, *r* Transylvania, 200 m.
 Szarogrod, Sóq-róq-gród, *t* Rus., 6½.
 Szasz-Regen, Sqz-Ra-gén, *t* Trans., 5.
 Szathmar, Nemeth, Na-mét Sot-máqr, *t* E. Hun., 15.
 Szegedin, Ség-ed-in, *t* Hun., 34.
 Szent Miklos, Nagy, Noj Sent Mé-klos, *t* Hun., 14½.
 Szexard, Seks-órd, *t* Hun., 8½.
 Szigeth, Sé-get, *t* Hun., 7.
 Szoboszl, Só-bós-ló, *t* Hun., 14.
 Szolnok, Sol-nók, *t* Hun., 11½.
 Szurul, Só-ról, *m* Transylvania.

T.

Taasinge, Tá-siŋ-ga, *z* Den., $4\frac{1}{3}$.

Tabarca, Tq-báqr-kq, *z* Med. Sea, $\frac{1}{2}$.

Tabareeyah, Tq-b-a-ré-ye, *l* Pal.

Tabasco, Tq-bás-ko, *st* Mex.; area 15, 609 s. m., pop. 63,580; *r* do., 250 m.

Taberg, Tá-berg, *v* N-Y.

Tabernacle, Táb-er-nak-l, *v* N-J.

Tabernas-de-Valdigna, Tq-bér-nqs-dá-Valy-déq-nq, *t* Sp., 5.

Tablas, Tq-blás, Philippine Is.

Table Bay, Tá-bl Ba, *s. w.* Af.

Tabor, Tq-bor, *t* Boh., 4.

Tabrezz, Tq-bréz, *c* Persia, 60.

Tacloban, Tq-kló-bán, *t* Phil. Islands.

Taena, Tq-k-nq, *t* Peru, 10.

Tacora, Tq-k-w-r, *m* Bol.

Taeunga, Tq-kóy-gq, *t* Ec., 10.

Tadcaster, Tád-kas-ter, *t* Eng., $2\frac{1}{4}$.

Taganrog, Tq-gqn-róg, *t* Rus., 16.

Tagodast, Tq-gw-dqst, *t* Morocco, 7.

Tagus, Tá-gus, *r* Iberian Pen., 540 m.

Tahiti, Tq-hé-te, Society Is., 9.

Tahooraa, Tq-hó-ró-wa, Sandwich Is.

Tahoorowa, Tq-hó-ró-wa, Sandwich Is.

Tain, Tan, *t* Scot., 2 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Tai-Ping, Tj-Ping, *cs* China.

Tai-Wan, Tj-Wén, *cap* is. Formosa.

Takinos (Tq-ke-nós) Lake, En. Tur.

Talandra (Tq-lqn-dq) Channel, *arm sea* in Greece.

Talavera de la Reyna, Tq-lq-vá-rq da lq Ra-é-nq, *c* Sp., $6\frac{1}{3}$.

Talbotton, Tál-bot-on, *co* *t* Ga.

Talca, Tál-kq, *t* Chili, $14\frac{1}{2}$.

Taliabo, Tq-li-á-ba, *z* Malay Arch.

Taliaferro, Tól-i-ver, *co* Ga.

Talladega, Tal-a-dé-ga, *co* *t* Ala.

Tallahassee, Tal-a-hás-e, *c*, *cap* Fa., 2.

Tallahatchie, Tal-a-hág-e, *r* Miss, 250 m.

Tallahoma, Tal-a-hó-ma, *r* Miss.

Tallalooza, Tal-a-ló-su, *v* Miss.

Tallapoosa, Tal-a-pó-su, *r* Ga. and Ala., 250 m.; *v* Ga.

Tallassee, Tal-a-sé, *v* Ala.

Tallow, Tál-ω, *z* Ir., 4.

Tallulah, Ta-lú-la, *co* *t* Miss.

Tama, Tq-ma, *co* Iowa.

Tamandua, Tq-mán-do-q, *t* Bra., 8.

Tamaqua, Ta-mé-kwa, *t* Pa., 6.

Tamar, Tá-mar, *r* Eng., 60 m.

Tamar, Tq-má-rq, *z* w. Af.

Tamaulipas, Tq-má-lé-pq, *st* Mexico; area 30,334 s. m., pop. 100,064.

Tambov or Tambow, Tqm-bóv, *gov* Rus.; area 25,542 s. m., pop. 1,666,505; *c*, *cap* same, $20\frac{1}{4}$.

Tamiagna, Tq-me-á-gwq, *l* Mex.

Tamise, Tq-méz, *t* Belg., $7\frac{1}{2}$.

Tampa Bay, Tám-pa Ba, *b* Fa.

Tampico, Tqm-pé-ko, *s-pt* *t* Mex., 7; *r* do., 200 m.; *l* do.

Tamworth, Tám-wurt, *t* Eng., $8\frac{1}{3}$.

Tanaga, Tq-nq-gq, Aleutian Is.

Tanah-Pileh, Tq-nq-lé-le, *t* is. Sumatra, 4.

Tanakeke, Tq-nq-ká-ka, *z* Malay Arch.

Tangermunde, Tqy-er-mén-da, *t* Prus. Sax., $4\frac{1}{4}$.

Tangier, Tqn-jér, *s-pt* *t* Morocco, 10.

Tangipaha, Tan-ji-pa-hé, *r* La.

Tanjore, Tan-jór, *c* Br. Ind., 40.

Tanna, Tán-a, *z* N-Heb., Pae. Oc.

Tantalem, Tqn-tq-lém, *z* Gulf of Siam.

Taos, Tq-ώs, *co* and *t* N-Mex.; *v* Tex.

Tapajos, Tq-pá-zos, *r* Bra., 500 m.

Tapisi, Tq-pi-sé, *r* S. Am., 200 m.

Tappahannock, Tap-a-hán-ok, *co* *t* Va., $\frac{1}{3}$. [and 140 m.]

Taquari, Tq-kwq-ré, two *rs* Bra., 400

Taranto, Tq-rqn-to, *c* Nap., 15; *g* Med.

Tarare, Tq-ráv, *t* Fr., $10\frac{1}{2}$.

Tarascon, Tq-rqs-kón, *t* Fr., $12\frac{1}{2}$.

Tarazona, Tq-rq-fó-nq, *t* Sp., 6.

Tarazona de la Mancha, Tq-rq-fó-nq da lq Mqn-qq, *t* Sp., 6.

Tarbagatai, Tqr-bq-gq-tj, *t* Chi. Toork.

Tarbes, Tq'b', *t* Fr., 14.

Tarborongh, Tqr-bur-ω, *co* *t* N. C., 1.

Tarentum, Ta-rén-tum, *v* Pa., $1\frac{1}{4}$.

Tarifa, Tq-ré-fq, *s-pt* *t* Sp., $8\frac{1}{4}$.

Tariffville, Tár-if-vil, *v* Conn., 2.

Turki, Tqr-ke, *t* Rus., 8.

Tarma, Tár-mq, *t* Peru, 8.

Tarn, Tqrn, *dep* and *r* Fr., 220 m.

Tarn-et-Garonne, Tqrn-a-Gq-rón, *dep* Fr., pop. 237,553. [3 $\frac{2}{3}$]

Tarnowitz, Tár-nó-vits, *t* Prus. Silesia,

Tarporley, Tqr-por-li, *t* Eng., $2\frac{1}{4}$.

Tarragona, Tqr-q-gó-nq, *s-pt* *c* Sp., 13.

Tarrakai, Tqr-a-kj, *b* Sea of Japan.

Tarrant, Tár-ant, *co* *t* Tex.

Tarrasa, Tqr-á-sq, *t* Sp., 5.

Tarrinsay, Tár-in-sa, *z* Outer Hebrides.

Tarrytown, Tár-i-tsn, *v* N-Y., 5.

Tarsus, Tqr-sus, *c* As. Minor, 7.

Tartary, Tár-ta-ri, ext. *reg* As. and Eu.

Tashkend, Tqf-kénd, *t* Indep. Toork., 40.

Tasman's (Tás-manz) Peninsula, Van Diemen's Land.

Tatay, Tq-tj, *s-pt* *t* Phil. Is., 3.

Tat-Seen-Loo, Tqt-Sén-Ló, *st* *t* China,

Tatta, Tát-q, *t* Sindo, 10. [500.]

Taunton, Tén-ton, *t* Eng., 14½; *co t* Mass., 12; *r do.*

Taunus, Té-nus, *m* Hesse-Darmstadt.

Taurus, Té-rus, *ms* As. Tur.

Tauss, Té-s, *t* Boh., 6½.

Tavira, Té-vé-rq, *t* Port., 8¾.

Tavistock, Táv-is-tok, *t* Eng., 8½.

Taw, Té, *r* Eng.

Tawee, Té-we, *i* Malay Arch.

Tay, Ta, *r* and *est* Scot., 160 m.

Tayabas, Té-q-bqs, *t* Phil. Is., 21½.

Taycheeda, Ta-qé-da, *v* Wis.

Taylor's Falls, Tá-lorz Folz, *v* Mian.

Taylorsport, Tá-lorzh-port, *v* Ky.

Taylorville, Tá-lorzh-vil, *co ts* N. C., Tenn., Ky., Ill. 1; *vs* Pa., Md., Va., O. I., Ia.

Taz, Tqz, *r* Siberia, 300 m.

Tazewell, Táz-wel, *co t* Tenn.; *co Ill.*

Tehad, Éqd, *l* Cen. Af.

Tchadobets, Éq-dô-béts, *r* Sib., 200 m.

Tchao-Naiman-Soome, Éq-o-Ni-mánp-Só-ma, *c* Mongolia.

Tcharytch, Éq-rig, *r* Sib., 220 m.

Tcheboksari, Éa-bok-sq-re, *t* Rus., 5.

Tcherkask, Staroi, Stq-ré Cer-kásk, *t* Rus., 15.

Tchernigov, Ēr-ne-góv, *t* Rus., 7½.

Tchesme, Éés-ma, *v* As. Minor, 6.

Tchoogooev, Éo-go-év, *fl t* Rus., 9.

Tchooi, Éo-e, *r* Asia, 700 m.

Tchookteches, Ékk-qez, *tribe* E. Sib.

Tchooroom, Éo-róm, *t* As. Minor, 7½.

Tchoruk, Éo-rúk, *r* Turkish Armenia,

Teano, Ta-q-nó, *t* Nap., 8. [200 m.

Tebesse, Ta-bés-q, *t* Algeria, 15.

Teche, Tes, *bayou* La.

Tecumseh, Te-kúm-se, *v* Mich., 1.

Tedsi, Té-d-se, *t* Morocco, 14.

Tedzen, Ted-zén, *r* Persia, 250 m.

Tecs, Téz, *r* Eng., 90 m.

Teglio, Tál-yo, *v* Aus. It., 5½.

Tegucigalpa, Ta-gó-se-gál-pq, *t* Honduras, 10.

Teheran, Te-her-qn, *c*, *cap* Persia, 10.

Tehuacan, Ta-wq-kqn, *t* Mex., 12.

Tehuantepec, Ta-wqn-tq-pék, *et* Mex., pop. 82,395; *ist* and *g do.*; *t do.*, 8.

Teign, Tan, *r* Eng., 45 m.

Teigumouth, Tán-mut, *t* Eng., 5.

Telde, Tél-da, *c* Canaries, 12. [Mex., 5.

Temascaltepec, Ta-mqs-kql-ta-pék, *t*

Temesvar, Tem-es-vqr, *c* Hun., 19½.

Temiscaming, Te-nis-ka-mig, *l* C. E.

Temisouata, Tem-is-kó-q-tq, *l* C. E.

Temperanceville, Tém-per-ans-vil, *t* Pa., 2½.

Tempio, Tém-pi-ó, *t* is. Sardinia, 6½.

Templomere, Tem-pl-már, *t* Ir., 9½.

Templeton, Tém-pl-ton, *v* Mass., 1½.

Tenasscrim, Ten-ás-e-rim, *r* Far. Ind., 220 m.

Tenasserim Provinces, Br. India.

Tenbury, Tén-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 2.

Tenby, Tén-bi, *s-pt* *t* S. Wales, 3.

Tendra, Tén-drq, *i* Black Sea.

Tenedos, Tén-é-dos, *i* w. As. Minor.

Teneriffe, Ten-er-if, *largest of the Canary Islands*, 85; *m peak* 12,182 ft.

Te-Ngan, Ta-ngán, *c* China.

Teng-Tchoo, Tep-éb, *c* China.

Tenian, Ta-ni-qn, Ladrone Is.

Tenumber, Te-nim-ber, *is* Malay Arch.

Tennessee, Ten-e-sé, *one of the U. S.*; area 45,600 s. m.: pop. 756,826 whites, 6422 free colored, 239,459 slaves—total, 1,002,717; *r* Tenn., 800 m.

Tenterden, Tén-ter-den, *t* and *par* Eng., 4. [Mex.

Teotihuacan, Ta-o-ti-wq-kqn, *plateau*

Tepic, Ta-pék, *t* Mex., 10.

Teramo, Tér-q-mo, *c* Nap., 10.

Tereeira, Ter-sí-e-rq, Azores Is., 40.

Tercero, Ter-sá-ró, *r* La Plata, 100 m.

Terek, Tn-rék, *r* Rus., 350 m.

Tergovist, Tér-go-vist, *t* Wallachia, 5.

Terlizzi, Ter-lit-se, *t* Nap., 12.

Termi, Tér-mi-ne, *s-pt* *t* Sie., 13.

Terminos, Tér-mi-nos, *inlet* Carib. Sea.

Terminos, Laguna de, Lq-gb-nq da Tér-mi-nos, *s-pt* *t* Yucatan, 2.

Ternate, Ter-nq-tn, *i* Malay Arch.

Terni, Tér-ne, *t* Pontifical Sts., 9½.

Terodant, Ta-ro-dqnt, *t* Morocco, 21.

Teror, Ta-rér, *t* Canaries, 6.

Terra del Fuego, Tér-q del Fwá-go, *is s.* S. Am.

Terranova, Ter-q-nó-vq, *s-pt* *t* Sic., 10.

Terre aux Bœufs, Tér o Béf, *v* La.

Terre Bonne, Ter Bón or Tqr Bon, *bayou* and *par* La.: *co t* C. E.

Terre Coupee, Tér-e Ku-pé, *v* La.

Terre Haute, Tér-e Hot, *co t* Ia., 7.

Terschelling, Ter-shél-ip, *i* N. Sea, 2½.

Teruel, Th-ro-él, *t* Sp., 6¾.

Teschen, Téj-en, *t* Aus. Silesia, 6½.

Teshoo-Loombooo, Téj-ó-Lom-bó, *t* Thibet, 4.

Tesouras, Ta-só-rqs, *r* Bra., 200 m.

Tetbury, Tét-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.

Tetooan, Tet-o-qn, *t* Morocco, 16.

Teutopolis, Té-tóp-o-lis, *v* Ill. [Eng., 6.

Tewkesbury, Tíjks-ber-i, *t* and *par*

Tewksbury, Tíjks-ber-i, *v* Mass., ½.

Texana, Téks-á-na, *co t* Tex.

Texas, Téks-as, *one of the s. w. U. S.*; area 237,504 s. m.; pop. 154,024 whites, 397 free colored, 58,161 slaves—total, 212,592; *vs* N-Y., O., Ia., Ill.

Texel, Téks-el, *i* North Sea, 5.
 Teza, Tá zq, *t* Morocco, 11.
 Tezoco, Tes-hó-kó, *t* Mex., 5.
 Thame, Tem, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 Thames, Temz, *rs* Eng., 215 m.; C. W.
 Thanet, Hán-et, Isle of, *i* Eng., 32.
 Thann, Tqn, *t* Fr., 6.
 Thaso, Hág-só, *i* Aegean Sea, 6. [*co t* III.
 Thebes, Hébz, anc. *c* and *cap* Egypt;
 Thebes, Ré-vá, *t* Greece, 9.
 Theiss, Tjs *r* Hun., 500 m.
 Theimsche, Tém-she, *t* Belg., 6½.
 Theresa, Té-ré-sa, *v* N-Y. [40.
 Theresienstadt, Ter-a-zi-eu-stát, *t* Aus.,
 Thermia, Her-iné-q, *i* Grecian Arch., 6.
 Thermopylæ, Her-móp-i-lé, celebrated
 - *pass* Greece.
 Thessaly, Héz-a-li, *prov* Eu. Tur.
 Thetford, Hét-ford, *t* Eng., 4; *v* Vt., 2.
 Thian-Shan, Te-ýn-Σán, *m* China.
 Thibet or Tibet, Tib-et, large *region* As.
 Thibodeaux, Tib-ó-dó, *co t* La.
 Thielt, Telt, *t* Belg., 12½.
 Thiers, Té-ár, *t* Fr., 14.
 Thionville, Te-óu-vé, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Thirlamere, Hér-la-mer, *l* Eng.
 Thirsk, Hérsk, *t* and *par* Eng., 5½.
 Thogji-Chumo, Hógl-je-Čó-mó, salt *l*
 West Himalayas, 15,500 feet above
 the sea.
 Thomaston, Tóm-as-ton, *co t* Ga.
 Thomastown, Tóm-as-tón, *t* and *par*
 Ireland, 2½.
 Thomasville, Tóm-as-vil, *co t* Ga.
 Thompson, Tóm-p-son, *rs* Conn., Ga.
 Thompsonville, *rs* Conn., 2, Pa., Va.
 Thonon, Tó-nó-n, *t* Savoy, 4½.
 Thorda, Tér-dó, *t* Transylvania, 8½.
 Thorn, Torn, *t* W. Prus., 12½.
 Thornapple, Hórn-ap-l, *r* Mich., 80 m.
 Thorabury, Hórn-ber-i, *t* Eng., 4¾.
 Thorne, Hérn, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 Thorn Hill, Horn Hil, *v* C. W., ½.
 Thornton, Hórn-ton, *rs* Pa., Ill.
 Thorntown, Hórn-tón, *v* Ia., ¾.
 Thorold, Hérn-old, *t* C. W., 1½.
 Thourout, Tó-ró, *t* Belg., 8½.
 Thousand Isles, Héz-zand Flz., 1500
 rocky *islets* river St. Lawrence.
 Thrace, Hrns, or Thracia, Hrá-ji-a, a
 name applied to Turkey in Eu., or
 that part of Turkey bet. Bulgaria
 and the Archipelago. [1½.
 Thrapston, Híraps-ton, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 Three Kings, or Manawa-Tawi, Mán-
 a-wq-Tq-wé, *i* S. Pae. Oc.
 Three Rivers, Hre Riv-erz, *rs* Mass.,
 Mich.; *t* C. E., 6½.
 Thsieoo-Shan, Hsé-ó-Σán, *m* China,
 Thun, Tón, *l* and *t* Swit., 5.

Thunder Bay, Hún-der Ba, Lake Hu-
 ron, n. e. Mich.
 Thuringian Forest, Hú-rín-ji-an Fór-
 est, *ms* Cen. Ger.
 Thurles, Kurlz, *t* and *par* Ir., 6.
 Thurso, Húr-só, *par* and *s-pt* Scot., 5.
 Tibagi, Te-bq-zé, *r* Bra., 200 m.
 Tiber, Ti-ber, *r* Cen. It., 185 m.
 Tieao, Te-kq-ó, Philippine Is.
 Tiechel-with-Crofton, Tiq-feld-wid-
 Króf-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 4. [2½.
 Tieconderoga, Ti-kon-der-ó-ga, *v* N-Y.,
 Tideswell, Tídz-wel, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Tidor, Te-dór, *i* Malay Arch.
 Tien-Tsin, Te-en-Tsén, *c* China.
 Tiete, Te-á-ta, *r* Bra., 500 m.
 Tiffin, Tif-in, *co t* O., 4.
 Tiflis, Tif-lis, *c*, *cap* Ga. in Asia, 50.
 Tigris, Ti-gris, *r* As. Tur., 1150 m.
 Tilburg, Til-burh, *t* Neth., 13½.
 Tillanchong, Til-qn-cóy, Nicobar Isle.
 Tilsit, Til-sit, *t* Prus., 13½.
 Tim, Tem, *r* Siberia, 250 m.
 Timbueto, Tim-búk-tó, *t* Cen. Af., 12.
 Timor, Te-mór, *i* Malay Arch.
 Timor Laut, Te-mór Lst, *i* Mal. Arch.
 Tinajo, Te-nq-hó, *t* Canaries, 1¼.
 Ting-Hai, Tip-Hí, *c* is. Chusan.
 Tino, Té-no, *i* Grecian Arch., 22.
 Ticern, Te-érn, *i* of Swed.
 Tioga, Ti-ó-ga, *rs* N-Y. I, Pa.
 Tioomen, Te-ó-inén, *t* Sib., 12.
 Tippecanoe, Tip-é-ka-nó, *v* O.; *r* Ia.
 Tipperary, Tip-er-á-ri, *co* Ir.; *t* do., 8½.
 Tipton, Tip-ton, *co ts* Ia. ¼, Iowa.
 Tirajana, Te-rq-há-nq, *t* Canaries, 3½.
 Tirana, Te-rq-nq, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.
 Tiraspol, Te-rás-pol, *ft* t Rus., 5.
 Tiree, Tir-é, *i* Inner Hebrides, 3½.
 Tirlemont, Terl-món, *t* Belg., 8½.
 Tirnova, Tir-nó-vá, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.
 Tishemingo, Tíj-é-míj-go, *co* Miss.
 Tiskilwa, Tis-kil-wó, *v* Ill.
 Titieaca (Te-tí-kq-kq) Lake, S. Am.
 Tittibawassee, Tit-i-ba-wós-e, *r* Mich.,
 nav. 80 m.
 Titusville, Ti-tus-vil, *rs* N-J., Pa.
 Tiverton, Tiv-er-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 11;
 v R. I., 2½.
 Tivoli, Tiv-ó-le, *t* Cen. It., 6½.
 Tivoli, Ti-vó-li, *rs* N-Y., Iowa.
 Tizzana, Tit-sq-nq, *t* Tus., 7¾.
 Tlapa, Tlq-pq, *t* Mex.
 Tlascala, Tlq-s-kq-lq, *t* Mex., 4.
 Tlemcen, Tlem-sén, *t* Algeria, 9½.
 Tailaia, Tne-lj-q, *r* Rus., 120 m.
 Tobago, Tó-bá-gó, *i* Br. W. Ind., 14¾.
 Tobarra, Tó-bq-r-q, *t* Sp., 6½.
 Tohermory, Tó-ber-mó-ri, *s-pt* t Scot.,
 Tobol, Tó-ból, *r* Sib., 500 m. [1½.

Tobolsk, Tó-bólsk, *gov* Sib.; area 1,000,-000 s. m., pop. 685,000; *cap* W. Sib., 20. [*t do.*]

Tocantins, Tó-kqn-téñz, *r* Bra., 1000 m.; Tocoa, Tó-kó-a, *r* Ga. and Tenn.

Tocuyo, Tó-kó-yo, *r* Ven., 200 m.; *t do.* Toddington, Tód-iy-ton, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2½.

Todmorden-with-Waſſden, Tód-mer-den-wid-Wáfs-den, *t Eng.*, 4½.

Tokat, Tó-kút, *c* As. Minor, 26¾.

Tokay, Tó-kñ, *t* N.-E. Hun., 5¾.

Toledo, Tó-lá-do, *c* Sp., 14; — Tó-lé-dó, *c* O., 11½; *v* Il.

Tolentino, Tó-len-té-nó, *t* It., 9½.

Tolland, Tól-and, *co* *t* Conn.

Tolna, Tól-no, *t* Hun., 5¾.

Toloar, Tó-ló-ár, *i* Malay Arch.

Toluca, Tó-ló-kó, *t* Mex., 12.

Tolu, Santiago de, Sqn-tí-ó-gó da Tó-ló, *s-pt* *t* N.-Gran.

Tomaszow, Tó-mój-ſov, *t* Poland, 5.

Tombigbee, Tom-big-be, *r* Miss. and Ala., 450 m. [*v* N.-Y.]

Tompkinsville, Tómp-kinz-vil, *co* *t* Ky.; Tomsk, Tomsk, *gov* Sib.; *c*, *cap* same, 24.

Tom's (Tomz) River, *co* *t* N.-J., 1; *r do.*

Tonawanda, Ton-a-wón-da, *v* NY., 1½.

Tondern, Tón-dern, *t* Den., 6½.

Tondja, Tón-ja, *r* Eu. Tur., 150 m.

Tondo, Tón-dó, *t* is. Luzon, 17½.

Tone, Ton, *r* Eng.

Tonga (Tóy-ga) Islands, Pac. Oc., 18½.

Tongataboo, Tou-a-tú-bo, *i* Pac. Oc., 8.

Tongres, Tón-gr, *t* Belg., 6½.

Tongue (Tng) River, Mo. Ter., 300 m.

Tonneins, Ton-án, *t* Fr., 7½.

Tonnerre, Ton-ár, *t* Fr., 4½.

Tonquin, Ton-kén, *g* China Sea, 300 m.

Toobonai, Tó-bó-ní, *i* Pac. Oc.

Toola, Tó-lq, *gov* Eu. Rus.; area 11,875 s. m., pop. 1,092,473; *cap* same, 55.

Toolcha, Tól-qq, *j/t* Eu. Tur.

Toolsborough, Tólz-bur-ó, *v* Iowa.

Toombuddra, Tóm-búd-ra, *r* Ind., 400 m

Toong, Ton, *r* China, 250 m.

Toora, Tó-rq, *r* Sib., 300 m.

Toorkistan, Tór-kis-tqn, *reg* Cen. Asia; — Chinese, area 500,000 s. m.; — Independent, or Independent Tartary, area 720,800 s. m., pop. 4,000,000.

Tooz-Golee, Tóz-Gó-le, *salt l* As. Min.

Topeka, Tó-pé-ka, *cap* Kansas Ter.

Topsfield, Tóps-feld, *v* Mass., 1½.

Topsham, Tóps-am, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 2¾; *v* Me., 1½.

Torbay, Tór-ba, *b* Eng.

Torda, Tór-dq, *t* Transylvania, 7.

Torgan, Tér-gs, *ft* *t* Prus. Sax., 6½.

Torget, Tér-get, *i* of Norway.

Tornea, Tór-ne-ó, *r* Scan., 230 m.

Toro, Tó-ró, *t* Sp., 7.

Toronto, Tó-róna-to, *c*, *cap* C. W., 50.

Toropetz, Tó-ró-pets, *t* Rus., 8.

Torquay, Tór-ke, *t* Eng., 8.

Torre del Greco, Tór-a del Grá-kó, *t* Nap., 13.

Torre dell' Annunziata, Tór-a del Lq-nón-ze-á-tq, *t* Nap., 10.

Torre Don Jimeno, Tór-a Don He-má-nó, *t* Sp., 5%. [*6½.*]

Torrejoncillo, Tér-a-hón-tél-yo, *t* Sp., Torren's (Tór-enz) Lake, S. Aust.

Torrente, Tor-én-ta, *t* Sp., 5.

Torrington, Great, Grat Tór-iy-ton, *t* Eng., 3½.

Tortola, Tor-tó-la, Virgin Island, 8½.

Tortona, Tor-tó-nq, *t* Sard. St., 10¾.

Tortosa, Tor-tó-sq, *t* Sp., 20½.

Törtsvár, Tért-s-vár, *v* Tran., 6¾.

Tortuga, Tor-tó-ga, *i* W. Ind.

Tortugas, Tor-tó-gas, *i* W. Ind.

Torzhok, Tor-zók, *t* Rus., 15½.

Totana, Tó-tá-nq, *t* Sp., 8½.

Totness, Tót-nes, *t* Eng., 4½. [*12.*]

Totonieapan, Tó-tó-ne-kó-pán, *t* Guat., Toubonal, Tó-bo-nj, *i* S. Pac. Oc.

Toul, Tól, *ft* *t* Fr., 8½.

Toulon, Tó-lón, *s-pt* *c* Fr., 69½.

Toulouse, Tó-lóz, *c* Fr., 93½.

Toureing, Tór-kwán, *t* Fr., 27½.

Tournay, Tór-ná, *ft* *t* Belg., 33.

Tournus, Tór-nés, *t* Fr., 5½.

Tours, Tor, *c* Fr., 33½.

Towanda, Tó-án-da, *bor* Pa., 1½.

Towcester, Tós-ter, *t* Eng., 2½.

Towyn, Tó-win, *v* N. Wales, 2¾.

Traina, Trí-nq, *t* Sicily, 7½.

Traitor's (Trát-orz) Island, one of Navigators' Is.

Tralee, Trí-lé, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Ir., 13¾.

Trani, Trí-ne, *s-pt* *t* Naples, 14.

Transcaeuasia, Trans-ko-ká-ji-a, *cy* As. Rus.; area 66,300 s. m., pop. 1,625,000.

Transylvania, Tran-sil-vá-ni-á, *principality* Aus. Empire; area 23,078 s. m., pop. 2,074,202.

Trapani, Trí-pq-ne, *s-pt* *t* Sicily, 25.

Travancore, Trav-an-kár, *st* Ind.; area 6710 s. m., pop. 1,300,000.

Travi, Trí-ve, *v* Parma, 5½.

Travnik, Trqv-nik, *t* Eu. Tur., 8½.

Trebigne, Tra-bén-yn, 10.

Trebisch, Trá-biq, *t* Moravia, 5. [*40.*]

Trebizond, Tréb-i-zond, *s-pt* *c* As. Tur.,

Tredregar, Tréd-e-gar, *t* Eng., 17½.

Tremiti (Trém-i-te) Isles, Adriatic Sea.

Tremont, Tré-mont, *v* Pa., 1.

Trent, Trent, *r* Eng., 140 m.; *c* Aus., 13½.

Trenton, Trén-ton, *c. cap* N.J., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Trenton, *t* C. W., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tresco, Tré-skó, Scilly Island, $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Trevanian, Tré-vá-ni-on, *i* S. Pac.
 Treves, Trévz, *c* Rhenish Prus., $19\frac{3}{4}$.
 Treviglio, Tra-vé-l-yo, *t* Aus. It., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Treviso, Tra-vé-só, *c* Aus. It., $19\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tricarico, Tré-ká-re-kó, *t* Nap., 5.
 Trichinopoly, Tríq-in-óp-o-li, *t* Brit. Ind., 100.
 Treit, Tré-ést, *s-pt* c Aus., 64.
 Trikeri, Tré-ka-re, *t* Tur., 5.
 Trikhala, Tré-kq-lq, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.
 Trim, Trim, *bor* and *t* Ir., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tring, Tríng, *t* Eng., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tringany, Trin-gá-ne, *t* Malay pen., 15.
 Trinidad, Trin-i-dád, (*Sp. Tré-ne-*) *dád*, one of the W. Ind. Is.; area 1,536,000 acres, pop. 68,645. [*v* La.
 Trinity, Trin-i-ti, *rs* Tex., 550 m., Cal.,
 Trino, Tré-no, *t* Sardinian States, $8\frac{1}{4}$.
 Triora, Tré-ó-rq, *v* Sardinian States, $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tripoli, Tríp-o-le, *cy* n. Af., area, 105,000 s. m., pop. 1,500,000. [15.
 Tripoli, Tríp-o-le, *s-pt* *ts* Af., 20; Syria, Tripolitza, Tré-pó-lit-sq, *t* Gr.
 Tristan D'Acunha, Tris-tán Dq-kón-yq, *i* S. At.
 Trobriand, Tré-bri-ánd, *is* Louisiade Arch.
 Troia, Tró-yq, *t* Naples, 5.
 Trois Rivières, Trwq Re-vi-ájr, *t* is. Guadeloupe, $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Troitzkoi, Tréts-skó, *t* Rus., 7.
 Trondhjem, Trónd-yem, *s-pt* *t* Norway, $13\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tropea, Tró-pá-q, *t* Naples, $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Troppau, Tróp-s, *st* *t* Aus. Silesia, 11.
 Troupville, Tróp-vil, *co* *t* Ga.
 Trowbridge, Tró-brij, *t* and *par* Eng., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Troy, Tró, ruined *c* As. Min.; *c* N.Y., 45; *t* O., 2; *co* *ts* N. C., Ala., Tenn., O., 2; Mo.; *rs* Ia., Ill., Pa., Ga., Wis.
 Troyes, Trwq, *c* Fr., $27\frac{1}{2}$.
 Trujillo or Truxillo, Tró-hél-yo, *c* Sp., 6; *t* Peru, 8; *c* Ven., 4; *s-pt* *t* Hond., 4.
 Trumansburg, Tró-manz-burg, *v* N.Y., 1.
 Truro, Tró-ro, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Eng., $10\frac{3}{4}$; *v* Mass., 1; *s-pt* *t* N. Scotia.
 Tsaritsin, Tsq-rit-sin, *st* *t* Rus., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tsarskoe-Selo, Tsárs-ko-a-Sá-lo, *t* Rus., $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 Tsong-Gan-Hien, Tsog-Gqñ-He-én, *t* China, 10.
 Tsosima, Tsó-sé-mq, *i* Japan.
 Tsung-Ming, Tsuy-Mig, *i* China.
 Tuam, Tú-am, *t* and *par* Ir., $7\frac{3}{4}$.

Tübingen, Té-bip-en, *t* Würt., $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tuckahoe, Tuk-a-hó, *r* Md.: *v* N.J., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tuckerton, Túk-er-ton, *v* N.J.
 Tucopiu, Tó-kó-pi-q, *i* S. Pac. Oc., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tucuman, Tó-ko-mán, *prov* La Plata, 44,000; *t* do. 12.
 Tudela, To-dá-lq, *c* Sp., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tulare, Tó-lq-re, *co* Cal. .
 Tule, Tó-le, *t* Cal.
 Tullahoma, Tul-a-hó-ma, *v* Tenn.
 Tullamore, Tul-a-mór, *t* Ir., $4\frac{2}{3}$.
 Tülie, Tel, *t* Fr., $11\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tallin, Túln, *t* Aus., $1\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tollow, Túl-ω, *t* and *par* Ir., 3.
 Tully, Túl-i, *rs* N.Y., Mo., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tulmaro, Tol-má-ro, *t* Ven., 8.
 Tulpehocken, Tul-pe-hók-en, *cr* Pa.
 Tunamaguont, To-nam-a-gwónt, *v* Pa.
 Tunbridge, Tún-brij, *t* and *par* Eng., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tunbridge Wells, *t* and *watering-place* Eng., $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tuncha, Tun-qá, *t* China, 150.
 Tung-Chang, Tung-Čqñ, *c* China.
 Tunis, Tú-nis, *st* N. Af., area 70,000, pop. 2,500,000; *s-pt* *t*, *cap* Tunis, 150; — Gulf, Med.
 Tunja, Táy-hq, *t* N-Gran., 7. [$1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tunkhannock, Tuyk-hán-ok, *co* *t* Pa.;
 Tunstall-Court, Túns-tol-Kort, *t* Eng., $9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tunuyan, Tú-nó-yán, *r* S. Am., 200 m.
 Tuolumne, Twól-um-ne, *r* Cal.
 Tuparro, Tó-pár-ω, *r* N-Gran., 200 m.
 Tupisa, Tó-pé-sq, *t* Bol., 5.
 Tura, Tó-ro, *t* W. Hun., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Turaboo, Tur-a-bó, Society Is., 2.
 Turin, Tú-rin, (*Fr. Té-rán*), *c. cap* Sardinian States, $143\frac{1}{4}$; *v* N.Y.
 Tur-Kevi, Túr-Ka-vé, *v* Hun., $9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Turkey, or The Ottoman Empire, Túr-ki or Ot'ó-man Em'pir, extensive countries in Eu., As., and Af.; the following are the prominent divisions:—Room-Elee, Bosnia, Siliestría, Jezayr, Is. of Gallipoli, Candia, Gozzo, Standie, Thasos, Samothraki, Imbro, Stalimni or Lemuos, Strati, &c.; Wallachia, Servia, Moldavia, Asia Minor, Armonia and Koordistan, Syria or Sham, Irak and Mesopotamia, Jidda in Arabia, Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis; area 2,095,194, pop. 35,360,000.
 Turner, Túr-ner, *v* Me., 2.
 Turnhout, Turn-húst, *t* Belg., $13\frac{1}{4}$.
 Turquino, Túr-ké-no, *m* Cuba.
 Turriff, Túr-if, *t* and *par* Scot., $1\frac{3}{4}$.
 Turyassu, Tó-re-q-só, *r* Bra., 350 m.
 Tuscaloosa, Tus-ka-hó-ma, *v* Ala., Tuscaloosa, Tus-ka-ló-sa, *co* *t* Ala., $3\frac{1}{2}$.

Tuscany, Tús-kan-i, *grand duchy* N. It.; having as divisions:—Florence, Lucca, Pisa, Sienna, Arezzo, Grosseto, Leghorn, with is. of Gorgona, Elba and adjacent islands; area 8,586, pop. 1,778,021. [v O.]

Tuscarawas, Tus-ka-ró-was, *r*, *co* and *Tuscarora*, Tus-ka-ró-ru, *ers* Pa., Va.; *v* N-Y., Pa., $\frac{3}{2}$.

Tuscola, Tus-kó-la, *co* and *v* Mich.

Tuscumbia, Tus-kúm-bi-a, *v* Ala.; *co t*

Tuskegee, Tus-ké-ge, *co t* Ala. [Mo.]

Tutbury, Tút-bor-i, *v* Eng., $1\frac{3}{4}$.

Tuxford, Túks-ford, *t* and *par Eng.*, $1\frac{1}{4}$.

Tuxtla, Tókst-lq, *t* Mex., 5.

Tay, Twe, *t* Sp., $4\frac{1}{4}$; *r* S. Am.

Tyer, Tyér, *c* Rus., 24.

Tvertsá, Twért-sq, *r* Rus., 110 m.

Tweed, Tweed, *r* Scot. and Eng., 95 m.

Tweedmouth, Twéd-mút, *v* Eng., $5\frac{3}{4}$.

Twickenham, Twik-en-ham, *v* and *par Eng.*, $6\frac{1}{4}$.

Twofold Bay, *e.* coast of Aust.

Two Rivers, *v* Wis., 1.

Tygart's Valley (Ti-garts Vál-i) River, Va., 150 m.

Tyler, Ti-ler, *co t* Tex.; *v* Ill.

Tymoche, Ti-mók-tr, *v* O.

Tyne, Tjn, *r* Eng., 80 m.

Tynemouth-with-North Shields, (Tjn-mút), *two t* Eng., $30\frac{1}{2}$.

Tyngsborough, Tipz-bur-ó, *v* Mass.

Typisan, Ti-pin-sán, Madjicosima Is.

Tyri-Fiord. Té-ri-Fe-órd, *l* Nor.

Tyrnau, Tir-nx, *t* Hun., $5\frac{1}{4}$.

Tyrol, Tir-ol, *prov* Aus.; area 11,084 s. m., pop. 859,706.

Tyrone, Ti-rán, *rs* N-Y., Pa.

U.

Uanapu, O-q-nq-pó, *r* Bra., 400 m.

Uatuma, O-q-tó-mq, *r* Bra., 350 m.

Uaupes, Ws-pes, *r* Bra.

Ubatuba, O-bq-tó-bq, *t* Bra., 6.

Ubeda, O-bá-dq, *t* Sp., $13\frac{3}{4}$.

Ubrique, O-bré-ka, *t* Sp., $5\frac{1}{2}$.

Ucayale, O-kj-á-la, *r* Peru, 500 m.

Udine, O'dé-na, *t* Aus. It., $26\frac{3}{4}$.

Uelzen, Elt-sen, *t* Han., 3.

Uerdingen, Er'dip-en, *t* Rhen. Prus., 3.

Ugliano, Oly-ý-nó, *i* in Adriatic Sea.

Uhricksville, Yú-riks-vil, *v* O., 1.

Uist, (Wist or Est,) North, *i* Outer Hebrides, $3\frac{1}{3}$.

Uist, South, *i* Outer Hebrides, 4.

Uithuizen, Ut-hó-zen, *v* Neth., $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Ujhely-Satoralja, O'e-hely-Sq-tó-ról-yo, *t* Hun., $6\frac{1}{3}$.

Uleaborg, O'le-ó-borg, *s-pt* *t* Fin., 5.

Ulea-Trask, O'le-ó-Trask, *l* Fin.

Ullon, Oly-yó-q. *r* Hond., 100 m.

Ullswater, Ulz'wa-ter, *l* Eng.

Ulm, Ulm, *t* Würtemberg, $13\frac{1}{2}$.

Ulster, Ul'ster, *r* Ger.; Ul'ster, *co* and *p o* N-Y.

Ulva, Ul'va, *is* Inner Hebrides, $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ulverstone, Ul'ver-stón, *t* and *par Eng.*, $6\frac{1}{2}$.

Umbagog (Um'ba-gog) Lake, N-Eng.

Umea, O'me-ó, *r* Swed., 250 m.

Umpqua (Ump'kwo) City, *r* Or. Ter.

Una, O'nq, *four rs* Bra., 60 m.

Unadilla, Un-a-dil-a, *r* N-Y.; *rs* N-Y., Mich.

Unare, O-nq-ra, *r* Ven., 120 m.

Uncasville, Un'kas-vil, *v* Conn.

Unghvar, Ojh-vár, *t* Hun., 5.

Unie, Ojn'yñ, *i* Adriatic Sea, $\frac{1}{4}$.

Union, Yjn-yon, *co ts* Va., Mo.; *rs* N-Y., Ia., Mich., N-C.

Union City, *v* Mich.

Union Mills, *rs* Pa., Va., Ia., Io.

Union Springs, *rs* N-Y., 1; Ála. [Ill.]

Uniontown, *co t* Pa., $2\frac{3}{4}$; *rs* Ala., Ia.,

Union Village, *v* N-Y.

Unionville, *co t* S. C.; *rs* Conn., Pa., O.

United States, Yq-njt-ed Stats, Rep. N. Am., occupying more than half of the territory of the North Temperate Zone, and presenting in the unity of its States, the most perfect government the world ever witnessed. The face of the country is of every variety—valley, mountain, and plain. Topographically considered, the United States are divided as follows: 1. The Atlantic, or Alleghany Slope; 2. The Mississippi Valley; 3. The Pacific, or Rocky Mountain Slope. The first, the oldest, and comprising the original states of the confederacy, possessing the greatest number of inhabitants, farthest advanced in the arts and sciences, commercial and educational improvements, steadily furnishes the states and territories of the other two divisions with “bone, sinew” and mind, for their settlements. The second comprises the richest and most extensive agricultural country in the world; while the other,

yet in embryo, contains beneath its hills great mineral wealth, and in its mountain streams undreaned of manufacturing power.

States and Territories.	Area in s. ms.	Total populat'n.
Maine,	31,766	583,169
New Hampshire,	9,280	317,976
Vermont,	10,212	314,120
Massachusetts,	7,800	994,514
Rhode Island,	1,306	147,545
Connecticut,	4,674	370,792
New York,	47,000	3,097,394
New Jersey,	8,320	489,555
Pennsylvania,	46,000	2,311,786
Delaware,	2,122	91,532
Maryland,	11,124	583,034
Dis. of Columbia,	60	51,687
Virginia,	61,352	1,421,661
North Carolina,	50,704	859,039
South Carolina,	29,385	668,507
Georgia,	58,000	906,185
Florida,	59,268	87,445
Alabama,	50,722	771,623
Mississippi,	47,156	606,520
Louisiana,	41,255	517,762
Texas,	257,504	212,592
Arkansas,	52,198	209,897
Tennessee,	45,600	1,002,717
Kentucky,	37,680	982,405
Ohio,	39,964	1,980,329
Michigan,	56,243	397,654
Indiana,	33,809	988,416
Illinois,	55,405	851,470
Missouri,	67,380	682,044
Iowa,	50,914	192,214
Wisconsin,	53,924	305,391
California,	155,980	92,597
Kansas Territory,	114,798	.....
Nebraska Ter.,	335,882	.....
Minnesota Ter.,	166,025	6,077
New Mexico Ter.,	207,007	61,547
Utah Ter.,	299,170	11,380
Oregon Ter.,	185,030	13,294
Washington Ter.	123,022	.....
Total,	2,936,166	23,191,876

The rapidity with which population increases in the United States is remarkable: at the rate of increase for the preceding ten years, up to 1850, the present population would be (1856) 28,753,032. The number of persons to the square mile in the non-slaveholding states were 21.91; slaveholding, 11.35.

The educational system is unequal-

led by that of any country (excepting Prussia) in the world. The number of public and private schools, colleges and academies, is 87,162; of students in attendance 4,089,597, and the proportion at school is 1 to 4.9, not including slaves, and greater than that of any other country. The ratio of those over twenty years of age unable to read or write is 1 in 40 in the non-slaveholding states, and 1 in 12 in the slaveholding states. In the New England states, 1 in 400. The number of papers published, 2,526; while other publications, such as books, pamphlets, etc., exceed, probably, all other countries together.

American ships are found on every sea, and in its ports the productions of every clime are received. There entered from foreign ports, in 1854, 19,103 vessels, with a tonnage of 5,884,339 tons; cleared, in the same period, 19,073, with a tonnage of 6,019,194; value of imports, \$304,562,384; exports, \$278,241,064.

Unity, Yú-ni-ti. *vs* O., Ill.
Uona, Un'a, *t* Prus. Westphalia, 5½; *r* Turkish Croatia, 110 m.

Unst, Unst, Shetland Island, 3.

Upland, Up'land, *v* Pa., ½.

Upolu, O-po-ló, Samoan Is., Pac. Oe., area 60 s. in., pop. 25,000.

Upper or New California, (Kal-i-fér-ni-a,) former ter. of the state of Cal.

Upper Iowa, *r* Min. and Io. [Md.

Upper Marlborough, Már-lbur-ó, *co t*

Upper Sandusky, or Fremont, *co t* O., 1.

Upper Swatara, Swq-tá-ra, *tp* Pa.

Upperville, Up'er-vil, *v* Va., ¾.

Upsal, Up'sal, *t* Swed., 5.

Uphur, Up'sur, *v* O.

Upton-upon-Severn, Up'ton-up-on-Sévern, *t* and par 2½.

Ural, Yú ral, *r* Rus., 1800 m.; *ms do.*

Urbanna, Ur-bán-a, *co ts* Va., O., Ill., Mo. [7.

Urbino, O-r-bé-no, *c* Pontifical States, Ughundauh, Ur-gun-dób, *r* Afg., 230 m. Urquhart, Urk'hrqt, *par* Scot.

Ursa, Ur'sa, *v* Ill.

Urubamba, O-ro-bá-m-hq, *t* Peru, 4.

Urueia, O-ro-kí-q, *r* Brazil., 200 m.

Uruguay, O-ro-gwí, *r* S. Am., 800 m.

Uruguay, a republic S. Am.; area 75,-

000 s. m., pop. 1,120,000.

Usedom, O'ze-dom, *i* Prus. Pomerania.

Ushant, Uʃ'ant, *i* off Brittany, 2½.

Uskup, Os'kup, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.

Ustica, Os'ti-kq, *i* Med. [400 m.

Usumasinta, O-só-mq-sin-tq, *r* C. Am.,

Utah, Yú-to, or Yú-tq, *ter* U. S.; area 269,170, *s. m.*, pop., whites, 11,330; free colored, 24; slaves, 26; total, 11,330, mostly Mormons.
 Utah Lake, central part ter. 30 by 10 m.
 Utica, Yú-ti-ka, *c* N-Y., 22½; *vs* Pa., Miss., O., 1; Mich., 1; Ia., Ill., Mo.
 Utiel, O-te-él, *t* Sp., 5¾.
 Utilia, O-té-l-yq, *i* Caribbean Sea.

Utrecht, Yú-trekt, *t* Hol., 49½; *prov* Neth., pop. 155,224.
 Utrera, O-trá-rq, *t* Sp., 12¾.
 Uttoxeter, Uks'e-ter, *t* and *par* Eng., 5.
 Uvalde, O-vál-da, *co* Tex.
 Uxbridge, Uks'brij, *t* Eng., 3½; *v* Uyea, O-yá, one of Shet. Is. [Mass., 2.
 Uzes, E-zás, *t* Fr., 7.
 Uzzano, O-t-sq-nó, *t* Tuscany, 4.

V.

Vaagen, Vq-gen, (East and West,) two of the Lofoden Is., Nor., 4.
 Vache, (Vqf) Island, W. Ind. [m.
 Vadavate, Vq-dq-vá-ta, *r* S. Hind., 290
 Vaga, Vq-gq, *r* Russ., 250 m.
 Vaigats, Vj-gúts, *i* Artic Oc., large and inhabited.
 Vaila, Vá-la, Shetland Island.
 Vahk, Vqk, *r* Siberia, 350 m.
 Valatie, Vál-a-te, *v* N-Y.
 Valbenoite, Vql-be-nwát, *v* Fr., 6.
 Valdepenas, Vql-da-pán-yqs, *t* Sp., 9¾.
 Valdes, Vql-des, *i* Gulf of Georgia.
 Valdivia, Vql-dé-vi-q, *r* Chili, 120 m.
 Valença, Vq-léa-sq, *t* Brazil, 3.
 Valence, Vq-lóns, *t* Fr., 16½.
 Valencia, Vq-lén-si-a, *prov* Sp.; *c, cap* of same, 70; *c* Ven., 17; — Lake, do.
 Valeneiennes, Vq-lón-se-én, *t* Fr., 23¾.
 Valentia, Vq-lén-si-a, *i* w. of Ir.; *t* do. 2½. [7½.
 Valenza, Vq-lén-zq, *t* Sard. States.
 Valetta, Vq-lét-q, *s-pt* c is. Malta, 30.
 Valki, Vql-ke, *t* Rus., 9.
 Valladolid, Vql-yq-dó-léð, *c* Sp., 30; *c* Mex., 18; *c* Yucatan, 15.
 Vallay, Vál-a, *i* Outer Hebrides.
 Valle-Hermoso, Vql-ya-Er-mó-sq, *t* Canaries, 3.
 Valognes, Vq-lóny, *t* Fr., 6.
 Valpariso, Vql-pq-ri-sq, *c cap* Chili, 50; Val-pa-rá-zo, *co* t Ia.
 Van, Vqn, *c* Turkish Armenia, 40.
 Van, Lake, salt lake, As. Tur.
 Van Buren, Van Bił-ren, *co* ts Ark., 1½; Mis.
 Vaneeburg, Váns-burg, *vs* Ky., ½; Ill.
 Vancouver's, Van-kó-verz, *i* w. Br. N. Am., 11.
 Vancouver, Fort, *settlement* Hudson's Bay Company, Wash. Ter.
 Vandalia, Van-dá-li-a, *co* t Ill., 1.
 Van Deusenville, Van Dú-zen-vil, *v* Mass. [n. w. Aust.
 Van Diemen's (Van Dé-menz) Gulf,

Van Diemen's Land, *i* s. e. Anst; area 24,000 *s. m.*, pop. 80,000.
 Vandola, La, Lq-Vqn-dó-lq, Admiralty Island.
 Vanikoro, Vq-ni-kó-ró, *i* S. Pac., 1½.
 Vannes, Vqn, *s-pt* t Fr., 13½.
 Vanua-Valavo, Vq-nó-q-Vq-lá-vq, *i* S. Pac., 1.
 Van Wert, Van Wért, *co* t O., 1.
 Var, Vqr, *dep* Fr., pop. 357,967.
 Varazze, Vq-rá-t-sn, *t* Sard., 7¾.
 Varel, Fq-rel, *t* Ger., 3½.
 Varinas, Vq-ré-nqs, *t* Ven., 12.
 Varna, Vq-r-nq, *ft* s-pt t Eu. Tur., 14.
 Varoqua, Var-ó-kwa, *co* t Wis.
 Vasa, Vq-sq, *s-pt* t Fin., 3½.
 Vasarhely, Hold-Mezo, Hold-Má-zó, Vq-sqr-hely, *t* Hun., 26½.
 Vasarhely, Somlyo, Sóm-lyo Vq-sqr-hely, *t* Hun., 25.
 Vashku, Vqf-kq, *r* Russ., 200 m.
 Vasilkov, Vq-sil-kóv, *t* Rus., 8.
 Vasioegan, Vq-sé-ø-gqn, *r* As. Rus., 170 m.
 Vassalborough, Vás-al-bur-ó, *v* Me., 3.
 Vasto, Vq-s-tó, *t* Naples, 9.
 Vatersa, Vát-er-sa, *i* Outer Hebrides.
 Vaeluse, Vø-kléz, *dep* Fr., 264,618.
 Vaud, Vó, or Pays-de-Vaud, Pá-e-de-Vó, *canton* Switz.
 Vaudreuil, Vø-drély, *co* C. E.
 Vauxhall, Vø-hél, *suburb* London.
 Vavao, Vq-vq-ó, Friendly Island, 6.
 Veglia, Vál-yq, *i* Adriatic Sea, 15.
 Vejer, Vn-hár, *t* Sp., 8½. [½.
 Velez, Vá-les, *t* N-Gran., 7½. [½.
 Velez Blanco, Vá-let Blán-ko, *t* Sp., 7.
 Velez Malaga, Mq-lq-gq, *t* Sp., 16.
 Velez Rubio, Rb-be-q, *t* Sp., 12½.
 Velikaia, Va-le-kj-q, *r* Russ., 160 m.
 Velino, Va-lé-nó, *r* It.
 Velizh, Va-líz, *t* Rus. Pol. 6¾.
 Velletri, Ve-lá-tre, *t* Pontifical St., 10.
 Venado, Vn-nq-dó, *t* Mex., 8.
 Venango, Ve-náy-gó, *v* Pa.

Vendome, Voñ-dóm, *t* Fr., 9½.

Vendotena, Ven-dó-tá-nq, *i* Med., ½.

Venezuela, Ven-çz-wé-lá, (Sp. Va-net-wá-lq, *rep* S. Am., area 400,000 s. m., pop. 1,419,289.

Venice, Véa-is, *c* Aus. It., 110; *v* O.

Venloo, Ven-lá, *ft* t Neth., 7½.

Venosa, Va-nó-sq, *t* Naples, 6.

Ventnor, Vént-nor, *t* Isle of Wight.

Vera, Vá-rq, *t* Sp., 8½.

Vera Cruz, Vá-rq-Krós, *co t* Mex., area 27,595 s. m., pop. 274,686; *s-pt* *t* Mex., 8½.

Veragua, Va-rq-gwa, *t* N-Gran., 5.

Vercelli, Ver-qél-z, *c* Sard. Sts., 18½.

Verden, Fér-den, *t* Ger., 4¾.

Verdun, Ver-dáñ, *t* Fr., 14.

Vereya, Va-rá-yq, *t* Rus., 6.

Vergennes, Ver-jéñz, *c* Vt., 1½.

Veria, Ve-ré-q, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.

Vermejo, Ver-má-ho, *r* S. Am., 750 m.

Vermilion, Ver-míl-yon, *v* O., 1, *rs* La., Ill. and Ia.

Vermilionville, Ver-mil-yon-vil, *co t* Louisiana.

Vermont, Ver-mónt, one of the U. S., the first admitted after the union; area 10,212 s.m., pop. whites, 313,402, colored 982, total 314,120; *v* Ill., 1½.

Vernon, Ver-nóñ, *t* Fr., 6½; Vér-non, *co t* Ia., 1; *rs* Conn., N.Y., Wis., Cal.

Verona, Va-ró-nq, *ft* *c* Aus. It., 48; Vé-ró-na, *v* N.Y., 5½.

Verret (Vér-et) Lake, La.

Versailles, Ver-sálz, *c* Fr., 35½; *co ts* Ky., Ia., Mo.

Verscez, Vér-jets, *t* Hun., 15¾.

Vertou, Ver-tó, *v* Fr., 6.

Vervick, Vér-vik, *t* Belg., 5¾.

Verviers, Ver-vé-á, *t* Belg., 20.

Vesoul, Va-zíl, *t* Fr., 6¾.

Vesuvius, (Vé-sú-vi-us,) Mount, active *vol* It.

Veszprim, Vés-prim, *t* Hun., 9.

Vetlooga, Vet-ló-gq, *r* Rus., 300 m.

Vevay, Vé-vá or Vé-va, *co t* Ia., 2.

Viana, Vé-q-nq, *s-pt* *t* Port., 8.

Viatka, Vé-qt-kq, *gov* Rus.: area 53,493 s. m., pop. 1,818,752; *c*, *cap* same, 7; *r do.*, 500 m.

Viazuwa, Vé-qz-mq, *t* Rus., 12.

Viborg, Vé-bérg, *s-pt* *t* Finland, 3½.

Viborg, Vé-bérg, *t* Den., 5½.

Vicenza, Vé-sén-zq or Vé-gén-zq, *c* Aus. It., 33.

Vich, Vik, *c* Sp., 10¾.

Vichada, Vé-cq-dq, *r* N-Gran., 260 m.

Vicksburg, Viks-burg, *c* Miss., 3¾.

Vico Equense, Vé-kó Ú-kwén-sa, *t* It., 9¾.

Victoria, Vik-tó-ri-a, Br. col Australia; area 160,000 s. m., pop. 320,000; *co t* Tex.; *v* Ill.; *t* Mex., 5½; — Vék-tó-ri-q, *t* Bra., 5.

Victoria Lake, S. Aust.

Victoria Land, Antarctic ter, supposed to be discovered by Sir James Ross.

Victoria River, N. Aust.

Victoria Strait, Arc. Oc.

Victory, Vik-tó-ri, *v* N.Y.

Vidalia, Vi-dú-li-a, *co t* La.

Vieille-Vizne, Vé-ály-Veny, *v* Fr., 5½.

Vienna, Vi-én-a, *c*, *cap* Aus., 408; *co ts* Ga., Ill.; *rs* N.Y. 2½, Ala., O., Ia., Wis., C. W.

Vienne, Ve-én, *dep* Fr., pop. 317,305; *c do.*, 20¾; *r do.*, 220 m.

Vieque, Vé-á-ka, *i* Br. W. Ind.

Vierzon, Vé-er-zón, *t* Fr., 6¾.

Viesti, Vé-és-te, *t* Nap., 6.

Vigan, Vé-gán, *s-pt* *t* Phil. Is., 17½.

Vigevano, Vé-jí-vq-nó, *t* Sard., 15½.

Viggiano, Vid-jq-nó, *t* Nap., 5¾.

Vigo, Vé-gó, *s-pt* *t* Sp., 4½; *t* Rus.; — Vé-go, *co* Ia.

Vilaine, Vé-lán, *r* Fr., 130 m.

Vileanota, Vé-kq-n-yó-tq, *m* Andes.

Vilkomeer, Vil-kó-mér, *t* Rus. Pol., 5.

Villa-Bella-da-Princeza, Vél-q-Bél-q-dq-Prén-sá-zq, *t* Bra., 3.

Villa del Fuerte, Vél-yq del Fwér-ts, *t* Mex., 5.

Villa del Principe, Vél-yq del Prén-sipa, *t* Cuba, 30.

Villa de Rio Pardo, Vél-q dø Ré-o Pár-do, *t* Bra., 5.

Villa Franca, Vél-q Fráp-kq, *t* Bra., 4.

Villafranca de los Barros, Vél-yq-fráp-kq da los Bár-ros, *t* Sp., 6.

Villafranca de Panades, Vél-yq-fráp-kq da Pq-nq-dés, *t* Sp., 5½.

Villafranca de Xira, Vél-q-fráp-kq da Zé-rq, *t* Port., 5.

Villafranca di Piemonte, Vil-q-fráp-kq de Pe-a-món-ta, *t* Sard., 8½.

Villajoyosa, Vél-yq-hó-yó-sq, *t* Sp., 8.

Villanova de San Antonio, Vél-q-nó-vq da Squ An-tó-ni-o, *t* Bra., 4.

Villanueva de Cordova, Vél-yq-nwá-vq da Kér-dó-vq, *t* Sp., 6½.

Villanueva de la Serena, Vél-yq-nwá-vq da lq Sa-rá-nq, *t* Sp., 9.

Villanueva y la Geltru, Vél-yq-nwá-vq da lq Hel-tró, *t* Sp., 10½.

Villa Real, Vél-yq Ra-ál, *t* Sp., 8½.

Villa Real de Concepcion, Vél-yq Ra-ál da Kon-tep-te-ón, *t* Paraguay, 4.

Villa Vigosa, Vél-q Vé-só-sq, *t* Bra., 5.

Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Vél-fróns-de-Ro-árg, *t* Fr., 9½.

Villefranche-sur-Saône, *Vel-fróñs-sér-Són*, *t* Fr., 8.
 Villena, *Vel-yá-nq*, *t* Sp., 8½.
 Villeneuve-le-Roi, *Vel-név-lé-Rwq*, *t* Fr., 5½. [Fr., 13½.
 Villeneuve-sur-Lot, *Vel-név-sér-Lq*, *t* Villette, *lq*, *lq* *Vel-ét*, *v* Fr., 18½.
 Vilna, *Vil-nq*, *co* Rus. Poland, 52½.
 Vilvoorden, *Vil-vár-den*, *t* Belg., 5½.
 Vinaroz, *Ve-nq-rót*, *t* Sp., 10½. [2.
 Vincennes, *Vin-sénz*, *t* Fr., 8½; *co* *lq*,
 Vindhya (Vind-yq) Mountains, Hin.
 Vinnitsa, *Vin-it-sq*, *t* Rus., 7½.
 Vintimiglia, *Vin-ti-mél-yq*, *ft* Sard., 5.
 Vire, *Ver*, *t* Fr., 7½. [Ind.
 Virgiu Gorda, *Vér-jin Gér-da*, *i* Br. W.
 Virginia, *Ver-jin-i-a*, one of the original U. S.; area 61,352 s. m.; pop. 894,800 whites, 54,333 free colored, 472,528 slaves—total, 1,421,661.
 Virgin (Vér-jin) Islands, W. Ind.
 Virtzerv (Virt-zérv) Lake, Rus.
 Viseu, *Ve-su-o*, *co* Port., 9½.
 Vishera, *Viš-a-rq*, *r* Rus., 260 m.
 Vishneec, *Viš-ne*, *t* Rus., 9.
 Viso, Monte, Món-ta *Vé-só*, peak Alps.
 Vistula, *Vis-tu-la*, *r* Eu., 530 m.
 Viteheda, *Ve-qég-dq*, *r* Rus., 380 m.
 Vitebsk, *Ve-tébsk*, *t* Rus. Pol., 30.
 Viterbo, *Ve-tér-bó*, *co* Cen. It., 14.
 Vitoria, *Ve-tó-ri-q*, *t* Sp., 10½.
 Vitré, *Ve-trá*, *t* Fr., 8½. [11.
 Vitry-le-François, *Ve-tré-lé-Fron-swá*, *ft* *t* Fr., 8½.
 Vittoria, *Vi-tá-ri-a*, *ts* C. W. ½, Sic.

Vivero, *Ve-vá-ró*, *t* Sp., 4½.
 Vlaardingen, *Vlár-dip-en*, *t* Neth., 7½.
 Vladimeer, *Vlq-di-mér*, *gov* Rus.; area 18,445 s. m., pop. 1,168,303; *t* do., 7½.
 Vlieland, *Vlé-lqnt*, *i* Zuyder-Zee, ¾.
 Vodia, *Vód-lq*, *l* and *r* Rus., 120 m.
 Voghera, *Vo-gá-rq*, *t* Pied., 10¾.
 Voiron, *Vwq-rón*, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Voleau de Agua, *Vol-káu da Á'gwq*, *vol* Guat.
 Volcano, *Vol-ká-nó*, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
 Volga, *Vól-gq*, *r* Rus., 2500 m.
 Volhynia, *Vol-hin-i-a*, *gov* Rus. Pol.; area 27,742 s. m., pop. 1,469,442.
 Volo, *Vó-ló*, Gulf, inlet of Aegean Sea.
 Vologda, *Vó-lóg-dq*, *gov* Eu. Rus.; area 148,674 s. m., pop., 864,268; *co* same, 14.
 Volta, *Vól-tq*, *r* Guinea, 360 m.
 Voltehansk, *Vol-çínsk*, *t* Rus., 7.
 Volterra, *Vol-tér-q*, *t* Tus., 4½.
 Volturno, *Vol-tér-nó*, *r* Nap., 90 m.
 Voorn, *Vórn*, *i* of S. Holland.
 Vorms, *Vorms*, *i* Baltic.
 Vorona, *Vó-ró-nq*, *r* Rus., 220 m.
 Voronezh, *Vó-ró-nóz*, *gov* Rus.; area 25,878 s. m., pop. 1,629,741; *t* do., 44.
 Vosges, *Voz*, *dep* Fr.; area 2230 s. m., pop. 427,409; *ms* Fr. and Ger.
 Votka, *Vót-kq*, *t* Rus., 9.
 Vozh, *Voz*, *l* Rus.
 Vracene, *Vrá-sa-na*, *v* Belg., 5½.
 Yukovar, *Yo-ko-vár*, *t* Aus., 5½.
 Vulcano, *Vól-ká-nó*, Lipari Is., Med.
 Vuna, *Vó-nq*, Feejee Is., 7.
 Vuoxen, *Vó-óks-en*, *r* Finland, 350 m.

W.

Waag, *Wqg*, *r* Hun., 200 m. [2.
 Wabash, *Wó-baf*, *r* Ia., 550 m; *co* *t* Ia., Wabashaw, *Wé-ba-Jo*, *co* *t* Minn.
 Wachusett (Wo-qú-set) Mt., Mass.
 Wacoochee, *Wé-kó-qé*, *v* Ala.
 Wacousta, *Wa-kós-ta*, *v* Mich.
 Waday, *Wó-dj*, *cy* interior Af.; pop. unknown.
 Waddington, *Wód-ij-ton*, *v* N-Y., ½.
 Wadebridge, *Wád-brij*, *t* Eng., 1.
 Wädenswil, *Vá-den-z-víl*, *v* Swit., 5.
 Wadesborough, *Wádz-bur-o*, *co* *t* N. C., 1½; *v* Ky.
 Wadesville, *Wádz-vil*, *v* Va.
 Wadquier, *Wqd-jér*, Arroo *i*.
 Waereghem, *Wq-re-gen*, *v* Belg., 5.
 Wagram, *Wq-gram*, *v* Lower Aus.
 Wahkiacum, *Wq-ki-ák-um*, *co* Wash. Ter.

Wahlahgas, *Wq-lq-gas*, *r* Me.
 Wahsatch (Wq-ság) Mountains, Utah
 Waia, *Wj-q*, Feejee Is., 3. [Ter.
 Waiblingen, *Ví-blip-en*, *t* Würt., 3.
 Waikato, *Wj-ká-tó*, *r* N-Zeal., 250 m.
 Waiping, *Wj-piŋ*, *t* China, 150.
 Waitzen, *Wjt-sen*, *t* Hun., 11½.
 Wakefield, *Wák-feld*, *t* and *par* Eng., 33; *ts* R. I., Md.
 Wakulla, *Wa-kúl-a*, *r* and *co* Fa.
 Walbridgeville, *Wól-brij-vil*, *v* Vt.
 Waleheren, *Vál-her-en*, *i* of Neth., 45.
 Waldeck-Pyrmont, *Wól-dek-Pír-mont*, *prin* Ger., pop. 59,697.
 Waldenses, *Wol-dén-sz*, a Protestant people in Piedmont.
 Waldo, *Wól-dó*, *ts* O. [4½.
 Waldoborongh, *Wél-dó-bur-o*, *t* Me., Waldürn, *Vál-dern*, *t* Baden, 3½.

Wales, Walz, *div* Gr. Br.; area 7,398 s. m., pop. 1,005,721.

Walker's (Wók-erz) Lake, Utah Ter.

Walkersville, Wó-kerz-vil, *v* Pa.

Wallachia, Wol-n-ki-a, *prin* Eu. Tur.; area 27,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000.

Walla Walla, Wol-a Wól-a, *r*, *co* and *co t* Wash. Ter.

Wallenstadt, Vql-en-stqt, *l* Swit.

Wallingford, Wól-ij-ford, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2½; *vs* Vt., Conn., Ill.

Walis (Wól-is) Lake, N-S. Wales.

Walloostook (Wol-ó-stók) River, Me.

Wallsend, Wól-send, *v* Eng., 5¾.

Walpole, Wól-pol, *vs* N-H. 1, Mass. 1.

Walsall, Wól-sel, *t* and *par Eng.*, 8¾.

Walsham, Wóls-ham, North, *t* and *par Eng.*, 3.

Waltenberg, Vql-ten-bérh, *t* Tran., 8½.

Waltersborough, Wól-terz-bur-ó, *co t S. C.*

Waltershausen, Vql-terz-hé-zen, *t* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 3¼.

Walther, Wól-tam, *v* Mass., 2½.

Walther - Abbey, Wól-am-Ab'i, *t Eng.*, 2½; —, Bishop's, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2½.

Waltherville, Wol-tár-vil, *v* Ga.

Walton, Wél-ton, *vs* N-Y. 1, Ky. ¼.

Walvisch, Wql-víj, *b* S. Af.

Walworth, Wól-wurt, *vs* N-Y., Wis.

Wanchow, Wqn-qé, *s-pt* t China, 200.

Wandsworth, Wonz-wurt, *par* and *v Eng.*, 9½.

Wangeroog, Váp-er-ág, *i* of N. Ger., ¼.

Wanloek-Head, Wón-lok-Hed, *r* Scot. 1.

Wantage, Wón-taj, *par* and *t Eng.*, 3.

Wanzleben, Vánts-la-ben, *t* Prus. Saxony, 3.

Wapahkonetta, Wop-a-kó-nét-a, *co t O.*

Wapello, Wa-pél-ó, *co* and *co t* Io., 3½.

Wapsipinicon, Wap-si-pin-i-kon, *r* Io., 200 m.

Warasdin, Vq-rqs-din, *t* Aus. Croatia, 9.

Wardsville, Wórdz-vil, *t* C. W., ¾.

Ware, War, *t* and *par Eng.*, 5; *v* Mass., 2.

Wareham, Wár-ham, *bor* and *t Eng.*, 3.

Waren, Vq-ren, *t* Meek.-Schwerin, 5.

Waresborough, Wárz-bur-ó, *co t* Ga.

Warminster, Wór-min-ster, *t* and *par Eng.*, 4½.

Warm Springs, Wérm Springs, *co t Va.*; *vs* N. C., Ga.

Warner, Wór-ner, *v* N-H.

Warnton, Vqra-tón, *t* Belg., 6.

Warren, Wór-en, *co ts* Me. 2½, Ark ¾, O. 3; *vs* Mass., R. I. 2, Conn., Pa. 1, Ia. ½, Ill.

Warrensburg, Wór-enz-burg, *co t* Mo.; *v* N-Y.

Warrenspoint, Wór-enz-pént, *t* and *par Ir.*, 1¾.

Warrenton, Wór-en-ton, *co ts* Va. 1½, N. C. 1¼, Ga., Ala., Mo.; *vs* Miss., Ky., O., Ia.

Warrentown, Wór-en-tón, *v* Pa.

Warrington, Wór-ij-ton, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2¾.

Warrior's Mark, Wér-i-orz Mqrk, *v* Pa.,

Warsaw, Wér-sé, *c* Rus. Pol., 164½; *co ts* N-Y., Va., Ky. 1, Ia., Mo.; *t* Ill., 3.

Warta, Vár-tó, *r* Ger., 450 m.

Wartenburg, Vár-ten-búrh, *t* Prus., 3.

Warwick, Wór-wik, *bor* and *t Eng.*, 11; *co t* Va.; *vs* N-Y., Pa.

Washa, Wój-a, *l* La.

Washington, Wój-ing-ton, n. w. *ter* U. S.; area 123,022 s. m.; pop. chiefly Indians; some few whites, mostly traders, occupying a part of the Territory.

Washington, *c*, and seat of government of the United States, situated in the District of Columbia; pop. 55; *co ts* Pa. 2¾, O., Ia. 1¼, Ia., Ky., Tenn., Ark.; *vs* Mass., Conn., N-J., Pa., O., Ia., Ill., Mo.

Washington, *land* Arc. Oc., discovered by Dr. Kane, in 1854; — or Uahuga, Oó-q-hóó-gq, Marquesas Is. [500 m.

Washita or Ouachita, Wój-i-to, *r* Ark., Watab, Wé-tab, *v* Minn.

Watauga, Wé-tó ga, *r* and *co* N. C.

Wateeo, Wa-té-ó, one of Harvey Is.

Waterbury, Wé-ter-ber-i, *c* Conn., 7; *v* Vt., 2. [than 200 m.

Wateree, Wé-ter-é, *r* S. C., nav. more

Waterford, Wé-ter-ford, *c* Ir., 25½; *vs* Conn. 2½. N-Y. 1. Pa. ½, Va., O., Ia., Ill., Wis., Miss.

Waterloo, Wé-ter-ló, *v* Belg., 2¾; *co ts* N-Y. 3½. Ill.; *vs* Va., Ala., Ia., Wis., C. W.

Watertown, Wé-ter-tón, *c* Wis., 4; *co t N-Y.*, 7¾; *vs* Mass., Conn.

Waterville, Wó-ter-vil, *vs* Me. 4, Conn., N-Y., O.

Watford, Wót-ford, *t* and *par Eng.*, 4.

Watkinsville, Wót-kinz-vil, *co t* Ga.

Watling's (Wót-líjz) Island, Bahamas.

Watlington, Wót-líj-ton, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2. [Ter., 80 m.

Watowwan (Wót-on-wan) River, Minn.

Watontown, Wót-sou-tón, *v* Pa.

Watton, Wót-on, *t* and *par Eng.*, 1¾.

Wattsburg, Wóts-burg, *v* Pa., ¼.

Waukau, Wo-kó, *v* Wis., ½.

Waukegan, Wo-ké-gan, *co t* Ill., 4¼.

Waukesha, Wé-ke-je, *co t* Wis., 4.

Waupacca, We-pák-a, *co* and *r* Wis.

Waupun, Wó-pun, *v* Wis., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wausau, Wó-so, *co t* Wis., 1.
 Waushara, Wo-sár-a, *v* Wis., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wauwatosa, Wo-wá-tó-sa, *v* Wis., 1.
 Waveland, Wáv-land, *v* Ia., $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Waveney, Wá-ven-i, *r* Eng., 50 m.
 Waverley, Wá-ver-li, *v* N.-Y.
 Wavre, Wáv-r, *t* Belg., $\frac{5}{4}$.
 Waxahachie, Waks-a-hág-e, *co t* Tex.
 Wayne, Wan, *v* N.-Y., 1.
 Waynesborough, Wánz-bur-ə, *co ts* Ga., Tenn.; *es* Pa., I., Va., N. C.
 Waynesburg, Wánz-burg, *co t* Pa., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *v* O., 1.
 Waynesville, Wánz-vil, *co ts* N. C., Ga., Mo.; *es* O., 1, Ill.
 Wazemmes, Vq-zém, *t* Fr., 13.
 Wea, Wé-o, *v* Ia.
 Wear, Wer, *r* Eng., 67 m.
 Weaverville, Wé-ver-vil, *t* Cal., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Webster, Wéb-ster, *es* Ia., Mo., Cal.
 Wednesbury, Wénz-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 12.
 Weedowwee, We-dó-we, *co t* Ala.
 Weedsport, Wédz-port, *v* N.-Y.
 Weerd or Weert, Várt, *t* Dutch Limburg, $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Weerselo, Váx-se-ló, *t* Neth., 5.
 Weblau, Vá-lx, *t* Prus., $3\frac{1}{2}$. [4.
 Weichselburg, Vik-sel-burh, *t* Illyria,
 Weida, Ví-dá, *t* Saxe-Weimar, $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Weighton (Wá-ton) Market, *t* and *par* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Weilheim-an-der-Teck, Víl-hím-qn-der-Tek, *t* Würt., $3\frac{1}{2}$. [11.
 Weimar, Ví-mar, *c*, *cap* Saxe-Weimar,
 Weingarten, Vín-qgr-ten, *v* Baden, 3.
 Weinheim, Vín-hím, *t* Bad., $5\frac{1}{3}$.
 Weissenburg, Ví-sen-burh, *ft* Bav., 4.
 Weissenfels, Ví-sen-fels, *t* Prus. Sax., $8\frac{1}{3}$.
 Weisskirchen, Vís-kérh-en, *t* Aus., $5\frac{1}{2}$; *t* Moravia, $5\frac{1}{3}$.
 Weissport, Wís-port, *v* Pa.
 Weldon, Wél-don, *v* N. C.
 Welland, Wél-and, *r* Eng., 70 m.
 Welland Canal, connecting Lake Erie with Lake Ontario.
 Wellborn, Wél-born, *co t* Ala.
 Wellersburg, Wél-erz-burg, *v* Pa.
 Wellesley (Wéz-le) Islands, Gulf of Carpentaria, n. Australia.
 Wellfleet, Wél-flet, *v* Mass., 2.
 Wellingborough, Wél-ig-bur-ə, *t* and *par* Eng., 5.
 Wellington, Wél-ig-ton, *ts* and *pars* Eng., $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 4; *es* Mo., C. W.; *set* N-Zeal.; *i w.* S. Am. [do., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wells, Wélt, *c* Eng., $4\frac{1}{4}$; *s-pt* *t* and *par* Eng., 4.
 Wellsborough, Wéz-bur-ə, *co t* Pa.
 Wellsburg, Wéz-burg, *co t* Va., 3; *v* N.-Wells' River, *v* Vt. [Y.
 Wellsville, Wéz-vil, *es* N.-Y., $2\frac{1}{2}$, $0.1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wels, Véls, *t* Upper Aus., $4\frac{1}{3}$.
 Welshpool, Wélf-pool, *t* and *par* North Wales. [2.
 Wendover, Wén-dó-ver, *t* and *par* Eng., Wener, Vá-ner, or Wenner, Véu-er, *t* Sweden.
 Wenham, Wén-ham, *v* Mass., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wenlock, Wén-lok, *t* and two *pars* Eng., $20\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wentworth, Wént-wurt, *co t* N. C.
 Werdau, Wér-dz, *t* Sax., $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Werden, Vér-den, *t* Rhen. Prus., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Werl, Vér-l, *t* Prus. Westphalia, 4.
 Wernigerode, Vér-ni-ga-ró-da, *t* Prus. Sax., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Werra, Wér-q, *r* Cen. Ger., 150 m.
 Wertheim, Vért-hjm, *t* Baden, $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wesel, Nieder, Né-der Vá-zel, *ft* Rhen. Prus., $12\frac{1}{4}$.
 Weser, Vá-zer, *r* Ger., 250 m.
 Wesley City, Wés-li Sit-i, *v* Ill.
 Wesleyville, Wés-li-liv, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wessel (Wés-el) Islands, off N. Aust.
 West Alburg, West Ol'burg, *v* Vt.
 West Alexandria, Al-eks-an-dri-a, *es* Pa., 0.
 West Alton, Ol'ton, *v* N.-H.
 West Amesbury, Elmz'ber-i, *v* Mass.
 West Andover, An'dó-ver, *v* N.-H.
 West Barnstable, Bárn-sta-bl, *v* Mass.
 West Baton Rouge, Bát-on Roáz, *par* La.
 West Bend, *v* Wis., 1.
 West Bloomfield, Blóm-feld, *v* N.-Y.
 Westborough, Wést-bur-ə, *es* Mass., 0.
 Westbrook, Wést-brak, *v* Conn., 1.
 West Brownsville, Bránz-vil, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Westbury, Wést-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 7. [2.
 West Cambridge, Kám-brij, *v* Mass.
 West Camden, Kám-den, *v* N.-Y.
 West Carlisle, Kqr-líl, *v* O. [O.
 West Charleston, Círlz-ton, *es* Me., Vt.,
 Westchester, Wést-ques-ter, *v* N.-Y.
 West Chester, Céés-ter, *co t* Pa., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 West Columbia, Kó-lúm-bi-a, *v* Va.
 West Concord, Kóp-kord, *es* N.-H., Vt.
 West Cornwall, Kórn-wol, *v* Conn.
 Westcreek, Wés-te-kukk, *v* N. J.
 West Elizabeth, E-liz-a-béf, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Westeras, Wés-ter-os, *t* Swed., $3\frac{1}{3}$.
 Westerham, Wést-er-ham, *t* and *par* Eng., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Westerly, Wést-er-li, *v* R. I., $1\frac{3}{4}$.
 Western Australia, Wést-ern Ós-trál-ya, Br. col. Australia, $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Western-Port, inlets, s. Australa.
 Western Saratoga, Sar-a-tó-gi, *v* Ill.

Westervik, Vés-ter-vik, *t* Swed., 3.
 West Farms, *v* N-Y., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 West Feliciana, Fe-lis-i-án-a, *par* La.
 Westfield, Wést-feld, *vs* Mass. 4, N-Y.
 2, N-J.
 West Fitchburg, Fiç-burg, *v* Mass.
 Westford, Wést-ford, *v* Mass.
 West Gilcile, Gil-e-ad, *v* O.
 West Gloucester, Glós-ter, *v* R. I.
 West Glover, Glúv-er, *v* Vt.
 West Greenville, Grén-vil, *v* Pa., 1.
 West Hartford, Hár-tford, *v* Conn., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 West Haven, Há-ven, *v* Conn.
 West Indies, West In'dez, *or* Antilles,
 An-té-l, *is* At. Oc., s. U. S., embracing
 the following groups: Greater An-
 tilles; Lesser Antilles; Caribbee;
 Virgin; Bahama, &c.; of which Cu-
 ba, Hayti, Porto Rico, and Jamaica,
 of the first group, are the principal.
 Area 95,000 s. m., pop. 3,500,000.
 West Isles, *is* At. Oc., near Me.
 West Jefferson, Jéf-er-son, *v* O., ½.
 West Killingly, Kil-ij-li, *v* Conn., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 West Lebanon, Léb-a-non, *v* N-H.
 West Liberty, Líb-er-ty, *co t* Ky.; *t* O., 1.
 West Meriden, Mér-i-den, *v* Conn., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Westminster, Wést-min-ster, *div* Lon-
 don, Eng.; *co t* Md., 1; *vs* Mass., 0. ½.
 West Needham, Néd-ham, *v* Mass.
 West Newton, Nú-ton, *v* Mass., 1 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Weston, Wés-ton, *c* Mo., 3; *co t* Va.;
vs Vt., Mass., Conn.
 Weston-Super-Mare, Wés-ton-Sú-per-
 Má-re, *t* and *par* Eng., 4.
 Westphalia, West-fá-li-a, *prov* Prus.;
 area 7848 s. m., pop. 1,484,921; *v* Mo.
 West Point, 52 miles n. of N-Y. City,
 on the Hudson River, site of the U.
 S. Military Academy; *vs* Ga., Tenn.,
 Ky., Ia., Mo., Iowa, 1.
 Westport, Wést-pört, *s-pt* t Ir., 4; *vs*
 N-H., Mass., Conn., N-Y., Ky., Ia.; *t*
 Mo., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 West Poultnay, Pólt-ni, *v* Vt.
 Westray, Wés-tra, Orkney Is., 2.
 West Rumney, Rám-ni, *v* N-H.
 West Rutland, Rút-land, *v* Vt.
 West Springfield, Sprig-feld, *v* Mass.
 West Stockbridge, Stók-brij, *v* Mass.
 West Union, Yú-nyon, *co ts* Va., O.,
 Iowa; *v* Ia. [Ia.; *co t* Miss.
 Westville, Wést-vil, *vs* Conn., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, O.,
 West Wheeling, Hwél-ij, *v* O., ½.
 Wetherby, Wéd-er-bi, *t* Eng., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wetta, Wét-q, *i* Malay Arch.
 Wetter, Vét-er, *l* Sweden.
 Wetteren, Wét-er-en, *t* Belg., 8 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Wetterhorn, Vét-er-horn, one of the
 Alpine Mountains.

Wettin, Vet-én, *t* Prus. Sax., 3 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Wetumpka, We-túnp-ka, *c* Ala., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wetzlar, Véts-lar, *t* Rhen. Prus., 5.
 Weverton, Wé-ver-ton, *v* Md., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wexford, Wéks-ford, *s-pt* t Ir., 13.
 Wexio, Wék-je-q, *t* Swed., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wey, Wa, *r* Eng.
 Weymouth, Wá-mut, *s-pt* Eng., 3; *s-pt*
 t Nova Scotia; *v* N-J.
 Whaleysville, Hwá-liz-vil, *v* Md.
 Whalsay, Hwál-sa, Shetland Is., ¾.
 Wharton, Hwór-ton, *co t* Tex.
 Whartonsburg, Hwór-tonz-burg, *v* O.
 Wheatland, Hwét-land, *v* Wis.
 Wheaton, Hwé-ton, *v* Ill.
 Wheelersburg, Hwél-erz-burg, *v* O., ¾.
 Wheeling, Hwél-ij, *c* Va., 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Whidby's (Hwid-biz) Island, *i* n. w.
 Wash. Ter.
 Whidby (Hwid-i) Island, *s*. Ir., ½.
 Whippiany, Hwíp-a-ni, *v* N-J., ¾.
 Whitby, Hwit-bi, *bor*, *t* and *par* Eng., 11.
 Whitechurch, Hwit-qúq, *ts* and *par*
 Eng., 2 and 3 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 White Creek, Hwít Krek, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Whitehall, Hwít-hol, *vs* N-Y. 4, N. C.,
 Ill. [pt *t* Eng., 19.
 Whitehaven, Hwít-há-ven, *bor* and *s-*
 White Haven, Há-ven, *v* Pa.
 White House, Hss, *v* N-J.
 White Mountains, N-H., 6226 ft.
 White Oak Springs, Ok Spríjz, *v* Wis.,
 White Pigeon, Pij-on, *v* Mich., 1. ½.
 White Plains, Planz, *co t* N-Y.
 White River, Ark. and Mo., 800 m.; Ia.
 Whitesborough, Hwíts-bur-ø, *co t* N-
 Y., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Whitesburg, Hwíts-burg, *co t* Ky.
 White Sea, *or* Gulf of Archangel, *g*
 Are. Oc.
 White Sulphur Springs, *vs* Va., La.
 Whitesville, Hwíts-vil, *co t* N. C.; *v*
 Tenn.
 Whitewater, Hwít-we-ter, *v* Wis., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Whitewater River, Mo., 250 m. [1 $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Whithorn, Hwit-horn, *t* and *par* Scot.,
 Whitneyville, Hwit-ni-vil, *v* Conn.
 Whitstable, Hwit-stá-bl, *t* and *par*
 Eng., 3.
 Whittlesey, Hwit-l-si, *t* Eng., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* O.
 Wick, Wik, *s-pt* *t* and *par* Scot., 12.
 Wickford, Wik-ford, *v* R. I.
 Wicklow, Wik-lø, *s-pt* t Ir., 3.
 Wiconisco, Wik-ø-ni-ko, *v* Pa., 1.
 Widin, Vid-in, *ft* t Eu. Tur., 25.
 Wieliczka, Ve-lig-kq. *t* Aus. Pol., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wiesbaden, Vés-bq-den, *t* Ger., 12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wigan, Wig-an, *t* and *par* Eng., 32.
 Wigton, Wig-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 4 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wigtown, Wig-tøn, *t* and *par* Scot.

Wilbraham, Wil-bra-ham, *v* Mass.

Wildervank, Wil-der-vānk, *v* Neth., 4.

Wilkes-barre, Wilks-bar-*ə*, *bor* Penn., 3.

Wilkesborough, Wilks-bur-*ə*, *co t* N. C.

Wilkesville, Wilks-vil, *v* O., 1. [in.

Willamette, Wil-lā-met, *r* Or. ter., 200

Williamsburg, Wil-yamz-burg, *c* Long Island, 50; *co ts* Va., 1½; Miss., Ky., *vs* O., 1¾; Pa.

Williamson, Wil-yam-son, *v* N-Y., 1½.

Williamsport, Wil-yamz-pōrt, *co ts* Pa., 2½, Va., Ia.

Williamstown, Wil-yamz-tsn, *co ts* N. C., Ky.; *vs* Mass., 1, Mich., ½.

Williamsville, Wil-yamz-vil, *vs* N-Y., 1; Vt. [3½.]

Willimantic, Wil-i-mān-tic, *t* Conn.,

Willington, Wil-i-y-ton, *vs* Conn., ½; S. C.

Willington, Wil-i-y-ton, *v* Vt.

Willoughby, Wil-ə-bi, *v* O., 1.

Willow Grove, Wil-ə Grōv, *v* Pa.

Willsborough, Wilz-bur-*ə*, *v* N-Y., 1.

Willshire, Wil-ʃer, *v* O.

Wilmington, Wil-mip-ton, *c* Del., 16½; *c* N. C., 10; *vs* O., 1½, Ia., Ill.

Wilson, Wil-son, *v* N-Y., ¾; *co t* N. C.

Wilton, Wil-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 1¾; *vs* N-H., 1½, Conn.

Wimborne-Minster, Wim-born-Minster, *t* and *par* Eng., 2½.

Wineanton, Win-kān-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 2½. [Eng., 2.

Winchcombe, Wing-kum, *t* and *par*

Winchester, Win-ces-ter, *c* Eng., 13¾; *vs* N-H., 2½; Mass., 1; *co ts* Va., 4½, Ia., 1, Ill., 1, Tenn.

Windermere (Win-der-mer) Lake, Eng.

Windham, Wind-ham, *v* Conn.

Windsor, New, N.Y. Win-zor, *t* and *par* Eng., 9½.

Windsor, *co ts* N-C.; *vs* N-Y., Vt., 1, O., Ia., Ill., Wis.; *s-pt* t N. Scotia; *t* C. W. [sovereigns.

Windsor Castle, residence of British

Windsor Locks, *v* Conn., 1½. [1½.]

Winfield, Win-feld, *co t* Va.; *v* N-Y., 240 by 55 m.

Winnebago Win-ə-bā-gō (Lake,) Wis., 28 by 10 m.

Winneconna, Win-ə-kón-a, *v* Wis.

Winneshiek, Win-ə-jek, *co* and *par* Io.

Winnipeg, Win-i-peg, *l* Br. N. Am., 240 by 55 m.

Winnipeggoos, Win-i-pe-gōos, *l* Br. N. Am., 125 by 25 m.

Winnipiseogee, Win-i-pe-sōg-ə, *l* N-H., 23 by 10 m: — River, do. [La.

Winnsborough, Wins-bur-*ə*, *co ts* S. C.,

Winooski, Win-əs-ki, *v* Vt.

Winslow, Winz-lo, *vs* Me., N-J., Ia.

Winstead, Win-sted, *v* Conn.

Winston, Win-ston, *co t* N. C.

Winterset, Win-ter-set, *co t* Io. 5½.

Winterswyk, Win-terz-wijk, *v* Neth.,

Winton, Win-ton, *co t* N. C.

Winyaw (Win-yē) Ba, S. C.

Wiota, Wi-ə-tu, *v* Wis.

Wirksworth, Wérks-wurth, *t* and *par* Eng., 2½. [½.]

Wisbeach, Wis-beç, *bor* and *t* Eng., 10-

Wiscasset, Wis-kás-set, *t* Me.

Wisconsin, Wis-kón-sin, *r* Wis., 200 m.

Wisconsin, one of the n. w. U. S., recently admitted into the Confederacy; area, 53,924 s. m.; the increase of the pop. in this state is unexampled; in 1850, its inhabitants, numbered 305,391; whites, 304,756, colored, 630.

Wismar, Wis-mar, *s-pt* t Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 11½.

Wissembourg, Ves-em-bōr, *t* Fr., 6.

Wiston, Wis-ton, *v* and *par* Wales, ¾.

Witham, Wib-am, *r* Eng., 80 m; *t* and *par* do. 3½.

Withamsville, Wib-amz-vil, *v* O.

Withlacoochee, Wit-la-kē-çé, *vs* Ga., Florida.

Witney, Wit-ni, *t* and *par* Eng., 3.

Wittenberg, Wit-en-bēr̄, *ft* t Prus. Sax., 8¾. [¾.]

Wittenberge, Wit-en-bēr̄-ə, *t* Prus., 4.

Wittstock, Vit-stok, *t* Prus., 6½.

Wittzenhausen, Vit-sen-h̄-zen, *t* Hesse-Cassel, 3½. [Eng., 3.

Wiveliscombe, Wils-kum, *t* and *par*

Wivenhoe, Wiv-en-hō, *t* and *par* Eng., 1½. [v Mass.

Woburn, Wō-burn, *t* and *par* Eng., 2;

Wohlan, Wō-lā, *t* Prus. Silesia, 3.

Wokingham, Wō-kiy-ham, *t* Eng., 2½.

Woleot, Wól-kot, *vs* Vt., N-Y.

Woleottville, Wól-kot-vil, *vs* Conn., 1-½; Ia.

Woldenberg, Vól-den-bēr̄, *t* Prus., 3.

Wolfborough, Wúlf-bur-ə, *v* N-H.

Wolfenbuttel, Vól-fen-bēt-el, *t* Ger., 9.

Wolf River, Wis., 150 m.

Wolgast, Vól-gäst, *s-pt* t Prus., 5½.

Wollin, Vol-ēn, *s-pt* t Prus., 4½; *i do.*

Wollmirstadt, Vól-mer-stet, *t* Prus. Sax., 3¾. [Eng., 4½.]

Wolsingham, Wól-sip-ham, *t* and *par*

Wolverhampton, Wol-ver-hámp-ton, *t* and *bor* Eng., 50. [2½.]

Wolverley, Wúl-ver-li, *v* and *par* Eng.,

Woodbridge, Wúd-brij, *t* and *par* Eng.,

Woodburn, Wúd-burn, *v* Ill. [5½.]

Woodbury, Wúd-her-i, *co ts* N-J., 1 Tenn., Ill.; *v* Conn.

Woodsfield, Wúdz-feld, *co t* O., ¾.

Woodstock, Wúd-stok, *t* Eng., 1½; *co ts* N-H., Vt., 1½; Vn., 1½; Ill., N-Brun., C. W., 2; *vs* N-Y., Ga., O.

Woodstown, Wúd-tsn, *v* N-J.

Woodville, Wúd-vil, *co ts* Miss., Tex., *vs* O., Ia., Ill., Mo., Va., Ga., Ala.

Woodwardsville, Wúd-wardz-vil, *v* N-J.

Wooler, Wúl-er, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2.

Woolwich, Wúl-iç or Wúl-ij, *t* and *par Eng.*, 3½.

Woonsocket, Wún-sók-et, *v* R. I., 6½.

Wooster, Wús-ter, *co t* O., 4.

Wootton-Basset, Wút-on-Bás-et, *t* and *par Eng.*, 2½.

Worcester, Wús-ter, *c* Eng., 27½; *c Mass.*, 20½; *v* N-Y., Ill.

Workington, Wúrk-iŋ-ton, 'sp-t and *par Eng.*, 7½.

Worksop, Wúrk-sop, *t* and *par Eng.*, 7.

Workum, Vér-kum, *t* Neth., 3½.

Woruditt, Vérn-dit, *t* Prus., 3½.

Worms, Wurmw, *ane c* Hesse-Darmstadt, 9½.

Worthing, Wúrd-iç, *t* Eng., 5½.

Worthington, Wúrd-iç-ton, *vs* Pa., Ky., O., ½.

Worthsville, Wúrts-vil, *v* Ia.

Wragby, Rág-bi, *t* and *par Eng.*, ¾.

Wrangel, Rág-el, *i* Rus., 1½.

Wrexham, Réks-ham, *t* and *par N. Wales*, 1½.

Wrietzen, Vréts-sen, *t* Prus., 6.

Wrightsville, Ríts-vil, *bor* Pa., 1½.

Wrington, Ríg-ton, *t* and *par Eng.*, 1½.

Wrockwardine, Rók-war-dín, *v* and *par Eng.*, 3½.

Wrotham, Rót-ham, *v* and *par Eng.*, 3.

Wulur, Wúl-er, *l* Cashmere.

Wunsiedel, Vún-sé-del, *t* Bavaria, 4.

Wunzen, Wón-zen, *vol* Japan.

Wurdah, Wúr-da, *r* Ind., 300 m.

Wurno, Wúr-no, *t* Cen. Af., 13.

Würtemberg, Vér-tem-berh, *k* Ger.; area 7554 s. m., pop. 1,733,263.

Wurzburg or Wurtzburg, Vértz-burh, *st t* Bavaria, 26¾.

Würzen, Várt-sen, *t* Saxony, 4½.

Wyalusing, Wí-a-lú-siŋ, *v* Wis.

Wyandot, Wí-an-dót, *v* O. [Eng., 7½.

Wyeome, Wik-um, Chipping, *t* and *par* Wye, Wí, *r* Eng. and Wales, 130 m.; *par* and *v Eng.*, 1½.

Wyhe, Ví-e, *v* Neth., 11½.

Wymondham, Wí-mond-ham, *t* and *par Eng.*, 5½.

Wynantskill, Wí-nants-kil, *v* N-Y.

Wyne-Gunga, Wíñ-Gún-ga, *r* Ind., 230

Wyngene, Wíñ-ká-ne, *v* Belg., 7. [m.

Wyoming, Wí-ó-miŋ, *vs* Pa., N-Y., Ky., Ia., Ill., Io.

Wythe, Wít, *co* Va.; *p o* Ill.

Wytheville, Wít-vil, *co t* Va., 1.

Wytoonee, Wé-to-ne, one of the Disappointment Is.

X.

 Many names beginning with X, will be found under J, as the more recent orthography. [pék, *t* Mex., 4. Xamiltepec or Jamiltepec, Híl-méł-ta-Xanten, Ksán-ten, *t* Rhenish Prns., 3. Xanthus, Zán-tus, *r* As. Min.; *ane c As. Min.*

Xenia, Zé-ni-a, *co t* O., 3½; *v* Ill. Xingu or Chingn, Síŋ-gó, *r* Brazil, 1300 m.

Xoehimileo, Hó-ge-mél-kó, *v* Mox. Xochitepec, Hó-ge-ta-pék, *v* Mex. Xornillo, Hó-ról-o, *vol* Mex. Xulla, Zól-q, *is* Malay Arch.

Y.

Yablonoi, Yq-blo-nó, *ms* E. As. Yadkin, Yád-kin, *r* N-C., 200 m. Yakoono Seema, Yq-kóh-nó Sé-mq, *i* Yakootsk, Yq-kótsk, *t* Sib., 7. [Jap. Yakova, Yq-kó-vq, *t* Eu. Tur., 18. Yallobusha, Yal-ə-bóh-ja, *co* and *r* Miss., nav. 90 m. Ya-Long-Kiang, Yq-Loŋ-Ké-íŋ, *r* China, 600 m.

Yalpookh, Yql-pók, *l* Rus. Yamaska, Yq-má-ka, *v* C. E., ¾. Yana, Yá-nq, *r* Sib., 600 m. Yanaon, Yq-nq-áñ, *v* Fr. Ind., 6¾. Yanceyville, Yán-si-vil, *co t* N. C., ¾. Yang-Tse-Kiang, Yqy-Tsé-Ké-íŋ, *r* China, 1000 m. Yanina, Yq-nz-nq, *c* Eu. Tur., 36,000. Yan-Phing, Yqn-Fiq, *c* China.

Yaqui, Yq-ké, *r* Mex., 400 m.
 Yardley-Hastings, Yárd-li-Hás-típz, *v* and *par* Eng., 1½.
 Yardleysville, Yárd-liz-vil, *v* Pa.
 Yarkand, Yár-kánd, *cap* of Chinese Toorkistan, 100.
 Yarkand River, China, 500 m.
 Yarmouth, Great, Grat Yár-mút, *s-pt* and *par* Eng., 30¾.
 Yarmouth, Yár-mút, *t* and *par* Isle of Wight, ½; *s-pt* *t* N. Scotia.
 Yarmouth Port, *v* Mass.
 Yaroslav, Yáq-ros-sláv, *v* Rus., 35.
 Yarra-Yarra, Yár-a-Yár-a, *r* Aust.
 Yassy, or Jassy, Yás-s-e, *cap* of Moldavia, 1500,000.
 Yaxley, Yáks-li, *v* Eng., 1½. [20.
 Yazoo, Yq-zó, *r* Miss., nav. 290 m.; — City, *co t* Miss., 2.
 Ybicuy, E-bi-kwé, *r* Uruguay, 200 m.
 Yealmpton, Yélmp-ton, *v* and *par* Eng., 1½.
 Yecla, Yá-klá, *t* Sp., 9½.
 Yedo or Jeddo, Yéd-ó, *cap* of Japan, 1,500,000; — Gulf, *s. e.* of the is. of Nippon.
 Yefremov, Yef-rä-móv, *t* Rus., 7½.
 Yeia, Yá-yá, *r* Rus., 140 m.
 Yekaterinborg, Ya-kq-ta-rin-hórg, *t* As. Rus., 15. [Rus., 5.
 Yekaterinodar, Ya-kq-ta-re-nó-dár, *t* Yekaterinoslav, Ya-kq-ta-re-nó-sláv, *gov* and *t* Rus., 13½.
 Yelagnoi, Ya-lq-gó-e, *r* Siberia, 200 m.
 Yelatom, Ya-lq-tóm, *t* Rus., 5.
 Yelets, Ya-léts, *t* Rus., 16½.
 Yelisavetgrad, Ya-le-sq-vet-grád, *ft t* Rus., 10.
 Yell, Yel, one of the Shetland Is., 2½.
 Yellow Sea, *inlet* Pac. Oo., *n. e.* of Ch.
 Yellow Springs, *v* O., 1½.
 Yellowstone River, a tributary of the Missouri, 1000 m.
 Yellville, Yél-vil, *co t* Ark.
 Yemen, Yém-en, *s. w.* *div* Arabia.
 Yen-Chow-Foo, Yen-čs-Fó, *c* China, pop. 200.
 Yenikale, Yen-i-kq-la, *strait* uniting the Sea of Azof with the Black Sea.
 Yenisei, Yen-i-sá-e, *r* Siberia, 2500 m.
 Yeniseisk, Yen-ε-sá-sk, *gov* and *c* Rus., 6.

Yeo, Yn-ó, *r* Af., 300 m.
 Yeovil, Yá-vil, *t* and *par* Eng., 6.
 Yeshil-Kool, Yé-il-Kóol, *l* Chinese Toorkistan.
 Yesso or Jesso, Yés-ó, Japanese Is.
 Yeste, Yés-ta, *t* Sp., 6.
 Yetholm, Yét-om, *par* Scot., 1½.
 Yezd, Yezd, *c* Persia.
 Ylopango, E-ló-páy-go, *l* Cen. Am.
 Yonkers, Yópk-erz, *v* N-Y., 4.
 Yonne, Yon, *dep* Fr., pop. 380,856.
 Yoodoina, Yó-dó-mq, *r* Siberia, 170 m.
 Yoog, Yág, *r* Rus., 220 m.
 Yoongan, Yó-gún, *r* As. Rus., 228 m.
 Yoomadung, Yóon-a-dúp, *m* Fur. Ind.
 York, York, *c* Eng., 36½; *co t* Pa., 6½; *vs* Me., 3. Ill.; *ft* Br. N. Am., *w. of* Hudson's Bay.
 York River, Va., 40 m.
 Yorkshire, Yórk-fer, *v* N-Y.
 York Sulphur Springs, *v* Pa.
 Yorktown, Yérk-tsn, *co t* Va.; *v* Ia.
 Yorkville, Yórk-vil, *co t* S. C.; *vs* Tenn., Ia., Ill., Wis., C. W., Ia.
 Youghal, Yó-hil or Yel, *s-pt* *t* and *par* Ir., 7½. [Md., Pa.
 Youghiogheny, Yo-ho-gá-ne, *r* Va., Youngstown, Yúyz-tsn, *v* N-Y., 1, Pa., ½, O., 1½.
 Youngsville, Yáyz-vil, *v* Pa. [tsn, *v* Pa.
 Youngwomanstown, Yúp-wúm-anz-Yountsville, Yánts-vil, *v* Ia.
 Ypres, E-pr, *ft t* Belg., 15¾.
 Ypsilanti, Ip-si-lán-ti, *v* Mich., 2½.
 Yreka, Y-ré-ka, *t* Cal., 2½.
 Ysselmonde, Y'sel-món-da, *i* S. Hol.
 Yssingeaux, E-sań-zó, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Ystad, Is'tqd, *s-pt* *t* Swed., 4½.
 Ystwith, Ist'wid, *r* Wales.
 Yuba, Yú-ba, *r* Cal.
 Yuba City, *t* Cal.
 Yucatan, Yó-kq-tá-n, *st* Mex., area 52,947 s. m., pop. 668,623; — Bay, *n. of* Honduras. [400 m.
 Yuen-Kiang, Yo-én-Ke-áy, *r* China, Yuma, Yó-mq, *r* Hayti, 70 m.
 Yurung-Kash, Yo-rúy-Kqj, *r* Chinese Toorkistan, 250 m.
 Yverdun, E-ver-dúp, *t* Swit., 3¾.
 Yvetot, Ev-tó, *t* Fr., 10.

Z.

Zaandam, Zqn-dáqm, *t* Neth., 11½.
 Zab, Zqb, *r* Turk. Koordistan, 200 m.
 Zabakano, Zq-bq-kq-nó, *t* W. Af., 9.
 Zacapa, Sq-kq-pq, *t* Cen. Am., Guat., 5.

Zacatecas, Zqk-a-tá-kas, *st* Mex., area 30,507 s. m., pop. 305,551; *c*, *cap* of the same, 25.
 Zacatula, Sq-ka-tó-lq, *t* Mex.

Zacualpan, Sq-kwql-pqn, *v* Mex.
 Zucualtipan, Sq-kwql-te-pán, *t* Mex.
 Zafaran-Boli, Zq-fq-rén-Bó-lé, *t* As.
 Min., 15.
 Zaffarin, Zq-fq-rén, *is* Med.
 Zafra, Hq-frá, *t* Sp., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zagros (Zq-gros) Mount, As.
 Zaisan, Zj-zán, *l* Chinese Toorkistan.
 Zalesczyky, Zq-les-ćik-ę, *t* Aus. Gal-
 icia, 5.
 Zamora, Hq-má-rq, *c* Sp., 8 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zamora, Sq-má-rq, *t* Mex.
 Zamosz, Zq-mosz, *t* Pol., 5.
 Zanesville, Zánz-vil, *c* O., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Ill.
 Zanguebar, Zqy-ga-bár, *ter* of E. Af.
 Zante, Zj-n-ta, Ionian Island, 39 $\frac{1}{4}$; *t*
 of same, 20.
 Zanzibar, Zqn-ze-bár, *or* Zanguebar,
 Zqy-ga-bár, *i.e.* of Af., 150. [aguia.
 Zapatera, Sq-pq-tá-rq, *is* Lake Nicar-
 Zapatos, Sq-pq-tó-sq, *l* N-Gran.
 Zara, Zq-rq, *cap* c Dalmatia, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zarevokshaisk, Zq-rá-vw-kw-físk, *t*
 Rus., 5. [40.
 Zaria, Zq-re-yq, *cap* Zeg-Zeg, Cen. Af.,
 Zaslav, Zqs-lqv, *t* Rus. Pol., 8 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Zbarasz, Zbq-raf, *t* Aus. Galicia, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zea, Zé-q, *i* Gr. Arch., 9.
 Zealand, Zé-land, *prov* Neth., 165.
 Zebayer, Ze-bj-er, *is* Red Sea.
 Zebeed, Zeb-éd, *ft* Arabia, 7.
 Zebu, Ze-hó, *i* Malay Arch., 8 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zebulon, Zéb-yq-lon, *co* t Ga.
 Zeiden, Tsj-den, *t* Transylvania, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zeitz, Tsits, *t* Prus. Sax., 12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Zelaya, Sa-lq-yq, *t* Mex., 10.
 Zele, Zá-le, *t* Belg., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zell (Zel) Lake, *s.* part of Baden.

Zengg, Zey, *s-pt* *t* Croatia, 5.
 Zenjan, Zeu-gán, *t* Persia, 15.
 Zenta, Sén-to, *t* Hun., 13 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Zer-Afshan, Zer-Af-sán, *r* Independent
 Toorkistan, 400 m.
 Zerbst, Tsérbst, *t* Ger., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zeulenroda, Tsé-lén-ró-dá, *t* Ger. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zhitemer, Kit-ə-mér, *t* Rus. Pol., 28.
 Zhizdra, Kis-drq, *t* Rus., 8.
 Zielenzig, Tsé-lén-tsíh, *t* Prus., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zierikzee, Zé-rik-za, *t* Neth., 6 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zillerthal, Tsil-er-tql, *val* Tyrol, 14.
 Zilwaukie, Zil-wó-ke, *v* Mich.
 Zinder, Zin-der, *t* Bornoo, 1.
 Zionsville, Zi-onz-vil, *is* Ia., Pa.
 Zittau, Tsi-ts, *t* Saxony, 10.
 Znaim, Tsniém, *t* Moravia, 5.
 Zoar, Zár, *v* O., settled by Germans,
 having a community of property.
 Zolotehev, Zə-lə-qév, *t* Rus., 5.
 Zombor, Zóm-bor, *t* Hun., 22.
 Zschoppau, Tjóp-ə, *t* Sax., 6 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Zug, Tséh, *canton* Swit.; *c* of same 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Zulia, Só-li-q, *r* S. Am., 180 m.
 Zullichau, Tsé-l-e-kx, *t* Prus., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zuni, Zən-yé, *t* N-Mex. [d.
 Zurgena, Hör-há-nq, *t* Sp., 12 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zurich, Zíl-rik, *canton* Swit.; *cap* of
 same, 17; — Lake, Swit.
 Zurrah, Zúr-a, brackish *l* Afg.
 Zuruma, Sən-ró-mq, *t* Ec., 6.
 Zutphen, Zút-fen, *t* Neth., 12 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Zuyder-Zee, Zi-der-Zé, *q* German Oc.
 Zvornik, Zvór-nik, *ft* *t* Eu. Tur., 15.
 Zwickau, Tsvík-s, *ts* Bohemia, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$;
 Sax., 12 $\frac{3}{4}$; Bohemia, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zwittau, Tsvít-s, *t* Moravia, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Zwolle, Zwól-e, *ft* *t* Neth., 17.

PERSONAL NAMES.

INTRODUCTION.

SURNAMES, like Steam Engines, Railroads, and Telegraphs, seem to be of modern origin, the expanse of mind and a rapidly advancing civilization having created the necessity for a definite distinction between the actors in the drama of life. However this may be, the invention seems, to the mass of mankind, to be more perplexing than those mentioned in this connection; but this difficulty is not, let it be borne in mind, in the names *vocally* expressed, but in their *symbolical* representation. Following out the tendencies of a wretchedly imperfect orthography, the good fathers dressed themselves [*i. e.*, their names,] in ill-arranged costumes, which, after the established manner of things temporal, fell to their children, who have since continued to hand them down from generation to generation, with but slight modifications.

If it be true that, "*Sine nomine homo non est*,"* then should the clothing of the name be appropriate—an indication to the eye of what the *thing* is itself. But alas! such is not the case, and in view of the fact, which we cannot look to be changed at present, in any way whatever, we have endeavored, in the pages that follow, to overcome this difficulty to some extent—to place it in the power of the reader to call people by their *right names*. We do not claim for it correctness in *every particular*, for the many difficulties in the way rendered this impossible at first, but we feel confident that the reader of general history, and the student in all the departments of science and literature, will find this list of PERSONAL NAMES an invaluable companion. And, furthermore, to those engaged in commercial, mechanical, or agricultural pursuits, who generally give their spare time each day to the reading of their "paper," this will be found of great use in rendering familiar what they read. The constant intercommunication between the civilized nations of the earth, the numerous travelers following the various directions of the compass, at the present time, render such a work highly important. There are biographical dictionaries, it is true, but while the names given are barely readable to the *savant*, they are unapproachable barriers in the way of the general reader.—Surely this class, as well as

* Without a name man is nothing.

all others who are in the habit of reading, will feel grateful for the appearance of this little work, and all other attempts to make intelligible words clothed in a strange orthography. If every Dutchman one meets has not a name so long as *Hans Inkervankodsdorspanckinkadrahdern*,—or every father of the Church so modest a title as that of “*St. Collen-ap-Gyunawy-ap-Clyndaeug-ap-Courda-ap-Caradoc-Freichfras-ap-Llynn-Merim-ap-Enion-Yrth-ap-Cuneddu-Wledig*,”* still there are many less imposing, of Anglo-Saxon as well as of foreign races, quite unpronounceable without assistance,—to dress these in phototypy renders them intelligible.

This, as we believe, is the first attempt to give the pronunciation of modern names, and in the absence of such a work of reference the task has been laborious. But no pains have been spared in procuring the correct pronunciation of every name as far as possible, not only as instanced, but by reference to geographical names, poetry, and to works in every department of science and Belles-lettres. For instance, the name of a distinguished Senator from Texas, (Houston,) is pronounced by some public speakers, H \ddot{a} s-ton, by others, H \acute{a} s-ton; now the object to be obtained was to find out how the gentleman pronounced it himself, which was done, and was found to be as last given. It would have been gratifying to the publishers to have been able to give a more extended notice of the works of the great minds that have passed away, together with those actively engaged at the present time,—to have chatted column after column away about the SHAKESPEARES, NEWTONS and GODWINS, the G \ddot{E} THESES, KANTS and SCHILLERS, the LA PLACES and FRANKLINS of the past, the HUMBOLDTS, ARAGOS and AGASSIZ, of the present, but this would have alone required a massive volume, and would have defeated the object of the publishers, which was to make a convenient book of reference for every class of persons.

In conclusion, we invoke an honest criticism of our labors, hoping that such errors as are noted will be forwarded in time to make the requisite corrections in the second edition.

W. H. S.

* The dedication of the Church of Llangollen in Wales. [Vide *Recreative Review*, vol. ii. p. 189, Eng.] It appears from the following laughable description of cheese, designed to ridicule this system of nomenclature, that the surnominal adjunct, *ap*, [meaning *of*, or *from*, by descent,] was used in Wales until recently:—

“Adam’s own cousin-german by its birth,
Ap-Curds-ap-Milk-ap-Cow-ap-Grass-ap-Earth!”

English Surnames, vol. i. p. 18.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

The usual Geographical abbreviations are employed, as explained in the Introduction to the Geographical Names; also, the ordinary abbreviations of Christian names. In order to economize space, an abridged style of expression has been adopted, which when once understood is sufficiently expressive for a book of reference. Thus: "Aaron, *eld* br Moses,"—*elder brother of Moses*; "b. A. M."—*born year of the world*; "B. C."—*before Christ*. The figures at the close of each paragraph, thus: "1512—1571," are to be read, "born 1512—died 1571;" or if "k." precede the last figures, read "killed 1571;" "g." "guillotined," &c. See "Ainmuller," "1807—," means, born 1807, but not dead, or if so it is not known; "Allen," "--1789," means, the birth is not known, but died in 1789. [Those who own the book, when they hear of the death of any individual mentioned in it, should enter the time of his decease opposite the name.]

<i>act</i> ···· <i>for</i> ···· <i>actor</i> .	<i>emp</i> ···· <i>emperor, empire</i>	<i>na</i> ···· <i>national</i> .
<i>adm</i> ···· <i>admiral</i> .	<i>eng</i> ···· <i>engineer</i> .	<i>nat</i> ···· <i>naturalist</i> .
<i>adv</i> ···· <i>advocate</i> .	<i>engr</i> ···· <i>engraver</i> .	<i>nob</i> ···· <i>nobleman</i> .
<i>ag</i> ···· <i>agriculturist</i> .	<i>ento</i> ···· <i>entomologist</i> .	<i>noncon</i> ···· <i>nonconformist</i>
<i>alch</i> ···· <i>alchemist</i> .	<i>essa</i> ···· <i>essayist</i> .	<i>nov</i> ···· <i>novelist</i> .
<i>anat</i> ···· <i>anatomist</i> .	<i>ethno</i> ···· <i>ethnologist</i> .	<i>off</i> ···· <i>officer</i> .
<i>antiq</i> ···· <i>antiquarian</i> .	<i>ex</i> ···· <i>executed</i> .	<i>or</i> ···· <i>orator</i> .
<i>ar</i> ···· <i>army</i> .	<i>exp</i> ···· <i>explorer, and</i>	<i>ori</i> ···· <i>orientalist</i> .
<i>arc, arch</i> ···· <i>architect</i> .	<i>fab</i> ···· <i>fabulous</i> .	<i>pa</i> ···· <i>patron</i> .
<i>archæ</i> ···· <i>archæologist</i> .	<i>found</i> ···· <i>founder</i> .	<i>pat</i> ···· <i>patriot</i> .
<i>art</i> ···· <i>artist</i> .	<i>gen</i> ···· <i>general</i> .	<i>ph</i> ···· <i>physician</i> .
<i>ast, astr</i> ···· <i>astronomer</i> .	<i>geneal</i> ···· <i>genealogist</i> .	<i>phil</i> ···· <i>philosopher</i> .
<i>astrol</i> ···· <i>astrologer</i> .	<i>genre</i> ···· <i>various</i> .	<i>philol</i> ···· <i>philologist</i> .
<i>au</i> ···· <i>author</i> .	<i>geo</i> ···· <i>geographer</i> .	<i>phren</i> ···· <i>phrenologist</i> .
<i>b</i> ···· <i>born</i> .	<i>geol</i> ···· <i>geologist</i> .	<i>phys</i> ···· <i>physiologist</i> .
<i>bar</i> ···· <i>barister</i> .	<i>gov</i> ···· <i>governor</i> .	<i>pol</i> ···· <i>politician</i> .
<i>ben</i> ···· <i>benefactor</i> .	<i>hist</i> ···· <i>historian</i> .	<i>pop</i> ···· <i>popular</i> .
<i>biog</i> ···· <i>biographer</i> .	<i>hun</i> ···· <i>humorist</i> .	<i>pr</i> ···· <i>prince</i> .
<i>bp</i> ···· <i>bishop</i> .	<i>illus</i> ···· <i>illustrious</i> .	<i>pres</i> ···· <i>president</i> .
<i>br</i> ···· <i>brother</i> .	<i>imp</i> ···· <i>impostor</i> .	<i>prof</i> ···· <i>professor</i> .
<i>c</i> ···· <i>crowned</i> .	<i>inq</i> ···· <i>inquirer</i> .	<i>prot</i> ···· <i>protestant</i> .
<i>capt</i> ···· <i>captain</i> .	<i>j</i> ···· <i>judge</i> .	<i>psychol</i> ···· <i>psychologist</i> .
<i>cari</i> ···· <i>caricaturist</i> .	<i>jour</i> ···· <i>journalist</i> .	<i>pt</i> ···· <i>painter</i> .
<i>cel</i> ···· <i>celebrated</i> .	<i>jur</i> ···· <i>juror</i> .	<i>pub</i> ···· <i>publisher</i> .
<i>cen</i> ···· <i>century</i> .	<i>k</i> ···· <i>king, killed</i> .	<i>polit</i> ···· <i>political</i> .
<i>chem</i> ···· <i>chemist</i> .	<i>law</i> ···· <i>lawyer</i> .	<i>ref</i> ···· <i>reformer</i> .
<i>cler</i> ···· <i>clergyman</i> .	<i>lec</i> ···· <i>lecturer</i> .	<i>rel</i> ···· <i>religious</i> .
<i>com</i> ···· <i>commodore</i> .	<i>leg</i> ···· <i>legislator</i> .	<i>rep</i> ···· <i>representative</i> .
<i>commam</i> ···· <i>commander</i> .	<i>lieu</i> ···· <i>lieutenant</i> .	<i>repub</i> ···· <i>republican</i> .
<i>commen</i> ···· <i>commentator</i> .	<i>lin</i> ···· <i>linguist</i> .	<i>schol</i> ···· <i>scholar</i> .
<i>conch</i> ···· <i>conchologist</i> .	<i>lit</i> ···· <i>literary</i> . [ter.	<i>sculp</i> ···· <i>sculptor</i> .
<i>conq</i> ···· <i>conqueror</i> .	<i>l-pt</i> ···· <i>landscape pain</i>	<i>sh</i> ···· <i>shot</i> .
<i>contr</i> ···· <i>contributer</i> .	<i>math</i> ···· <i>mathematical</i> .	<i>sol</i> ···· <i>soldier</i> .
<i>crit</i> ···· <i>critic</i> .	<i>mat med</i> ···· <i>materia medica</i> .	<i>st</i> ···· <i>statesman</i> .
<i>dip</i> ···· <i>diplomatist</i> .	<i>meta</i> ···· <i>metaphysical</i> .	<i>sur</i> ···· <i>surgeon</i> .
<i>dist</i> ···· <i>distinguished</i> .	<i>meteor</i> ···· <i>meteorologist</i> .	<i>surg</i> ···· <i>surgical</i> .
<i>div</i> ···· <i>divine</i> .	<i>mil</i> ···· <i>military</i> .	<i>theo</i> ···· <i>theologian</i> .
<i>dram</i> ···· <i>dramatist</i> .	<i>min</i> ···· <i>minister</i> .	<i>trage</i> ···· <i>tragedian</i> .
<i>ecc</i> ···· <i>ecclesiastic</i> .	<i>miner</i> ···· <i>mineralogist</i> .	<i>trans</i> ···· <i>translator</i> .
<i>econ</i> ···· <i>economist</i> .	<i>misc</i> ···· <i>miscellaneous</i> .	<i>trav</i> ···· <i>traveler</i> .
<i>ed</i> ···· <i>editor</i> .	<i>mor</i> ···· <i>moralist</i> .	<i>vic</i> ···· <i>viceroy</i> .
<i>em</i> ···· <i>eminent</i> .	<i>mus comp</i> ···· <i>music composer</i> .	<i>v-pres</i> ···· <i>vice-president</i> .
<i>emb</i> ···· <i>embassador</i> .		<i>wr</i> ···· <i>writer</i> .

PERSONAL NAMES OF DISTINGUISHED INDIVIDUALS.

Aaron, A'ron, *eld br* Moses, first high priest of the Jews, b. A. M., 2434, or 1575 B. C.

Aartsbergen, Alex. Van, Fon Aarts'bergen, *nob* and *st* of Holl., 17th cen.

Abati, Nicolo, Nik-ō-lō A-bq-tz, *pt* Italy, 1512—1571.

Abbas Pacha, Ab'qs Pq-sq, *ric* Egypt.

Abbot, Ab'ot, Samuel, *merch* Boston, Mass., 1732—1812. [aus Mass.]

Abbott, Ab'ot, John S. C. and Jacob,

Abd-El-Kader, Obd-el-Kq-der, *gen* Algeria. [au Eng.]

A'Beckett, Il-Bék-et, Gilbert Abbott,

Abercrombie, Ab-er-króm-bi, John, M. D., *au* and *ph* Scot., 1781—1844.

Abercromby, Ab-er-króm-bi, Sir Ralph, *ff* Scot., 1734—1801.

Aberdeen, Ab-er-dén, Geo. Gordon, Earl of, *st* Eng.

Abernethy, Ab'er-ne-ti, John, *sur* and *au* Ir., 1763—1831.

Abinger, Ab'in-jer, James Scarlett, Lord, *j* Eng., 1769—1844. [Chaldea.]

Abraham, Il'bra-ham, patriarch, b. in Achilles, A-kil ez, *fab*, being dipped by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, by which she held him; killed at the seige of Troy.

Achilli, Giovanni Giacinto, Jō-vq-ne Jq-çén-to A-ké-it, Italian Church reformer.

Actaeon, Ak'te-on, *fab*, a hunter who, discovering Diana bathing, was by her turned into a stag.

Adam, Ad'am, father of the human race, lived 930 years after his expulsion from Paradise.

Adams, Ad'amz, C. B., *geo* and *au* Mass., 1814—1853.

Adams, John, *st*, V-Pres. to Washington, from 1789—to 1793, and Pres. U. S., till 1801; Mass., 1735—1826. V-Pres., Thomas Jefferson.

Adams, John Quincy, son of Pres. John Adams, *st* and sixth Pres. of U. S., from 1825 to 1829, elected by House of Representatives, 1767—1848. V-Pres., J. C. Calhoun. [1722—1803.]

Adams, Samuel, Am. *pat* and *st* Mass., Adams, J. C., *astr* Eng.

Adanson, A-dán-son, Michel, *bot* and *au* Fr., 1727—1806.

Addison, Ad'i-son, Joseph, *poet* and *au* Eng., *ed* "Spectator," 1672—1719.

Adelung, A'de-løy, John Ch., *philol* Ger., 1734—1806.

Adolphus, A-dól-fus, Frederick II, *k* Sweden, 1710—1771.

Adonis, A-dó-nis, a youth remarkably beautiful, beloved by Venus and Proserpine.

Æneas, E-né-as, Trojan prince, son of Anchises and Venus, —1197 B. C.

Æolus, E'ō-lus, the god of the winds.

Æschines, Es'ki-nez, or cotein. Deinosthenes, 730 B. C. [B. C.]

Æschylus, Es'ki-lus, *poet* Athens, 274

Æsculapius, Es-kq-lá-pi-us, the god of physic.

Æsop, E'sop, a Greek slave, *au* of the fables that bear his name, 200 B. C.

Agamemnon, Ag-a-mém-non, brother to Menelaus, captain-general of the Greeks at the seige of Troy.

Agassiz, Louis, Lb-i Ag-ä-sz, *dist. nat.* born 1807, in Switzerland, now of Mass. [1747—1822.]

Aikin, Il'kin, John, M. D., *wr* Eng.

Ainmuller, Il'n'mul-er, Maximilian Emanuel, *art* Ger., 1807 —

Ainsworth, *Enz'wurt*, W. Harrison, *nov Eng.*, 1805—

Ainsworth, *Enz'wurt*, *comp* English and Latin Dictionary, 1743—

Airy, *Ar'i*, Geo. Bidell, *ast royal Eng.*, 1798—

Ajax, *El'jaks*, *fab*, one of the princes and heroes at the seige of Troy.

Akenside, *El'ken-sid*, Mark, *poet* and *ph Eng.*, 1721—1770.

Alban, *Ol'ban*, St., first Christian martyr in Britain, 3d cen.

Albert, *Al'bert*, Franz-August-Karl-Emanuel, Prince Consort, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, but better known as "Prince Albert," Eng., 1819—

Alcibiades, *Al-si-bj-a-dez*, Athenian *gen*, slain 404 B. C.

Alembert, *Al-lém-ber*, John Le Rond d', *math*, died 1783.

Alexander the Great, son of Philip, *k* Macedon, born 365 B. C. At 20 assumed his father's throne, and at 33 had "conquered the world," and died.

Alexander Paulowitch, *Al-eks-án-der Pó-lo-vic*, *emp Rus.*, 1777—1825.

Alexander II, present *emp Russia*.

Alfieri, *Al-fi-á-re*, Count Vittorio, *dramatic poet It.*, 1749—1803.

Ali, *Paeba*, *Pú-sq H'li*, *prince Eu. Tur.*, 1750—1822.

Alison, *Al'i-son*, Archibald, *hist, adv* and *au Seot.*, 1792—

Alison, Wm. Pultney, *pol econ* and *ph*

Allen, Ethan, *'Etan Al'en*, *off Am. army*, —1789.

Alleyn, *Al'jn*, Edward, *act Eng.*, 1566

Allston, *Ol'ston*, Washington, *pt Mass.*, 1779—1843.

Almquist, *Alm-kó-ist*, Karl Jonas Ludwig, *au Sweden*, 1793—

Alsoc, *Ol'sop*, Richard, *poet Conn.*, 1759—1815.

Alva, *El'vq*, Ferdinand, duke of Alva, *gen Sp.*, 1508—1582.

Alvensleben, *Al-fenz-lá-ben*, Count Albert, *dip* and *min of state*, Prus., 1794—

Ambrose, *Am'bróz*, St., father of the Christian church, 333—397.

Ambrosia, *Am-bró-zí-a*, *fab*, the food of the gods.

Amerigo Vespucci, *Al-mer-é-gó Ves-pó-qz*, *nav It.*, —1512.

Ames, *El'mz*, Fisher, Am. *st Mass.*, 1758

Amici, Giovanni-Batista, *Jó-ví-ne-Bq-tis-tq Am-é-qz*, *ast* and *nat ph It.*, 1784—

Amos, *El'mos*, *prophet* and *k Israel*, d.

Ampere, Jean-Jacques, *Zan-Zak Án-par*, *philol* and *au Fr.*, 1800—

Amphion, *Am-fí-on*, a famous musician.

Anacharsis, *An-a-kár-sis*, *ph Scythia*, was assassinated for attempting to introduce Grecian customs into his own country, 550 B. C. [B. C.]

Anaereon, *An-ák-re-on*, Greek *poet* 270

Anastasius I, pope of Rome, died 402.

Anaxagoras, *An-aks-ág-ó-ras*, Grecian *ph* 450 B. C.

Anderson, *An'der-son*, Hans Christian, *Dan. nov* 1805—

Andral, *An'dral*, Gabriel, *ph* and *au Fr.*, 1797—

Andre, *An'dr*, John, *off Brit. army*, 1749—1780.

Andrew, St., *An'drø*, *dis* of John the Baptist, put to death on the cross in Scythia, for preaching the Gospel.

Andromache, *An-dróm-a-ke*, *fab*, the wife of Hector.

Anglesey, *Ang'l-sa*, Henry Wm. Paget, Marquis of, *off Brit. army*, 1768—1854.

Anthon, *An'ton*, Charles. LL. D., *classe au N-Y.*, 1797—

Antonius, Marcus, *Márk-us An-tó-ni-us*, or Mark Antony, the Roman *triumvir*, 40 B. C.

Apis, *El'pis*, son of Jupiter and Niobe, taught the Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines; after his death worshipped in the form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry.

Apollonius, *Ap-ol-ó-ni-us*, Greek *poet* and *rhet*. Also, a Pythag. *ph* 1st cen.

Apollos, *A-pól-os*, a Jew of Alexandria, convert to Christianity, in the time of Paul.

Appert, *Ap'er*, Benj. Nicholas Mario, *philan* and *au France*, 1797—

Aquinas, *Ak'wi-nas*, St. Thomas, Italy, 1224—1274.

Arago, *Fránçois Dominique*, *Frán-swe Don-i-né-k Á-rq-gó*, *ast Fr.*, 1786—1853.

Arago, Etienne, *El-tén Á-rq-gó*, *jour*

Arbuthnot, *Ar'bút-not*, Dr. John, *ph* and *au* died 1735.

Archilochus, *Ar-kil-ó-kús*, Greek *poet*

Archimedes, *Ar-kim-i-dez*, anc. *geom* Sicily, k. 208 B. C.

Argelander, *Ar-ge-lqn-der*, Fred. Wm. Agustus, *ast Prus.*, 1799—

Argus, *Ar'gus*, *fab*, said to have had a hundred eyes.

Ariosto, *lodovico*, *La-dó-vé-kó Á-ri-ós-tó*, *poet It.*, 1474—1533.

Arista, *Ar-hés-tq*, Don Mariano, Pres. Mex., 1803—

Aristarchus, Ar-is-tqr-kns, *phil* Greece, the first to maintain that the earth turns upon its centre, and describes a circle round the sun, lived about 200 B. C.

Aristides, A-ris-ti-dez, *Ælius*, Roman *sophist* and *trav.*, died A. D., 180.

Aristides the Just, Athenian *gen.*, 480 B. C.

Aristippus, Ar-is-tip-us, *phil.*, 392 B.C., who asserted pleasure to be the object of life.

Aristophanes, Ar-is-tóf-a-nez, comic poet of Athens, 340 B. C.

Aristotle, Ar-is-tót-l, peripatetic *phil.*, Athens, 384 B. C.

Arius, A'rius, *div* 4th cen., *found* of a sect which denied the Godship of Christ.

Arkwright, Ark'rit, Sir Richard, inventor of the spinning machine, Eng., 1732—

Arlincourt, Ar'lin-kör, Victor, Vicomte d', poet and *au* Fr., 1789—

Arminius, Ar-min-i-us, James, *found* of the doctrine that God creates men free moral agents, Holl., 1560—1619.

Armstrong, Arm'stroy, John, M. D., *ph* and *au* Scot., 1709—1779.

Arne, Arn, Thos. Augustine, *mus comp* Eng., 1710—

Arnold, Benedict, Bén-e-dikt Ar'nold, *off* and traitor, U. S. army, —1801.

Arnold, Samuel, *mus comp* Eng., 1740—1802.

Arnold, Thomas, D. D., *au* Eng., 1795—1842. [1801—]

Aschbach, Aß'bqh, Joseph, *hist* Ger.,

Athanasius, A-tan-á-si-us, St., born of heathen parents, became *bp* of Alexandria, 326.

Atlas, At'las, k Mauritania, *ast*, cotem. with Moses, now represented as an old man bearing the world upon his shoulders.

Atterbom, A'ter-bom, Pe. Dan. Ama-dens, *poet* Sweden, 1790—

Attwood, At'wud, Thomas, *comp* Eng., 1765—1837.

Auber, O'ber, Dan. Francois Esprit, (Es'pre,) *comp* Fr., 1784—

Aubigne, O-bén, Theod. Agrippa D', *hist*, *sat* and *poet*, 16th cent.

Audubon, O'dé-bon, John James, Am. orn. La., 1782—1851.

Auerbach, Berthold, Bér-told ß'er-bqh, *wr* and *poet*, Ger.

Auffenberg, ß'f'en-béh, Joseph, Baron Von, *dram* Ger.

Augereau, O-zer-ô, Pierre Francois Charles, *gen* Fr., 1757—1816.

Augustenburg, ß-güs-ten-burh, Christian August, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, etc., 1798—

Augustine, O'gus-ten, St., *bp* and father of the church, —430.

Augustus, O-güs-tus, Caius Julius Cæsar Octavianus, the first Roman Emperor, A. D., 14.

Aurora, O-ró-ra, *fab*, the goddess of the morning.

Anustria, Emperor of, Francis Joseph Charles, 1830— [Seot.

Aytoun, A'ton, William, *ed* and *au*

Azeglio, Aßz-é-gli-ô, Massimo D', *au* Italy, 1798—

B.

Babbage, Báb-aj, Charles, *math* and *phil mech* Eng., 1790—

Bach, Johann Sebastian, Yó-hqn Sa-bóz-te-qn Bqh, *mas* and *comp* music, Upper Saxony, 1685—1750.

Bachmann, Bók-mqn, Charles Fred., *coun* and *prof* *phil*, Ger., 1785—

Bachmann, Gottlob Louis Ernest, *prof* and *au*, Ger., 1792—

Bacon, Bá-kon, Francis, Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor, &c., *au* Eng., 1560—1626.

Bahr, Bqr, John Christian Felix, *coun*, *prof* and *au*, Ger., 1798—

Bailey, Bá-li, E. H., *sculp* Eng., 1788—

Bailey, Philip James, *poet* Eng.,

Baillie, Bá-le, Joanna, *poetess* Eng., 1762—1841.

Baily, Bá-li, Jean Sylvain, *wr* and *hist*, Fr., 1736—1793.

Baird, Bard, Rev. Robert, D. D., *au* and *cler* Pa., 1798—

Bakewell, Bák-wel, Robert, experimental farmer and cattle-breeder Eng., 1726—1795.

Balboa, Bql-bó-q, Vasco Nunez (Nó-net) De, Spanish *nav* 16th cen.

Balbo, Bql-bo, Count Cesare, *st* and *au* Italy, 1789. [Ger., 1804—]

Bajza, Bá-é-zo, Anthony, *poet* and *au*

Balzac, Honore De, Hon-ór DÉ Bql-zék, *nov* Fr., 1799—1850.

Bancroft, Bán-kroft, George, Am. *au* and *hist* Mass., 1800—

Bangs, Nathan, D. D., *cler* and *essa* Conn., 1778—

Banks, Sir Joseph, Bart., *bot* and *trav* Eng., 1743—1820.

Banks, N. P., *st* and *Speaker of House of Rep.*, U. S. Cong., 1856, elected after 7 weeks of voting, Mass., 1810—

Barante, Guillaume Prosper Brugière, Gwil-óm Prós-per Bré-zár Bqr-áñt, Baron, *au* and *st*, Fr., 1782.

Barbauld, Bár-bold, Anne L., *poetess* Eng., 1743—1825.

Barbes, Armand, Ar'mqnd Bár-ba, a French revolutionist, 1810—

Barelay, Bár-kla, Robert, Apologist or Quaker, Eng., 1648—1680.

Barebone, Bár-bón, Praise-God, zealot of Cromwell's parliament, Eng., 1653.

Barentz, Bqr-énts, Wm., a Dutch *nav* 16th cen. [1557—1812.

Barlow, Bár-ló, Joel, *poet* *au* Conn., Barnes, Bárnz, Joshua, *cler*, *prof* and *poet*, Eng., 1654—1712.

Barnes, Daniel H., Am. *conch* and *au*, —killed, 1818. [—1818.

Barney, Joshua, *com* U. S. Navy, 1759

Baroche, Bqr-áñs, Jules, *min* and *adv* Fr., 1803. [*st* Fr., —1829.

Barras, Bqr-á, Faul Francis, Count De, Barrere De Vieuzac, Bqr-ár De Vé-zk, Bertrand, *pol* Fr., 1755—1841.

Barret, Odillon, O-dél-yóñ Bqr-ót, *adm* and *ex-min* Fr., 1790—

Barrow, Bár-ó, Dr. Isaac, *math* and *div* Eng., 1630—1677.

Barry, Bár-i, John, *com* U. S. Navy, 1745—1803. [1795—

Barry, Sir Charles, R. A., *arch* Eng., Barthelemy, St. Hilaire, Sañ Hil-ár Bqr-tá-lé-me, *pol jour* Fr., 1792—

Bartlett, Bár-l-let, Josiah, M. D., *gov* and *st* N. H., 1729—1795.

Bartlett, Josiah, M. D., *ph* and *essa*, Mass., 1759—1820.

Barton, Bár-ton, Benj. Smith, M. D., *prof nat hist* and *bot*, *ed*, &c., Pa., 1766—1815. [1784—1849.

Barton, Bernard, "Quaker poet," Eng., Bartram, Wm., *bot* and *orni* Pa., 1739—1823.

Batthyanyi, Bé-t-yóny-i, Louis, *nob* and *pat* Hun., 1809—shot, 1848.

Bauer, Bé-er, Bruno, *bib crit* Ger., 1809— [Eng., 1815—

Baxter, Bák-ter, Richard, *div* and *au*

Bayard, Bá-qr-d, Jas. A., Am. *st* Pa., 1767—1815. [1706.

Bayle, Bal, Peter, *crit* *au*, Fr., 1647—

Bayley, Bá-li, Richard, *ph*, *med au* and *prof*, Conn., 1745—1801.

Bavaria, Ba-vá-ri-a, Maximilian Joseph, King of, 1811—

Beattie, Bé-ti, James, *poet* and *mor* Scot., 1735—1803.

Beaumont, Bár-mónt, Francis *dram poet* Eng., 1584—1616. [1853.

Beaumont, Bár-món, Gustave De, *pol* and *au* Fr., 1802—

Beaumont, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce Elie De, *eng*, *prof geol*, etc., Fr., 1798—

Beccaria, Bek-á-ri-a, marquis, *wr* "On Crimes and Punishments," Milan, 1753—1794.

Beck, Lewis C., Am. *chem* and *bot* N. Y., 1790—1853.

Beecher, Lyman, D. D., *cler*, *ref*, etc., Conn., 1775—

Beecher, Henry Ward, LL. D., son of above, *div* and *ref*, Brooklyn, N-Y., 1820—

Beechey, Béç-i, Fred. Wm. *nav capt* and *trav* Eng., 1796—

Beddoes, Béd-óz, Thos. Lovell, *poet* Eng., 1803—1849.

Beethoven, Ba-tó-fen or Be-tó-ven, Ludwig. Van, *mus* and *comp* Prus., 1779—1827. [1744.

Behring, Bé-rig, Vitus, *nav* Deo., —

Bekker, Bék-er, Immanuel, *philol* Ger., 1785— [king, 1831.

Belgians, Leopold, King of the, elected

Belknap, Bél-nap, Jeremy, D. D., *cler* and *wr*, Mass., 1744—1798. [—1842.

Bell, Sir Charles, *physiol*, Scot., 1774

Bell, John, *st* N-H., 1730—1825.

Bellini, Vincenzio, *mus comp* Italy, 1806—1835. [trav, —1823.

Belzoni, Bel-dzó-ne, Giovanni, Paduan

Benedektow, Ben-e-dék-tz, Vladimir, a Russian lyric poet.

Bentham, Bén-tam, Jeremy, a great thinker and writer, Eng., 1748—1832.

Bentinck, Bén-tík, Lord Geo., *parl leader* Eng., 1802—1848.

Benton, Thos. Hart, Am. *st* Mo., 1783.

Beranger, Bér-qñ-zer, Pierre-Jean De, *song wr* and *poet*, Fr., 1780—1857.

Berenger, Bér-en-zér, L. P., *poet*, *rhet* and *au*, Fr., 1748—1822. [1798—

Beresford, Bér-es-ford, Wm., *st* Eng., Berghaus, Bérh-hüs, Henry, *geog* Ger., 1797— [—1753.

Berkeley, Bérk-li, George, *bp* Ir. 1684

Berkeley, Wm., *gov* Va., —1677.

Bermudez De Castro, Bár-módt-at Da Kís-tró, Don Salvador, *poet* Spain, 1817—

Bernadotte, Ber-nq-dót, *k* Sweden and *Yorwaj*, 1764—1814.

Bernard, Ber-nqrd, Sir Francis, *gov* Mass., and *pa lit* —1779.

Bernhard, Bérn-hqrt, Karl, Danish *nov*.

Bernouilli, Bér-nó-e, family name of a cluster of celebrated mathematicians of the 17th and 18th centuries.

Berthollet, Ber-tó-la, Claude Louis, *chem* Fr., 1748—1822.

Berryer, Bér-i-a, M., *pol* and *adv* Fr.

Berzelius, Berts-á-les-os, Jno. Jacob, *chem*, Sweden, 1779—1848.

Bethune, Béb-yqñ, Geo. W., Am. *au* and *div* 1805—

Béza, Bé-za, or Theodore De Beze, (Baz, Eng. Bez.) *ed*, *trans* and *commen*, Fr., 1518—1605. [1800—

Biard, Bi-ár, François Aug., *pt* Fr.,

Biermann, Bér-mqñ, Chas. Ed., *l-pt* Ger., 1803—

Bickersteth, Bik-er-stet, Ed., *wr* *rel* *works*, Eng., 1786—1850.

Biddle, James, Am. *com* 1783—1848.

Biddle, Nicholas, *capt* Am. Navy, 1750—1778, killed.

Biddle, Nicholas, Am. *fin* and *pres* U. S. Bank, 1786—1844. [—1821.

Bigelow, Big-e-lø, Timothy, *st* Mass.,

Binder, Bin-der, Wilhelm Chris., *hist* Ger., 1810. [Eng.

Binney, Bin-i, Thos., *noncon* *preacher*

Bird, William, *mus* Eng., 1540—1623.

Bird, Dr. Robt. Mont., *nov* Pa., 1803—

Bishop, Sir Henry Kent, *mus* *comp* Eng., 1783—1855.

Bixio, Biks-é-ø, M., *ph* and *nat*, Fr.

Black, Joseph, *chem* Scot., 1728—1790.

Blackstone, Sir Wm., *j* and *commen*, Eng., 1722—1780.

Blair, Blær, Francis P., *pol* *ed* and *st*, Md., 1791—

Blair, Blær, Dr. Hugh, Scottish *div* and *au* of "Lectures on Rhetoric," 1718—1800. [—1659.

Blake, Admiral, *adm* *navy*, Eng., 1599

Blakeley, Johnston, *capt* Am. Navy, perished at sea. [1801—

Blanc, Louis, Ló-i Blqñ, *pol* *theo* Fr.,

Blessington, Marg. P., Countess of, *wr* Eng., 1789—1849.

Blomfield, Blóm-feld, Chas. James *bp* London, 1786— [wr, 1809—

Blommaert, Bló-mért, Philip, Flemish

Bloomfield, Blóm-feld, Robert, *poet* Eng., 1766—1823.

Blucher, Bló-žer, Gebhart Lebrecht Von, *off* Prus. Army, 1742—1819.

Blumenbach, Blóm-en-bqñ, Jean Fred., *anat*, *ph* and *nat* Ger., 1752—1840.

Boas, Bó-qs, Ed., *poet* and *au*, Ger., 1815—

Boccaccio, Bó-kq-çø, Giovanni, It. *poet* and *au*, 1313—1375.

Bodenstedt, Bó-den-stet, Fred. Martin, *wr* Ger., 1819—

Bochmen, Bó-men, Jacob, *rel* *wr* and *teach*, Ger., 1575—1624.

Boehlingk, Bót-lijk, Otto, *philol* Rus., 1815— [1785—

Boekh, Bóh, Augustus, *antiq* Ger.,

Boettcher, Bé-t-hé, Adolf, *poet* and *trans* Ger., 1815—

Boettiger, Bó-ti-ger, Karl Wilhelm, *prof lit* and *hist*, and *au*, Ger., 1790—

Boileau-Despreaux, Bwo-lá-Dé-spró, Nicolas, *sat* Fr., 1636—1711.

Boissonade, Bwós-on-qd, Jean François, Gr. *schol* and *clas* *ed*, Fr., 1774—

Boker, Geo. H., Am. *poet* and *dram* Pa., 1824—

Bolingbroke, Bó-lip-brók, Henry St. John, Lord, *or*, *st* and *phil essa* Eng., 1678—1751.

Bolívar, Bó-le-vqñ, Simon, *liberator* of S. Am., 1783—1830.

Bonaparte, Bó-na-pqrt, Napoleon, *emp* Fr., 1769—1821.

Bonaparte, Joseph, *eld* *br* Napoleon, *k* Sic. and Sp., 1768—1844. [1846.

Bonaparte, Louis, *br do.*, *k* Hol., 1778—

Bonaparte, Lucien, *br do.*, *pr* Canino, 1775—1840.

Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon, *son* of Louis Bonaparte, *emp*, Fr., 1808—

Bonaparte, Chas. Lucian, *pr* Canino, and *dist nat*, 1803—

Bond, William C., *ast*, Mass., 1790—

Boniface I., to IX., Popes fr. 422 to 1404.

Bonpland, Aimé, Ú-má Bón-plqñ, Fr., *nat*, 1799— [1820.

Boone, Daniel, Am. *pio* *hunter*, 1730—

Bopp, Bop, Francis, *philol* and *ori* *schol* Ger., 1791— [1728—1804.

Bordley, Bér-d-li, Jno. Beale, *ag* *au* Md.,

Bornhauser, Bérn-hs-zer, Thomas, Swiss *poet*, *pol* *wr*, etc., 1799—

Borrow, Geo., *au* Eng., 1805—

Boscovich, Bós-kó-víq, Roger Jos., learned Jesuitical *wr*, It., 1711—1787.

Bossuet, Bo-sé or Bo-sq-á, Jas. Bénigne, Fr. *div* and *au* 1627—1704.

Boswell, Bóz-wel, Jas. *bög* Dr. Johnson, 1740—1795.

Botta, Bót, Paul 'Emile, Ú'mel, Fr. *arche* and *trav*.

Boudinot, Bó-din-ot, Elias, LL.D., *law* and *edu* *ben* N.J., 1740—d.

Bougainville, Bó-gan-vé!, L. A. De, *com* Fr. Navy, 1729—1811.

Bourdon, Bôr-dôñ, Leonard J. J., *patron na edu*, Fr., d. about 1810.

Boussingault, Bô-sqñ-gôl, M., *chem and au*, Fr.

Bowditch, Bô-dic, Nathaniel, LL.D., *math and ast*, Mass., 1773—1838.

Bowdoin, Bô-den, [Fr. Bô-dwôñ,] Jas. LL.D., *gov Mass., ben Harvard University, etc.*, 1745—1790.

Bowen, Bô-en, Wm. C., D.D., *chem, R. I.*, 1776—1815. [au, Mass.]

Bowen, Francis, *ed N. Am. Rev.* and Bowring, Bô-rij, John, LL.D., *philol, poet, pol wr, etc.*, Eng., 1792—

Boylston, Bôl-ston, Zabdiel, M.D., F.R.S., Am. *ph Boston*, 1780—1760.

Braddock, Ed., *maj gen Br. Army*, k. 1775. [1795.]

Bradford, Wm., *att-gen U. S.*, 1775—

Bradstreet, Anne, *au first Am. vol poems*, 1612—

Brahe, Tycho, Té-kô, Brô-e, *ast Den.*, 1546—1601.

Brainard, Brâ-nard, John G. C., Am. *poet, Conn.*, 1797—d.

Bramante, Bra-mâñ-ta, Donato, It. *arch*, 1444—1514.

Brande, Brand, Wm. Thos., *chem and wr Eng.*, 1780.

Brandis, Brâñ-dis, Chris. Augustus, *prof phil Prus.*, 1790—

Brant, Joseph, *cel Indian chief*.

Brazil, Pedro, *Emp. of*, 1825, c. 1840.

Braun, Brxn, August Emil, *wr and archæ*, Ger., 1809—

Breckinridge, J. C., *st and V-Pres. U. S. to James Buchanan, Ky.*, 18—

Breithaupt, Brit-hâpt, Joh. Aug. Fried., *mineralogist*, Ger., 1791—

Breton De Los Herreros, Bra-tón Da Los Ar-ar-ôs, Don Manuel, *dram and poet*, Sp., 1796.

Brewster, Brôs-ter, Sir David, *exp, phil and au*, Scot., 1781—

Brindley, James, *civ eng*, Eng., 1716—1772.

Brissot, Bri-sô, Jean Pierre, *or and pol wr*, Fr., 1793.

Brodie, Brô-di, Sir Benj. Collins, *sur and surg wr Eng.*, 1783—

Brongniart, Brâñ-yqr, Adolphe Theo., Fr. *nat*, 1801—

Bronn, Brôñ or Brun, Heinrich Geo., Ger. *nat*, 1803—

Brooke, Sir James, *raja of Sarawak, and philan*, 1803—

Brooks, John, LL.D., *gov Mass., and lieut-col U. S. Army*, 1752—1825.

Brooks, Maria, Am. *poet Mass.*, 1795—1845.

Brooks, Hon. Preston S., who brutally caned Charles Sumner, in the U. S. Senate Chamber, in 1856; South Carolina, 1810—1857.

Brooks, Shirley, *dram wr and jour Eng.*, 1816—

Brougham, Brô-am, Henry, Lord, *phil, st, law-ref and critic*, Eng.

Brown, Chas. Brockden, Am. *nov*, Pa., 1771—1810. [1775—1828.]

Brown, Jacob, *maj-gen U. S. Army*, Brown, Thomas, *met and au*, Scot. 1778—1820. [1814—]

Brown, Henry Kirke, Am. *sculp Mass.*, Browne, Sir Thomas, *au and ph Eng.*, 1605—1682.

Browning, Robt., *poet Eng.*, 1812—

Bruce, James, F.R.S., *exp of Africa*, Scot., 1730—1794. [1767.]

Bruce, Michael, Scotch *poet*, 1746—

Bruce, Bros, Robert, Scotch *gen, elected king in 1306, died, 1329*.

Brullow, Brô-lô, Karl, *hist pt Rus.*, 1800—

Brunel, Brê-nâ or Brô-nel, Marc I., *civ eng*, Normandy.

Brunelleschi, Brô-néñ-es-ke, Filippo, It. *arch*, 1377—1446.

Bruno, Giordano, Jor-dô-nô Brô-nô, It. *rel wr, an atheist, burnt at the stake*, 1600.

Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, Brûñz-wik-Wôlf-en-bô-tl, A. W. M. Frederick, Duke of, 1806—

Brutus, Brô-tus, Marcus, Rom. *gen and pol*, who assassinated Julius Cæsar. He slew himself, 42 B. C.

Bruyare, Brê-yár, Jean, De La, Fr. *au Normandy*, 1644—1696.

Bryant, Brô-ant, Wm. Cullen, Am. *poet and jour*, N-Y., 1794—

Buba, Bô-bô, Adolf, Ger. *poet*, 1802—

Buch, Bôh, Leopold Von, *geol Prus.*, 1777—

Buchanan, Bô-kán-an, Geo., Latin *pœt and hist*, Scot., 1506—1581.

Buchanan, James, Am. *st and fifteenth Pres. U. S.*, from 1857 to 1861, Pa., 1791— J. C. Breckenridge, V-Pres.

Buchanan, Dr. J. R., *prof Physiology, Phrenology, etc., au, and ed "Journal of Man," Ohio*, 181—

Buchez, Be-sâ, Philip Benj. Jos., Fr. *ph and jour*, 1796—

Buckingham, Jas. S., *trav, wr, pol Eng.*, 1786—1855.

Buckingham, Jos. T., *jour*, Mass., 1779—

Buckland, Dr. Wm., *geol Eng.*

Buel, Bû-el, Jesse, Am. *ag*, Conn., 1778—1839.

Buffon, Bé-foñ, Geo. L. Le Clerc, Comte De, *nat* Fr., 1707—1788.
 Bulgarin, Ból-gqr-én, Thaddeus, *wr* Rus., 1789—
 Bull, Ból or Bul, Ole B., *viol*, Norway, 1810—
 Bülow, Bé-lóv, Karl Edward Von, Ger. *nov*, 1803—
 Bulwer, Ból-wer, Sir Edward Lytton, *nov* and *poet* Eng.
 Bulwer, Sir Henry Earle Lytton, K. C. B., *dio* and *au* Eng., 1804—
 Bunsen, Bó-a-sen, Christ. Chas. Josias, Chevalier de, Prus. *emb* *aad* *au*, 1791—
 Bunyan, John, *au* "Pilgrim's Progress," Eng., 1628—1688.
 Breckhardt, Búrh-hqrt, J. Ludwig, *trav* Swit., 1783—1817.
 Burgkmair, Burgh-már, Hans, *pt* and *wood-eng* Ger., 1472—1559.
 Burgos, Bár-gós, Don Javier De, *st* and *au* Sp., 1778—
 Burgoyne, Bur-gín, *lieu-gen* Br. Army.
 Burke, Burk, Edmund, *or*, *st* and *phil* Ireland, 1730—1797.
 Burleigh, Bár-le, Wm. Cecil, Lord, *st* Eng., 1520—1598.
 Burleigh, Chas. C., *wr* and *ref* Pa.
 Burmeister, Bár-mís-ter, Hermann, Ger. *nat* 1807—
 Burnap, Bur-náp, Rev. Geo. W., D.D., *theo* and *gen* *au* N-H., 1802—
 Burnet, Jacob, *j*, *leg* and *au* Ohio, 1771—1853.
 Burney, Charles, *mus comp* and *au* Eng., 1726—1815.
 Burns, Robert, *poet* Scot., 1759—1796.
 Burr, Aaron, *st* and V-Pres. U. S. to Thomas Jefferson, 1756—1836.
 Burritt, Búr-it, Elihu, *lec*, *jour* and *lin* Conn., 1811—
 Bury, Bé-ré, Henri B., Baron de, *au* and *crit* Fr., 1818—
 Bush, Rev. Geo., *theo* and *commen* Vt., 1796—
 Buss, Bós, Franz Joseph, *polit econ* and *au* Ger., 1803—
 Butler, Richard, *maj-gen* U. S. Army, k. 1791.
 Butler, Samuel, *poet sat* Eng., 1612—1680.
 Byron, Geo. Gordon, Lord, *poet* Eng., 1788—1824.
 Bystrom, Bé-stróm, Johann Nikolaus, Swed. *sculp*, 1783—

C.

Cabanis, Ka-bq-né, Pierre Jean G., *ph* and *phil* Fr., 1757—1808.
 Cabet, Ka-ba, Etienne, Fr. *communist*, formed communes in Texas and Ill., 1788—1856. [15th cen.]
 Cabot, Ká-bot, Juhn, Venetian *nav*, Cabot, Sebastian, son of Jno. C., *nav*, and discoverer of the variations of the magnetic needle, 1477—1557.
 Cadmus, Kád-mus, *k* of Thebes, introduced 16 letters into Greek, B. C.
 Cadwallader, Kod-wól-a-der, John, *brig-gen* Am. army, —1786.
 Cæsalpinus, Ka-zál-pin-us or Sa-szál-pin-us, Andre, *bdt* Tus., 1519—1603.
 Cæsar, Caius Julius, Ká-yus Jú-li-us, Sé-zar, Roman *gen* and *hist*, b. 98 B. C.
 Caillaud, Kal-yód, Frederic, Fr. *trav* 1797—
 Calame, Ka-lqm, Alex., Swiss *l-pt*. Calderon De La Barca, Kál-dár-ón Da Lq Bár-kq, Pedro, *poet dram* Sp., 1600—1681.
 Calderon, Don Serafin E., *poet* and *orientalist* Sp., 1800—
 Calhoun, Kal-hóñ, John C., V-Pres. U. S. to J. Q. Adams and Andrew Jackson, *st*, etc., South Carolina, 1782—1850.
 Caligula, Kal-íg-yq-lá, Roman *emp* and *tyrant*, began his reign A. D. 37; assas. A. D. 41, aged 29 years.
 Calleott, Kél-kot, John Wall, *mus comp* Eng., 1766—1821.
 Callinachus, Kal-i-má-kus, Greek *poet*. Calmet, Augustin, Ó-gus-tén Kql-ma, Fr. *au*, 1672—1757.
 Calvin, John, *rel* *ref* Fr., 1509—1564.
 Camoens, Kq-mo-áñz, Luis De, *poet* Portugal, 1527—1579.
 Campanella, Kqm-pan-él-yq, Thomas, *meta* Sp., 16th cen.
 Campbell, Kám-bel, Thomas, *poet* Scot., 1777—1844.
 Campbell, Lord John, *j* and *au* Scot., 1781—
 Camper, Kqn-pe, Pierre, *anát* and *nat* Fr., 1722—1789.
 Candolle, Ka-n-dóly, Aug. Pyramus De, *bdt* Fr., 1778—1841.
 Canina, Kq-né-nq, Luigi, *antiq* Italy.

Canning, Kán-iŋ, Geo., *st* Eng., 1770—1827.

Cano, Ká-nó, Alonso, *pt*, *sculp* and *arch* Sp., 1601—1667. [1757—1822.]

Canova, Kq-ná-vq, Antonio, *sculp* It., *Cantu*, Kq-n-tó, Cesare, *schol* and *au* Italy, 1805—

Capefigue, Kq-pe-fé-g, Baptiste H. Raymond, *hist* Fr., 1799—

Caracci, Ka-rá-çé, name of a celebrated family of painters in It., 16th cen.

Caravaggio, Kq-rá-vá-jó, Michelangelo M., *pt* Italy, 1569—1609.

Cardan, Kqr-dá-n, Jerome, *ph*, *astrol* and *au* Fr., 1501—1576.

Carey, Ká-ri, William, *div*, *oriental philol* and *trans* Eng., 1761—1834.

Carey, Henry C., Am. *polit econ* and *au* N.Y., 1793— [1798—].

Carleton, Kqr-l-tón, Wm., Irish *nov*.

Carlisle, Kqr-líl, Geo. Wm. F. II., Earl of, *st* and *lec* Eng., 1802—

Carlyle, Kqr-líl, Thomas, Brit. *au* and *reviewer*, 1796—

Carmichael, Kqr-mí-kíl, William, *dip* and *Chargé d'Affaires*, U. S., Md., —1795.

Carnicer, Kqr-ne-tár, Don Ramon, *opera comp* Sp., 1789—

Carnot, Kqr-nó, Lazare Nic. M., *mil engin* and *min of war* Fr., 1753—1823. [1814—].

Carrera, Kq-rá-rq, Rafael, *pres* Guat.,

Carroll, Kár-ol, Charles, *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Md., 1737—1832.

Cartier, Kqr-te-a, Jacques, Fr. *nav* and *trav* 16th cen.

Carver, John, first *gov* "Plymouth Colony," —1621.

Carvallo, Kqr-vál-yó, *min* of Chili in the U. S., 1808—

Casas, Kqs-á-s, Barthol. Las, a misguid-ed *philan*,—originator of African slavery, —1566.

Casati, Kqs-á-é, Gobrio, Count, *st* Lombardy, 1798—

Caspari, Kqs-pá-re, Karl Paul, *bib crit* Ger., 1814—

Cass, Lewis, *st* Mich., 1782—

Cassini, Ka-sín-é, family name of several *astrs* Fr., 17th cen.

Cassius, Caius, Ká-yus Káj-i-us, *br-in-law* Brutus, and one of Cæsar's murderers, —42 B. C.

Castelli, Kqs-tél-é, Ignaz Friedr, *hum poet* Ger., 1781—

Castiglione, Kqs-tél-yó-na, Carlo Ottavio, Count, It. *philol* 1795—

Castillio, Kqs-tél-yó, Antonio F., Port. poet, 1800—

Castlereagh, Kas-l-rá, Robt. Stew., Brit. *st*, 1769—1822.

Castor, Kás-tor, *fab* son of Jupiter and Leda.

Castren, Kás-tren, M. Alex., *lin* and *ethno* Finland, 1813—

Catesby, Mark, F.R.S., *nat* Eng., 1679—1749.

Catharine De Medici, — Dé Me-de-sé, a French *princess*, 1519—1589.

Catharine Alexieva, *empress* Russia, from 1725 to 1727.

Catharine II., *empress* Russia, from 1762—1796.

Catilina, Kát-i-lj-nq, Lucius Sergius, Roman *war*, 62 B. C.

Cato, Marcus Portius, *censor* Rome, b. 233 B. C.

Catron, John, *j* U. S. Sup. Ct., Tenn.

Cattermole, Kat-er-mól, Geo., *pt* Eng., 1800—

Cavaignac, Ka-ván-yak, Eugene, Fr. *gen* and *republican*, 1802—

Cavendish, Hon. Henry, *chem* Eng., 1731—1810.

Caxton, Káks-ton, Wm., *introducer of printing*, Eng., 1410—1491.

Cecil, Sé-síl, William, Lord Burleigh, Eng. *st*, 1521—1598.

Cecrops, Sé-krops, Egyptian *found* Athenian monarchy, 1556 B. C.

Cellini, Cel-é-ne, Benvenuto, *sculp* It., 1500—1572.

Centaurs, Sén-terz, *fab* half men, half horse, Thessaly. [culture.]

Ceres, Sé-rez *fab* the goddess of agri-

Cervantes Saavedra, Hár-vqu-tás Sq-vád-rq, Miguel De, *au* 'Don Quixote,' (Ke-hó-ta,) Sp., 1547—1616.

Cesare, Ce-sú-ra, Giuseppe, Cavalieri di, *hist* Italy, 1783—

Chalmers, Cám-erz, Thomas, D.D., L.L.D., *pulpit or* and *div* Scotland, 1780—d.

Chambers, Cám-berz, Wm. and Robt., *pubs* and *essayists*, Scot., 1800— and 1801—

Chambord, Sam-bérd, Henri Chas., Duke of Bordeaux, etc., *rep* of the house of Bourbon, 1820—

Chamier, Sam-er, Fred., *nov* Eng., 1796— [1756—d.]

Champe, Sam-p, John, Am. *soldier*,

Changarnier, Sam-gqr-ni-a, Gen., *gen* Fr. Army, 1809—

Channing, Cán-iŋ, William Ellery, Unitarian *div* and *moral phil*, R. I., 1780—d.

Chantrey, Sir Francis, *sculp* and *ben of art*, Eng., 1781—1841.

Chapman, John G., *artist*, Va. —

Chapin, Rev. E. H., LL.D., *pulpit or and au*, N.Y., 1814—

Charlemagne, Σαρ-λε-μαնy, *k* Fr. and Ger., 8th cen.

Charles, name given to numerous *ks* of Europe; the most prominent of which in history is Charles the XII., of Sweden, who ascended the throne in 1697, at the age of fifteen, and was killed 1718.

Charon, Ká-ron, *fab* ferryman of hell.

Chase, ēs, Samuel, *j* U. S. Sup. Ct., Md., 1741—1811.

Chase, Salmon P., *st* and *gov* Ohio.

Chasles, ēs-la, Victor E. P., *wr* Fr., 1800—

Chateaubriand, Σa-tó-bri-ānd, François A., *Vicomte De*, French *au*, 1769—1848.

Chatham, Cát-am, William Pitt, Earl of, *or and st* Eng., 1708—1778.

Chatterton, Cát-er-ton, Thomas, *au* Eng., 1752—1770.

Chaucer, Cé-ser, Geoffrey, father of English poetry, 1328—1400.

Cheever, Rev. Geo. B., *div* and *au*, Maine, 1807—

Chelard, Œl-ārd, Andre H. J. B., *mus comp* Fr., 1789—

Cherubini, Σaρ-e-bi-ñe, Luigi C. Z. S., *mus comp* Fr., 1760—1842.

Chesterfield, Philip D. Stanhope, Earl of, *st* Eng., 1694—1773.

Chevalier, Σa-v-a-li-á, Michel, Fr. *wr*, 1806— [Fr., 1786—].

Chevreul, Œ-vr-ēl, M. Eugene, *chem*.

Choate, Côt, Rufus, *law* Mass., 1799—

Chodzko, Hudž-kó, Jacques L., *hist*, Poland, 1800—

Choniakof, Šom-a-kof, Alexei S., *poet and prose wr* Rus.

Chotek, Hó-tek, *mus comp* Ger., 1800—

Christina, Kris-té-nq, *queen* Sweden, from 1633 to 1654, when she resigned.

Chrysostom, Kris-ós-tom, John, *bp* of Constantinople in 398, —407.

Cibber, Colley, *comedian*, Eng., 1671—1757.

Cibario, ēe-brq-re-ō, Luigi, *hist wr* Fr., 1802—

Cicero, Sis-er-ō, Marcus Tullius, Roman *phil*, *or and st*, 107—44 B. C.

Cincinnatus, Sis-sin-á-tus, Lucius Quintus, Roman *dictator*, 456—376 B. C.

Cirer, Sér-sé, *fab* an enchantress.

Civiale, Siv-i-ál, Jean, *sur* Fr., 1792—

Clair, Arthur St., *gen* Am. army 1734—1818.

Clairaut, Klár-ó, Alexis C., *math* Fr., 1713—1765.

Clarendon, Klár-en-don, Ed. Hyde, Earl of, *st* and *hist* Eng., 1608—1674.

Clark, Wm., Am. *st* and *explo* Va., 1770—1833.

Clark, Dr. Adam, *bib commen* Ireland, 1760—1832.

Clarke, Dr. Samuel, *met div* Eng, 1675—1729.

Clarkson, Thomas, *philan* and *au* Eng., 1760—1846.

Claudius, Kló-di-us, I. and II., Roman *emps*, d. A. D. 54 and 271.

Clay, Henry, *st* and *or Ky.*, 1777—1852.

Clay, Cassius M., *anti-slavery speaker*, Ky., 1810— [1773].

Clayton, John, Am. *bot* and *au*, 1686—

Cleanthes, Kle-ān-tez, *storic phil* Athens, fl. 240 B. C.

Clement, name of 14 Papal rulers.

Cleopatra, Kle-ō-pá-trá, *queen* Egypt, fl. 40 B. C.

Clinton, De Witt, *gov* N.Y., and distinguished for his enterprise in public improvements, 1769—1828.

Clinton, Geo., *gov* N.Y., V-Pres. U. S. to Thos. Jefferson and Jas. Madison, 1739—1812.

Clinton, Henry, *maj-gen* Brit. army, —1795.

Cloquet, Kló-ka, Jules G., Fr. *ph*, 1790

Cobbet, William, *wr* Eng., 1762—1835.

Cobden, Richard, M. P., *free trade adv Eng.*, 1800—

Coke, Sir Edward, *commen on law*, and *chief justice*, Eng., 1552—1634.

Colbert, Jean B., *st* Fr., 1619—1683.

Coleridge, Kól-rij, Samuel Taylor, *poet and meta* Eng., 1772—1834.

Collier, Kól-yer, John Payne, *crit* and *compiler*, Eng., 1789—

Colton, Calvin, *cler* and *au* Mass.

Collins, Wm., *poet*, Eng., 1720—1756.

Columbus, Christopher, *disc* of the Western continent, an Italian, 1435—1506.

Combe, Kom, Andrew, M. D., *med wr and phren* Scot., 1797—1847.

Combe, Geo., *champion of phil and phren* Scot., 1788—

Comte, Komt, Auguste, founder of what is termed *positive philosophy*, Fr., 1797—

Condillac, Kon-del-yák, Etienne Bonnet De, *meta* Fr., 1715—1780.

Condorcet, Kon-dér-sa, Marie Jean A., *math* and *pol wr* Fr., 1743—1794.

Confucius, Kon-fú-ji-us, Chinese *phil*, 551 B. C.

Congreve, Kóp-grev, Wm., poet and humorist, Eng., 1669—1729.

Constant De Rebecque, Kóh-staint Dó Re-bnk, Benj., Fr. *pol*, *au* and poet, 1767—1831.

Constantin, Abraham, Swiss *porcelain pt*, 1785—

Constantine, Kón-stan-tín, the Great, first Christian *emp* Rómans, 272—337; succeeded by twelve others.

Cook, Capt. James, Brit. *nav*, 1728—1779, killed. [1812.]

Cooke, Geo. Fred., *tragic actor*, 1756—

Cooper, Jas. Fenimore, Am. *nov* N-J., 1789—1851.

Cooper, Thos. Sidney, *art* Eng., 1803—

Copernicus, Kó-pér-ni-kus, Nicolas, (or Zepernich,) *ast* Prus., 1473—1543.

Corbiere, Kér-bi-ár, Edward, *poet* and *nov* Fr., 1795—

Corday, Kér-dn, Charlotte, French *re-pub martyr*, 1768—1793, guillotined.

Corelli, Kér-él-é, Arcangelo, *found* Roman school of music, 1653—1713.

Coriolanus, Kó-ri-ó-lá-nus, C. Marius, Roman *capt*, banished and killed as traitor.

Cormenin, Kér-mé-nán, M., *pol wr* Fr., 1789—

Corneille, Kér-na-é, Pierre, *wr* Fr., 1606—1684.

Cornelius, Kér-ná-lé-us, Peter Von, *art* Ger., 1787—

Cornwallis, Chas., Lord, Brit. *gen in Ameriean Revolution*, 1738—1805.

Correggio, Kér-á-jó, *pt* It., 1493—1534.

Cortez, Kér-táz, Hernando, Spanish *conq* of Mexico, 1485—1547.

Corwin, Thomas, Am. *st* Ohio.

Corvin - Wiersbitzky, Kér-fen - Verbits-ki, Otto J. B. Von, *hist wr* Ger., 1810—

Cotta, Kót-q, Bernhard, *geol* Ger., 1808

Cousin, Kó-sán, Victor, *meta phil* Fr., 1791—

Couthon, Kó-toñ, Georges, French *jacobin*, 1756—guillotined. [—1800.]

Cowper, Kó-per, Wm., *poet* Eng., 1731

Cox, David, *pt* Eng., 1783—

Crabbe, Krab, Geo., *poet* Eng., 1754—1832.

Cranmer, Thomas, Eng. *archbp*, martyr to protestantism, 1489—1555.

Crawford, Wm. Harris, Am. *st* and *j Va.*, 1772—1834.

Crawford, Thomas, Am. *sculp* N-Y., 1814—

Cremieux, Kra-mé-é, M., French *leg and min of justice*.

Crittenden, Krit-en-den, John J., Am. *st Ky.*, b. about 1792—

Croesus, Kré-sus, *ruler Lydia*, 548 B. C.

Croker, John Wilson, *pol* and *au* Eng., 1780— [Ireland.]

Croly, Rev. Dr. Geo., *poet*, *au* and *eler*

Cromwell, Oliver, *Lord Protector*, Great Britain, 1599—1659.

Cruden, Kró-den, Alexander, *au* Concordance Scripture, 1701—1770.

Cruikshank, Krúk-Jaýk, Geo., *art* and *cari* Eng., 1794—

Crveilhier, Kré-val-i-a, Jean, *med prof* and *au* Fr., 1791—

Csaplovics, Csp-ló-vig, Johann, *au* Hungary, 1780—

Csaszar, Csó-sqr, Franz, *prose wr* and *poet* Hungary, 1807—

Cubitt, Sir Wm., *engin* Eng., 1785—

Cudworth, Kúd-wurt, Ralph, *phil Eng.*, 1617—1688. [1790.]

Cullen, Wm., M. D., *ph* Scot., 1712—

Culpeper, Kúl-pep-er, Thomas, *Lord, gov Va.*, —1719.

Cupid, Kú-pid, *fab* son of Mars and Venus; the god of love, smiles, &c.

Curran, Kur-án, John Philpot, *bar, or and patriot*, Ireland, 1750—1817.

Curtis, George W., Am. *au* and *lect N-Y.*

Curtius, Kér-ti-us, Ernst, *archæ Ger.*, 1814—

Curtius, Georgo. *philol* Ger., 1820—

Cusa, Ké-sq, Nicholas De, *astr*, 1401—1464.

Custine, Kes-ten, Aristolphe, Marquis de, French *nor*, *poet* and *trav*, 1793—

Cuvier, Ké-vi-a, Georges Leopold Ch. Fred., *nat* Fr., 1769—1832. (The most distinguished naturalist the world ever produced.)

Cybulski, Tsib-úl-ski, Adelbert, Selavic *au*, 1812—

Cylops, Sj-klops, *fab* Vulcan's workmen, with only one eye, in the middle of their forehead.

Cynthia, Sin-ti-a, poetically applied to the moon.

Cypria, Sip-ri-a, Cytherea, Sit-é-ré-a, *fab titles of Venus*.

Cyrus, Sj-rus, *found* ancient Persian empire, —530 B. C.

Czartoryski, Cqr-tor-i-é-s-ke, Adam, Prince, Polish *nob* and *patriot*, 1770—

Czerny, Té-r-ni, Karl, comp Ger., 1791—

Czetz, Tssets, Johann, Hungarian *au*, 1822—

Czuezor, Tsó-tsó-r, Geo., Hungarian *prose wr*, *poet* and *lin*, 1800—

D

Daguerre, Da-gár, L. J. M., *pt* and inventor of Daguerreotyping, Fr., 1789—1851. [1788—].

Dahl, Dql, Johann C. C., *l-pt* Nor., Dahl, Dql, Waladimir I., *au* Rus.

Dahlborn, Dql-börn, Anders G., *ento* Swed., 1806—

Dahmann, Dql-mqn, Fred. Christoph, *prof hist and pol science*, at Bonn, Ger., 1785—

D'Alcembert, Dal-ámn-ber, Jean Le Rond, *math and ast* Fr. 1717—1783.

Dallas, Dál-as, George M., Am. *st* and *min* Pa., 1792—

Dalton, Dél-ton, John D. C. L., *chem and math* Eng., 1767—1844.

Damon, Dá-mon, Pythagorean *phil* and friend of Pythias.

Dampier, Dám-per, Wm. *nav* and *nat* Eng., 1652—d.

Dana, Dá-na, Francis Ll. D., Am. *st* Mass., 1742—1811.

Dana, Richard H., son of F. D., *poet and nov* Mass., 1787—

Dana, Richard H. jr., son of R. H. D., *law* and *au* Mass. [Fr., 1800—].

Dantan, Dán-tah, Jean-Pierce, *sculp* Dana, Dán-ta, Alighieri, It. *poet*, 1265—1321.

Danton, Dán-ton, Georges Jacques, *st* and *demagogue*, Fr., 1759—1794.

D'Antonelle, Dán-ton-el, Pierre A., Marquis, Fr. *pat*, 1747—ex. 1819.

Darius, Dá-ri-us, three *ks* of Persia, 404 B. C.

Darley, Dár-li, Felix O. C., *art of* N. Y. City, born in Phila. 1822—

Darwin, Dár-win, Erasmus, *poet and bot* Eng., 1731—1802.

Daubenton, Dó-bań-ton, Louis J. M. *anat* and *nat* Fr., 1716—1799.

D'Aubigne, Dá-bén, J. H. Merle, *pres.*, the school, Geneva, and *au* History of the Reformation.

Daumer, Dá-mer, Geo. Fred. *phil wr* Ger., 1800—

Daumier, Dó-mi-a, Henri, Fr. *carara-turist*, 1810. [1748—1825.

David, Dá-vé, Jacques Louis, *pt* Fr., David, Pierre Jean, *sculp* Fr., 1793—

David, Felicien, *mus comp* Fr., 1810—

David, Ferdinand, *riol* Ger., 1810—

Davis, Dá-vis, Andrew Jackson, *seer and clair* N-Y., 1826—

Davy, Dá-vi, Sir Humphry, Bart., *chem phil* Eng., 1778—1829.

Dawson, Dó-son, Geo., *lec Eng.*, 1821—

Deane, Dén, Silas, U. S. *min* to Fr., —1789.

Dearborn, Dér-born, Henry, *major gen* U. S. army, N-H., 1751—1829.

Decamps, Da-kámp, Alex. G., a Fr. *genre* and *l-pt* 1803—

Decatur, De-ká-tur, Stephen, *com* U. S. Navy, Md., 1759—1820.

De Foe, De Fø, Daniel, *au* "Robinson Crusoe," etc., Eng., 1661—1731.

Deger, Dá-hér, Ernst, *pt* Ger., 1809.

Dehn, Dan, Siegfried W., Ger. *wr* on the theory of *mus*, 1799.

Delaine, Dés-lán, John, *jour* and *ed* "London Times."

Delambre, Dés-lám-br, M., *astr* Fr., 1749—1822. [1797—].

Delaroche, De-lar-ø, Paul, *pt* Fr.,

Demetrius, De-mé-tri-us, *phil* Athens, 284 B. C. [Thrace, 460 B. C.

Democritus, De-mók-ri-tus, *phil* of Demoivre, De-mwó-vr, Eng. *math* and *au* 1667—1754. [ens, 370 B. C.

Demosthenes, De-mós-ten-ez, *or* Athens

Denman, Dén-man, Lord Thomas, Eng. *j* and *legis*, 1779—1854.

Denmark, Dén-mqrk, Charles Christian Frederick, King of, 1808—

Derby, Dér-bi, Edward Geof. S. Stanley, *st* Eng., 1799—

Descartes, Da-kárt, René, *met phil* Fr., 1596—1650.

Desmoulins, Da-mo-lán, Benedict Camille, Fr. *repub or* and *martyr*, 1762—1794. [City, 1794—].

Dewey, Díl-i, Orville, D. D., *div* Wash.

De Quincey, Dés Kwin-si, Thomas, *phil wr* of Eng.

De La Beche, Dés La Beq, Sir Henry Thomas, *geol* Eng., 1796—

Diagoras, Dí-ág-o-ras, surnamed the Atheist, fl 412 B. C.

Dick, Dik, Thomas, LL. D., *wr* on *pop science*, Scot., 1772—1857.

Dickens, Dik-enz, Chas., Eng. *au*, 1812—

Dickinson, Dik-in-son, Daniel S., *pol* of N-Y., 1800—

Diderot, Did-er-ø, Dionysius. Fr. *poet and wr* on physics, 1713—1784.

Didot, Dés-dø, Firman, *inv* of Stereotyping, Fr., 1764—1836.

Didymus, Díd-i-mus, of Alexandria, *wr* 4th century.

Diez, Dets, Friedr. Christian, *foun* of romance, *philol* Ger., 1794.

Dilke, Dilk, Charles Went., once *ed* and now *propri* of the London "Atheneum," 1789—

Dilworth, Dil-wurt, Thomas, *teacher* and *compiler* of school-books, Eng., —1781.

Dingelstedt, Dig-el-stedt, Franz, *poet* of Ger., 1814—

Dioclesian, Dj-o-klé-si-an, Caius Valerius, Roman *emp* who persecuted Christians, 233—314.

Diodorus Siculus, Dj-o-dó-rus Sik-yu-lus, *hist* Sicily, *fl* in the times of Cæsar and Augustus.

Diogenes, Dj-ój-en-éz, *phil* Babylon, 200 B. C.

Diogene, the Cynic, an austere *phil*, who for a time lodged in a tub, b. 413 B. C.

Dionysius, Dj-o-ní-si-us, I., *tyrant* of Sicily, died 366 B. C.

Dionysius, Halicarnassensis, *hist* and *critic* of antiquity. [1766—1848.

D'Israeli, Diz-ra-él-i, Isaac, *au* Eng., D'Israeli, (sometimes written Disraeli,) Benj., *au* and chancellor of exchequer, Eng., 1805—

Doddridge, Dód-rij, Philip, D. D., *div* Eng., 1702—1751.

Donizetti, Don-idz-ét-é, Gaetano, *mus comp* It., 1798—1848.

Dorn, Dorn, Heinrich Lud. E., *mus comp* Ger., 1804—

Doughty, Dót-i, Thomas, Am. *l-pt* Pa., 1793—

Douglas, Dúg-las, Frederick, *ed* and *or*, who was a slave until 21 years old, N.Y. [1813—

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, *pol* Ill., Dow, Ds, Gerard, Dutch *geure pt*, 1613—1680. [er, —1834.

Dow, Lorenzo, an eccentric Am. preacher—Dozy, Dóts-i, Reinhart, *orientalist* Ger., 1820—. [1546—1596.

Drake, Drak, Sir Francis, Eng. *nav*,

Drake, Friedrich, *sculp* Ger., 1805—

Draper, Dráp-er, John Wm., *ph* and *chem* N.Y., 1811—

Draysen, Drá-sen, Joh. Gustav, Ger. *hist*, 1808— [—1700.

Dryden, Drí-den, John, *poet* Eng., 1631

Dubner, Dób-ner, Frederick, *phil* and *critic* Ger., 1802— [1805—

Duchatel, Dés-a-té, M., *min* Fr., Ducpetiaux, Dék-pá-tó, Edouard, Belgian *philan* and *wr* 1804—

Duller, Dál-er, Edouard, *poet*, *nov* and *hist* Ger., 1809—

Dumas, Démá, Jean Baptiste, *chem* Fr., 1800— [1803—

Dumas, Alexander, *dram* and *nov* Fr., Dumont D'Urville, Démón Der-vél, Jules S. C., Fr. *nav* 1791—1812.

Duncker, Dóp-ker, Max. Wolfgang, Ger. *hist* 1812—

Dunglison, Dúp-gli-son, R., M. D., LL. D., *prof mat med*, *au*, etc., Pa., born Eng., 1798—

Dunlap, Dún-lap, Wm., Am. *art* and *wr* N.J., 1760—1839.

Duntzer, Dónts-er, Joh. Heinr. Joseph, Ger. *philol* and *hist* 1813—

Dupin, Dé-pań, Andre M. J. J., *st* Fr., a champion of the middle classes.

Dupont De L'Eure, Dé-poń Dé Ler, *st* Fr., 1770—

Dupont, Pierre, *poet* Fr., 1826—

Dupuytren, Dé-pe-i-tran, Wm., Baron, *sur* Fr., 1777—1835.

Duran, Do-rón, Augustin, Sp. *critic*, 1800—

Durand, Dó-rónd, Asher Brown, *art* and *pres* of the National Academy of design, N.J., 1796—

Durer, Dó-rár, Albrecht, Ger. *pt* 1471—1529.

Dwight, Dwit, Timothy, S. T. D., LL. D., *poet*, *au* and *pres* Yale College, 1752—1818. [1797—

Dyce, Djs, Alex., Eng. *au* and *ed*

E.

Eastlake, Est'lak, Sir Charles Lock, *pt* Eng., 1800—

Eckersberg, Ek'ærz-berg, Christoph Wilhelmin, *hist pt* Den., 1783—

Edgeworth, Ej'wurt, Richard Lovell, *phil* and inventor of the old telegraph, 1744—1817.

Edgeworth, Maria, daughter of above, *au* Eng., 1767—1849.

Edmonds, Ed'mondz, Francis W., *banker* and *art* N.Y., 1806—

Edmondson, Ed'mond-son, Joseph, *heraldic wr* Eng., —1786.

Edward, Ed'ward, name of numerous Saxon kings. [div *au* —1758.

Edwards, Ed'wardz, Jonathan, Am. Edwards, Jonathan, D. D., son of the above, *scholar*, *theo* and *wr* —1801.

Egerton, Ej'er-ton, Francis, earl of Ellesmere, *au* and *patron* of the arts, Eng., 1800— [1781—].

Eichhorn, Fk'horn, Karl Fried., *st* Ger., Elizabeth, E-liz-a-be t |, queen of Eng., 1533—1603. Also the name of other European queens.

Ellenborough, El'en-bur- ω , Ewd. Law, Lord, Eng. *law* and *j*, 1748—1818.

Ellery, El'er-i, Wm., *signer* *Dec. of Ind.*, *mem* of Cong. R. I., 1727—1820.

Elliott, El'i-ot, Charles L., Am. *por-pt* N-Y., 1822—

Ellis, El'is, John, *nat* Eng., 1710—1776.

Ellis, Alex. John, one of the inventors of the phonetic alphabet, and a *philol.* Eng., 18—

Elsworth, El'z-wurth, Oliver, LL. D., *chief justice* Sup. Ct. U. S., Conn., 1745—1807.

Emerson, Em'er-son, Ralph Waldo, Am. *meta* and *au* Mass., 1803—

Emmet, Em'et. Robert, *repub* and *martyr*. Ir., 1780—*ex.* 1803.

Emmet, Thomas Addis, *law* and *or* Ir., latterly of N-Y., 1764—1827.

Encke, Eijk'a, Johann Franz, *astr* director of the Royal Observatory, and Secretary of the Academy of Sciences, Berlin, Prus., 1791—

Engelbrecht, Eg'el-brak't, John, Ger. *visionary* 1549—1642.

Epietetus, Ep-ik-té-tus, *phil* and *au* of great humility, born 68 A. D.

Epicurus, Ep-i-kú-rus, *phil* who taught that the happiness of man consists in pleasure, born 340 B. C.

Epimenides, Ep-i-mén-i-dez, *anc poet* and *phil*. Greece, B. C.

Erasmus, E-ráz-mus, Desiderius, *schol* and *au* Hol., 1467—1536.

Erebus, Er'ë-bus, *fab* an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; river of hell.

Ericsson, Er'ik-son, John, Swed. *mechanician*, inventor (in U. S.) of a "coloric engine," 1803—

Erostratus, E-rós-tra-tus, *fab*, he who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the celebrated temple of Diana at Ephesus.

Erskine, Ers'kin, Thomas, Baron, *law* and *or* Scot., 1748—1823.

Eschenmayer, Ei'en-mjr. C. A., *prof*, *phil*, and *au*, Ger., —1822.

Espartero, Us-pqr-tá- ω , General, ex-regent of Sp.

Etty, Et'i, Wm. R. A., *pt* of Eng., 1787—1849.

Euler, Yú-ler, Leonard, *analist*, posthumous *wr* on math. and physical sciences, Fr., 1707—1783.

Euclid, Yú-klid, *math* and *ast*, when born, and in what country, we have no account; but he *fl* about 277 B. C.

Eunomius, Yú-nó-mi-nis, *foun* of a Christian sect, died 394.

Euripides, Yú-rip-i-dez, Gr. *poet* 240 B. C. [Orpheus.

Eurydice, Yú-rid-i-se, *fab*, the wife of Eusebius, Yú-sé-bi-us, Pamphilus, *ecc hist*, Palestine, bishop of Cæsarea, died in 338.

Eustachius, U- ω -sta-ké-us, *or* Yú-sta-ké-us, Bartholomew, It. *anat*, —1570.

Eutropius, Yú-tró-pi-us, Flavius, It. *sophist* and *hist*, *fl* 364.

Evadne, E-vád-ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Cataneus, from affection.

Evelyn, Ev'e-lin, John, *nat* and *wr* on archi. and numismatics, Eng., 1620—1706.

Everett, Ev'er-et, Edward, Am. *or*, *schol* and *dip*, Mass., 1794—

Ewbank, Yú-bank, Thomas, *wr* on prac. mechanics, and U. S. *com*. of patents, N-Y., 1792—

Exmouth, Eks'mut, Edward, Pellew, Lord, *com* Br. navy, 1757—1832.

Eyck, Fk, Huber and John Van, *pts* of Bruges, 14th cen.

F.

Fabrieius, Fq-bré-ki-us, Jean Chre., Ger. *ento*, 1742—1807.

Fahrenheit, Fq-ren-hjt, Gabriel D., *phil* and inventor of the Thermometer and Barometer, Prus., 1686—1736.

Fairfax, Fár-faks, Ewd., *poet* and *class-ic trans.* Eng., —1632.

Fairfax, Thomas, Lord, officer in the times of the parliamentary revolution, 1608—1671.

Falconer, Fq-kon-er, W., Eng. *chem* and *disc* of the property of carbonic acid gas, 1743—1824.

Fallopian, Fal-ó-pi-us, Gabriel, *ph*, *bot*, *anat* and *dis* of what are called "Fallopian tubes," Modena, 1490—1563.

Faraday, Fér-a-da, Michael, Eng. *chem* 1794— [1779—1853.]

Farrar, Fár-qr, John, Am. *math* Mass., Fatio Duiller, Fá-si-ó Dél-yé, N., *math* and *art* Fr., 1664—1753.

Faucher, Fó-sár, Leon, *ex-min* of Fr. Faust, Fost, John, *theo* and *chem* of Ger., 15th. Cen.

Faustus or Fust, Fés-tus or Fust, John, one of the inventors of printing, in 1460, in Ger., —1466.

Fellenberg, Fél-en-berg, Philippe Emmanuel De, *agri*, *bene* of Edu., and *au* Switz., 1771—d.

Fenelon, Fán-a-lón, (or Fén-e-lon,) Francis De S. De La Motte, *priest* and *au* Fr., 1651—1684.

Ferdinand, Fér-di-nand, title of several *emps* of Ger., and *ks* of Sp.

Ferguson, Fér-gú-son, Adam, *phil* and *au* Scot., 1724—1816. [1774.]

Ferguson, Robert, *poet* of Scot., 1750—

Fermat, Fer-má, Pierre, Fr. *math* 1595—1667.

Fessenden, Fes-én-den, Thomas G., *au* N.-H., 1771—1837. [Congress, Me. Fessenden, Wm. Pitt, *st* and *mem* of Feuillée, Fóly-a, Louis, *nat* Fr., —1732.

Fichte, Fih-ta, Johann Got., *meta* *phil* Ger., 1762—1814.

Fielding, Fél-d-ig, Henry, *nov* and *dram poet* Eng., 1706—1754.

Filicaija, Fil-e-kq-é-yq, Vincenzo, Da, *poet* Florence, 1642—1707.

Fillmore, Fil-mor, Millard, *V-Pres* U. S., with Gen. Taylor, after whose death he served as Pres., bet. 1850 and 1853, b. 1800—

Finiquerra, Fin-ék-rq, Tommasin, the *inv* of metal plate printing, Florence, 1426—1464.

Fitch, Fic, John, *inv* of the steamboat, Conn., 1743—1798. [1646—1719.]

Flamsteed, Flám-sted, John, *astr* Eng., Flaxman, Fláks-man, John, *sculp* Eng., 1755—1826.

Fleischer, Flí-fer, Heinr. Leber., *prof* oriental lang., Leipzig, Ger., 1801—

Fletcher, Fléq-er, John and F. Beaumont, *dram wrs* Eng., 1579—1616, 1585—1625. [1760—1814.]

Flinders, Flin-derz, Mathew, Eng. *nav* Flora, Fló-ra, *fab*, goddess of flowers.

Flores, Fló-rez, General Don Juan Jose, founder and preserver of the republic of Ecuador, 1800—

Fludd, Flud, Robert, Eng. *ph* and Rosicrucian *phil*, 1574—1637.

Fonblanque, Fón-blánk, Albany, *jour* Eng., 1800—

Fontaine, Fón-tan, Jean De La, *poet* and *wr* Fr., 1621—1695.

Fontenelle, Fón-ta-nel, Bernard Le B. De, *lil savant* and *math* Fr., 1657—1757. [1640.]

Ford, Förd, John, *dram* Eng., 1586—

Forrest, Fór-est, Edwin, Am. *actor*, Pa., 1806—

Forster, Fúrs-ter, John Reinhold, *nat*, *philol* and *geog* Prussia, 1729—1798.

Forster, John, *au* and *jour*, *ed* of the *Examiner*, Eng., 1812—

Förster, Fér-ster, Ernst J., *art* and *wr* Ger., 1800—

Fortuna, Fer-tú-na, *fab* goddess of happiness, &c., said to be blind.

Fosbrooke, Fós-bruk, Rev. Th. Dudley, *antq* *wr* and Saxon scholar, Eng., 1770—1842.

Foscolo, Fos-kó-ló, Ugo, It. *poet*, *dram* *wr* and *lít savant*, 1776—1827.

Fourier, Fó-rí-a, Charles, *socialist* and *au* Fr., 1772—1837.

Fox, Foks, W. J., an Eng. *pol* and *lect* 1786—

Fox, Chas. James, *st* Eng., 1749—1806.

Fox, George, *found* of the Society of Friends, Eng., 1624—1690.

Francia, Frqn-qué-q, Raibolini, *pt* of It., 1450—1518.

Francia, Frqn-sé-q, Don Gasper R. De, *dictator* of Paragua, 1757—1840.

Francis, Frán-sis, I., II., etc., *emps* Ger., and *ks* of Fr., from 15th to the 19th century.

Francis, Philip, *clas trans*, *trage*, and *pol wr* Eng., —1773.

Francis, Frán-sis, John W., M. D., LL. D., *ph* and *med wr* N.-Y., 1789—

Franklin, Frágk-lin, Benj. Am. *moralist*, *phil*, and *st*, *signer Dec* of *Ind.*, Pa., born in Boston, 1706—1790.

Franklin, Frágk-lin, Sir John, Eng. *Artie* *nav*, 1786—per. Arc. reg., 1852-4.

Frauenhofer, Frá-en-húf-er, Jos. Von, *optician* and *phil* Ger., 1787—1826.

Frederick, Fréd-er-ik, II., *k* of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, b. 1712, began to reign 1740, died 1786; this is also the title of numerous German emperors from the 12th to the 14th cen., also of other Eu. monarchies.

Freiligrath, Fri-li-grqt, Ferd, *poet* of Ger., 1810—

Freinmont, Fré-mont, John C., *explorer* and *contr* to the Physical Sciences, Cal., 1813— [1675—1728.]

Friend, John, *ph* and *med wr* Eng., Frisi, Fré-sé, Paolo, *math* *phil* and *astr* *au* Milan, 1727—1784.

Frobisher, Fró-biſ-er, Sir Martin, Eng. *nav* —1594.
 Frost, Frost, John, *off* Am. army, Me., 1733—1810.
 Frost, Frost, Wm. Ed., *pt* Eng., 1810—
 Fry, Fri, Mrs. Elizabeth, *philan* Eng., 1780—1844.
 Führich, Fé-rik, or Fé-rik, Jos., *hist* · *pt* Ger., 1800—

Fulton, Fúl-ton, Robert, Am. *engin*, and first to practically apply steam to vessels, Pa., 1765—1815.
 Furies, Fú-riz, *fab*, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, with hair composed of snakes, and armed with whips, chains, &c.
 Furness, Fúr-nes, Rev. Dr. Wm. Henry, *div* and *wr* Pa.

G.

Gaertner, Gárt-ner, Joseph, *bot* Ger., 1732—1791.
 Gagern, Gá-hérn, Baron Hein. Von, *preuier min* Ger., 1799—
 Gainsborough, Gánz-bur-ə, Thomas R. A., *pt* Eng., 1727—1788.
 Galen, Gá-lén, Claudian, Greek *ph*, *sur*, and *au* of 500 books on physic, 131—201.
 Galiano, Gq-le-é-nə, Don A. A., *review*, *pam*, *poet* and *or* Sp., 1789—
 Galileo, Gal-i-lé-ə, Galilei, *astr* and inventor of the telescope, Italy, 1564—1642.
 Gall, Gql, Francis Joseph, *found* Phrenology, Ger., 1758—1828.
 Gallatin, Albert, *st* Pa., 1761—1849.
 Galvani, Gal-vá-ne, Luigi, *ph* and *physiol*, and *disc* galvanism, Italy, 1737—1798.
 Gama, Gá-ma, Vaseo De, *nav* Portugal, —1525.
 Gambart, Gán-bár, Jean F. A., *astr* France, 1800—1836.
 Gans, Gqns, Edward, *jurist* and *legal au* Prussia, 1798—1839.
 Garcia Gutierrez, Gqr-té-ə Gá-te-á-ret, Don Antonio, *dram* Sp., 1813—
 Garden, Alex., *bot* and *zool* Scot., 1730—1791.
 Garnett, Dr. Thos., Eng. *ph* and *nat phil*, 1766—1802.
 Garrick, David, *actor* Eng., 1716—1779.
 Garrison, Wm. Lloyd, leader of the Abolition party, and *ed* "Liberator," Mass.
 Gartner, Friedr. Von, *arch* and *wr* Ger., 1792—
 Gassendi, Ga-sánd, Pierre, *meta phil* Fr., 1592—1655.
 Gates, Horatio, *maj-gen* Am. army, Va., 1728—1806.
 Gatterer, Gq-tár-er, John Chris., Ger. *hist*, —1799.
 Gauss, Gs, *ast* Ger., 1777—1855.

Gavard, Ga-várd, Hyacinthe, *anat* France, 1753—1802.
 Gavarni, Ga-vár-ne, the *nom de crayon* of a French artist, 1801—
 Gavazzi, Ga-vá-t-se, Padre A., Italian church *ref*, 1809—
 Gay, John, *ballad wr* Eng., 1688—1732.
 Gay Lussac, Ga Lé-sák, N. F., *chem*, and discoveror of chemical principles and compounds, Fr., —1850.
 Ged, Wm., *inv* stereotyping, Eng., —1749.
 Geni, Jé-ni-é, *fab* guardian angels.
 Geoffroy, Ka-of-r-wó, Stephen F., *ph* and *chem* Fr., 1672—1731.
 Geoffroy St. Hilaire, — Sañ Hil-ár, Etienne, *zool* Fr., 1772—1844.
 George, name of several *ks* Eng., from 16th to 18th centuries.
 Gerando, Ka-ránd, Marie Joseph De, French *meta*, 1772—1842.
 Gerard, Je-rárd, Alex., *div* and *essa* Scot., 1728—1795.
 Gericault, Kár-e-kál, Jean L. T. A., *pt* Fr., 1790—1824.
 Germany, J-B. Joseph Sebastin, Archduke of Austria, Ex-Regent of, 1782—
 Gerry, Jér-i, Elbridge, V-Pres. U. S. to Jas. Madison; Mass., 1744—1814.
 Gesenius, Ges-á-ne-us, Fred. Henry Wm., *philol* and *ori scholar* Ger., 1786—1812. [Nova Scotia].
 Gesner, Jés-ner, Abraham, M. D., *geol*
 Ghiberti, Ge-bér-te, Lorenzo, Florentine *sculp*, 1381—1455.
 Giardini, Jqr-dá-ne, Felice, *viol* Eng., 1716—1796.
 Girardin, Kir-qr-dá-n, Emile De, *jour*, and *ed* "La Presse," Paris, 1802—
 Girardin, Saint-Marc, *jour* and *au* Fr., 1800—
 Gibbon, Edward, *hist* Eng., 1737—1794.
 Gibbons, Grinling, *carver in wood*, Holland, 1648—1721.

Gibbons, Orlando, *mus comp* Eng., 1583—d.

Gibson, John, *sculp* Eng., 1790—

Gifford, Wm., *poet and ed* Eng., 1756—1826.

Gilbert, Wm., Eng. *ph and exper phil*, 1540—1603.

Gillfillan, Rev. George, *critic and au* Scot., 1813—

Gil y Zarate, *Hel e Hqr-á-ta*, Don Antonio, Sp. *poet and dram*, 1793—

Giorbetti, Jw-bér-te, Vincenzo, Italian *ref and au*, 1803—

Girard, Jir-árd, Stephen, *found "Girard College,"* Phila., Pa., 1746—1831.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. Wm. E., Eng. *st*, 1809—

Glauber, Glüs-ber, John Randolph, Ger. *exp chem*, 16th cen.

Gleig, Gleig, Rev. Geo. Robt., Eng. *au*, 1796—

Gleim, Glijm, Fred. Wm. Louis, *poet Ger.*, 1719—1813.

Glendower, Owen, last *prince Wales*, 1349—1415.

Gluck, Christoph, *comp mus* Ger., 1714—1787.

Godwin, Gód-win, William, *ref, essa, au, etc.*, Eng., 1756—1836.

Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, *wr on "rights of women," and on morals, eduea. and pol.*, 1768—1797.

Godwin, Parke, Am. *essa* N-Y.

Goethe, Gé-te, Johann Wolfgang Von, Ger. *poet and au*, 1749—1833.

Goldsmith, Oliver, Brit. *poet and prose wr*, 1728—1774.

Goodall, Fred., Eng. *pt*, 1822—

Goodrich, Samuel G., *au and pub Conn.*, 1800—

Gordon, Lord George, a factious Eng., 1750—1793, died in Newgate prison. [—1827.

Gore, Christopher, Am. *st* Mass., 1758

Gororgey, Gár-ge-y, Arthur, Hungarian *gen*, 1818—

Gorgons.—Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno, *fab*, who could change into stone those upon whom they looked.

Goszczynski, Gáj-szins-ki, Seweryn, Polish *poet*, 1803—

Gough, Gof, Am. *temperance lec.*

Gould, Gold, John, Eng. *ornith*, 1804—

Gower, John, Eng. *law and poet*, 1320—1402.

Grüberg, Von Hemso, Grá-berg Fon Hén-so, Jacob, Swedish *au*, 1776—

Gracchi, Grák-i, The, Tiberius and Caius, brothers, elected tribunes of the Roman people, secured a law by which all persons possessing more than 500 acres of land, should yield the surplus for the benefit of the poor citizens. Both suffered violent deaths by their enemies, 133 and 121 B. C.

Graham, Sir James Rebt. Geo., Bart., Eng. *st*, 1792—

Gramont, Gra-món, name of an illustrious French family.

Granville, G. G. L. Gower, Earl, Eng. *st*, 1815—

Grattan, Grát-an, Henry, Irish *st and law*, 1750—1820.

Gray, Thomas, Eng. *poet*, 1716—1771.

Gray, Asa, M. D., *nat and prof at Cambridge*, Mass., 1810—

Greece, Otho I., King of, 1815—crowned 1832.

Greeley, Horace, *jour*, and chief *ed "N-Y. Tribune,"* 1811—

Greene, Nathaniel, maj-gen U. S. army, R. I., 1742—1783.

Greenough, Grén-ó, Horatio, Am. *sculp Mass.*, 1805—1852.

Gregory, an illustrious Scotch family name, as well as names of numerous popes and saints of Rome.

Gregory, O. Gilbert, LL.D., *math and au Eng.*, 1774—1841.

Grenville, Richard, Earl Temple, Eng. *st*, author of the American Stamp Act, and reputed by some as the original "Junius," 1711—1779.

Grenville, George, Eng. *st*, 1712—1770.

Grew, Nehemiah, Eng. *ph, bot and au*, 1628—1711.

Grey, Charles Earl, Eng. *st* 1764—1845.

Grey, Lady Jane, a talented and beautiful English lady, 1537—exec. 1554.

Griffin, Edmund D., *wr Pa.*, 1804—1830.

Grimke, Grím-ke, Thos. Smith, *law, au, and spell ref*, S. C., 1778—1834.

Grimm, Fred. M., Baron De, French *au*, 1723—1807.

Grimm, Jakob Lud., elder of the "Brothers Grimm," Ger. *au*, 1785—

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, younger of the "Brothers Grimm," Ger. *au*, 1786—

Griswold, Roger, LL.D., *law, j Sup. Ct. &c., Conn.*, —1812.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, D. D., Am. *biog Vt.*, 1816—1857.

Grote, George, *banker, pol ref and au, Eng.*, 1794—

Grotefrend, Gró-ta-frend, Geo. Fried., Ger. *phil and antiqu*, 1775—1853.

Grotius, Gró-si-us, Hugo, *jur, div and hist*, Holland, 1583—1645.

Guide, Gé-dø, Aretinus, *monk*, beginning 11th cen., who introduced the present mode of writing music on the scale, and composing in different parts.

Guise, William, Eng. *div*, and *trans* of oriental languages, 1653—1683.

Guizot, Gé-zó, François-Pierre-G., Fr. *hist* and *ex-min*, 1787—

Gunter, Edmund, Eng. *math*, *ast*, and *inv* “Gunter’s Scale,” 1581—1626.

Gustavus Adolphus, *k* Sweden, 1594—crowned 1611—killed 1632.

Guttenberg, John, *disc* art of printing, Ger., 1400—1468.

Guy, Thos., *found* Guy’s Hospital, London, and most liberal benefactor in England, —1724.

Guyon, Gé-i-ón, Madame Jeanne M. R. De La Mothe, Fr. *seer* and *au*, 1642—1717.

Guyon, Gé-yón, General, *comman* in the patriotic Hungarian army, 1815—

Guyton De Morveau, Gé-i-tón Dø Mør-vø, Louis B., Fr. *chem* and *au*, 1736—1816.

Gutzkow, Géts-køv, Karl, Ger. *au*, *jour* and *dram*, 1811—

Gyllenborg, Gél-en-borg, Chas., Count, Swed. *sen* and *man of letters*, —1746.

H.

Hagedorn, Hégg-a-dørn, Fred. Von, Ger. *poet* and *au*, 1708—1754.

Hahnemann, Hégn-a-møn, Sam'l. *found* Homœopathy, Ger., 1755—1843.

Haldane, Robert and James Alex., Eng. *nars*, 1764—1842, 1768—1851.

Hale, Sir Mathew, Eng. *j* and *constitutional law*, 1609—1676.

Hale, Nathan, *off* Am. army, and executed by the British, as a spy, 1776.

Halevy, Hál-av, Fromenthal, Fr. *mus comp*, 1800—

Haliburton, Judge, T. C., *hum au No*-va Scotia, *alias* “Sam Slick.”

Halifax, Geo. Saville, Marquis of, Eng. *st*, 1630—1695. [—1831.

Hall, Rev. Robt., *preacher*, Eng., 1764

Hall, Samuel C., Eng. *au*, and *ed* “London Art Journal,” 1800—

Hall, James, *geol* N-Y., 1811—

Haller, Albert, M. D., *anat* and *physiol* Swit., 1708—1777.

Halley, Edmund, Eng. *ast*, 1656—1742.

Hallam, Henry, Eng. *hist*, 1778—

Halleck, Hál-ek, Fitz-Green, Am. *poet*, Conn., 1795—

Hamilton, Alexander, Am. *st*, *jur*, *fi-nancier*, etc., N-Y., 1757—1804, killed in a duel with Aaron Burr.

Hamilton, Sir Wm., Bart., Scotish *met phil*, and present Professor of Logic in the University of Edinburgh.

Lammerich, Hám-er-éh, Fred., Danish *poet* and *prose wr*, 1809—

Hampden, John, Brit. *st*, 1594—1643.

Hancock, John, LL.D., Am. *st*, *pres* of the Continental Congress, and the first to sign the Declaration of Independence; Mass., 1737—1793.

Handel, Hégn-del, Geo. Fred., *mus comp* Ger., 1684—1759.

Hannibal, Carthaginian *gen*, who after numerous successful victories against the Romans, was defeated, and poisoned himself, 182 B. C.

Hanover, Geo.- Fred.- Alex.- Ch.- E.- Augustus, King of, 1819— commenced his reign 1851.

Harding, J. D., Eng. *art*, 1797—

Hare, Dr. Robt., M. D., M. A., P. S., *chem*, associate of the Smithsonian Institute, spiritualist, etc., Pennsylvania, 1781—

Haring, Héqr-ig, Wilhelm, Ger. *nov*, 1798— [1771—

Harispe, Har-ésp, Marshal, Fr. *gen*, Harpies, *fab*, three monsters, with the faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands of claws.

Harrison, Gen. Wm. Henry, ninth Pres. U. S., from Ohio; 1773—1841, a month after assuming his duties. John Tyler, V-Pres.

Hartley, David, Eng. *meta* and *au*, 1705—1757.

Hartzenbusch, Art-ban-bós, Don Juan Eugenio, Sp. *poet* and *dram*, 1806—

Harvard, John, *found* Harvard College, Mass., —1688.

Harvey, William, M. D., *disc* of the circulation of the blood, Eng., 1578—1657.

Hastings, Warren, Brit. East India *pol*, 1733—1818.

Haury, Hø. Rene Just, Fr. *mineralogist*, 1743—1822.

Hawes, Høz, Dr. Wm., *found* Royal Humane Society, Eng., 1736—1808.

Hawks, Hawks, Francis L., D. D., LL.D., *pulpit or and div* N-Y., 1798—

Hawley, Joseph, *st Mass.*, 1724—1788.

Hawthorne, Hé-torn, Nathaniel, Am. *au Mass.*, 1809—

Haydn, Hé-dn, Francis Joseph, Aus. *mus comp.*, 1732—1809.

Haydon, Hé-don, Benj. Robt., English *pt and lec.*, 1786—1846.

Haynau, Hé-nø, Baron, brutal Aus. *comman.*, 1786—

Hayne, Han, Robert Y., Am. *law and st S. C.*, 1791—1839.

Hayti, Faustin-Soulouque, (-Sø-løk,) Emperor of, b. a slave, about the year 1789—

Hazlitt, Ház-lit, William, Eng. *crit., essa and au.*, 1778—1830. [and *au.*]

Head, Hed, Sir Francis B., Eng. *maj*

Headley, J. T., Am. *wr N-Y.*, 1814—

Hebe, Hé-be, *fab* goddess of youth.

Hector, most gallant of the Trojans.

Hegel, Hé-gel, Geo. Wm. Fred., Ger. *phil.*, 1770—1830.

Heiberg, Hé-bérg, Johann Ludwig, Danish *poet and dram.*, 1791—

Heideloff, Hé-del-of, Karl Alex., Ger. *arch and wr.*, 1788—

Heine, Hé-na or Hin, Heinrich, Ger. *critic, poet, and prose wr.*, 1799—1853.

Helena, Hél-e-na, *fab*, the most beautiful woman of the world, who running away with Paris occasioned the Trojan war.

Helmont, Jean Baptist Van, *alch* Brussels, 1577—1644.

Helvetius, Hél-vé-si-us, Claude Adrian, *materialistic au.*, Fr., 1715—1771.

Heliodorus, Hé-li-ø-dó-rus, Phœnician romance *wr.*, fl. 398. [1835.]

Hemans, Mrs. Felicia, Eng. *poet*, 1794—

Henry, name of *ks* England, France and Castile, and of *emps* Germany.

Henry, Mathew, *bib commen* Eng., 1662—1714.

Henry, Patrick, Am. *or Va.*, 1736—1799.

Herault-De-Séchelles, Her-øl-De-Sá-je-la, Marie Jean, Fr. *pat and au.*, 1760—1794, guillotined.

Herbert, Hér-bert, Edward, Lord, Eng. *meta wr.*, 1581—1648.

Herbert, Henry William, *wr* N-Y., 1807—

Hercules, Hér-kø-løz, *fab* son of Jupiter and Alcmena; the man of great strength.

Herder, Hér-der, Johann G. Von, Ger. *au.*, 1744—1803.

Hermann, Hér-møn, Karl Heinrich, Ger. *hist pt.*, 1801—

Hermes, Hér-møz, Egyptian *leg, priest and phil.*, year of the world 2076, soon after Moses.

Herodotus, Hé-ród-ø-tus, Greek *hist.*, 484—413 B. C. [1591—1660.]

Herrick, Robert, Eng. *clerg and poet*,

Herschel, Sir William, *astr Eng.*, 1738—1822.

Herschel, Sir John Fred. Wm., son of Wm. H., *astr Eng.*, 1790—

Hervey, James, Eng. *div and au.*, 1714—1758.

Herwegh, Hér-veg, George, Ger. *poet*, 1816— [not known.]

Hesiod, Hé-zí-od, Greek *poet*, his time

Hesperides, Hes-pér-i-dez, *fab* daughters of Hesperus: who had a garden bearing golden apples, watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew, and bore away the fruit. [1802—]

Hesse, Fred.-William IV., Elector of, Heyne, Hé-na, Christ. Gottlob, Ger. *au.*, 1729—1812. [5th cen.]

Hierocles, Hé-ér-ø-klez, Platonic *phil.*

Hill, Rowland, *ecc div Eng.*, fl. 1800-30.

Hill, Rowland, *Post-Office ref.*, Eng., about 1810—

Hipparchus, Hip-qr-kus, first to reduce astronomy to science, fl. at Nice, bet. 160 and 125 B. C.

Hippocrates, Hip-ók-ra-tez, father of physic, a Grecian, 410 B. C.

Historia, His-tó-ri-a, *fab*, the goddess of history.

Hitchcock, Edward, D. D., LL.D., *geol.* and *pres* Amherst College, Mass., 1793—

Hobbes, Hobz, Thomas, *meta phil* Eng., 1588—1679. [1800.]

Hoche, Høf, Lazare, Fr. *gen.*, 1768—

Hofer, Andrew, *chief* of the Tyrolese, in war against the French and Bavarians, —1810, shot. [1784—1854.]

Hoffinan, David. Am. *law and au.*

Hoffman, Charles Fenno, Am. *poet and prose wr* N-Y., 1806—

Hofland, Mrs., Eng. *au.*, 1770—1844.

Hogan, John, Eng. *sculp.*, 1800—

Hogarth, Hé-gørt, William, Eng. *pt.*, 1697—1764. [—1835.]

Hogg, James, Scotch *au and poet*, 1772

Holbaeb, Høl-høb, Paul T., Baron Von, Ger. *miner and nat phil.*, Paris, 1723—1789.

Holland, Henry Richard V. F., Lord, Brit. *st.*, 1773—1840.

Holland, William III., Alex. Paul Fred. Louis, King of, Prince of Orange—Nassau, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, etc., 1817—o. 1849—

Holmes, Hōmz, Oliver Wendell, M. D., Am. *ph* and *poet*, 1809—

Holt, Sir John, Eng. *j* 1642—1709.

Homer, Hō-mer, the most ancient and best of the Greek *poets*, whose only remaining works are the "Iliad," and "Odyssey," fl. 920 B. C.

Hood, Thomas, *hum* and *humanitary poet*, Eng., 1798—1845.

Hooke, Robt., *math* and *exp phil*, 1635—1703.

Hooker, Richard, *au* "Ecclesiastical Polity," Eng., 1553—1600.

Hopkins, Stephen, *signer Dec. of Ind.*, R. I., 1742—1785.

Hopkinson, Francis, Am. *j*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., 1738—1791.

Horace, Hōr-as, (or Horatius, Quintus Flaccus,) Roman *lyric* and *sat poet*, fl. 65 B. C. [—1792.

Horne, Geo., Eng. *prelate* and *au*, 1730

Horne, Richard Henry, Eng. *poet* and *critic*.

Horrox, Jeremiah, *astr*, *disc*, and *au* of a theory of lunar motion, 1619—1641.

Hortense Eugenie De Beauharnais, Hor-tāns E-žē-nē Dē Bō-hqr-nā, daughter of Empress Josephine, and wife of Louis Bonaparte, 1783—1837.

Houston, Hōs-ton, Gen. Samuel, Am. *st* and U. S. *sen*, Texas, 1793—

Houssaye, Hō-sa, Arsene, Fr. *poet* and *au*, 1815—

Howard, John, *philan* Eng., 1726—1790.

Howe, Admiral Earl, *adm* Eng. *navy*, 1725—1799.

Howit, Hō-it, William, Eng. *poet* and *descri wr*, 1795—

Huber, Hē-bar, Francois, *nat* Swit., 1750—1831.

Hubner, Hōb-ner, Rud. Jul. Benno, Ger. *hist*, 1806— [ished at sea.

Hudson, Henry, Eng. *nav*, —1610, per-

Hughes, Hōz, Rev. John, D. D., *arch-bp* N-Y., 1798—

Hugo, Hē-go, Victor, *repub pol*, *poet* and *au*, forbidden, on account of his sentiments, to enter France, 1802—

Hull, Isaac, Am. *com Conn.*, 1775—1843.

Humboldt, Hōm-bōlt, William Von, Ger. *phil* and *st*, 1767—1835.

Humboldt, Alexander Von, Baron, brother of the preceding, Ger. *nat* and *trav*, *au* of that great work, "Cosmos," the best product of his towering genius, 1769—1859.

Hume, David, Scottish *phil* and *hist*, 1711—1776 [1855.

Hume, Joseph, Eng. *st* and *ref*, 1777—

Humphreys, David, LL.D., *solv rev*, *amb* to Lisbon, *mis* to Spain, *pat wr*, U. S., —1818.

Hunt, Fred. Knight, Eng. *jour*, *ed* "Daily News," 1814—

Hunt, Leigh, *jour* and *poet* Eng., 1784—

Hunt, Robert, Brit. *au*, 1814—

Hunter, John, Scottish *surg* and *anat*, 1728—1793.

Hunter, William, elder brother of the above, *anat*, *physiol* and *ph*, Scot., 1717—1783.

Huntington, Samuel, *gov Conn.*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1732—1796.

Huntington, Daniel, *art* N-Y., 1816—

Hurd, Richard, Eng. *au*, 1720—1808.

Huskisson, Hūs-ki-son, Wm., Brit. *st*, 1770—1830.

Huss, Hus, John, Ger. *church ref*, 1370—1415, burnt at the stake.

Hutchinson, John, Eng. *wr* in opposition to the theories of Sir Isaac Newton, 1674—1737.

Hutton, Charles, LL.D., Eng. *math* and *wr*, 1737—1823.

Hutton, Dr. James, Scottish *geol*, and *found* of *Psychometry*, 1726—1797.

Huyghens, Hō-henz, Christian, Dutch *math*, *astr*, etc. In Geometry he gave theorems for the quadrature of the Hyperbola, the Ellipsis, and the Circle; he discovered Saturn's ring; he laid down the theory of the pendulum, and its application to the clock; he discerned the synchronism of the Cycloid, invented the theory of Involutes and Evolutes of Curves, etc., 1629—1695.

Hydra, Hī-dra, *fab*, a serpent, which had seven heads. [health.

Hygeia, Hī-jé-ya, *fab*, the goddess of Hymen, Hī-men, *fab*, the god of marriage.

Hypatia, Hī-pá-si-a, female *teacher* in Alexandria, 4th cen.

Hyperides, Hī-pér-i-dēz, a disciple of Plato who procured the punishment of Socrates, 320 B. C.

I.

Ianthe, I-án-té, *sab*, the beautiful wife of Iphis.

Ibrahim Pa-ha, Eb'r-q-ham Pa-só, *emp* Egypt, 1789—1848.

Ignatius, Ig-ná-si-us, *bp* Antioch, torn to pieces by lions, at Rome, by order of the emperor Trajan, A. D. 107.

Ingersoll, Ig'ger-sol, Jared, LL.D., *j, law*, etc., Pa., —1822.

Ingres, Añ-gra, Jean Dominique A., *Fr. pt.*, 1780—

Innocent, from I. to XIII., *popes* between A. D. 402 and 1724.

Irving, Er'viñ, Rev. Edward, *pulpit or and div*, Scotland, 1792—d.

Irving, Washington, Am. *au*, N.Y., 1783—

Irving, Theodoro, LL.D., nephew of Wash. Irving, *au* N.Y.

Isabella of Castile, *queen of Spain*, 1450—1504.

Isturiz, Es-tó-réb, Don Xavier De, *Sp. pol*, 1790—

Iturbide, E-tó-r-béb, Don Augustus, *emp Mexico*, 1784—sh. 1824.

Ixion, Iks-i-on, *sab*, the son of Phlegyas, who for some vice, was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round.

Izard, Ralph, Am. *st* S. C., 1738—1804.

J.

Jackson, Gen. Andrew, seventh Pres. U. S., from 1829 to 1837; Tenn., 1767—1845. V-Pres., J. C. Calhoun and Martin Van Buren.

Jacobi, Yá-kw-be, Fred. Henry, Ger. *meta phil* and *wr*, 1743—1819.

Jacobs, Yá-kwbz, Frederick, Ger. *crit*, 1764—1847.

Jacquard, Ka-kqr'd, Marie Joseph, *inv* a loom for weaving damasks, France, 1752—1834.

James, name of Scottish and English *ks*.

James, Wm., Eng. *naval hist*, —1827.

James, G. P. R., Eng. *au*, now of N.Y., 1800—

Jameson, Jám-e-son, Robert, *nat* Scot., 1774—1854.

Janin, Ka-nañ, Jules, *au* and *jour*, France, 1804—

Jarvis, Jár-vis, John Wesley, *por-pt* N.Y., 1780—1834.

Jasmin, Kas-mañ, Jacques, "barber poet," France, 1798—

Jay, John, Am. *st* and first chief *justice* U. S., *signer Dec. of Ind.*, *foreign min*, etc., N.Y., 1745—1829.

Jefferson, Thomas, Am. *st* and *scholar*, draftsman of the Declaration of Independence, author of the ordinance of '87, and third Pres. U. S., from 1801 to 1809; Va., 1743—1826. V-Pres., Aaron Burr and Geo. Clinton.

Jeffrey, Jéf-ri, Francis, Scottish *wr*, *critic*, and *ed* *Edinburgh Review*, 1773—1850.

Jeffreys, George, Lord, Eng. *law* and *j*, notorious for his infamous cruelty, 1648—1689.

Jellachich, Še-lq'h-iš, Jos. Baron Von, *ban* of Croatia, Sclav. and Dalmatia, *off* Aus. army, 1801—

Jenner, Edward, M. D., F. R. S., *disc* of vaccination, Eng., 1749—1823.

Jenyns, Jén-inz, Soame, *pol* and *wr* Eng., 1704—1787.

Jerome, of Prague, disciple of Huss, and *prot martyr*, —1416.

Jerrold, Jér-old, Douglas, Eng. *au* and *satirist*, 1805—1857.

Joan d'Arc, Kó-an Dqrk, (*or* Joan of Arc,) the "virgin-martyr of French liberty," 1410—1431, burnt at stake.

Johnson, Richard M., V-Pres. U. S. to Martin Van Buren; Ky., —1850.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel, *lex*, *au* and *crit*, Eng., 1709—1784.

Joinville, Kwoñ-vel, Frangois-Ferd.-Ph.-L.-M. D'Orleans, Prince *de*, of the house of Orleans; 1818—

Jones, Jacob, *com* Am. navy, Del.; 1770—1850. [1736—1792.]

Jones, Paul, *commán* Am. navy, Scot., Jones, Sir William, *ori* and *trans*, Eng., 1746—1794.

Jonson, Benjamin, *dram wr*, contemporary of Shakespeare, Eng., 1573—1637.

Jordan, Dorothea, Eng. *actress*, 1762—1816.

Josephine, first wife of Nap. Bonaparte, and *empress* of France, 1763—1814.

Josephus, Jō-sé-fus, Flavius, *hist* of the Jews, Jerusalem, A. D. 37—93.

Jouffroy D'Albans, Kō-frwo Dqb-añ, Cl. F. D., Marquis De, Fr. *machanician*, to whom the Academy of Sciences has awarded the honor of having first applied steam to navigation, instead of Fulton; 1751—1832. [1813—1853.]

Judd, Rev. Sylvester, Am. *au* Mass., Judson, Emily C., ("Fanny Forester,") Am. *au* and *poet* N-Y., —1854.

Julian, Jú-li-an, Roman *emp*, styled the Apostate, for turning anti-Christian after ascending the throne; killed, 363.

Junius, Letters of, famous Eng. *pol writings*, supposed to have been written by Hugh Boyd, who d. 1794.

Juno, Jú-nō, *fab*, the sister and wife of Jupiter.

Jupiter, Jú-pi-ter, *fab*, a son of Saturn and Ops; the supreme deity of the heathens.

Jussieu, Ké-sé, Atoine De, Fr. *bot*, 1686—1758.

Jussieu, Bernard De, brother of the above, *bot*, 1699—1777.

Jussieu, Antoine L. De, nephew of the above, *bot*, 1748—1836.

Justin, Jús-tin, ancient Latin *hist*, fl. A. D. 250.

Justin, the Martyr, *wr* Chris. Church, and for his faith beheaded, 167.

Justinian, Jus-tin-i-an, Roman *emp*, who collected and arranged the laws of the nation, 541. [youths.]

Juventa, Jú-vén-ta, *fab*, a goddess of

K.

Kaempfer, Kámp-fer, Engelbert, Ger. *trav* and *nat*, 1651—1716.

Kaestner, Kást-ner, Abraham Gott., Ger. *math*, *astr* and *au*, 1719—1800.

Kalb, Kqlb, Baron De, Polish *maj-gen* Am. army, —1780, killed.

Kalm, Kqlm, Peter, Swedish *nat*, 1715—1779.

Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent, U. S. Navy, *sur*, *nat*, and Arctic explorer, Pa., 1822—1857.

Kant, Kqnt, Immanuel, Ger. *meta*, *phil* and *critic*, 1724—1804.

Kaulbach, Kál-bqh, William, Ger. *art*, 1804— [1790—1833.]

Kean, Ken, Edmund, Eng. *tragic act*, Kean, Chas. John, son of the above, *act*, 1811— [1820.]

Keats, Kets, John. Eng. *poet*, 1796—

Kemble, Charles, Eng. *act*, 1775—1854.

Kemble, John P., Eng. *act*, 1757—1823.

Kemp, Joseph, *mus comp* Eng., 1778—1824.

Kemp, Kenneth, Scotch *chem*, was the first to solidify carbonic acid gas, and was the introducer of amalgamated zinc plates into the galvanic battery, 1807—1843.

Kennedy, John Pendleton, Am. *nov* Md., 1795—

Kenrick, Wm., *compiler* of an English *dictionary*, —1779.

Kenrick, John, Eng. *hist* and *philol*.

Kent, James, Am. *jurist* N-Y., 1763—1847.

Kepler, Kép-ler, John, Ger. *astr* and *au*, 1571—o. s. 1631.

Keyser, Kj-ser, Nicaise De, *hist pt* Belgium, 1813—

King, Rufus, Am. *st Me.*, 1757—1827.

King, William R., V-Pres. U. S. to Franklin Pierce; N. C., —1853.

Kingsley, Charles, Brit. *poet* and *au*.

Kinkel, Kij-kel, Gottfried, Ger. *wr* and *repub*.

Kirby, Kér-bi, Rev. Wm., *ento* Eng., 1759—1850. [1710.]

Kirch, Kirh, Gottf., Ger. *astr*, 1639—

Kirwan, Kér-wan, Richard, *chem* Scot., 1750—1812.

Klaproth, Kláp-rut, Heinrich J. Von, *ori schol* and *crit*, Ger., 1783—1835.

Klaproth, Martin Henry, Ger. *chem*, the discoverer of uranium, zirconia, titanic acid, etc., 1743—1817.

Klopstock, Klóp-stok, Friedrich, Ger. *poet*, 1724—1803.

Knowles, Nolz, Jas. Sheridan, Irish *dram poet*, 1784—

Knox, Noks, Henry, *maj-gen* Am. army, Mass., 1750—1806.

Knox, John, Scotch *cler*, and *church ref*, 1505—1572.

Kock, Kók, Chas. Paul De, Fr. *nov*, 1794—

Koekkoek, Kók-kók, Bernard C., Dut. *l-pt*, 1803—

Kosciusko, Kasts-e-óos-kó or Kos-i-úskó, Thaddeus, Polish *patriot* and Am. *gen*, 1756—1817.

Kossuth, Ko-sút, Louis, <i>ex-gov</i> Hun- gary, and <i>or</i> , 1806—	Kugler, Kógl-ler, Franz. Theod., Ger. <i>poet</i> and <i>au</i> , 1808—
Kotzebue, Kóts-e-bé-b-a, August Von, Ger. <i>dram</i> , 1761—1819.	Kunekell, Kódy-kel, John, Ger. <i>chem</i> , 1630—1703.
Krause, Kró-sa, Chas. Christ. Fred., Ger. <i>meta</i> , 1781—1832.	Kyan, Ki-an, John II., the <i>inv</i> of the process of Kyanized wood, Eng., —1859.
Kruseman, Kró-sa-man, Cornelius, Dutch <i>hist pt</i> , 1797—	

L.

Labitzky, Lq-bits-ki, Joseph, Ger. <i>mus</i> <i>comp</i> , 1802—	La Place, Lq Plq-s, Pierre S., Marquis De, Fr. <i>geom</i> , and <i>astr au</i> , 1749—1827.
La-Caille, Lq-Kaly, Nich. Louis De, Fr. <i>astr observe</i> , 1713—1762.	Lares, Lá-rez, <i>fab</i> , sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods.
Lacepede, Lq-sa-pád, Bernard G. Etié. De La, Fr. <i>nat</i> , 1756—1825.	Las Cases, Lqs Kq-sá, Fr. <i>naval com-</i> <i>man</i> , 1766—1842.
Lafayette, Lq-fa-ét, Marie Paul J. R. Y. G. M., Marquis De, Fr. <i>off</i> , <i>st</i> and <i>patriot</i> , who assisted in the Ameri- can Revolutionary War, 1757—1834.	Latham, Lá-tam, John, Eng. <i>orni</i> and <i>antiq</i> , 1740—1837.
Lagrange, Lq-gránz, Joseph Louis, <i>math</i> , and <i>geom</i> and <i>astr au</i> , France, 1736—1813.	Latimer, Ilugh, Eng. <i>church ref</i> , 1472 burnt at the stake, 1555.
Laharpe, Lq-hárp, Jean F. De, Fr. <i>crit</i> and <i>au</i> , 1739—1803.	Laube, Ló-be, Heinrich, Ger. <i>nov</i> and <i>dram</i> , 1806—
Lahire, Lq-hér, Philip De, Fr. <i>math</i> and <i>astr</i> , 1640—1719.	Lauder, Ló-der, Robt. Scott, Scottish <i>pt</i> , 1803— [1724—1792.
Lalande, Lq-laánd, Joseph J. Le F. De, <i>astr obs</i> and <i>wr</i> , Fr., 1732—1807.	Laurens, Ló-renz, Henry, Am. <i>st</i> S. C.,
Lamarek, Lq-márk, or Jean B. P. A. De Monet, Fr. <i>nat</i> ,— <i>conch</i> , <i>zool</i> and <i>bot</i> , 1744—1829.	Lavater, Lq-vá-ter, John Gasper, <i>wr</i> on <i>Physiognomy</i> , Ger., 1741—1801.
Lamartine, Lam-qr-tén, Alphonse De, <i>poet</i> , <i>or</i> , <i>hist</i> and <i>pol</i> , Fr., 1790—	Lavoisier, La-vwó-si-n, Antoine Lan., Fr. <i>chem</i> , contributing to this sci- ence, among other things, the chemi- cal nomenclature now in use; 1743— 1794, guillotined.
Lamb, Charles, Eng. <i>humor</i> , <i>critic</i> and <i>ess</i> , 1775—1834.	Law, John, Scotch <i>finan</i> , projector of the French money bubble, 1670— 1729.
Lambert, Lqm-bert, John Henry, Ger. <i>math</i> and <i>phil</i> , 1728—1777.	Law, Wm., Eng. <i>relig wr</i> , 1686—1761.
Lamennais, Lq-máñ-a, Félicité Robert, (Fa-le-si-ta,) Fr. <i>ecc</i> , <i>pol</i> and <i>au</i> , 1782—1853.	Lawrence, James, Am. <i>nav off</i> N. J., 1781—1913.
La-Motte-Fouque, Lq-Mot-Fók, Fred. Hein. Karl, Baron De, Normo-Ger. <i>poet</i> and <i>nov</i> , 1777—1843.	Lawrence, Sir Thomas, P. R. A., Eng. <i>por-pt</i> , 1769—1830.
Lancisi, Lqn-gé-se, Giannmaria, Italian <i>anat</i> and <i>physiol</i> , 1654—1720.	Lawrence, Abbott, Am. <i>merch Mass.</i> , 1792—1855.
Lander, Richard and John, Eng. <i>exp</i> of Africa, 1804—1832; 1806—	Layard, Lá-qré, Henry Austin, Eng. <i>trav</i> and <i>au</i> , 1817—
Landon, Lititia Elizabeth, Eng. <i>poet</i> , —1838. [au, 1775—]	Le Conte, Le Kónt, John L., M. D., Am. <i>nat N-Y.</i> , 1825— [pt.
Landor, Lán-dor, Walter Savage, Eng.	
Landseer, Sir Edwin, Eng. <i>pt</i> , 1801—	Lécurieux, La-ké-re, Jacques, Fr. <i>hist</i>
Lane, Edward Wm., Arabic and <i>ori</i> <i>schol</i> , Eng., about 1800—	Ledyard, John, Am. <i>trav Conn.</i> , 1751 —1788.
La Perouse, Lq Pa-róbs, Jean F. G. De, Fr. <i>nav</i> , 1741—1789.	Lee, Anne, <i>found</i> of the "Shakers," Eng., 1735—1784.
	Lee, Arthur, Am. <i>st</i> , and <i>pol wr</i> , Va., 1740—1792. [—1782.
	Lee, Charles, <i>maj-gen</i> Am. army, Pa.,
	Lee, Francis Lightfoot, <i>signer Dec. of</i> <i>Ind.</i> , Va., 1734—1797.

Lee, Henry, *off* Am. army, Va., 1756—1818.

Lee, Richard Henry, Am. *st* and *signer* *Dec. of Ind.*, Va., 1732—1794.

Lee, —, Eng. *l-pt.*

Legendre, La-zán-dr, Adrian Marie, Fr. *geom.* and *math au*, 1751—1833.

Lehmann, Lá-mqn, Prof., Rus. *nat*, 1814—1842.

Leibnitz, Ljib-nits, Godfrey William, Ger. *meta* and *math phil*, 1646—1716.

Lemon, Mark, Eng. *jour*, *ed* "Punch," 1810—

Lennep, Lá-nap, Jacob Van, Dutch *poet* and *nov*, 1802—

Leo X., Pope Giovanni De Medici, 1475—1521.

Leonhard, Lá-on-hqrt, Karl Casar Von, Ger. *miner* and *geol*, 1779—

Leopold I., emp Austria, 1640—1705.

Leopold II., emp Germany, 1747—1792.

Lepsius, Lép-si-us, Karl Rich., Ger. *ori*, 1811—

Lerminier, Lá-máñ-i-a, Jean Louis E., Fr. *phil* and *wr*, 1803—

Leroux, La-ró, Pierre, Fr. *soc phil*, 1805—

Le Sage, Le Sáz, Alain, Fr. *nov* and *dram*, 1668—1747.

Leslie, Lés-li, Sir John, Eng. *math* and *wr*, 1766—1832.

Leslie, Chas. Robert, Eng. *pt*, 1794—

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, Ger. *crit*, *phil*, *dram wr* and *au*, 1729—1781.

Lessing, Karl Fred., Ger. *pt*, 1808—

Lentze, Léts-n, Emanuel G., Ger. *art*.

Leuwenhoeck, Lé-ven-hék, Atoine, Ger. *nat*, 1632—1723.

Leverrier, Le-vér-i-a, M., Fr. *astr*, and *disc* of the planet Neptune.

Lewis, Samuel, *pioneer* in the cause of education in the west, and anti-slavery *ref*, Ohio, --1853.

Lieber, Lé-ber, Francis, LL. D., Ger. *repub* and *au*, and *pres* Columbia College, Ga., 1800—

Liebig, Lé-big, Justus, Ger. *chem*, 18—

Lilly, William, Eng. *astrol*, 1602—1681.

Lincoln, Lin-kon, Benjamin, *gen* Am. *aruny*, Mass., 1733—1810.

Lindley, Lind-li, John, English *bot*, 1800—

Linley, Thomas, *vocal comp*, Eng., —1795.

Linnaeus, Lin-é-us, Charles, *bot* and *au* Sweden, 1707—1778.

Liszt, Lést, Franz, Hungarian *pianist*, 1811—

Livingston, Liv-ip-ston, Edward, Am. *jurist* and *st* N-Y., 1764—1836.

Livingston, Robert R., Am. *law* and *st*, and *signer* *Dec. of Ind.*, N-Y., 1746—1813.

Livius, Liv-i-ns, Titus, best Roman *hist*, most of whose books are lost, b. 59 B. C. [1704.]

Locke, John, Eng. *meta phil*, 1632—

Loekhart, John G., Scottish *au*, and *ed* "Quarterly Review," 1794—1854.

Logan, John, poet Scot., 1748—1788.

Lillard, Walter, *found* of a sect who denied the use of the mass, baptism, &c.; was burnt for heresy, 1322.

Lomenie-De-Brienne, Lo-máñ-e - Dé-Bré-áñ, Stephen Chas. De, *finance min* of Louis XVI., Fr., 1727—1794.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Am. *poet* Mass., 1807—

Longueville, Loñ-ge-vé, the name of a celebrated French family of the 15th century.

Lope De Vega, Lo-pa Da Vá-gq, Sp. *dram*, 1562—1635.

Lortzing, Ler-tsíp, Albrecht Gus., Ger. *mus comp*, 1803— [—1715.]

Louis XIV., (Ló-i,) Bourbon *k*, 1638

Louis XVI., *k* France, 1754—g. 1793.

Louis Philippe, Ló-i Fil-ép, *k* France, 1773—1850.

Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P., *ed* "Alton Observer," an anti-slavery paper, and became a martyr to that cause and a free press, in defending his paper from a mob; Ill., 1802—1837.

Lover, Samuel, Irish *au* and *art*.

Lowe, Lx, Lieut. Gen. Sir Hudson, K. C. B., *guardian* of Napoleon at St. Helena, 1769—1844.

Lowell, Ló-el, James Russell, Am. *poet* and *wr* Mass., 1819—

Loyola, Lo-é-á-lq, Ignatins, *found* of the Order of Jesuits, Sp., 1491—1556.

Lucian, Lú-ji-an, Greek *crit* and *sat*, 90—180.

Lucifer, Lú-si-fer, *fab*, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star.

Lucius, Lú-ji-us, I., II., III., *popes*, 253, 1144, 1181.

Lucretia, Lú-kré-ji-a, Roman matron who was the cause of the revolution, 509 B. C.

Lucretius, Lú-kré-ji-us, Titus Carus, Roman *phil* and *poet*, 96—54 B. C.

Lully, Lá-li, Jean B., *mus comp* Italy, 1634—1687.

Luna, Lú-na, *fab*, Diana's name in heaven. [—1546.]

Luther, Martin, Ger. *church ref*, 1483

Lyeurgns, Lj-kúr-gus, Spartan *leg*, 870 B. C.;—Athenian *or*, 408 B. C.

Lyell, Líl, Sir Charles, *geol. Soot.*, 1797—
Lyndsay, Línd-sa, Sir David, Scottish *poet*, 1490—1555.

Lysander, Lí-sán-der, Spartan *gen.*, who defeated the Athenian fleet, and ended the 27 years' war, 396 B. C.
Lyttleton, Lit-l-ton, George Lord, Eng. *au* and *st*, 1709—1773.

M.

Mabuse, Mq-bó-sa, Jan De, an It. *pt* 1470—1532.

Macaulay, Ma-ké-la, Catherine, *hist* and *pol. wr* Eng., 1734—1791.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Br. *hist*, *essa*, *poet* and *pol.*, 1800—

Macbeth, Mak-bé-t, *usurper* of the Scot. *crown*, slain —1054.

Maccabees, Mák-a-bez, seven brothers, Jews, with their mother, put to death, at Antioch, 168 B. C.

Macdonough, Mak-dón-ó, Thomas, *commo Ám. navy*, 1784—1825.

Macfarlane, Mak-fár-lan, Henry, *pol* and *misc. wr* Scot., 1734—1804.

Machiavelli, Mq-ke-q-vél-é, Nicolo, an It. *pol. wr* and *au* 1469—1527.

Mackay, Ma-ká, Charles, Br. *poet* and *jour.*, 1812—

Mackenzie, Ma-kén-zi, Sir. Alex., Br. *nar*, —d. [—1831.]

Mackenzie, Henry, Scottish *nav*, 1745

Mackintosh Mák-in-tos, Sir. James, Scottish *au* and *law*, 1765—1832.

Macklin, Mák-lin, Chas., *act* and *dram. Ir.*, 1690—1797.

Macrise, Ma-klíz, Daniel, Irish *art* 1811—

M'Clintock, Ma-Klin-tok, John, D.D., *ed*, *trans* and *au* of Greek and Latin text books, Pa., 1814—

M'Lean, Mak-Lán, John, *chief justice U. S. Sup Ct O.*, 1785—

Maclaurin, Mak-lé-rin, Colin, Scottish *math* 1698—1746.

Macomb, Ma-kómb, Alex., *com in-chief of the Am. army*, 1782—1841.

Macon, Má-kon, Nathaniel, Am. *st N. C.*, —d.

Macpherson, Mak-fér-son, James, *ed of "Ossian," wr* Scot., 1738—1796.

M'Cullah, Ma-kúl-ó, Wm. Torrens, *pol and au* Ir., 1813—

M'Culloch, Ma-kúl-ók, J. R., *wr on pol econ* Scot., 1790—

Madison, Mád-i-son, James, Am. *st* and *fourth pres U. S.*, from 1809 to 1817; Va., 1758—1836. V-Pres. George Clinton, and Ebridge Gerry.

Madrazo, Mq-f-rá-ó, Don Pedro, Sp. *poet, jour, critic* and *pt* 1816—

Madvig, Mq-d-vig, Johann N., Ger. *class wr* and *prof* 1804—

Magellan, Ma-jél-an, (or Magalhaens, Mq-gql-yq-énz,) Fernando, Port., *nav* the first to circumnavigate the globe, 1470—1521, killed by natives at Philippine is.

Magiun, Máj-in, William, Irish *wr*, *foun* of "Fraser's Magazine," 1794—1842.

Mahmoud, Mq-mád, the name of Turkish Sultans.

Mahomet, Ma-hóm-et, the *au* of the "Koran" and *foun* of a new religion. A name applied since, to Turkish emperors, who ruled from the 13th to the 17th century.

Mahon, Mq-hón or Mq-án, Philip H., Viscount, an Eng. *hist wr* 1805—

Mahoney, Mq-hó-ni, Francis, Br. *jour* and *au*, 1800—

Mailath, Mq-é-l-qt, Count Johann, Hun. *au*, 1786—

Mars, Mqrz, *fab*, god of war.

Meehain, Mq-ján, Pierre Francis A., Fr. *astr* and *math*, 1774—1805.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mék-l-en-burg-Zwa-rén, Frederick Francis, Grand Duke of, 1823— assumed government 1842.

Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Strá-litz, Frederick Chas. Joseph, Grand Duke of, b. 1779; he is a distinguished governor, and a great friend of education and human rights.

Medici, Ma-dé-sé, an illus. Florentine family, from the 14th cen. to the present time.

Mehemet Ali, Mq-hém-et H'le, Eg. *pasha*, 1765—1848. [—1730.]

Mehemet-Effendi, Ef-én-de, Turk. *st* Meigs, Megz, Return Jonathan, Am. *of O.*, —1828.

Melanchthon, Mel-ápk-ton, (Ger. Mel-ápk-ton,) Philip, *colleague of Luther in the Reformation*, 1497—1568.

Melbourne, Mél-burn, Wm. Lamb, Viscount, Eng. *st*, 1779—1843.

Melitus, *Me-lí-tus*, Greek *or* and *poet*, accuser of Socrates, ex. 400 B. C.

Mellen, *Mél-en*, Grenville, Am. *poet* and *misc wr*, 1800—1841.

Melville, *Mél-vil*, Andrew, Eng. *div* and *au* 1545—1622.

Melville, Henry Dundas, Lord Viscount, Eng. *st* 1740—1811.

Melville, Herman, Am. *au* N-Y., 1819—

Mendelssohn, *Mén-del-son*, Dr. Felix Bartholdy, Ger. *mus comp* and *performer*, 1809—1847.

Mendelssohn, Moses, a Jewish *phil* and *mor* Ger., 1729—1786.

Menelaus, *Men-e-lá-us*, *k* of Mycenæ, *hus* of Helena.

Mengs, *Menz*. Antony Raphael, Bohemian *pt*, 1729—1779.

Mercator, *Mer-ká-tor*, Gerard, *math* and *geog* Flanders, 1512—1594.

Mercer, *Mér-ser*, Hugh, a *brig yen* in the Am. army, —1777.

Mercury, *Mér-kú-ri*, *fab*, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, god of eloquence, &c. [1800—].

Merimée, *Mér-e-má*, Prosper, Fr. *au*

Mesmer, *Més-mer*, Fred. Anthony, a promoter of animal magnetism, Ger., 1734—1815.

Mesonero y Romanos, *Ma-són-á-ró e Ró-mqn-ás*, Don Ramon De, Sp. *au* 1803—

Metastasio, *Ma-tqs-tqs-e-ó*, Pietro, It. *dram*, 1698—1782.

Metternich, *Mét-er-níh*, Clemens, W. N. L., Prince, Aus. *st* and *dip*, 1773—

Meursius, *Mér-si-és*, John, Dutch *critic philol* and *hist*, 1579—1639.

Meyer, *Mj-er*, Philippe, Ger. *mus comp* 1737—1819.

Meyerbeer, *Mj-er-bar*, Giaocomo, Ger. *mus comp*, 1794—

Mezerai, *Ma-za-rá*, Francis E. De, Fr. *hist* 1610—1683.

Michaelis, *Mih-q-é-lis*, John David, Ger. *orien* and *bib critic*, 1717—1791.

Michelangelo Buonarroti, *Me-ka-lqn-gá-ló Bó-ω-nqr-á-te*, or anglicized, Michael Angelo, *Mj-ka-el An'je-ló*, It. *art*, 1475—1564. [1798—].

Michelet, *Mif-a-lá*, Jules, Fr. *hist*

Mickiewicz, *Mats-ke-á-veq*, Adam, Polish *poet*, 1798—

Middleton, *Mid-l-ton*, Conyers, *polem wr* and *critic* Eng., 1683—1750.

Middleton, Arthur, *signer Dec. of Ind.*, S. C., 1743—1787. [—1846.

Middleton, Henry, Am. *st* S. C., 1771

Mignet, *Még-ná*, Francois Au. Alexis, Fr. *hist*, 1796—

Mill, *Mil*, James, Scotch *phil* and *st*, 1773—1836.

Millar, *Mil-ar*, James, Scot. *ph* and *chem*, 1762—1827.

Miller, Edward, *ph* and *med au* N-Y., 1760—1812.

Miller, Wm., *found* of the sect called the "Millerites," —1849. [1856.

Miller, Hugh, Scot. *geol* and *au*, 1802—

Miller, Thomas, Eng. *poet* and *nov* 1809—

Millin, *Mil-in*, Aubin Lonis, Fr. *archæ nat* and *au*, 1759—1818.

Milman, *Mil-man*, Henry Hart, Eng. *au* and *clery*, 1791—

Milnes, *Mil-nes*, Richard Monckton, Eng. *poet*, 1806—

Milton, *Mil-ton*, John, Eng. *poet* whose writings have given a name to the English language, 1608—1675.

Mina, *Mé-nq*, Don Francisco E. y, Sp. *gen*, 1782—1836. [wisdom.

Minerva, *Min-ér-va*, *fab*, goddess of Minot, *Min-ot*, Laurence, Eng. *poet* 14th cen.

Minto, *Min-to*, Walter, *math* and *nat phil* Scot., —1796.

Mirabeau, *Mir-q-bó*, Honore G. R. Comte De, *or* and *repub* Fr., 1749—1791.

Mirabeau, *Mir-q-bó*, Victor Riquetti, Marquis De, *au* and *foun* of *pol sect* of Economists, Fr., —1790.

Miranda, *Mir-án-dq*, Don Francisco, Sp. S. Am. *liberator* —1816.

Miraflores, *Mer-q-fló-ras*, Don Manuel P. F. De P. M. y D., *st*, *min* and *au* Sp. 1792— [1810—].

Mitchel, *Miq-el*, O. M., Am. *astr* O.,

Mitchell, John, Am. *nat* and *au*, —1772.

Mitchell, Thomas, Eng. *philol*, 1783—1845. [1822—].

Mitchell, Donald G., Am. *wr* Conn.,

Mitchell, John, Irish "patriot," exiled, now in U. S., 1814—

Mitford, *Mit-ford*, John, *misc wr* Eng., —1831. [1827.

Mitford, Mary Russel, Eng. *au*, 1786—

Mitford, William, *hist* and *philol* Eng., 1784—1827.

Mittermaier, *Mit-er-mj-er*, Charles J. Anthon, *jurist* and *au*, a friend of popular freedom, Ger., 1787—

Mitzler, *Mits-ler*, Lan. Chas. de Kolof, Ger. *mus comp*, 1711—1778.

Modena, *Mo-dá-nq*, Francis Ferd. Geminen, Duke of, b. 1819, commenced to govern, 1846.

Moir, *Mwer*, David Macbeth, Scottish *wr* and *au*, 1798—1851.

Mole, Môl, John, an Englishman, eminent for his skill in the science of Algebra, —1827.

Moliere, Môl-i-âr, Jean B. Poquelin, Fr. *actor* and *comic wr*, 1622—1668.

Moliers, Mol-i-âr-â, Joseph P. De, *phil wr* Fr., 1677—1742. [1777—].

Molina, Môl-e-nq, Pedro, *st* Guat., Moltke, Môl-ke, Adam Wm., Count, Danish *st*, 1785—.

Molynex, Môl-i-nô, Wm., an ingenious, *math* Ir., 1656—d.

Molza, Môl-dzq, Francis Maria, Italian poet, 1489—1544.

Monardes, Mô-nár-das, Nicholas, Sp. *ph* and *bot*, —1578.

Monbeillard, Mô-n-bal-yqrâ, Philibert Gue., Fr. *nat*, 1720—1785.

Moneey, Mô-n-sa, Adrien, Fr. *off* and *st*, 1754—1842.

Monge, Môñz, Gaspard, an illustrious scientific man, *geom*, *au* of the method known as "*Descriptive Geometry*," Fr., 1746—1818.

Monk, Mugk, George, Eng. *gen* and *pol*, 1608—1670.

Monmouth, Môñ-muf, James, Duke of, a pretender for the throne of Great Britain; the attempt to seize which was the foundation of the revolution, in 1688; b. 1619—1685, beheaded.

Monnet, Môñ-ét, Anthony Grim, Fr. *chem*, 1731—1817.

Monro, Mon-rô, Alexander, Eng. *ph* and *anat*, 1697—1767.

Monroe, Mon-rô, James, Am. *st* and fifth pres U. S., from 1817 to 1825; Va., 1758—1831. V-Pres., D. D. Tompkins.

Montague, Môñ-ta-gñ, Charles, earl of Halifax, Eng. *st*, 1661—1715.

Montague, John, fourth earl of Sandwich, *dip*, *st* and *au*, Eng., 1718—1792.

Montague, Basil, an English *law* and *wr*, 1770—1851.

Montague, Lady Mary Wortley, an English *wr* and friend of Addison, Pope, etc., 1690—1762. [1800.]

Montague, Elizabeth, *wr* Eng., 1720—.

Montaigne, Môñ-tâñ, Michel, Seigneur De, French *essa*, 1533—1592.

Montcalm, Môñ-kâm, Louis Jos. De, Marquis of St. Krau, French *gen*, 1712—1759.

Montecuculli, Môñ-ta-kô-kô-le, Raymond De, Modeneso *gen* Ger., 1608—1680.

Montesquien, Môñ-tas-ke, Carl De S., Baron De, Fr. *phil* and *au*, 1689—1755.

Montezuma, Mon-ta-zñ-mâ, or Monta-tô-mô, last Indian *emp* of Mex., stoned to death at the time of the Spanish invasion, —1520.

Montfaucon, Môñ-fô-kô, Bernard De, Fr., *critic* and *antiq*, 1655—1741.

Montgolfier, Mont-gôl-fi-n, Jacques Etie., the inventor of air-balloons, 1745—1799.

Montgomery, Mont-gôm-er-i, James, poet Eng., 1771—1854.

Montgomery, Richard, *major-gen* Am. army, 1737—k. 1775.

Montgomery, Geo. Wash., Am. *nav* and *trans*, —1841. [—1828.]

Monti, Môñ-te, Vincenzo, poet It., 1753

Monti, Raffaele, Italian *sculp*, 1819—

Montmorency, Môñ-mô-rqñs, Duke of, Henry II., French *adm*, 1595—1632.

Montrose, Mont-rôz, James G., Marquis of, dist. royalist under Charles I., Eng., —1645.

Montucci, Môñ-tô-ke, Antônio, *philol* and *au*, Italy, 1762—1829. [1799.]

Montucla, Môñ-tê-klo, Fr. *math*, 1725—

Moore, Môr, Edward, an English poet and *dram wr*, 1712—1757. [1802.]

Moore, John, *ph* and *au* Scot., 1730—

Moore, Sir John, Brit. *gen*, and the subject of the celebrated stanzas of Wolf, 1761—k. 1809.

Moore, Thomas, British poet and *wr*, 1780—1852.

Mora, Môñ-rq, Joseph J., Sp. poet and *au* S. Am., 1783.

Moratin, Môñ-rq-ten, N. F. De, and L. F. De, Sp. *dram poet*, 1737—1760, 1780—1828. [1833.]

More, Môr, Hannah, Eng. *wr*, 1744—

More, Henry, Eng. *dir*, 1614—1687.

More, Sir Thomas, Eng. *au* and *st*, 1480—1535.

Moreau, Mor-ô, Jean Michel, *designer* and *engraver* Fr., 1741—1814.

Moreau, Jean Victor, Fr. *gen*, 1763—1813.

Môrell, Môr-el, Thomas, Eng. *critic* and *lexicog*, 1703—1784.

Moreto y Cabana, Môñ-râ-tô e Kq-bâ-nq, Don Augustin, Sp. *dram poet* 17th cen. [1755—1799.]

Morgan, Môr-gan, Daniel, Am. *gen* Va.,

Morgan, Wm., Eng. *math* and *wr*, —1833.

Morghen, Môr-gan, Raphael, *engraver* Naples, 1758—d.

Morier, Môr-er, James, Eng. *trav* and *nor*, 1780—1648.

Morison, Môr-i-son, Robert, Eng. *ph* and *bot*, 1620—1383.

Moritz, Mór-its, Charles, P., Ger. *wr* 1757—1793. [1764—1804.]

Morland, Mór-land, George, Eng. *pt*

Morland, Sir Samuel, Eng. *st* and *mech*, 1625—1596.

Mornay, Mér-na, Philip de, Fr. *st* and *wr*, 1549—1623. [dreams, &c.]

Morpheus, Mór-fe-us, *fab*, god of sleep.

Morris, Mór-is, Geouverneur, Am. *st* and *wr* N-Y., 1752—1816.

Morris, Robert, *supt* of the finances of the U. S., during the Revolutionary war, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., —1806.

Morris, George P., Am. *wr* N-Y., 1802—

Mors, Mérz, *fab*, goddess of death.

Mortier, Mér-ti-a, Edmund, A. C. J., Fr. *marshal*, 1768—1835.

Morton, Mór-ton, Nathaniel, Am. *au* Mass., 1612—1685.

Merton, Mér-ton, Samuel G., Am. *nat* and *ethno*, Pa., —1851. [1838.]

Morton, Thomas, Eng. *dram*, 1764—

Moses, Mó-zez, *lawyicer* of the Jews, Eg., 1571 B. C.

Mosheim, Mös-hjm, John L. Von, Ger. *hist* and *phil wr*, 1694—1755.

Motherwell, Mút-er-wel, Wm., Scottish poet and *ed*, 1798—1835.

Mott, Mot, Valentine, M. D., LL. D., Am. *surgeon* N-Y., 1785.

Motley, Mót-li, John Lethrop, Am. *hist* who has recently distinguished himself by a very able and beautifully written history of "The Rise of the Dutch Republic." N-Y.

Mottley, Mót-li, John, Eng. *biog wr*, 1692—1750.

Mortimer, Mér-ti-mer, Thomas, commercial *wr* and *au* Eng., 1740—1809.

Moultrie, Mól-tré, Wm., Am. *off* S. C., —1805. [N-Y., 1807—].

Mouat, Mýnt, William S., Am. *art*

Mountfort, Mánt-fort, William, Eng. *actor* and *dram wr*, 1659—k. 1692.

Mourad-Bey, Mán-rad-Ba, *chief* of the Mamelukes, 1750—1801.

Mozart, Mó-zqrt, (or Ger. Móts-qrt.) Johann, C. W. Gott., *master of mus*, and *mus comp*, Ger., 1756—1792.

Mudie, Mó-de, Robert, Scot. *au* in *nat hist*, 1777—1812.

Mudge, Muj, M. D., F. R. S., *mech* and *au*, —1793.

Muller, Múl-er, Carl Ottfried, Ger. *archæ* and *au*, 1797—1840.

Muller, Gerard Fred., Ger. *trav* and *wr* and Rus. *hist*, 1705—1783.

Muller, John, Ger. *ast*, 1436—1476.

Muller, John Von, Swiss. *hist* 1752—1809. [—1784.]

Muller, Othon Fred., Danish *nat*, 1730

Munceer or Muntzer, Mánt-ser, Saxon *div*, *church ref* and social *leveller*, beheaded 1525.

Munro, Alex., M. D., a skilful *anat* and *ph* Scot., 1733—1817. [—1836.]

Munster, Mún-ster, Coun. *st* Hanover,

Muntz, Munts, George Fred., Eng., *merch* and *pol reformer*, 1794—

Murat, Mér-rq. Jeachim, Fr. *gen* and *k* of Naples, 1767—sh. 1815.

Muratori, Mó-rq-tó-re, Louis Anthony, It. *hist* and *antiq*, 1672—1750.

Murillo, Mó-ré-l-yó, Bartholome E., Sp. *pt*, 1618—1682.

Murphy, Már-fi, Arthur, *dram* and *misc wr*, Ir., 1727—1805.

Murray, Múr-a, Alexander, Scotch *linguist* and *au*, 1775—1813.

Murray, Hugh, Scot. *geo wr*, 1779—1846. [—1820.]

Murray, John, *ph*, *chem* and *wr* Scot.,

Murray, Rev. John, father of the Universalist denomination, b. Eng., 1741—1815, U. S.

Murray, John, F. S. A., Eng. *pub*, 1778—1843. [1826.]

Murray, Lindley, Eng. *gram*, 1745—

Murray, Wm. Vans, Am. *dip* Md., 1762—1803.

Murray, Nicholas, D. D., Am. *wr* N-Y., better known by the *nom de plume*, "Kirwan;" b. 1802—

Muses, Múz-ez, *fab*, nine daughters of Jupiter, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians, and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods.

Musgrave, Mús-grav, Sir Richard, *bart*, an Ir. *hist*, 1753—1818.

Musschenbroek, Más-hen-brók, Peter Van, Dutch *nat*, *phil* and *math*, 1692—1761.

Musset, Mé-sa, Alfred De, Fr. *poet*, 1810—

Mustapha, Mús-tq-fq, I., ascended the Turkish throne, 1617—strangled 1623. — II., asc. 1695—dethroned 1703. — III., asc. 1757—1774.

Mutis, Mó-tés, Joseph Celestino, Sp. *nat*, 1731—1808.

N.

Nahl, Ngl, Johann Aug., Prussian *sculp*, 1710—1781. [ers, &c.]

Naiades, Ná-ya-dez, *fab*, nymphs of rivers.

Napier, Ná-pér, Lieut. Gen. Sir Chas. James, *off* Br. army, 1782—1853.

Napier, Sir Charles, *adm* Br. navy, 1786—

Napier, John, Baron of Merchiston, *inv* of logarithms, and *math* *au*, Scot., 1550—1617.

Napier, Macvey, *ed* "Encyclopædia Britannica," and of the "Edinburgh Review," Scot., —1847.

Naples, Ná-plz, Ferdinand II., *k* of the two Sicilies, b. 1810—succeeded to the throne in 1830.

Napoleon Bonaparte, Na-pó-le-on Bó-na-part, *emp* Fr., 1768, died at St. Helena, 1821.

Narbonne Lara, Nqr-bón Lá-rq, Louis Count, *aid-de-camp* to Napoleon, 1755—1813.

Narcissus, Nqr-sís-us, *fab*, a beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own shadow in the water, pined away into a daffodil. [1555.]

Nardi, Nqr-de, Jacopo, It. *hist*, 1476—

Nares, Narz, Robert, Eng. *critic* and *theol*, —1829.

Naruszewicz, Nqr-øf-á-vec, Adam Stamslans, *hist* and *poet* Poland, —1796.

Narvaez, Nqr-vq-á-t, Don Ramon, Duke of Valencia, Sp. *pol*, 1795—

Nash, Naf, Francis, *brig-gen* Am. army, —1777 killed.

Nash, John, Eng. *arch*, 1752—1835.

Nasimyth, Ná-smít, Alex., Scot. *l-pt*, 1757—1840.

Nassau, Na-só, Adolph, Duke of, 1817 —assumed government 1839.

Naude, Ná-de, Philip, Ger. *math*, 1654 —1745.

Naudet, Ná-da, Thomas Chas., Fr. *l-pt* 1774—1810.

Naumann, Ná-mqn, Johann Got., Ger. *mus comp*, 1741—1801.

Navarre, Na-vár, Henry of, [Henry IV.] *k* of Fr., 1553—ascended the throne 1610.

Neal, Nel, Joseph C. an Am. *wr*, *au* of the "Charcoal Sketches," Pa., 1807 —1847.

Neal, John, Am. *wr* Me., 1794—

Neander, Na-án-der, Johann Aug., Church *hist*, Ger., 1789—1850.

Necker, Nék-er, James, Fr. *min* and *pol*, 1732—1804.

Necker, Madame, wife of the above, dist. for her philanthropy and learning, 1739—1796.

Nelson, Nél-son, Horatio, Eng. *adm*, 1758—1805. [ed, 1759—]

Nelson, Samuel, an "Irish patriot" and Nelson, Thomas, Am. *gen*, and *gov* Va., *signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1738—1789.

Nepos, Né-pos, Cornelius, Latin *hist*, fl. 75 B. C.

Neptune, Nép-tñ, *fab*, god of the sea.

Nero, Claud. Domit. Cæsar, *emp* and *tyrant* Rome, slew himself A. D. 68.

Nestor, *comman* at siege of Troy, said to have lived 300 years. [—1737.]

Neumann, Né-mqn, Caspar, Ger. *chem*, Neureuther, Né-rø-tär, Eugene, Ger. *art*, 1806—

Newcomen, Nú-kø-men, Thomas, the first to improve the steam-engine, Eng., 17th cen.

Newland, Peter, Dutch *math* and *au*, 1764—1794.

Newton, Sir Isaac, *math* and *nat phil*, *au* "Principia," etc., Eng., 1642 o. s. —1727.

Ney, Na, Michel, Marshal of the French *emp*., Duke of Elchingen, Prince of the Moskwa, 1769—sh. 1815. [B. S.]

Nicander, Greek *poet* and *med wr*, 140

Niceron, Nes-n-rón, John Peter, Fr. *biog au*, 1685—1738.

Nicholas, Paulovitch, *emp* Russia, 1796 —c. 1824—1855.

Nicholls, Charlotte, ["Curer Bell,"] Eng. *au*, —1855.

Nicholls, Frank, M. D., F. R. S., Eng. *ph* und *au*, 1699—1779.

Nichols, John, *antiq* and *misc wr*, conductor of the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1744—1828.

Nicholson, James, *off* Am. navy, Md., 1737—1804.

Nicholson, John B., Am. *com*. —1846.

Nicholson, William, *wr* on *chem*. and *nat. philos.*, Eng., 1758—1815.

Nicolai, Nik-ø-la, Chris. Fred., Ger. *au* and *bookseller*, 1733—1811.

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris, *antiq* Scot., 1799—1848.

Nicole, Francis, Fr. *math*, 1683—1748.

Niebuhr, Né-bur, Carsten, Ger. *trav*, 1733—1815.

Niebuhr, Barthold Geo., son of the preceding, *hist, philol* and *dip*, 1776—1831.

Nield, James, Eng. *philan*, 1744—1814.

Niemeyer, N̄-m̄-er, Aug. Herman, Ger. educational and miscellaneous *wr*, 1754—1828.

Nieuwland, N̄-ə-lqnd, Peter, Dutch *wr* on nat. phil. and mathematics, 1764—1794.

Ninus, N̄j-nus, *found* Assyrian empire, husband of Semiramis, 2164 B. C.

Niobe, N̄j-ə-be, *fab*, wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed by Diana and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue. [—2029 B. C.]

Noah, N̄w-a, saved from the flood, Noah, Mordecai M., Am. *jour* N.Y., 1785—1851. [1784—1827.]

Noble, Mark, Eng. *hist* and *bing wr*, Noehden, N̄-den, George Henry, Ger. *wr*, 1770—1826. [1823.]

Nollekens, Joseph, Eng. *sculp*, 1737—

Nollet, N̄l-a, John Antoine, Fr. *nat phil*, 1770—d.

Noordt, N̄oedt, Gerard, *civilian* Holland, 1647—1725.

Norris, John, Eng. *meta phil* and *div*, 1657—1711.

North, Frederic, Earl of Guildford, Lord, Eng. *st*, 1732—1792.

Northcote, N̄er̄t-k̄t, James, Eng. *pt*, 1746—1831.

Norton, Andrews, Am. *poet* and *prose wr* Mass., 1786— [wr.]

Norton, Mrs. Caroline, Eng. *poet* and

Nott, John, M. D., *poet* and *ori Eng.*, 1751—1826.

Nott, Eliphalet, D. D., *wr*, and *pres* Union College, N.Y., 1773—

Nox, Noks, *fab*, the most ancient of deities.

Nuck, N̄k, Anthony, Dutch *anat* and *med wr*, —1692.

Nunez De Balboa, N̄o-neb Da Bql-bó-q, Sp. *disc* Pacific Ocean, by crossing the Isthmus of Darien, in 1513.

O.

Oberlin, John Fred., "Pastor of Wald-bach," an earnest laborer in the cause of education and the arts of civilization; Ger., 1740—1826.

Oberlin, Jeremiah James, Ger. *philol* and *antig*, 1735—1806.

O'Brien, O'-bri-en, Wm. Smith, "Irish patriot," 1806—

Ockham, Ock'am, William of, British *meta phil*, 14th cen.

Ockley, Ock'li, Simon, *ori* and *au* Eng., 1678—1720.

O'Connell, O-kón-el, Daniel, Irish *or* and *patriot*, 1775—1847.

Odescalchi, O-das-kál-ke, Marc A., It. *philan*, —1670.

Odin, *war, poet, priest* and *monarch*, Den., after death worshipped as a god, 70 B. C.

Oeder, E'der, Geo. Christ., *ph, bot* and *au*, Ger., 1728—1791.

Oehlenschloeger, O-lén-slé-ger, Adam, Danish *dram poet*, 1777—1850.

Oettinger, E'tin-her, Fred. Christopher, Ger. *philol*, 1702—1782.

Ogé, O-zá, a creole of St. Domingo, *founder* of the Haytian revolution, —1790, killed.

Oglethorpe, O'gl-terp, James, Brit. *gen*, *found* Georgia, died in Eng., 1785.

O'Keefe, O-kéf, John, *dram* Ireland, 1748—1833.

Oken, O'kn, Lorenz, Swiss *nat* and *au*, 1778—1851.

Olafsen, O-láf-sen, Stephen, *trans* the *Edda* and *Voluspa*, Iceland, —1688.

Oldenburg, O'l'-den-búrg, Augustus-Paul-Fred., Grand-Duke of, 1783—

Oldham, John, Eng. *poet*, 1653—1683.

Olivan, Ol-e-ván, Don Alesandro De, Spanish *publicist*.

Omar I., *caliph* of the Saracens, assas. 643.

Onosander, Greek *au*, A. D., 50.

Opie, O'pe, John, *hist pt*, Eng., 1761—1807.

Opie, Amelia, wife of the above, *au*, 1768—1853.

Orange, William of Nassau, Prince of, *found* Dutch republic, 1533—as. 1584.

Origen, a father of Christian church, Alexandria, 185—254.

Orion, O-rij-on, *fab*, a mighty hunter.

Orleaus, Orlé-án or Orlé-anz, *duke-dom*, and *titular name* borne by the princes of the blood royal in France, of which there are two houses: 1. Commencing with Louis I. of Fr., 1393; 2. Commencing with Philip I., 1660.

Orleans, Louis Philippe Jos., Due D', father of the late king, and singularly enough, a republican, 1747—ex. 1793.

Orme, Robert, Eng. *hist.*, 1728—1801.

Ormond, James B., Duke of, Eng. *st.*, 1610—1688.

Orpheus, Θρέψ-ος, Greek *poet*, *mus* and *ph.*, fl. before Homer.

Orville, Or-vé-l, James Philip D', *clas. wr* Holland, 1696—1751.

Ossian, Oj'i-an, Gaelic *poet*, 3d cen.

Ossoli, Os-ó-le, the Countess, better known as Margaret Fuller, Am. *au Mass.*, 1810—1850.

Otho I., *k* Greece, 1815—c. 1832—

Otho, O'to, Marcus Salvius, *emp* of Rome, in 69. — I., II., III., IV., *emps* Ger., 936 to 1218.

Otis, James, Am. *st* Mass., 1725—1783.

Otranto, O-trán-tó, Jos. Fouche, Duke of, *min* of *Police*, Fr., 1763—1820.

Ottley, Ot'li, Wm. Young, F. R. S., Brit. *art* and *au*, 1772—1836.

Otto, O-tó, Louis Wm., Count de Mos-loy, Fr. *dip.*, 1754—d. [1651—1685.

Otway, Ot'wa, Thomas, Eng. *dram*,

Oudinot, O-da-n-ó, Chas Nicholas, Duke of Reggio, *marshal* Fr., 1767—1847.

Ouvrard, Ov-rárd, Réné, Fr. *div, poet, math* and *mus*, —1694.

Overbeck, Frederick, Ger. *art*, 1789—

Ovid, O'vid, Publius Naso, Roman *poet*, fl. A. D. 12.

Oviedo, O-vi-á-dó, John G., Spanish *nat*, —1540. [1683.

Owen, John, D. D., Eng. *div*, 1616—

Owen, Robert Dale, Am. *wr*, *pol theorist*, and *pol*, Ia.

Owen, William, Eng. *por-pt*, 1769—1825.

Owen, Robert, *pol theorist* Eng., 1771—

Owen, Richard, F. R. S., Eng., *sur, nat* and *au*.

Oxenstierna, Oks-en-stér-nq, Axel, Count, *sl* Sweden, 1583—1654.

Ozanam, Oz-a-nqum, James, Fr. *math*, 1640—1717.

Ozeretzkoffsky, Oz-er-ets-kóf-ski, Nicholas Yak., Rus. *savant* and *wr*, 1751—1827.

Ozeroff, Vladislav Alexandrovitsch, Rus. *tragic poet*, 1707—1816.

P.

Paaw, Pqv, Peter, Dutch *ph* and *bot*, 1564—1617.

Pacheco, Pq-çá-kó, Don Joaquin Franz, Sp. *jur*, *au* and *poet*, 1808—

Paciandi, Pq-çé-çn-de, Paul Maria, Italian *antiq* and *hist*, 1710—1785.

Paez, Pq-á-t. Jose Antonio, *ex-pres* Venezuela, 1790—

Paganini, Pq-gq-né-ne, Nicolo, Italian *viol*, 1784—1840.

Page, William, Am. *por-pt* N-Y., 1811—

Paine, Robert Treat, Am. *law*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1731—1811.

Paine, Thomas, *pol wr* and *bib crit*, Pa., 1737—1809.

Paisiello, Pj-ze-á-ló, Giovanni, Italian *mus comp*, 1741—1818.

Palafox-Y-Meizi, Pq-lq-fó-Σ-Ma-é-te, Sp. *gen*, the defender of Saragossa, —1847.

Paley, Pá-li, Wm., D. D., Eng. *div* and *wr* on ethics, 1743—1805.

Palissot De Beauvois, Pal-e-só Dó Bó-vwó, Ambroise M. F. J., Fr. *nat*, 1752—1820.

Palissy, Pq-le-sé, Bernard De, French *chem*, —1590.

Palladio, Pq-lq-dé-ó, Andrea, It. *arch*, 1518—1580.

Pallas, Pq-lq-s, Peter Simon, *trav* and *nat* Ger., 1741—1811. [1781—1850.

Palmella, Pqm-é-l-a, Duke cf. *st* Port.,

Palmerston, Pqm-er-ston, Henry Temple, Viscount, Eng. *st*, 1784—

Pandora, Pan-dó-ra, *fab*, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the deities; Jupiter gave her a box containing all manner of evils, war, famine, &c., with hope at the bottom.

Paoli, Pq-ó-le, Pascal, Corsican *st*, 1726—1807.

Papin, Pq-pa-n, Denys, Fr. *nat*, *phil* and *ph*, —1710.

Paracelsus, Par-a-sé-l-sus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus, &c., Swiss *ph* and *phil wr*, 1493—1541. [1590.

Pare, Pqr, Ambrose, Fr. *sur*, 1509—

Pareja, Pqr-á-hq, Juan De, *pt* and *slave*, Sp., 1610—1670. [1729—1799.

Parini, Pqr-é-ne, Joseph, Italian *poet*,

Paris, Pár-is, *fab*, son of Priam, who ran away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war.

Park, Mungo, Scottish *trav* and *exp* in Africa, 1771—perished 1806.

Parker, Rev. Theodore, Unitarian *cler*, anti-slavery *ref*, and *wr*, Mass.

Parkes, Samuel, *exper chem* and *au*, Eng., 1759—1825. [1830.]

Parkinson, Thomas, *math Eng.*, 1745—

Parnassus, Pqr-nás-us, *fab*, a mountain of Phocis, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favorite residence of the muses.

Parnell, Pqr-nél, Thomas, Irish *poet* and *au*, 1679—1718.

Parr, Pqr, Samuel, *div* and *scholar*, Eng., 1746—1825.

Parry, Pár-i, Caleb H., M. D., F.R.S., *ph* and *nat*, 1756—1822.

Parry, Sir Wm. Edward, Eng. *nav*, 1790—1855. [1705—1770.]

Parsons, James, Eng. *med* and *misc wr*.

Parsons, Theophilus, LL. D., *law* and *chief justice*, Mass., 1750—1813.

Pascal, Pás-kál, Blaise, *math* and *nat phil*, Fr., 1623—1662.

Paskewitch, Pás-ka-vic, Ivan Feod., Prince of Warsaw, 1782—

Pastor Diaz, Pqs-tor De-qt, Don Nicomedes, Sp. *poet*, 1811—

Patrick, St., *guard saint* of Ireland, native of Wales, carried to Ireland, and converted the people to Christianity, —460. [geol., 1742—1815.]

Patrin, Pa-trán, Eugene L. M., Fr.

Paulding, Pól-dig, James K., Am. *wr* N-Y., 1779— [1801.]

Paul, Petrowitz, *tyr emp* Rus., assas.

Paul, Father, *scholar* and *au* "History of the Council of Trent."

Paul, St., originally Saul, put to death by Nero, for preaching Christ, A. D. 66. [1272.]

Paulo, Marco, Venetian *trav* in China,

Paxton, Páks-ton, Sir Joseph, *arch* of the Crystal Palace, Scot., 1804—

Payne, Pan, John Howard, Am. *wr* and *dram* N-Y., 1792—1852.

Peabody, Pé-bod-i, Rev. Andrew P., D. D., *div* and *crit wr* Mass., 1811—

Pecquet, Pég-ká, John, Fr. *anat* and *ph*, discoverer of the thoracic duct and the receptacle of the chyle, —1674.

Pedro I., Pád-ró or Pé-dró, Antonio José D'Al., Don, *ex-emp* Brazil, 1798 —1834.

Peel, Sir Robert, Eng. *st*, 1788—1850.

Pegasus, Pég-a-sus, *fab*, winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses.

Pelagius, Pé-lá-ji-us, *found* of a sect, Brit., 5th cen. —I. and II., *popes*, 555, 578.

Pellico, Pal-é-kó, Silvio, It. *wr*, 1789—

Pemberton, Thomas, Am. *hist*, 1723—1807. [household gods.]

Penates, Pé-ná-tez, *fab*, statues or Pena Y Aguayo, Pá-nq E A-gwá-e-o, Don José De La, Sp. *law* and *au*, 1801—

Penelope, Pé-nél-ó-pe, *fab*, daughter of Icarus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of Ulysses.

Penn, William, a "Quaker," *found* Pennsylvania, 1644—1718.

Pennant, Pén-ant, Thomas, Brit. *nat*, 1726—1798.

Pepusch, Pa-póš, John Christ., Ger. *theor mus.* 1667—1752.

Perceval, Pér-sé-val, Spencer, Eng. *law* and *st*, 1762—sh. 1812.

Percival, Pér-si-val, James Gates, Am. *poet Conn.*, 1795—

Percy, Pér-si, Thomas, Eng. *ed* and *wr*, 1729—1811. [and gen.]

Pericles, Pér-i-klez, Athenian *st*, or Perry, James, Eng. *jour*, *pol wr*, and *ed* "Morning Chronicle," 1756—1821.

Perry, Oliver Haz., *off* Am. *navy*, R. I., 1783—1820.

Pestalozzi, Pes-tq-lót-sé, Henry, Swiss *educator*, founder of the system of instruction by "objects," and *au*, 1745—d.

Peter, chief of the Apostles, crucified by Nero, head downward, A. D. 66.

Peter, St., *bp* Alexandria, martyred 311.

Peter the First, czar Rus., and a promoter of education and the arts of civilization, 1672—1725.

Peter, the Hermit, Fr. *off*, and holy pilgrim, who instigated the war of the Crusaders, —1100.

Pethion De Villeneuve, Pa-te-ón Dó Vel-yaú-uv, Jerome, Girondist *leader* of the French revolution, —1793.

Petion, Pa-te-ón, Alex. Salies, a negro, *gen*, and *pres* republic of Hayti, 1770 —1818. [—1750.]

Petit, Pé-te, Jean Louis, Fr. *sur*, 1674

Petrarch, Pé-trqrk, Francesco, chief restorer of classical learning, Tuscan., 1304—1374.

Phaeton, Fá-e-ton, *fab*, son of Sol (Apollo), who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but unable to manage the horses, set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po. [B. C.]

Phidias, Fid-i-as, Athenian *sculp*, 432

Philemon, Fi-lé-mon, comic poet, Athens, 274 B. C.

Philetus, Fi-lé-tus, Greek poet.

Philip II., Fil-ip, *k* Macedon, father of Alex. the Great, assas. 336 B. C.

Philip II., *k* Spain, *bigot* and *tyrant*, 1527—1598.

Philip, St., the first whom Jesus called as a disciple. [—1749.]

Philips, Ambrose, Eng. poet and dram.

Philips, John, Eng. poet, 1671—1708.

Philips, Samuel, Eng. *jour* and *misc wr*, 1815—1854. [ref Mass.]

Philips, Wendell, Am. *savant*, or and

Phillpotts, Henry, champion of the Eog. High-Church party, 1777—

Philo, Fi-ló, Indæus, Greek *wr* on mor. *philos*, fl. A. D. 40.

Philostratus, Fi-los-trá-tus, Greek *sophist* and *crit*, —244.

Phocion, Fó-si-on, Athenian *gen* and *phil*, poisoned 318 B. C.

Piazzì, Pe-qt-sé, Giuseppe, It. *astr*, discoverer of the planet Ceres, 1746 —1826. [1728—1801.]

Piccini, Pe-gé-ne, Nicolai, It. *mus comp*,

Pichler, Pi-h-ler, Caroline, posthumous Ger. *wr*, 1769—1843.

Pickering, *law*, and *chief j Sup. Ct. N-II.*, —1805.

Pictet, Mark Aug., Swiss *nat* and *phil*, 1752—1825. [k. 1815.]

Pictor, Sir Thomas, K. C. B., Brit. *off*,

Pierce, Pers., Franklin, *pol*. and thirteenth Pres. U. S., from 1853 to 1857; N-II. V-Pres., Wm. R. King, who died before taking his seat.

Pierpont, Pér-pont, Rev. J., Am. *cler*, *poet* and *ref Mass.*, about 1776—

Pike, Zebulon Mont., *off* Am. army, N-J., —k. 1813.

Pilate, Pontius, Pón-si-us Pi-lat, Roman *gov* Judea, under whose rule Christ suffered death: he was exiled, and hanged himself A. D. 37.

Pinckney, Pipk-ni, Chas. Cotesworth, Am. *off* and *dip S. C.*, —1825.

Pindar, lyric poet, much esteemed, —500 B. C. [1711—1796.]

Pingre, Pañ-gr. Alex. Guy, Fr. *astr*,

Pinkerton, Pig-ker-ton, John, *au Scot.*, 1758—1826.

Pinkney, Pink-ni, Wm., Am. *st Md.*, 1765—1822.

Piranesi, Per-qn-á-sé, Giambattista, It. *archæ*, 1707—1778.

Pitman, Isaac, *inv* of Phonography, and experimenter in phonetic printing, Eng., 1814— [1771.]

Pitot, Pe-tó, Henry, Fr. *math*, 1695—

Pitt, Christopher, Eng. *cler* and *poet*, 1699—1748. [1806.]

Pitt, William, *st* and *min Eng.*, 1759—

Pius the Ninth, Pope, was b. 1792— assumed the gov. 1846—

Pizarro, Pe-zár-o, Francisco, *conq of Peru*, 1517—1541.

Plato, Plá-tó, Athenian *phil*, of great repute, 420—348 B. C.

Playfair, Plá-far, John, *math* and *nat phil* Scot., 1749—1819.

Pleïndes, Plé-ya-dez, *fab*, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione, who were changed into stars.

Pliny, Plín-i, Caius Secundus, most learned of inc. Roman *wrs*, 23—79.

Pliny, Cæcilins Seeundus, nephew of the above, *law* and *consul*, 62—113.

Plot, Robert, Eng. *nat*, 1640—1696.

Plauche, Plujs, Noel A., Fr. *nat* and *wr*, 1688—1761. [—1854.]

Plunket, Wm. C., Lord, Brit. *st*, 1764

Plutarch, Plút-tárk, *phil* and *hist* Greece, —140.

Pluto, Plít-tó, *fab*, the god of hell.

Pocahontas, Po-ka-hón-tas, Indian *princess* Va., who married Mr. Rolfe, an Englishman; died in Eng., 1616.

Poinsett, Pón-set, Joel R., Am. *st S. C.*, —1851. [1646—1719.]

Poiret, Pwo-rá, Peter, Fr. mystic *phil*,

Pole, Reginald, Eng. *cardinal*, and friend of Queen Mary, 1500—1558.

Polignac, Pol-eg-nak, Jules, Prince De, *prime min* of Charles X., of France, 1783—1847.

Polk, Pók, James K., eleventh Pres. U. S., from 1845 to 1849; Tenn., —1849. V-Pres., Geo. M. Dallas, Pa.

Pellik, Pól-ok, Robert, Eng. *poet*, 1798 —1827.

Polwhele, Pol-hwé-le, Rev. Richard, *antiq*, *poet*, *hist* and *misc wr* Scot., 1760—1838. [1667—1703.]

Pinfret, Pón-fret, John, Eng. *poet*,

Pomona, Po-má-na, *fab*, the goddess of fruits.

Pompadour, Póm-pa-dør, Jane Antoinette Poisson, a beloved mistress of Louis XV., 1720—1764.

Pounpey, Póm-pi, Cneius the Great, rival of Julius Cæsar; being defeated, he fled to Egypt, and was assas., 48 B. C.

Pomponazzi, Pom-po-nát-sé, It. *phil*, 1462—1524.

Pond, John, F. R. S., Eng. *astr*, —1836.

Poniatowski, Po-ne-q-túv-s-ki, Stanislaus Augustus, last *k* of Poland, 1732 —drowned 1814.

Pope, Alexander, *poet and sat* Eng., 1688—1744.

Porson, Pér-son, Richard, Eng. *crit* and *classic au*, 1759—1808.

Porta, Pér-tq, Giovanni B. D., *nat phil* and *math*, inventor of the *camera obscura*, Italy, 1540—d.

Porter, Anna Maria, *nov Eng.*, —1832.

Porter, Jane, Eng. *au*, 1776—1850.

Porter, Sir Robert Ker, Eng. *art and wr*, 1780—1842.

Porter, David, *com Am. navy*, Mass., 1780—1843.

Portugal, Maria-Da-Gloria, Queen of, b. 1819—assumed gov. 1834—

Potemkin, Gregory Alexandrovitsch, Rus. *prince and off*, 1736—1791.

Potocki, Pō-to-ke, Claudio, Countess of, distinguished for her acts of charity in the Polish war, 1802—1836.

Pott, Percival, Eng. *sur*, 1713—1788.

Potter, Jno., *au* "Antiquities of Greece," Eng., 1674—1747.

Potter, Paul, Dutch *pt*, 1625—1654.

Pouschkine, Pōj-kjn-e, Alex., Rus. *poet*, 1799—1837. [—1865.]

Poussin, Pō-sān, Nicolas, Fr. *pt*, 1594

Powers, Pō-erz, Hiram, Am. *sculp*, 0., 1805—

Powhatan, Pō-hát-an, Indian *chief*, Va., father of Pocahontas, —1618.

Pozzo Di Borgo, Pót-sw De Bór-gw, Chas. A. Count, *dip Corsica*, 1768—1842.

Prentice, Prén-tis, George D., Am. *poet and jour*, *ed* "Louisville Journal," Ky., 1804—

Preissnitz, Prjs-nits, Vincent, *disc* of the Water-Cure, Prus., 1799—1851.

Prescott, Prés-kot, Wm. Hickling, Am. *hist Mass.*, 1796—

Prescott, Wm., *off Am. army*, Mass., 1725—1795.

Prevot D'Exiles, Prē-vō Dag-zél-a, Anthony Francis, a posthumous Fr. *wr*, 1697—1763.

Priam, Prj-am, *fab*, father of Paris, Hector, &c.; the last king of Troy.

Price, Dr. Richard, Eng. *div, essa* and *math*, 1723—1791.

Prichard, Pric-ard, James Cowles, M. D., Eng. *ethno*, 1786—1848.

Priestley, Prést-li, Joseph, *chem, theol, hist, electrician* and *pol*. To him we are indebted for a knowledge of ox-

·ygen, carbonic oxide, binoxide of nitrogen, ammonia, muriatic acid, sulphurous acid, fluosilicic acid, etc., Eng., 1733—1804.

Pringle, Príp-gl, Sir John, Eng. *nat phil* and *ph*, 1707—1782.

Prior, Prij-or, Mathew, Eng. *poet*, 1664—1721. —

Procter, Prók-ter, Bryan W., better known as "Barry Cornwall," British *poet*.

Prometheus, Prō-mé-te-us, a great *war*, supposed to have been the first discoverer of the art of striking fire by flint and steel, which gave rise to the fable of his stealing fire from heaven; fl. 1687 B. C. [of Pluto.]

Prosperpine, Prós-er-pjn, *fab*, the wife

Proteus, Prō-te-us, *fab*, a sea-god, who could transform himself into any shape.

Prudhomme, Préd-óm, L., *ed* of "Le Journal des Révolutions de Paris," 1752—1830.

Prutz, Pröts, Reinhold E., Ger. *poet* and *lit hist*, 1810—

Prynn, Prjn, William, Puritan *au*, Eng., 1600—1637. [sure.]

Psyche, Sj-ke, *fab*, the goddess of pleasure.

Ptolemy, Tól-e-mi, Claudius, *geog, math* and *astr*, b. in Eg., A. D. 138.

Publius Cyrus, Püb-li-us Sj-rus, Syrian slave, who distinguishing himself as a poet, was set at liberty, 44 B. C.

Puffendorf, Püf-en-dér-f, Samuel, Ger. *nat, jurist* and *hist*, 1632—1694.

Pultney, Púlt-ni, Wm., Earl of Bath, pol Eng., 1682—1764.

Pulaski, Po-lás-ke, Count, Pole *off Am. army*, —k. 1779.

Purcell, Pur-sél, Henry, Eng. *mus*, 1658—1695.

Putnam, Israel, Am. *maj-gen* Revolutionary war, Mass., 1718—1790.

Pym, Pim, John, Eng. *st*, 1584—1643.

Pyrrhus, Pir-us, *fab*, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy.

Pythagoras, Pi-tág-ō-ras, Grecian *phil*, 590—497 B. C.

Pytheas, Pi-b-e-as, Greek *phil*, who discovered the difference in the length of days in different climates, 384 B. C.

Q.

Quarles, Kwér-lcs, Francis, Eng. poet, 1592—1614.

Quelinus, Ké-a-lin-qs, Erasmus, Dutch *pt.*, 1607—1678.

Querlon, Kér-loñ, Anne Gabriel M. De, Fr. *jour.*, 1702—1780.

Quer y Martinez, Kar e Mqr-ten-át, Joseph, Sp. *bot.*, 1695—1764.

Quesnay, Kés-na, Francois, Fr. *pol. econ.*, 1794—1774.

Quesnoy, Kés-nwó, Francis Du, *sculp.* Brussels, 1592—1646.

Quevedo Villegas, Ka-vá-dó Vel-ya-gás, Franeisco De, Sp. *poet* and *satirist*, 1570—1647.

Quin, Kwin, James, Br. *act.*, 1693—1766.

Quinault, Ké-nwl, Philip, Fr. *dram poet*, 1636—1688.

Quiney, Kwín-si, Josiah, Am. *patriot* and *law Mass.*, —1775.

Quiney, Josiah, *ex-pres* Harvard University, *st* and *sch Mass.*, 1772—

Quiney, Josiah, jr., *law* and *finan Mass.*, 1802—

Quinet, Ké-ná, Edgar, Fr. *poet* and *hist. of literature*, 1803—

Quintana, Ken-tq-nq, Jose Manuel De, Sp. *poet* and *hist.*, 1772—

Quita, Ké-tq, Domingos Dos Reis, *poet Port.*, 1728—1770.

Quintilian, Kwin-til-i-an, Marcus Fabius, Rom. *law* and *crit.*, A. D. 42—131.

R.

Rabelais, Rq-bel-á, Francois, Fr. *hum.*, 1483—1553.

Racan, Rq-kán, Honorat De B., Marquis of, Fr. *poet*, 1589—1670.

Racine, Rq-sén, Jean, Fr. *trag. dram.*, 1639—1699. [1704—1823.]

Radcliffe, Rád-klif, Ann, Eng. *nov.*

Radetzky, Rq-déts-ki, Joseph, Count, *comman* Austrian army, 1766—

Radowitz, Rq-dó-véts, Joseph Von, Prus. *min.*, 1797—

Raeburn, Rá-burn, Sir Henry, Scot. *art.*, 1756—1823.

Rafu, Rq-fa, Karl Christian, Icelandic *critic* and *antiq.*, 1795—

Raglan, Rág-lan, Lord Fitzroy James II. Somerset, Baron, Eng. *gen. com.* Crimean forces, 1788—1855.

Ragotsky, Rq-góts-ki, Francis, *prince of Transylvania*, 1676—1735.

Raimondi, Rj-món-de, Marc Antonis, It. *engraver*, 1478—1540.

Raleigh, Rq-li, Sir Walter, Eng. *nav.*, *exp* and *wr.*, 1552—beheaded 1618.

Raucau, Rq-mó, Jean Philippe, Fr. *mus theorist*, 1683—1764.

Raimler, Rqm-ler, Chas. Wm., Ger. *poet* and *misc wr.*, 1725—1798.

Rammohun Roy, Rám-ó-un Ró, Rajah, *phil* and *reformer*, Br. Iad., 1774—1833.

Raimond De Carbonnieres, Rá-mond Da Kqr-boñ-e-ra, Louis F. E., Baron, Fr. *phil* and *geol.*, 1775—1827.

Ramsay, Rám-za, Allan, Scottish *poet*, 1685—1758.

Ramsay, David, Am. *ph* and *hist.*, S. C., 1749—1815.

Ramsden, Rámz-den, Jesse, *opt* and *math instrument maker*, Eng., 1735—1800.

Ramus, Rq-més, Peter, Fr. *meta phil.* and *wr.*, 1515—1572.

Randolph, Rán-dolf, John, of Roanoke, Am. *st Va.*, 1773—1833.

Ranke, Ráy-ka, Leopold, Ger. *hist.*, 1795—

Raphael, Rá-fa-el, Santi, the “prince of painters,” It., 1483—1520.

Raphael, Ráf-al, Morris J., M. A., Ph. Dr., a rabbi preacheer, N-Y., and em. *wr.*, 1798—

Raspail, Rqs-pal, Francois V., Fr. *wr. on the nat sciences*, and a *repub ed.*, 1794— [1722—1805.]

Ratte, Rqt, Etienne Hy. De, Fr. *ast.*

Rauch, Ráh, Christian, Ger. *sculp.*, 1777—

Raumer, Rá-mer, Fred. Lud. Geo. Von, Ger. *hist* and *trav.*, 1781—

Ray, Ra, Joseph, *prof* and *au math works*, Ohio, b. Va., 1807—1855.

Ray, Rev. John, *bot* and *zool Eng.*, 1628—1705.

Raynal, Rá-nql, Wm. Thom. F., Fr. *hist* and *pol wr.*, 1711—1796.

Reach, Reg, Augus B., Scottish *jour* and *au*, 1821—

Reaumur, Rô-me, Rêne An. F. Dc, *phil nat*, Fr., 1683—d.
 Reboul, Ra-bôl, Jean, "the baker poet," Fr., 1796—
 Redesdale, Réd-es-dal, John F. M., Baron, Eng. *lavo* and *st*, 1748—1830.
 Redfield, Réd-feld, William C., Am. *meteor* Conn., 1789—
 Redgrave, Réd-grav, Richard, Eng. *pt*, 1804— [1626—1698.
 Redi, Rá-de, Francis, It., *ph* and *nat*, Reding, Réd-îñ, Aloys, Baron Von, Swiss. *gen*, 1755—1818.
 Reed, Red, Henry, Am. *wr* Pa., perished at sea, 1854. [1742—1807.
 Reed, Isaac, *critic* and *misc wr* Eng., Reed, Joseph, Am. *rev* and *mem of Congress*, Pa.—1781. [1632—1707.
 Regis, Rá-ze, Pierre S., Fr. *meta phil*, Regins, Ra-hé-øs, Urban, Ger. *poet and controversialist*, —1541.
 Regnault, Rán-yøl, Michel L. S., Fr. *st* 1760—1819. [1736—1814.
 Regnault, Noel, *math* and *phil*, Fr., Regnier, Rán-yer, Maturin, Fr. *poet and satirist*, 1573—1613.
 Regulns, Rég-yu-lus, Marcus Attitius, Rom. *gen*, put to death 251 B. C.
 Reicha, Rih-ha, Antoine Jos., Ger. *mus comp*, 1770—1836.
 Reichardt, Rih-qrt, Johann Fried., Ger. *mus comp*, 1752—1814.
 Reichenbach, Rih-en-bqh, George of, an *artist* dist. in *manuf astro* and *philo instruments*, Ger., 1772—1826.
 Reichstadt, Rih-stqt, Napoleon Fran. Chas. Jos. Bonaparte, Duc De, only son of Napoleon, 1811—1832.
 Reid, Red, Thomas, Scottish *phil*, 1710—1795.
 Reid, Col. Sir William, Royal *eng* and *naut wr*, 1791—
 Reinhold, Rja-holt, Erasmus, Ger. *math* and *ast*, 1511—1553.
 Reiske, Rjs-ke, John James, *philol and orientalist*, Ger., 1718—1774.
 Reissiger, Rjs-ig-er, Karl Got., Ger. *mus comp*, 1798— [1733—1790.
 Reitz, Rits, Frederic W., Ger. *philol*, Rembrandt Van Rhy, Rem-brânt Fqn Rjn, Paul, Dutch *pt* and *engra*, 1606—1674.
 Remusat, Ra-mø-sq, Jean Pierre A., Fr. *ling*, 1788—1832.
 René, Ru-ná, of Anjou, the last of his dynasty who sat on the throne of Naples, 1409—1470. [1761—1821.
 Rennie, Rén-e, John, *civil eng* Eng., Retz, Ret, Jean F. P. De Gondi, Cardinal De, Fr. *pol* and *wr*, 1614—1679.
 Retzsch, Réts-s, Moritz, Ger. *art*, 1779—
 Renchlin, Rôh-lin, John, Ger. *philol*, 1455—1522.
 Rey, Ra, John, Fr. *pneumatic chem and ph*, —1645.
 Reynaud, Rá-nø, Chas. Réné, Fr. *math*, 1656—1728.
 Reynolds, Rén-oldz, Sir Joshua, *found of the Eng. school of painting*, 1723—1792.
 Rhigas, Ré-gqs, a modern Greek *pat riot*, 1753—1798.
 Rhyne, Rj-ne, Wm. Fen., Dutch *ph and nat*, 1640—d.
 Ricardo, Ri-kár-dø, David, Eng. *pol econ*, 1772—1823.
 Rich, Riq, Claudius James, Eng. *trav and orientalist*, 1787—1821.
 Richard, Riq-ard, I., the "Lion-hearted," b. 1157—*k* of Eng. from 1189 to 1199 the time of his death.
 Richard, II., b. 1366—*k* of Eng. from 1366 to 1399.
 Richard, III., the most execrable Eng. prince, b. 1452—*k* from 1484 to 1485.
 Richard, Claude Louis, Fr. *bot*, 1754—1821. [1761.
 Richardson, Samuel, Eng. *nov*, 1689—
 Richardson, Wm., *poet and misc wr*, Scot., —1814.
 Richelien, Rij-el-q, Armand J. Du Plessis, Cardinal, Fr. *min*, 1585—1642.
 Richter, Rih-ter, Jean Paul Friedrich, Ger. *wr* and *au*, 1763—1825.
 Riego, Re-á-gø, Rafael Del, Sp. *patract off*, 1785—1823.
 Rienzi, Re-énd-ze, Nicolas Gabrini de, a man of low estate, who raised himself to sovereign power in Rome, 1310—1354. [—1838.
 Ries, Res, Ferdinand, Ger. *mus*, 1784
 Rigaud, Ri-gód, Stephen Peter, *ast Eng*, 1775—1839.
 Ritchie, Riq-i, Thomas, Am. *pol and ed* of "Richmond Enquirer," Va.
 Rittenhouse, Rit-en-høs, David, *math Pa.*, 1732—1796.
 Ritter, Rit-er, John Wm., Ger. *phil and wr*, 1776—1810.
 Rivaroi, Riv-qr-wó, Anthony, Count De, Fr. *wr*, 1757—1801.
 Rivas, Re-vq, Angel De S., Duque De, *poet, dram and pt*, Sp., 1791—
 Rizaz, Re-vq, Peter Jos. De, Fr. *mech and chronologer*, 1711—1772.
 Riviere, Re-vi-âr, Mercier De La, Fr. *pol econ*, 1747—1794.
 Rivinus, Riv-in-us, Augustus Q., Ger. *bot*, 1652—1723.

Robert, Rob-ár, Peter Fran. Jos., Fr. *st* and *wr*, 1743—d.

Robert, Hubert, Fr. *pt*, 1732—1808.

Robert-Fleury, — Flér, Joseph Nicolas, Fr. *pt*, 1797—

Robertson, Rób-ert-son, Dr. Wm., Scottish *hist* and *clerg*, 1729—1793.

Robespierre, Rob-es-pér, Francois Joseph M. J., the chief actor in the French revolution, and celebrated for his cruelty, 1759—guil. 1794.

Robin Hood, Rób-in Hud, *capt* band of robbers, Eng., —1247.

Robins, Rób-inz, Benjamin, Eng. *math wr*, 1707—1751.

Robinson, Rób-in-son, Mary, Eng. *poet* and *misc wr*, 1758—1800.

Robinson, Thomas, Eng. *nat* and *clerg*, —1719.

Robinson, Rób-in-son, Edward, D. D., LL. D., Am. *scholar*, Conn., 1794—

Robison, Rób-i-son, John, Scottish *wr* on *nat phil*, 1739—1805.

Robson, Geo. Fennel, *draughtsman* and *l pt*, Eng., —1833.

Roby, Rób-bi, John, Eng. *banker*, *poet*, and *hist*, —1850.

Rocheambeau, Ro-jam-bó, Jean B. D. De Vimeur, Count De, Fr. *off*, 1725 1807.

Rochejaquelein, Ro-sa-za-ké-lán, Henri De La, *chief* of La Vendée, 1773—k. 1794.

Rockingham, Rók-ip-ham, Charles W. W., second Marquis of, Eng. *st* and *pol*, 1730—1782

Rodney, Ród-ni, George B., Lord, Eng. *adm*, —1792. [1644.

Roe, Ró, Sir Thomas, Eng. *st*, 1580—

Roebuck, Rób-buk, John, Eng. *ph* and *nat phil*, 1718—1794.

Roe buck, John Arthur, radical Eng. *pol*, 1801—

Roemer, Ré-mer, Olaus, Danish *astr*, discoverer of the velocity of light, 1644—1710. [—1732.

Rogers, Rój-erz, Woods, Eng. *nav*, Rogers, Samuel, Eng. *poet* and *banker*, 1760—1856.

Rogers, John, Eng. *div* martyred in the persecuting reign of Mary, at Smithfield, —1555.

Rohault, Ro-ál, James, Fr. *math* and *nat phil*, 1620—1675.

Roland De La Platiere, Rol-ánd Dé Lq. Plq-tér, Jean Marie, Girondist *min* of Fr., 1732—1793.

Roland, Manon Jeanne P., the wife of the above and dist. as *pol wr*, 1754—g. 1793.

Rollin, Rol-án, Charles, Fr. *hist*, 1661 —1741.

Romanzoff, Ró-man-zof, Peter Alex., Count, Russian *gen*, 1730—1796.

Romanzoff, Michael Paul, Count, Rus. *dip*, —18—.

Rome De L'Isle, Rom Dé Lel, John Baptist L., Fr. *miner*, 1736—1790.

Romilly, Róm-i-li, Sir Samuel, Eng. *st*, 1757—1818. [—1302.

Romney, Róm-ni, George, Eng. *pt*, 1734

Romulus, Róm-yu-lus, *found* and first *k* of Rome, —715 B. C.

Rosa, Ró-sq, Salvator, Sp. *poet*, *pt* and *mus*, 1615—1673.

Rosa, Francisco M. De La, *st*, or, *poet*, *dram* and *hist* Sp., 1789—

Rosas, Ro-sq's, Don Juan Manuel, the dictator who ruled the Argentine Republic 23 years, b. 1783—

Roscoe, Rós-ko, Wm., Eng. *biog* and *misc wr*, —1831.

Roscoe, Henry, son of the above, Eng. *wr* and *law*, 1800—1836.

Rose, Róz, George, *st* and *pol wr*, Eng., 1744—1818.

Rosellini, Ró-sel-é-ne, Ippolito, It. *archæ*, 1800—1843.

Rosenkranz, Róz-en-kránts, Johann Karl Fried., Ger. *phil*, 1805—

Ross, Ros, Sir James Clark, Eng. *Artic nav*, 1800—

Rosse, Ros, Wm. Parsons, Earl of, man of science, and projector of the largest telescope constructed up to this time; *pres* of the Royal Society, Eng., 1800—

Rossi, Ró-sé, Pellegrino, Count, noble victim of the popular cause in Italy, 1787—1848.

Rossini, Ro-sé-ne, Gioachimo, It. *mus comp*, 1792—

Rosslyn, Róz-lin, Alex. W., Earl of, *law* and *st*, Scot., 1733—1805.

Rostopchin, Ros-tóp-skin, Feador, Count, Rus. *st* and *off*, 1760—1826.

Rothermel, Ród-er-mel, Peter F., Am. *art*, b. 1817—

Rothschild, Róts-gild, House of, *found* of this world-controlling financial establishment was Mayer Anselm Rothschild, a native of Frankfort, Ger., and *money-changer*, b. 1740—1812. His sons were five in number, Anselm, Nathan, Solomon, James de, and Charles; all are now living with the exception of Nathan, who died 1836. The heads of the house are stationed at Frankfort, Vieana, Naples, Paris and London.

Rotteck, Rö-ték, Charles Von, Ger. *hist*, 1775—1848.

Roubilliac, Rö-bé-yi-ák, Louis Francis, Fr. *sculp*, —1762.

Rouelle, Rö-el, Wm. Francis, *chem* Fr., 1703—1770.

Rouget De Lisle, Rö-zét Dë Lé, Joseph, *wr* and *comp* of the "Marseillaise," and a Fr. *off*, 1760—1836.

Rousseau, Rö-só, Jean Baptiste, Fr. *lyric poet*, 1669—17—.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, *phil* and *poet Fr.*, 1712—1778.

Rowe, Rö, Nicholas, *poet* and *dram wr Eng.*, 1673—1718.

Roxburgh, Róks-burg, William, *ph* and *bot* Scot., 1759—1815. [—1847.]

Roy, R-wo, Count Antoine, Fr. *st*, 1764

Royer-Collard, R-wo-ár-Kol-ár, Pierre Paul, Fr. *phil*, 1763—1845.

Rozier, Ro-zér, Francis, Fr. *bot* and *agri wr*, 1734—1793.

Rubens, Rö-benz, Peter Paul, the great *master-pt*, b. at Cologne, 1577—1640.

Rubini, Rö-bé-né, Giambatista, *tenor opera singer* It., 1795—1854.

Rucellai, Rö-gé-l-i, Bernard, It. *st* and *hist*, 1449—1523.

Ruckert, Rö-kert, Frederick, Ger. *poet*, 1789—

Rugendas, Rö-gén-dqs, Geo. Philip, Ger. *battle-pt*, 1666—1742.

Ruhs, Röz, Frederick, Ger. *hist*, 1780—1820.

Rusehnenberger, Röf-en-ber-ger, W. S. W., M. D., *surg* and *wr* U. S. navy, Pa., 1807—

Rush, Rus, Dr. Benj., Am. *ph*, *scholar*, *philan*, *patriot*, *au*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., 1741—1813.

Rush, Richard, son of the above, *min* and *pol* Pa., —1780.

Russell, Rús-el, Lord Wm., Eng. *st*, 1639—ex. 1683. [1792—]

Russel, Lord John, Eng. *st* and *min*, Russia, Rö-si-a, Alexander II., *emp* of, succeeded to the government 1855.

Rutherford, Rúd-er-ford, Daniel, Scot. *nat*, *phil* and *ph*, 1749—1819.

Rutledge, Rút-lej, Edward, Am. *st*, and *signer Dec of Ind.*, S. C., 1749—1800.

Ruysh, Röf, Frederic, M. D., F. R. S., Dutch *anat*, 1638—1731. [1676.]

Ruyter, Rö-ter, Dutch *adm*, 1607—

Rysbrach, Rjs-bräk, John M., Dutch *sculp*, 1694—1770.

S.

Sabatier, Sa-ba-tér, Antoine, Fr. *wr*, 1742—1817.

Sacey, Sqz, Antoine I. S., Baron De, Fr. *scholar* and *au*, 1758—1838.

Sa Da Bandeira, Sq Dq Bqn-da-é-rq, Bernardo De, Port. *st*, 1796—

Sadler, Michael Thomas, F. R. S., Eng. *scholar*, *or* and *philan*, 1780—1835.

Sadler, Wm. W., Eng. *aeronaut* and *chem*, 1804—k. 1824.

Saint Arnaud, Sañ Ar-nód, Jaques Leroy De, *marshal*, and *comman* of the French forces in the Crimea, 1801—1854.

Saint-Clair, Sant-Klar, *off* Am. army, Pa., —1818.

Saint-Croix, Sañ-Krwo, G. E. J., Baron De, Fr. *wr*, 1746—1809.

Sainte-Beuve, Saint-Bev, Chas. August., Fr. *crit* and *poet*, 1803—

Saintine, Sañ-ten, Xavier Bon., Fr. *poet* and *dram*, 1790—

Saint-Jnst, Antoine, *min* of Robespierre, 1768—1794.

Saint-Mars, Fr. *off*, the Keeper of 'The Man in the Iron Mask,' which to this day remains a historical secret; 17th cen.

Saint-Martin, — Mqr-tán, Louis C. De, Fr. *phil*, 1743—1803.

Saint-Palaye, — Pa-lá, Charles I. C., Abbe De, Fr. *pol wr* and *philan*, 18th cen.

Saint Pierre, — Per, Jacques B. H. De, *phil wr* Fr., 1737—1814.

Saint-Simon, — Si-món, Claude Henri, Count De, *found* of a school of social science, Fr., 1760—1825.

Saldanha, Sq-l-dán-yq, Oliviera, E. Daun, etc., Duke of, *min* and *off* Portugal, 1780—

Sallust, Caius Crispus, Roman *hist*, 85—35 B. C.

Samson, celebrated in Scripture for his strength, was betrayed and perished with 3000 Philistines in the temple of Dagon, 1117 B. C.

Samuel, *prophet* of Israel, —1057 B. C.

Sancho, Sán-kø, Ignatius, a negro *wr* and poet, born on board a slave-ship, freed in England, 1729—1780.

Sandby, Paul, Eng. *art*, 1732—1809.

Sandford, Sir Daniel K., D. C. L., classic scholar and *or*, Scot., —1838.

Sands, Robt. C., *jour* and poet, N-Y., 1798—1832.

Sannazarius, Sqn-qd-zqr-e-ðs, Jacopo, Italian poet, 1458—1533.

Sansovino, Sqn-sø-vé-nø, Giacomo F., Italian *sculp* and *arch*, 1479—1570.

Santa Anna, Sqn-tq A'ñq, Antonio Lopez De, *ex-pres* of the Mexican Confederation, 1790—

Santa Cruz, (Sp. Krot, S. Am. Krøs;) protector of the Peru-Bolivian Confederacy, b. about 1790—

Sappho, Sáf-ø, Greek poetess, whose lover was so cruel to her that she threw herself into the sea.

Sardanápalus, k Assyria, who on a revolt of his people, set fire to his palace, and perished in the flames, 820 B. C.

Sardinia, Victor-Emmanuel-A.-E.-F. Thomas, King of, b. 1820—assumed gov. 1849—

Saumaise, Sø-más, Claude, *crit*, *archæ* and *ori*, Burgundy, 1588—1658.

Saumarez, Só-ma-rez, Rt. Hon. James, Lord De, *off* Brit. navy, 1757—1836.

Saunders, Sén-derz, John C., Eng. *sur*, *oculist* and *med wr*, 1773—1810.

Saunders, Wm., *ph* and *med wr*, 1743—1819.

Saunders, Sén-der-son, Nicholas, a blind *math* Eng., 1682—1739.

Saussure, Sø-ser, Horace B. De, *nat* *Swit.*, 1740—1799.

Saussure, Nicholas T. De, son of the above, *nat* and *chem*, 1767—1845.

Sauvages, Sø-vq-za, Francis B. De, Fr. *bot* and *ph*, —1767.

Sauveur, Sø-vør, Joseph, Fr. *math*, 1653—1716.

Savage, Richard, Eng. *poet*, 1698—1743.

Savary, Sa-vqr, Réné, Fr. *gen*, 1774—1833.

Savonarola, Sqv-on-qr-ð-lq, Franciscan monk and *ref*, 1452—k. 1498.

Saxe, Count Maurice of Saxony, Fr. *gen*, —1750.

Saxe, Saks, J. G., Am. *sat* and *hum poet*, Vt., 18 —

Say, Sa, Jean B., Fr. *wr* on political economy, 1767—1832.

Say, Thomas, Am. *nat*, 1787—1834.

Scanderbeg, Skqn-der-beg, Albanian chief, 1404—1467.

Scarlatti, Skqr-lq-ð, Alessandro, It. *mus comp*, 1658—1728. [—1826.

Scarpa, Skqr-pq, Antonio, It. *art*, 1746

Sehadow, Szé-døv, Johann G., Ger. *sculp*, 1764—1852.

Schadow-Godenhaus, — Gá-den-hsø, Fried. Wilhelm Von, Ger. *hist* and *por-pt*, 1789—

Schaeffer, Széf-er, Geof. Heinrich, Ger. *philol*, 1761—1840. [1740—1823.

Schank, Skajk, John, Eng. *naval off*, Scheele, Szé-le, Chas. William, Swed. *chem*. He discovered fluorine, chlorine, malic, molybdic, arsenic, tartaric, oxalic, &c., acids, glycerine and oxygen. 1742—1786.

Scheffer, Szé-fer, Ary, Dutch *art* Fr., 1795—

Schelling, Szé-l-ø, Fred. Wm. Joseph, Ger. *meta phil* and *poet*, 1775—1854.

Schiller, Szil-er, Friedrich, Ger. *poet* and *dram*. It is enough to say that he is the only German poet who can contest the supremacy of Goethe. 1759—1805.

Schirmer, Szir-mer, Johann Wilhelm, Ger. *l-pt*, 1807—

Schloetzer, Szlét-zer, Aug. Louis, Ger. *hist*, 1737—1809.

Schlosser, Szlós-er, Friedrich Chris., Ger. *hist*, and *prof* at University of Heidelberg, 1776—

Schlegel, Szlú-gel, John Elias, Ger. *poet* and *dram wr*, 1718—1749.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm Von, Ger. *poet*, *crit*, *hist* and *meta phil*, 1767—1845.

Schlegel, Friedrich Von, brother of the above, *crit* and *phil*, 1772—1829.

Schleiermacher, Szli-er-mqh-er, Frederic Daniel E., Ger. *div* and *wr* 1768—1834.

Schoefer, Szé-fer, Peter, one of the inventors of printing, Ger., —1502.

Schoepflin, Szép-flin, John Daniel, Ger. *hist*, 1694—1771.

Schomberg, Szóm-berg, Isaac, *hist* and *off* Am. navy. —1813.

Schomburgh, Szóm-burg, Sir Robt. Hermann, Ger. *nat* and *trav*, 1804—

Schoolerraft, Sköl-kroft, Henry Rowe, Am. *trav*, *nat*, *antiq* and *au* N-Y., 1793—

Schopenhauer, Szóp-en-hx-er, Johanna, Ger. *authoress*, 1770—1838.

Schrodter, Szród-ter, Adolf, Ger. *pt*, 1805. [1680—1756.

Schroeder, Szré-der, John Joa., Ger. *ori*, Schubert, Szó-bert, Francis, Ger. *mus comp*, 1795—1830.

Schulz, Sølts, Wilhelm, Ger. *pol wr*, 1797—

Schumacher, Søb-møh-er, Heinrich Christian, Ger. *astr*, 1780—1850.

Schumann, Søb-møn, Robert, Ger. *mus wr*, 1810—

Schuyler, Skj-ler, Philip, *maj-gen Am. army*, N-Y., 1804.

Schwanthalter, Svqn-tq-ler, Ludwig Von, Ger. *sculp*, 1802—1848.

Schwartzenberg, Svqts-en-berg, Chas. Philip, Prince, Aust. *field-marshall*, 1771—1820.

Scipio, Sip-i-ø, Publius Cornelius, Roman *gen*, —180 B. C.

Scott, David, Scottish *art*, 1806—1849.

Scott, Michael, *au* "Tom Cringle's Log," Scot., 1789—1835.

Scott, Sir Walter, Scottish *poet, nov and misc wr*, 1733—1832.

Scott, Gen. Winfield, *comm'an-in-chief Am. army*, 1786—

Scribe, Skreb, Augustine Eugene, Fr. *lyric poet and dram wr*, 1791—

Sebastian, Sø-bást-yan, (Port. Sa-bqste-qn,) King of Portugal, 1554—k. in Africa, 1578.

Sedgwick, Søj-wik, Theodore, Am. *wr Mass.*, 1730—1839.

Sætzen, Søts-en, Ulric Jasper, Ger. *trav*, —1811.

Segur, Sa-gér, Louis, Count De, Fr. *dip and hist wr*, 1753—1830.

Seidl, Sj-dl, John Gabr., Aust. *poet*, 1804—

Selden, Sél-den, John, Eng. *antig. law, wr and hist*, 1584—1654.

Sélkirk, Alex., Scot. *voyager to the South Seas*, 1680—d.

Semiramis, Sø-mir a-mis, *queen of Assyria*, famous for her conquests: put to death by her son Ninias, 1220 B. C. [1742—1809.]

Senebier, Sén-e-ber, *nat phil Swit.*, Seneen, Sén-e-ka, Lucius Annaeus, *stoic phil*, preceptor of Nero, by whom he was put to death. b. Sp. A. D. 12.

Sergeant, Sér-jent, John, Am. *law and st Pa.*, 1779—1852.

Servetus, Ser-vé-tus or Sér-vá-tus, Michael, *theol*, burnt at the stake through the instrumentality of Calvin, 1509—1553.

Servius Tullus, sixth k Rome, cel. for his laws on rank and property: murdered, 530 B. C. [211.]

Severus, Lucius Septimius, Rom. *emp*, Severus, Sulpitius, *hist, au* "Historia Sacra," —420.

Sewall, Sí-al, Stephen, Am. *scholar and au Mass.*, 1734—1804.

Seward, Sí-ard, William H., Am. *st and sen. N-Y.*, 1801—

Sewell, Sí-el, George, Eng. *misc wr and poet*, —1726. [A. D. 100.]

Sextus Empyricus, a Pyrrhouian *phil*, Seymour, Sø-mor, Edward, Duke of Somerset, Eng. *off*, —ex. 1552.

Shadwell, Sád-wel, the Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot, *vice-chancellor of England, and j*, 1779—1850.

Shaftesbury, Sáfts-ber-i, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Eng. *meta phil and wr*, 1671—1713.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley C., Earl of, Eng. *philan*, and leader of the Low-Church party, 1801—

Shakespeare, Sáks-per, William, the most illustrious *dram poet of Anglo-Saxon origin*, 1564—1616.

Sharp, Granville, *au*, and projector of the society for the abolition of the slave-trade, Eng., 1734—1813.

Sharp, William, Eng. *engr*, 1749—1824.

Shee, Sir Martin Archer, Irish *art and poet Eng.*, 1769—1850. [1792—1822.]

Shelley, Sél-i, Percy Bysshe, Eng. *poet*, Shenstone, Sén-ston, William, *poet and prose wr Eng.*, 1714—1763.

Sheridan, Sér-i-dan, Richa d Brinsley, Irish *dram, st and or Eng.*, 1751—1816.

Sherman, Sér-man, Roger, Am. *st, and signer Dec. of Ind. Mass.*, 1721—1793.

Sherwin, John Keyse, *engr Eng.*, —1790. [1749—1829.]

Shield, Seld, William, Eng. *composer*, Shirley, Sér-li, James, Eng. *dram wr and poet*, 1594—1666.

Short, James, *nat phil and optician Scot.*, 1710—1768.

Shrapnel, Sráp-nel, Lieut.-Gen. Henry, *inv of the spherical case-shot*, Eng., —1842.

Sibthorp, Sib-tørp, John, *nat, and prof bot in the University of Oxford*, Eng., —1796. [1755—1831.]

Siddons, Sid-onz, Sarah, Eng. *actress*, Siddons, Mrs. H., *actress of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh*, —18.

Sidmouth, Sid-mut, Henry, Viscount, Eng. *st*, 1757—1844.

Sidney, Sid-ni, Sir Philip, *gentleman, au, and comman*, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1554—1586.

Siebold, Sø-bold, Philip Franz Von, *wr on Japan*, Ger., 1796—

Sieyes, Sø-i-a, Count Emanuel Jos., *pol of the Fr. revolution*, 1748—1836.

Sigaud De Lafond, Se-god De Lq-fond, Jno. Renatus, Fr. *sur* and *nat phil*, 1740—1810.

Sigismund, Sig-is-mond, *emp* of Ger., 1378—1437; also, names of three Polish kings. [1441—1524.]

Signorelli, Seg-no-rél-e, Luca, It. *pt.*

Silenus, Si-lé-nus, *fab*, the foster-father of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day.

Silliman, Sil-i-man, Benjamin, M. D., LL. D., *prof* of the Natural Sciences in Yale College, and distinguished for his scien. writings, 1779—

Sims, Simz, Wm. Gilmore, Am. *nov*, *hist* and *poet* S. C., 1806—

Simon Magus, Samaritan *imp*, who pretended to be the Son of God, — A. D. 56.

Simrock, Karl, Ger. *poet*, 1802—

Simson, Robert, *math* Scot., 1687—1768.

Sinclair, Sin-klar, George, *eng* and *nat phil*, *au* of works on hydrostatics and the principles of astronomy and navigation, Scot., —1696.

Sinclair, Sir John, Bart., *philan* Scot., 1754—1835.

Sindiah, Sin-di-q, Mahadjee, Mahratta *prince*, 1741—1794.

Singh, Sig-h, Maha Raja Runjeet, *chief* of Lahore and Cashmire, 1779—1839.

Sismondi, Sis-món-dé, Jean Chas. L. S. D., *hist* and *wr* on pol. economy, Swit., 1773—1842.

Sisyphus, Sis-i-fus, *fab*, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies. [1590.]

Sixtus Quintus, *pope* of Rome, 1521—

Skelton, John, *poet-laureate* of Eng., —1529.

Sleidan, Sli-dan, John Philipson, Ger. *hist*, 1506—1556.

Sloane, Slo-an, Sir Hans, Bart., *bot* Ireland, 1660—1752. [1771.]

Smart, Christopher, Eng. *poet*, 1722—

Smeaton, Smé-ton, John, *civil eng* Eng., 1724—1792.

Smith, Adam, *meta phil*, *au* and *pol econ* Scot., 1723—1790.

Smith, Sir James Edward, Eng. *ph* and *nat*, 1759—1828.

Smith, James and Horace, *lit duumvirate* Eng., 1775—1839, 1779—1849.

Smith, Capt. John, *off* and *trav*, connected with the history of Virginia, 1579—1631.

Smith, Rev. Dr. John, *antig* and *Celtic scholar* and *wr* Scot., 1747—1842.

Smith, Dr. John Pye, *theol* wr Eng., 1775—1851. [1689—1768.]

Smith, Robert, *div* and *math* Eng.,

Smith, Sir Wm. Sidney, Brit. *adm*, 1764—1840.

Smith, Rev. Sidney, M. A., *div*, *essa*, *crit*, *wr* and *wit*, the projector of the *Edinburgh Review*, Eng., 1771—1845.

Smith, William, LL. D., F. G. S., Eng. *geol*, 1769—1840.

Smith, Thomas Southwood, *au*, *ph* and *wr* Eng., 1790—

Smith, Gerritt, Am. *philan*, *or*, *scholar*, and *anti-slavery ref*, N-Y.

Smithson, James, *found* of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Eng., —1829.

Smollett, Smól-et, Tobias, Eng. *crit* and *nov*, 1721—1771.

Smyth, Smit, William, *hist* *lec* and *wr* Eng., 1764—1849.

Snell, Randolph, *math* and *philol* wr Holland, 1547—1613. [—1837.]

Soane, Søn, Sir John, Eng. *arch*, 1752

Sobiesky, Sø-bés-ki, John, *k* of Poland, fam. in the Turkish wars, 1629—1696.

Socinus, Sø-sin-us, Faustus, *champion* of the doctrine of Unitarianism, Italy, 1539—1604.

Socrates, Sók-ra-tez, greatest of *anc phil*, put to death by the Athenians on false charge of atheism, 461—400 B. C.

Sol, *fab*, a name of Apollo; the sun.

Solander, Sø-lán-der, Daniel Chas., *nat* Sweden, 1736—1782.

Solomon, Sól-ø-mon, son of David, *k* Israel, wrote the books of Proverbs, Eccel., and Canticles, died 975 B. C., aged 58. [80.]

Solon, *sage* of Greece, d. 558 B. C., aged

Solvyns, Sol-vínz, Francis B., Dutch *art* and *au*, 1760—1824.

Solyman, Sól-i-man, the Great, Turkish *emp*, 1494—1566.

Somnus, Sóm-nus, *fab*, the god of sleep.

Somoza, Sø-mó-ta, José, Sp. *pol* and *wr*, 1781—

Sonnini De Manoncourt, Søn-añ Dø Mañ-on-kðr, Charles N. S., Fr. *trav* and *nat*, 1751—1811.

Sontag, Són-tæg, Henrietta, *opera* singer Ger., 1805—1854.

Sophocles, Sóf-ø-klez, Greek *poet*, and *chief magistrate* of Athens, 500—410 B. C.

Soulé, Sø-lá, Pierre, Am. *ex-sen* La.

Soult, Sôl, Nicole Jean De D., Duke of Dalmatia, Fr. *marshal* and *off*, 1769—1851.

Southcote, Sôt-kôt, Joanna, the subject of religious delusion, England, 1750—1814.

Southern, Sôt-ern, Thomas, an Irish *dram poet*, 1660—1746.

Southey, Sôd-i, Robert, Eng. *poet and prose wr*, and in 1813, *poet-laureate*, 1774—1843. [1588—1650.]

Spagnoletto, Spgn-yô-lét-ô, Italian *pt*, Spallanzani, Spal-qnd-zán-é, Lazaro, It. *physiol* and *nat*, 1729—1799.

Spanheim, Spán-hjm, Ezekiel, *wr* and *st* Geneva, 1629—1710.

Sparks, Spqrks, Jared, Am. *biog* and *misc wr*, and *pres* Harvard College, 1794— [nat, 1747—1820.]

Sparrmann, Spqr-mqn, Andrew, Swed.

Spartacus, Spqr-ta-kns, Thracian *shepherd*, and *conq* of some of the Roman armies, 71 B. C. [Y, 1788—1855.]

Spencer, John C., Am. *law* and *st* N. Spencer, John Chas., Earl, promoter of agriculture, Eng., 1782—1845.

Spenser, Edmund, Eng. *poet*, 1553—1599.

Sphinx, Sfipks, *fab*, a monster, who destroyed herself because Edipus solved the enigma she proposed.

Spielmann, Spél-mqn, James Reinhold, Ger. *chem*, 1722—1782.

Spinoza, Spin-ô-za, Baruch, *meta phil* (atheistical,) Holland, 1632—1677.

Sphor, Spor, Louis, Ger. *mus comp*, 1783—

Spontini, Spon-té-ne, Gasparo, It. *mus comp*, 1778—1851.

Sprague, Sprag, Charles, Am. *poet* Mass., 1791—

Spurzheim, Spôrž-hjm or Spôrts-hjm, phren, contemporary of Gall, Ger., 1776—1822.

Squier, Skwîr, Ephram Geo., Am. *wr* and *pol* N. Y., 1821—

Stael-Holstein, Stal-Hól-stjn, Anna Louisa G. Necker, Baroness De, *tragic poet*, *pol* and *romance wr* France, 1766—1817.

Stahl, Stel, Geo. Ernest, Ger. *ph* and *chem*, 1660—1734.

Stallbaum, Stql-bým, Gottfried, Ger. *classic scholar* and *au*, 1793—

Standish, Stán-dis, Frank Hall, Eng. *au* and *poet*, 1798—1840.

Stanfield, Stán-feld, Clarkson, Eng. *pt*, 1790—

Stanislaus, Stán-is-ls, Augustus, the last *k* of Poland, 1732—1793.

Stanley, Stán-li, Thomas, Eng. *phil hist*, 1625—1678. [—1822.]

Stark, John, *gen Am. army*, N. H., 1728

Staudenmaier, Stô-den-mj-er, Franz A., Catholic *theol* and *au* Germany, 1800—

Steele, Sir Richard, Brit. *essa*, *pol wr*, *dram poet* and *hum*, 1671—1729.

Steevens, Sté-venz, Geo., *commen* on Shakespeare, Eng., 1736—1800.

Stenbock, Stén-bok, Magnus, Count, Swedish *gen*, 1664—1717.

Stentor, Stén-tor, *fab*, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 50 men together. [*pol wr*, —1832.]

Stephen, Sté-ven, James, Eng. *law* and *Stephen*, St., first Christian *martyr*, stoned by the Jews, A. D. 33.

Stephens, John Loyd, Am. *trav* and *wr* N. J., 1805—1852.

Stephenson, Sté-ven-son, Geo., Eng. *civil eng*, 1787—1848.

Stephenson, Robert, *eng Eng.*, 1803—

Sterling, John, Brit. *essa* and *crit*, 1806—1844.

Sternberg, Stérn-bérg, Alexander, Baron Von, Ger. *au*, 1806—

Sterne, Stérn, Laurence, Irish *wr* and *hum*, 1713—1768.

Steuben, Stô-ben, (Am. Stû-ben,) Frederic Wm. Aug., Baron, Prussian *off* Am. army, during the Revolutionary war, —1795.

Stevenson, Sté-ven-son, Sir John Andrew, *mus comp* Ireland, 1761—1833.

Stevenson, Robert, *civil eng* Scotland, 1772—1850. [navy, 1778—]

Stewart, Stû-art, Charles, *com* Am. Stewart, Dugald, Scottish *meta*, *math* and *au*, 1753—1828.

Stewart, Mathew, D. D., Scottish *math* and *au*, 1717—1785. [1727—1795.]

Stiles, Stjlz, Ezra, Am. *div* and *hist*, Stilling, Heinrich, *pseudonyme* adopted by Heinrich Jung, in a remarkable autobiography. He was a *misc wr* Ger., 1740—1817.

Storch, Stôr-k, Heinrich Fred. Von, *pol econ* Ger., 1766—1835.

Storch, Nicholas, *found* of the sect called Anabaptists, Ger., —1530.

Story, Justice Joseph, Am. *j* and *jur wr* Mass., 1779—1845.

Stothard, Stôd-ard, Thomas, R. A., Eng. *art*, 1755—1838.

Stowe, Stô, Harriet Beecher, Am. *au*, now residing in Maine.

Strakosch, Strák-ôs, Maurice, *mus comp* and *pianist*, Pol., 1825—

Strafford, Stráf-ord, Thomas Bent, Earl of, *st* Eng., 1593—*ex*. 1641.

Strange, Stranj, Sir Robt., Brit. *hist engr.*, 1721—1792.

Strauss, Strss, Dav. Riedr., Ger. *au*, 1808— [—1849.]

Strass, John, *mus comp* Aust., 1804

Strickland, Strik-land, E., *trav and nat* Eng., 1811—1853.

Struensee, Strb-en-se, John Fred., Count, *ph* and *pol* Denmark, 1737—*ex*. 1772. [1749—1802.]

Strutt, Joseph, *art* and *antiq wr* Eng., Struve, Strøv or Strøv-a, Friedr. Geo. Wilh., Russian *astr.*

Stuart, the royal house of Great Britain after the union of Scotland.

Stuart, Daniel, *pol wr*, *ed* "Morning Post," London, 1766—1846. [1786.]

Stuart, Gilbert, *hist wr* Scot., 1742—

Stuart, James, Eng. *trav* and *antiq au*, 1713—1788.

Stuart, James, of Duncarn, *pol wr* Scot., 1776—1849.

Stukeley, Stjk-li, William, Eng. *antiq* and *au*, 1687—1765.

Sture, Stb-re, *administrators* of Sweden, from the 14th to the close of the 16th cen.

Sturgeon, Stúr-jon, William, *exp* in the nat. sciences, Eng., 1783—1850.

Stuyvesant, Sté-ves-ant, Peter, the last Dutch *gov* of New-York, appointed 1664.

Styx, Stiks, *fab*, a river of hell.

Suckling, Sir John, *poet* and *courtier*, Eng., 1609—1641.

Sue, Sø, Eugene, Fr. *nov*, 1808—1857.

Sullivan, Súl-i-van, John, *gen* Am. army, in the Revolutionary war, N-H., 1741—1795.

Sully, Súl-i, Thomas, Eng. *art*, 1783—

Sully, Maximilin De Bethune, Duke of, Fr. *min and off*, 1560—1641.

Sumner, Charles, Am. *st, or, legal wr* and *scholar*, *sen* from Mass., 1811—

Swarrow, Sø-vqr-óv, Peter Alexis V., Count, Russian *gen*, 1730—1800.

Swaminedam, Svqm-er-dqun, Jean, Dutch *anal* and *ento*, 1637—1680.

Swartz, Sqwrtz, Olans, Swedish *bot*, 1760—1817.

Sweden and Norway, Oscar I., King of, 1799—assumed *gov*. 1844—

Swedenborg, Swé-den-berg or Swá-den-berg, Emanuel, *math* and Christian *phil*, found of a sect numerous at the present day; b. at Stockholm, 1688—1772. [1854.]

Sweet, John A., Am. *ph* Mass., 1808—

Swift, Jonathan, Brit. *au*, *sat* and *pol wr*, and *huma*, 1667—1745.

Sydenham, Sid-en-ham, Thomas, M. D., Eng. *ph* and *med wr*, 1624—1689.

Sydney, Sid-ni, Algernon, *pol wr* and *repub Eng.*, 1621—*ex*. 1683.

Sylla, Lucius Cornelius, Roman *gen* and *dictator*, scourge of his country, —78 B. C. [woods and forests.]

Sylvanus, Sil-vá-nus, *fab*, a god of Symmes, Simz, John Cleves, *au* of the eccentric Theory of the Earth, that the globe is hollow, with openings at the poles for the admission of light; Ohio, —1829.

Syrens, Si-renz, *fab*, sea-monsters.

T.

Tacitus, Tás-i-tus, Marcus Clandius, *emp* Rome, —276.

Talbot, Téi-bot, or Tál-bot, John, Earl of Threwhsury, Eng. *off* in the renowned Fr. wars, 1373—1453.

Talfourd, Tál-ford, Sir Thomas Noon, dist. as the *au* of "Ion," and other interesting writings, as a judge, and for his many virtues, Eng., 1795—1854.

Tallard, Tal-árd, Camille D'H., Duke De, Fr. *marshal*, 1652—1728.

Talleyrand-Perigord, Tál-e-rqnd-Par-gord, Charles Maurice De, the "prince of diplomatists," Fr., 1754—1838.

Tallien, Tal-i-áñ, Jean Lambert, dist. Jacobine of the Fr. revolution, 1769—1820.

Talma, Tál-mq, Francis Joseph, Fr. *actor*, 1770—1826.

Tannerlane, Tam-er-lán, *emp* of Tartary, 1335—1405.

Taney, Tán-i, Roger B., *chief justice* of the Sup. Ct. U. S., Md., 1777—

Tannahill, Tán-a-hil, Robert, Scottish *lyric poet*, 1774—1810. [au.]

Tapia, Tq-pé-q, Eugenio, Sp. *jour* and Tasman, Tas-máñ, Abel Janssen, Dutch *nav*, 1600—d. [—1595.]

Tasso, Tq-sø, Torquato, It. *poet*, 1544.

Tate, Tat, Irish *poet*, 1652—d.

Taylor, Tá-lor, Jane, Eng. *poet* and *prose wr*, 1783—1823.

Taylor, Dr. Jeremy, *bishop* of the Church of Eng., 1613—1637.

Taylor, Thomas, a modern promulgator of the Platonic Philosophy, Eng., 1758—1835.

Taylor, William, *critic* and *trans*, Eng., 1765—1836.

Taylor, Wm. Cooke, LL. D., *misc wr* Ir., 1800—1849.

Taylor, Zachary, Am. *gen. pres* of the U. S., from 1849 to 1850; his career being terminated by his sudden death in July of the latter year. He was succeeded in office by his V-Pres., Millard Fillmore; b. La., 1790—1850.

Taylor, Bayard, Am. *trav*, *poet*, and *misc wr*, N-Y., 1825—

Tehing Tching Kong, Cíp-Cíp-Kóy, Chinese *adm*, 17th cen.

Tefft, Teft, B. F., *au*, Methodist *clerg* and *ed* N-Y., 1813—

Tekeli, Te-kél-é, Emerie, Count De, Hungarian *nob* and *patriot*, 1658—1705.

Telford, Tél-ford, Thomas, *civil eng* Scot., 1757—1834.

Tell, Tel, William, Swiss *hero* of the 14th cen.

Tempelhof, Tém-pel-hof, Geo. Fred., Ger. *off* and *au*, —1807.

Temple, Tém-pl, Sir William, Eng. *st*, 1628—1700.

Teniers, Tén-erz, David, the elder, Flemish *pt*, Belg., 1582—1649.

Teniers, David, the younger, Flem. *pt* Belg., 1610—1694.

Tenant, Tén-ant, William, Scottish *poet* and *philol*, —1843.

Tennant, Tén-ant, Smithson, F. R. S., Eng. *chem*, 1761—1815.

Tennyson, Tén-i-son, Alfred, Eng. *poet*, and now *poet-laureate*, 1810—

Tenterden, Tén-ter-den, Charles Abbot, Lord, Eng. *law*, *j*, and *legal wr*, 1762—1832.

Tertullian, Ter-túl-i-án, Quintus Septimius Florus, *father* and *def* early Christian Church, fl. 211.

Thackeray, Hák-er-a. Wm. Makepeace, Eng. *au*, *lect* and *humorist*, 1811—

Thalberg, Tál-berg, Sigismund, *mus comp*, Switz., 1812—

Thales, Há-lez, *chief* of the seven *sages* of Greece, 640—545 B. C.

Themistocles, Hé-mís-tó-klez, Athenian *gen* and *pat*, being banished to Persia, to avoid taking arms against his country, he slew himself, 465 B. C.

Theodosius, Hé-ó-dó-si-us, the last Rom. *emp*, a convert to Chris., —395.

Theodotus, Hé-ód-ó-tus, a *tanner* of Byzantium, who apostatized from Chris. faith to save his life, and formed a sect.

Theon, Hé-on, Greek *sophist*, *au* *Treatise on Rhetoric*; also, a *math* of Alexandria.

Theophrastus, Hé-ó-frás-tus, Greek *phil*, 288 B. C.

Thespis, Hé-s-pis, Greek *tragic poet*, and first actor at Athens, 538 B. C.

Thibaut, Tib-út, Anton Justus Fried., Ger. *jurist*, 1792—1840.

Thicknesse, Rik-nés, Anne, Eng. *wr*, 1737—1824. [1798—]

Thiers, Ter, Adolphe, Fr. *pol* and *hist*, Thierry, Ter, Jacq. Nic. Augustin, Fr. *hist*, 1795—

Thom, Tom, James, *sculp* N-Y., 1799—1850. [1770—1824.]

Thom, Walter, *hist* and *misc wr* Scot., Thomas, Tóm-as, St., surnamed Didymus, one of Christ's apostles; suffered martyrdom in India.

Thompson, Tóm-son, Alex., *misc wr* and *poet* Scot., 1762—1803.

Thompson, Col. Thomas Peyronnet, *pol reformer* and *au* Eng., 1783—

Thomson, Tóm-son, Anthony Todd, M. D., *med wr*, Scot., 1778—1849.

Thomson, James, Scottish *poet*, *au* of the "Seasons," 1700—1748.

Thomson, Rev. John, Scot. *l-pt*, 1778—1840.

Thomson, Thomas, M. D., Scot. *exp chem*, *lect* and *wr*, 1773—1852.

Thomson, Edward, M. D., D. D., Am. *div*, *wr* and *pres* Ohio Wesleyan University, Ohio, 1810—

Thomson, Samuel, *med ref*, and *au* of "Botanic Family Physician," in 1838, U. S.

Thornton, Rórn-ton, Bonnel, *humorist wr* and *poet* Eng., 1724—1768.

Thornton, John Robt., Eng. *bot*, 1758—1837.

Thorwaldsen, Tor-váld-sen, Bertel, Danish *art*, 1770—1844.

Thucydides, Hé-sid-i-dez, Greek *hist*, —391 B. C.

Thurlow, Húr-lo, Edward, Lord, Eng. *pol*, 1732—1806.

Tiarks, Te-árks, John Lewis, F. R. S., Ger. *ast*, Eng., 1789—1837.

Tiberius, Ti-bé-ri-us, Claudius Nero, dissolute *emp* Rome, —37.

Tickell, Tik-el, Thomas, *wr* and *poet*, Eng., 1686—1740.

Ticknor, Tik-nor, George. Am. *schol* and *au*, 1791—
 Tieck, Tek, Ludwig, Ger. *poet* and *nov*, 1773—1853. [1756—1830.
 Tierney, Tir-ni, *st* and *pol wr*, Eng.,
 Tillotson, Til-ot-son, Dr. John, *ar-bp*
 Canterbury, published many valuable sermons; —1694.
 Timothy, Tim-o-ti, disciple of St. Paul,
 first *bp* of Ephesus, stoned to death,
 A. D. 97.
 Tindall, Tin-dal, Wm., Eng. *div* and
 antiq, —1804.
 Tintoretto, Tin-to-rét-ō, Jacopo R., *pt*
 Venice, 1512—1594.
 Tippoo Saib, Tip-o Sab, the last *sultan* of Mysore, 1749—k. 1799.
 Titian, Te-te-qn, (or Tiziano Vecellio,
 Tē-ze-qn-nō Va-qa-lé-ō,) It *pt*, 1477
 —1576.
 Titns, Tj-tus, Greek disciple of St.
 Paul, *hp* of Crete.
 Tofino De San Miguel, Tō-fé-nō Da
 Sqn Me-hál, Sp. *ast*, 1740—1806.
 Toland, Tōl-and, John, Scot. *meta au*,
 1669—1722.
 Tompkins, Tóm-kinz, Daniel D., *gov*
 N-Y. and *V-Pres* U. S., under Mr.
 Monroe, —1825.
 Tone, Tōn, Theobald W., Irish *revolutionary pol*, 1763—1798.
 Tooke, Tuk, John Horne, Eng. *pol*,
 gram and *philol*, 1736—1812.
 Toreno, Tor-n-nō, Count Jose De, *hist*
 and *st* Sp., 1786—d.
 Torre, Tō-ra, Giovanni, M. D., *nat*
 phil It., —1782.
 Torricelli, Tō-re-qn-ī, Evangelista,
 It. *math*, invented the barometer;
 1608—d.
 Torrigiano, Tō-re-já-nō, Pietro, *sculp*
 Florence, 1472—1522.
 Totten, Tót-en, Joseph G., Am. *military eng*, Conn., 1788—
 Totten, George M., Am. *civil eng*,
 Conn., 1809—
 Torrey, Tór-i, John, M. D., LL. D.,
 Am. *bot* and *chem* N-Y.
 Touroefort, Tór-na-fór, Joseph Pitton
 De, Fr. *bot*, 1656—1708.
 Toussaint, Tō-sán, L'Ouverture, an
 illus. and intel. chief of the negroes
 of St. Domingo, after the revolution
 they affected in that island, was for

the greater part of his life a slave,
 but noted for his kindness and skill.
 1743—perished in prison, Fr., 1803.
 Trajan, Trá-jan, M. Alpinus Crinitus,
 Róm, *emp* celebrated for his mild and
 equitable government, —117.
 Trembley, Trém-bli, Abraham, *nat*
 Swit., 1700—1784.
 Trenck, Trepk, Frederick, Baron Von,
 Prussian *off*, cel. for his adventures
 and misfortunes, 1726—g. 1794.
 Trotter, Trót-er, Thomas, M. D., *med*
 wr Scot., —1832.
 Trumbull, Trúm-bul, Jonathan, *pat*
 of the Am. Rev., and *gov* Conn., —
 1785. Son of the same name, Aid
 to Gen. Washington, *st* and *lieut-gov*
 Conn., —1809.
 Truxton, Trúks-ton, Thomas, *com* Am.
 navy, N-Y., 1755—1822.
 Tschirnhausen, Tjirn-hš-sen, Ehren-
 fred, W. Von, Ger. *geom* and *exp*
 phil, 1651—1708.
 Tucker, Túk-er, Saint George, Am.
 law and *st*, —1823.
 Tuckerman, Henry T., Am. *poet* and
 essa, Mass., 1813—
 Tupper, Túp-er, Martin Farquhar, Eng.
 au, 1811—
 Turenne, Té-rañ, Henri De La Tour
 D'Auv. Viscount de, Fr. *gen*, 1611—
 1675.
 Turgot, Ter-gō, Anne Robert Jacques,
 Fr. *st* and *phil*, 1727—1781.
 Turner, Túrn-er, Edward, M. D., *chem*
 and *au* Eng., 1797—1837.
 Turner, Joseph M. Wm., Eng. *art*,
 1775—1851.
 Turner, Sharon, *hist* of the Anglo Saxons,
 Eng., 1768—1847.
 Turner, Túrn-er, William W., *printer*
 and *philol* Eng., 1810—
 Tuscany, Tús-kan-i, Leopold II., Grand
 Duke of, b. 1797 succeeded to the
 government 1824. [—1849.
 Twiss, Twis, Horace, Eng. *law* and *wr*
 Tyler, Tí-ler, John, elected *V-Pres* of
 the U. S. in 1840, and succeeded to
 the presidency at the death of Har-
 rison in 1841; Va., 1790—
 Tyndale, Tin-dal, Wm., *trans* and
 martyr, Eng., 1484—ex. 1536.
 Tytler, Tit-ler, Patrio Fraser, *hist*,
 Scot., 1790—1849.

U.

Uecktritz, Eh'trits, (or Eh'trits,) Fried. Von, Ger. *dram poet*, 1800—
 Uhland, Ol'qnd, Ludwig, Ger. *poet*, 1787—
 Uilkens, Ol'kenz, James Albert, Dutch *nat*, 1772—1825.
 Ulloa, Ol-yá-q, Antonio De, Sp. *gen*, *st* and *math*, 1718—1795.
 Ulrica, Ol-ré-kq, Eleanora, two *queens* of Sweden, from the 17th to the 18th century.
 Ulysses, Yq-lis-ez, *fab*, *k* of Ithaca, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently serviceable to the Greeks, in the Trojan war.
 Unzer, Omts'er, John Aug., Ger. *ph*, *psychol* and *phys au*, 1727—1799.

Urban, Ur'ban, I. to VIII., *popes* from 223 to 1644.
 Urquhart, Ur'kwqrt, Sir Thomas, Scottish *philol* and *math*, 17th cen.
 Urquijo, Or-ké-hó, Mariano L. Chevalier De, Sp. *st*, 1768—1817.
 Urquiza, Or-ké-tq, Gen. Don Justo Jose, *pres* of the Argentine Confederation, 1800—
 Ursins, Er-sáñ, (or Or-séñz,) Anna M. De La T., Princess De, a French lady who indirectly governed Spain, in the days of Philip V., —1722.
 Usher, Us'er, James, D. D., Irish *div* and *theo wr*, 1580—1656.
 Uwins, Yij-inz, David, M. D., Eng. *ph* and *med wr*, 1780—1837.

V.

Vahl, Vql, Martin, *bot* Norway, 1749—1804. [1669—1722.]
 Vaillant, Val-áñ, Sebastian, Fr. *bot*, Valckenaer, Vqlk-en-qr, Louis C., Dutch *philol* and *critic*, 1715—1820.
 Valerius Maximus, Val-é-ri-us Máksimus, Latin, *hist*, fl. A. D. 30.
 Valli, Vql-e, Eusebius, It. *ph*, 1762—1816.
 Valperga De Caluso, Vql-pár-gq De Kql-é-só, Piedmontese *math* and *ast*, 1730—1815.
 Vanbrugh, Van-brúh, Sir John, Dutch *dram*, 1666—1729.
 Van Buren, Van-Bú-ren, Martin, *pol* and eighth *pres* of the U. S., from 1837 to 1841; N-Y., 1782—. V-Pres. R. M. Johnston.
 Vancouver, Van-kó-ver, George, Eng. *nav*, —1798.
 Vanderlyn, Ván-der-lin, John, Am. *art*, N-Y., 1776—1852.
 Vandervelde, Vqn-der-vál-de, William, Dutch *pt*, 1610—1693.
 Vandyck, Van-dík, Antony, Dutch *pt*, 1599—1641.
 Vandyk, Van-dík, Harry Stoe, *poet* and *misc wr* Eng., 1798—1823.
 Vane, Van, Sir Henry, *repub*, a champion of the English commonwealth, 1612—ex. 1662.
 Van Schouten, Fan Sø-n-ten, Dutch *nav*, 17th cen.

Varignon, Var-en-yóñ, Pierre, Fr. *math*, 1654—1722.
 Vasari, Vq-sá-re, Giorgio, It. *au*, 1512—1574.
 Vattel, Va-téł, N., *wr* on *juris* and *meta*, *au* of "Right of Nations;" Swit., —1770. —Emer de, Swiss *wr* on same subjects, —1767.
 Vauban, Vø-bañ, Sebastian L. De Fr. *military-eng*, 1632—1707.
 Vaugelas, Vó-gu-lq, Claude F. De, Fr. *wr*, 1585—d. [—1522.]
 Vaux, Vø, Thomas, Eng. *off* and *poet*, Vega, Vá-gq, Lopez De La, Sp. *poet*, 1562—1635.
 Veit, Vít, Philipp, Ger. *pt*, 1793—
 Velazquez, Val-qb-kát, Don Diego R. De Silva Y, Sp. *pt*, 1599—1660.
 Venus, Vé-nus, *fab*, the goddess of love and beauty.
 Vespasian, Ves-pá-ji-an, Titus Flavius, Rom. *gen*, made *emp* A. D. 69—79.
 Verboeckhove, Fer-bók-hó-ven, Eugen, Flemish *pt* of animals, 1799—
 Vernet, Ver-ná, Horace, Fr. *pt*, 1789—
 Vernon, Vér-non, Edward, Eng. *adm*, 1684—1751.
 Vernon, Robert, *found* of the Gallery of British Art, 1774—1849.
 Verplanck, Vér-plaçk, Gulian C., Am. *au* N-Y.
 Vertot D'Aubœuf, Vár-to Dø-bef, Rene Aubert De, Fr. *hist*, 1655—d.

Vesalius, Va-sq-le-ös, Andreas, *anat.*, father of the modern human anatomy, Brussels, 1513—1564.

Vico, Vé-kö, Francis De, It. *ast* and *wr* on *nat phil.*, —1818.

Vico, Giovanni Battista, the first to propose a philosophical method of considering human history, Naples, 1668—1744.

Victoria, Vik-tó-ri-a, Queen of Eng., b. 1819—assumed government 1837.

Vigny, Vén-yë, Count Alfred, Fr. *au*, 1799—

Villemain, Vil-a-máñ, Abel Francois, Fr. *savant* and *pol.*, 1791—

Villoison, Vil-wo-són, Jean Baptiste G. D'Anse De, Fr. *schol.*, and discoverer of the manuscripts of Greek authors, 1750—1805.

Vince, Vins, Samuel, Eng. *math* and *ast au*, —1821.

Vincent, Vin-sent, Thomas, Eng. *non-con div.*, *au* of "Explanation of Catechism," —1671. [1452—1519.]

Vinci, Vén-ge, Leonardo Da, It. *pt.*, Virgil, Vér-jil, (or Virgilius,) Publius Maro, most excellent of Rom. poets, 70—18 B. C.

Virginia, Ver-jin-i-a, daughter of Virgiinius, was stabbed by her father, to prevent the violence which Appius meditated against her, 450 B. C.

Vivens, Viv-enz, John Louis, one of the revivers of English literature, 1492—1541.

Viviun, Viv-i-un, Richard Hussey, Lord, British *off.*, 1775—1812.

Viviani, Vé-ve-q-ne, Vincentio, It. *math.*, 1622—1703.

Volkoff, Vól-kof, Theodore, Russian *dram.*, 1729—1763.

Volney, Vól-na, Constantine C., Comte De, Fr. *wr.*, —1820.

Volta, Vól-ta, Alexander, It. *nat phil.*, the inventor of the Voltaic pile, 1745—1829.

Voltaire, Vol-tár, the name assumed by Francois Marie Aronet, Fr. *savant* who was a *phil. essa. poet. hist.* etc., etc., 1694—1778.

Voss, Vos, John Henry, Ger. *poet. critic. trans.* and *philol.*, 1751—1821.

Vossius, Vos-é-üs, Gerard John, Dutch *critic. phil.* and *au*, 1577—1649.

Vulcan, Vúl-kan, *fab.*, the god of subterraneous fire.

W.

Wackernagel, Vqk-ern-q-gel, Karl Heinrich Wilhelm, Ger. *wr* and *poet*, 1806—

Waghorn, Lieut. Thomas, R. N., the projector of steam navigation bet. England and India, 1800—1850.

Wahlenberg, Vql-en-bérg, George, Ger. *bot.*, 1784—1814.

Waldo, Peter, *merch* Lyons, *found* sect Waldenses, 12th cen.

Wales, William, *math* and *astr* Eng., 1734—1798.

Walker, Wó-ker, Adam, *exp phil* and *lect.*, 1732—1821.

Walker, John, *lex* Eng., 1732—1807.

Wallace, Wól-as, Horace Binney, Am. *savant*, and *wr* on *art. philosophy.* &c., Pa., 1817—1852.

Wallace, Sir Wm., Scottish *gen.*, who sought to rescue his country from the English yoke, but was betrayed by Sir John Montieth, and ex. 1303.

Wallenstein, Wql-en-stjn, Albert, duke of Friedland, Ger. *commán*, during the first half of the Thirty Years' war; 1583—1634.

Waller, Wól-er, Edmund, Eng. *poet*, 1605—1687.

Walpole, Wól-pol, Sir Robert, Eng. *st* and *pol.*, 1676—1745. [—1797.]

Walpole, Horace, Eng. *st* and *wr.*, 1717

Walsingham, Wól-sij-ham, Sir Francis, Eng. *st.*, 1536—1590.

Walter, Wé-l-ter, John, for many years *proprietor* of the "London Times," to whom its great success is chiefly owing, 1773—1847.

Walton, Wé-l-ton, Isaac, *wr* on *angling*, Eng., 1593—1583.

Wappers, Wq-perz, Gustavus, Dutch *pt.*, 1803—

Warburton, Wór-bur-ton, Eliot Barth. Geo., Irish *au*, 1810—1852.

Ward, Word, Robert Plumer, Eng. *au*, 1765—1846.

Ward, Edward Mathew, Eng. *pt.*, 1816—

Ware, War, Henry, Am. *div* and *poet* Mass., 1794—1843.

Ware, James, Eng. *sur. occultist* and *au*, 1756—1815.

Ware, William, Am. *div* and *misc wr* Mass., 1797—1852.

Waring, Wór-iq, Edward, Eng. *math* and *wr*, 1734—1798.

Warren, Wór-en, Dr. Joseph, Am. *off* who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, 1741—1775.

Warton, Wór-ton, Joseph and Thomas, Eng. *aus* and *poets*, 18th cen.

Warwick, Richard Nevil, Earl of, *gen* and *st Eng.*, —1471.

Washington, George, illustrious as the "Father of his Country,"—for his love of liberty, his stern advocacy and defense of human rights, and for his many private virtues; first Pres. U. S., from 1789—1797; Va., 1732—1799. V-Pres., John Adams.

Waterhouse, Benjamin, Am. *ph*, *nat* and *wr*, 1754—1846.

Watt, Wot, James, the author of improvements in the application of steam to motive power, Scot., 1736—1819.

Watts, Isaac, D. D., Brit. *div*, *wr* and *poet*, 1674—1748.

Wayland, Francis, *pres* of Brown University, and *wr*, N-Y., 1796—

Wayne, Wan, Anthony, *maj-gen* Am. army, Pa., 1745—1796.

Webb, James Watson, Am. *jour* and *ed* "N-Y. Courier and Enquirer," 1802—

Weber, Wéb-er, Carl Maria Von, Ger. *mus*, 1786—1826.

Weber, Henry William, *min*, *wr* and *archæ* Scot., 1783—1818. [1852.

Webster, Daniel, Am. *st* Mass., 1782—

Webster, Noah, Am. *lex* Conn., 1758—1843.

Wedel, George Wolfgang, Ger. *ph* and *au*, 1645—1721.

Weed, Thurlow, Am. *jour* and *ed* "Albany Evening Journal," 1797—

Weinbreanner, Vjn-bren-er, Frederic, Ger. *arch*, 1766—1828. [1803—

Weir, Wer, Robert W., Am. *pt* N-Y.,

Weisse, Vis-e, Christian Felix, Ger. *misc wr* and *dram poet*, 1726—1804.

Wellington, Wél-iq-ton, Arthur W., Duke of, Brit. *comman* and *st*, 1769—1852.

Werner, Abraham Gottlieb, *miner* and *geol* Ger., 1750—1817. [1785.

Werner, Paul De, Prus. *gen*, 1707—

Werner, Zacharias, Ger. *dram poet*, 1768—1823.

Wesley, Wés-li, John, *found* of the Arminian branch of Methodists, Eng., 1703—1791.

Wesley, Charles, brother of the above, *preacher*, 1708—1783.

West, Benjamin, Am. *pt*, b. in Pa., 1738—d. in Eng., 1820.

Westall, William, Eng. *art*, 1782—1859.

Westmacott, Wést-ma-kot, Sir Richard, Eng. *sculp*, 1775—

Weyse, Vi-se, Christopher Ernest Fred., Ger. *dramatic* and *lyric comp*, 1774—1842.

Wheaton, Hwé-ton, Henry, Am. *law*, *dip* and *wr*, R. I., 1785—1848.

Whipple, Hwip-l, Edwin P., Am. *wr* Mass., 1819—

Whiston, Hwis-ton, William, Eng. *div* and *nat phil*, 1667—1752.

White, Rev. Gilbert, Eng. *nat* and *au*, 1720—1793.

White, Henry Kirke, Eng. *poet* of great promise, whose early death was a nation's regret. 1785—1806.

Whitefield, Hwit-feld, Rev. George, *found* of the Calvinistic Methodists, Eng., 1714—d.

Whitney, Hwit-ni, Elt, *inv* of the cotton gin, Mass., 1756—1825.

Whittier, Hwit-i-er, John G., Am. *poet* and *prose wr* Mass., 1808—

Wieland, Vé-lqnd or Vé-lqnt, Christopher Martin, Ger. *poet*, *dram* and *wr*, 1733—1813.

Wiffen, Jeremiah Holme, Quaker *poet* Eng., 1792—1836.

Wilberforce, Wil-ber-förs, William, Esq., Brit. *st* and *philan*, 1759—1833.

Wilkie, Wil-ke, Sir David, Scottish *pt*, 1785—1841.

Wilkins, Sir Chas., F. R. S., *ori scholar* and *wr* Eng., 1751—1836.

William I., the Conqueror, *asc*. the Eng. throne 1066—d. 1087.

William III., *k* of Eng., *stadholder* of Holland, and Prince of Orange, the defender of civil and religious liberty, 1650—1702.

William IV., *k* of Eng., b. 1765—succeeded to gov. 1830—d. 1837.

William I. of Nassau, Prince of Orange, *leader* in the war of Independence that established the Dutch Republic, 1533—k. 1584.

William, two *ks* of Holland, from 1772 to 1848.

Williams, Roger, *pres* of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1599—1683.

Willis, Thomas, Eng. *anat* and *ph*, 1622—1675.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Am. *poet* and *jour*, N-Y., 1807—

Wills, Wm. Henry, Eng. *jour*, 1810—

Wilson, Alexander, *ornith* Pa., 1766—1831.

Wilson, James, Am. *law, wr, and signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., 1742—1798.

Wilson, John, better known by the sobriquet of Christopher North, *poet, wr and prof.* Scot., 1788—1854.

Wilson, Sir Robert, Brit. *gen.*, 1777—1849.

Wilson, Richard, R. A., Brit. *pt.*, —1782.

Wilson, Horace Hayman, *prof. of Sanskrit at the University of Oxford, and wr, Eng.*

Winckelmann, Viyk-le-mqn, John Joachim, cel. in aesthetical and art literature, Ger., 1718—1768.

Windischgratz, Vin-dif-grqts, Prince *generalissimo of the Austrian troops*, 1786—

Winsor, Win-zor, Frederic Albert, the projector of gas-lights, Eng., —1830.

Winthrop, John, first *gov.* of Mass., 1587—1676.

Wirt, Wert, Wm., Am. *law and misc wr Va.*, 1772—1835.

Wirth, Virt, John Geo. Aug., Ger. *pol wr*, 1800—

Withers, George, Eng. *poet*, 1588—1667.

Witherspoon, John, D. D., LL. D., *clerg Scot., pres. of Princeton College, U. S., signer Dec. of Ind., &c.*, —1794.

Withner, Vit-mer, Michael, Ger. *hist pt.*, 1803—

Wolcott, Wól-kot, John, assumed name *Peter Pindar*, —sat poet and hum Eng., 1738—1819.

Wolcott, Oliver, *gov Conn., and signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1727—1797.

Wolf, Volk, Fred. Augustus, *philol and wr Ger.*, 1759—1824.

Wolf, John Christian, voluminous *wr and superficial phil Ger.*, 1679—1754.

Wolfe, Wulf, Charles, Irish *poet, au of 'Ode on the Death of Sir John Moore'*, 1791—1823. [1759.]

Wolfe, Gen. James, Brit. *off.*, 1726—k.

Wolff, Volk, Emil, Ger. *sculp*, 1802—

Wollaston, Wól-as-ton, Wm. Hyde, M. D., Eng. *chem, inv of the periscope camera, etc.*, 1766—1828.

Wolsey, Wál-zi, Thomas, a powerful *Cardinal of Eng.*, 1471—1530.

Woodhouse, Wúd-hs, Robert, Eng. *math*, 1773—1827.

Woodhouse, James, Am. *chem and ph*, 1770—1809.

Wool, Wul, John E., Am. *gen*, N-Y., 1789— [1785.]

Woollett, William, Eng. *engr*, 1735—

Worcester, Wúr-ster, Joseph E., *lex Mass.*, 18 —

Wordsworth, Wúrdz-wurt, William, Brit. *poet*, 1770—1850.

Worth, Wurb, W. I., *maj-gen Am. army*, N-Y., 1794—1849.

Wouverman, Wó-ver-mqn, Philip, *pt b. at Haarlem*, 1620—1668.

Wraxall, Ráks-el, Sir Nathaniel Wm., Eng. *trav and hist wr*, 1751—1831.

Wrede, Vréd-e, Field-marshal Prince, Bavarian *soldier and st*, 1767—1839.

Wren, Ren, Sir Christopher, dist. as England's greatest *arch*, 1632—1723.

Wright, Rit, Silas, Am. *et N-Y.*, 1795—1847.

Wright, Thomas, Eng. *wr and lit ed*, Wurtemberg, William I., King of, b. 1781—assumed *gov.* 1816—

Wyatt, Wj-at, R. J., Eng. *sculp*, 1795—1850. [1503—1541.]

Wyatt, Sir Thomas, Eng. *st and poet*, Wycherley, Wj-ker-li, Wm., *comic dram Eng.*, 1610—1715.

Wycliffe, Wiclyffe, or Wielif, Wik-lif, John De, Eng. *div and church ref.*, 1324—1384.

Wyndham, Wind-ham, Sir William, Eng. *st*, 1687—1763.

Wythe, Wit, Am. *st. and signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1726—1806.

X.

Xantippe, Zan-típ-ə, wife of Socrates, had a morose and violent temper, 460 B. C.

Xantippus, Zan-típ-us, Lacedæmonian *gen.* in the service of the Carthaginians.

Xavier, Zá-vi-a, Jerome, *jesuit and mis to East Indies*, —1617.

Xenoerates, Ze-nók-ra-tez, Greek *phil*, 314 B. C.

Xenophon, Zén-ə-phon, Athenian *phil, sold and hist*, 370 B. C.

Xerxes, Zérxs-ez, k Persia, who entered Greece with an army of 5,283,220; was stopped at Thermopylæ by 300 Spartans under Leonidas; murdered, 434 B. C.

Y.

Yale, Elihu, native of Conn., went to Eng., became *gov* East India Comp., and gave liberally to establish Yale College, —1721.

Yearsley, Yérz-li, Anne, *dram wr* Eng., 1756—1806.

Yeates, Yats, Thomas, *ori scholar* Eng., 1768—1839.

York, the House of, rival of that of Lancaster, in claim for the crown of England.

York, Frederick, Duke of, *comman* of the British army, 1763—1827.

Yorke, Philip, *geneal* and *hist* Eng., 1743—1804.

Young, Edward, Eng. *poet—au* of "Night Thoughts," 1684—1765.

Young, Mathew, Irish *math* and *au*, 1750—d.

Young, Thomas, Eng. *nat phil*. He is principally distinguished for two things. First, he contests with Fresnel the glory of founding the Undulatory Theory of Light. Second, he was the first to detect the key to phonetic Hieroglyphics; 1773—1829.

Ypsilanti, Ep-ss-lq-n-tz, three Greek *princes*, who have endeavored to achieve the independence of their country; they lived from 1760 to 1832.

Yriarte, Er-e-qr-ta, Don Juan De, Sp. *archæ* and *philol*, 1702—1771.

Z.

Zachariah, Zak-a-rj-a, *prophet* of the Messiah, 400 B. C.

Zahn, Tsqn, Joh. Karl Wilh., *arch, pt, and prof. of arts*, Ger., 1800—

Zaionezek, Zq-e-ón-çek, Joseph, Polish *gen*, 1752—1826. [1802—].

Zaleski, Zq-lés-ke, Bohdan, Polish *poet*,

Zamoski, Zq-mós-ke, John, a dist. Polander, 16th cen.

Zanotti, Dzqn-ót-ę, J. P., It. *pt and poet*, 1674—1765. [15th cen.]

Zarco, Zýr-kw, John G., Port. *nar*,

Zea, Rú-q, Don Francisco Antonio, *bot and st*, N-Gran., 1770—1822.

Zendrioi, Tsen-dré-ne, Bernardo, *math and hydraulic eng*, Aust., 1679—1747.

Zeno, Dzá-nw, Nicolo and Antonio, are alleged to have discovered America prior to the voyage of Columbus; 15th cen.

Zeno, Zé-nw, *stoic phil*, Cyprus, strangled himself 264 B. C., aged 98.

Zenobia, Ze-nó-bi-a, *queen* of Palmyra, and *empress* of the East, —280.

Zimmermann, Tsím-er-mqn, Eberhard, Augustus W. Von, Ger. *nat and au*, 1743—1815.

Zinzendorf, Tsín-tsén-dorf, Nicholas, Louis, Count Von, *found* of the Moravian Brethren, Ger., 1700—1760.

Ziska, Tsis-kq, (or John Trocznow,) Ger. *leader* in the religious wars, 1380—1425.

Zoroaster, Zə-rə-qs-ter, Persian *phil, found* Majian religion, said to have predicted the coming of the Messiah.

Zorrilla, Ror-él-yq, Jose, Sp. *poet and dram*, 1817—

Zschokke, Ts-jók-e, Heinrich, Ger. *hist, nov and dram*, 1771—1848.

Zschukowskii, Ts-jók-ký-skę. (?) Was-sili Andrejewitsch, Rus. *poet*, 1783—

Zumbo, Dzbn-bw, Gaetano Julio, Silician *art*, 1656—1701.

Zumpt, Tsompt, Karl Gottlob, Ger. *Latinist*, 1792—

Zwingli, Tsvíj-glez, Ulrick, the great Swiss *reformer* 1484—k. 1531.

SUPPLEMENTARY NAMES.

Abailard, Ab-el-qr̄d, Pierre, *mediæval schol* and *au*, Brittany, 1079—1142.

Alaric I., Al-qr̄-ik, *k* of the West Goths, —d. 410.

Albrechtsuerger. Al-bréchts-berg-er, Johann Geo., dist. *contrapuntist*, Aust., 1736—1803.

Bache, Bqk, Alex. D., Sup. U. S. Coast Survey, Pa., 18

Barnum, Bqr-num, P. T., a successful showman, but who finally failed for a large amount. Conn. 1810—

Bichart, Bé-jú, Marie Francis X., Fr. *phys*, 1771—1802. [1785—1825.

Beclard, Be-kl̄qr̄d, P. A., Fr. *anat*, Bonheur, Bon-er, Rosa, Fr. *paint*, noted for her masculine picture, "The Horse-Fair." 1825—

Brontë, Brón-ta, Charlotte, (Emily and Anne, sisters, Eng. *aus*., who assumed respectively the titles Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell, by which they are best known.) 18 —

Colquhoun, Kolk-hón, Patrick, a statistical and economical *wr*, Eng., 1745—1820.

De Quincey, Dē Kwin-si, Thos, *phil wr*, "The Opium Eater," Eng., 18

Empedocles, Em-pé-d̄-o-klez, Gr. *phil*, 5th cent., B. C. [4th cent. B. C.

Erasistratus, Er-as-is-trá-tus, *phys*, Gr.

Fresnel, Frés-nel, Augustin John, *exp phil* and *disc* of the polarization of light, Fr. 1788—1827.

Heberden, Héb-er-den, William, M. D., F. R. S., Eng. *ph and au*, 1710—1801.

Henault, Hâ-nôl, Chas. John Fransis, Fr. *poet*, 1685—1770. [cent. B. C.

Herophilus, Her-óf-i-lus, *phys*, Gr. 4th

Hippolytus, Hi-pól-i-tus, *pol* and *hist wr*, Rome, —d. 236.

Hosmer, Hóz-mer, Harriet, a promising *sculpt*, Mass., 1831—

Liebig, Lé-big, Justus, Ger. *chem* of great celebrity, 18—

Mæcenas, Mæ-sé-nas, Caius Cilnius, *pa lit*, Rome, —d. B. C., 8.

Maistre, Más-tr, Count Joseph De, *pol and meta wr*. Fr. 1753—1821.

Malebranche, Mq-lé-brqng, *meta phil* Fr. 1638—1715.

Malpighi, Mql-pén-ye, Marcello, *anat phys*, Italy, 1628—1694.

Mandar, Mq-n-dqr, M. Phillippe, *pol hist wr*, Fr. 1759—1823.

Mansfield, Mánz-feld, William Murray, earl of, Chief-Justice, Eng. 1705—1793.

Manuel, Mañ-e, James A., Fr. *st and repub*, 1755—1827.

Marat, Mq-rq, Jean Paul, *exp phil wr, pol*, Fr. 1746—1793.

Marcantonio, Mqr-kqn-tó-né-ø, *engr*, Italy, 1480—1539.

Margaret, Queen of Norway, Denmark, and Sweden, 1353—1412.

Maria Louisa, Mq-ré-q Lø-é-zq, seo. wife of Napoleon Bonaparte, Austria, 1791—1847.

Maria Theresa, — Ter-á-sq, *emp Austria*, 1717—1780.

Marie-Antoinette, Mqr-ø flñ-tw-on-et, queen Fr. 1755—g. 1793.

Marie De Medicis, — Ma-dé-sø, queen Fr., 1573—1642.

Marion, Må-ri-on, Fransis, Am. off. Revolution, S. C., —1795.

Marius, Caius, Må-ri-us, Ká-i-us, Roman *gen*, 157—86 B. C.

Marlborough, Mårl-bur-ø, John C., duke of, *gen Eng.*, 1650—1722.

Marlowe, Mqr-lo, Christopher, *dram Eng.*, 1566—1596.

Marmontel, Mqr-moñ-tel, Jean, Fr. *poet and nov*, 1723—1799.

Marshall, Mqr-fal, John, *j*, chief justice U. S., *wr*, etc., Va., 1755—1836.

Martyn, Mqr-tin, Henry, Eng. *missionary*, 1781—1812.

Marvell, Mqr-vel, Andrew, *st and poet*, Eng., 1620—1678.

Mary, queen of England, 1516—1568.

Mary, queen of Scotland, 1542—1587.

Masaccio, Mq-sq-ké-ø, Tommaso Guidi, *art*, Italy, 1402—1443.

Maskelyne, Mås-ke-lin, Nevil, LL.D., *astr and math*, Eng., 1732—1811.

Massenn, Ma-sán, Andre, Fr. *off*, 1758—1817.

Massilon, Ma-sé-l-yón, Jean Baptiste, *pulpit or*, Fr., 1663—1742.

Massinger, Mås-in-jer, Philip, *poet and play wr*, Eng., 1584—1640.

Maury, Må-ri, M. F., LI. D., Lieut. U. S. Navy, *astr hydrographer and au*, Va., 1806—

Mazzini, Mat-sé-ne, Giuseppe, democratic *pol* of Italy, 1809—

Müller, Mál-er, Max A., Prof. Med. Languages in Oxford College, Eng., 18

Morse, Mors, Samuel Finley B., inventor of Telegraph, Mass., 1791—

Proudhon, Pró-don, — *pol wr*, Fr., 18

Toqueville, Tók-vil, M. De, *pol wr*, Fr., 18—

Zinquierman, Tsim-er-mqn, Johann Georg Von, *phys* and *mis wr* of Ger., 1728—1795.

PRONUNCIATION OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

Aalar, <i>ə'a-lar.</i>	Abidah, <i>A-bí-dá.</i>	Accad, <i>Ak'ad.</i>
Aaron, <i>A'ron.</i>	Abidan, <i>Ab'i-dan.</i>	Accaron, <i>Ak'a-ron.</i>
Ab, <i>Ab.</i>	Abiel, <i>ə'bí-el.</i>	Accbo, <i>Ak'ə.</i>
Abacue, <i>Ab'a-kq.</i>	Abiezer, <i>ə-bi-éz-zer.</i>	Accos, <i>Ak'os.</i>
Abadab, <i>Ab'a-dq.</i>	Abiezrite, <i>ə-bi-éz-rit.</i>	Accoz, <i>Ak'oz.</i>
Abaddon, <i>A-bád-on.</i>	Abigal, <i>Ab'i-gal.</i>	Aceldama, <i>A-sél-da-mq.</i>
Abadias, <i>Ab-a-dí-as.</i>	Abihail, <i>Ab-i-há-il.</i>	Achab, <i>ə'kab.</i>
Abagtha, <i>A-bág-thá.</i>	Abihu, <i>A-bí-hu.</i>	Achad, <i>ə'kad.</i>
Abal, <i>ə'bal.</i>	Abibud, <i>A-bí-hud.</i>	Achايا, <i>A-ká-yá.</i>
Abana, <i>Ab'a-nq.</i>	Abijah, <i>A-bí-ja.</i>	Achaeus, <i>A-ká-i-kus.</i>
Abarim, <i>Ab'a-rim.</i>	Abijam, <i>A-bí-jam.</i>	Achan, <i>ə'kan.</i>
Abaron, <i>Ab'a-ron.</i>	Abilene, <i>Ab-i-lé-ne.</i>	Achar, <i>ə'kar.</i>
Abba, <i>Ab'a.</i>	Abimael, <i>A-bim-a-el.</i>	Achaz, <i>ə'kaz.</i>
Abda, <i>Ab'da.</i>	Abimelech, <i>A-bim-ə-lek.</i>	Achbor, <i>Ak'bér.</i>
Abdi, <i>Ab'dj.</i>	Abinadab, <i>A-bin-a-dab.</i>	Achiacharus, <i>ə-ki-ák-a-rus.</i>
Abdias, <i>Ab-dí-as.</i>	Abinoam, <i>A-bín-ə-am.</i>	Achim, <i>ə'kim.</i>
Abdiel, <i>Ab'di-el.</i>	Abiram, <i>A-bí-ram.</i>	Achimelech, <i>A-kim-ə-lek.</i>
Abdon, <i>Ab'don.</i>	Abirom, <i>A-bí-rom.</i>	Achior, <i>ə'ki-or.</i>
Abednego, <i>A-béd-né-gw.</i>	Abisai, <i>A-bís-a-j.</i>	Achiram, <i>A-kí-ram.</i>
Abel, <i>ə'bel.</i>	Abisei, <i>Ab-i-sé-i.</i>	Achish, <i>ə'kij.</i>
Abel Bethmaacah, <i>ə'bl Bet-má-a-kq.</i>	Abishag, <i>Ab'i-jag.</i>	Achitob, <i>Ak'i-tob, or</i>
Abel Maim, <i>ə'bel Mái-im.</i>	Abishahar, <i>A-bíj-a-hqr.</i>	Achitub, <i>Ak'i-tub.</i>
Abel Meholah, <i>ə'bel Mé-hó-láh.</i> [ra-im.]	Abishai, <i>A-bíj-a-i.</i>	Achitophel, <i>A-kít-o-fel.</i>
Abel Mizraim, <i>ə'bel Miz-</i>	Abishalam, <i>Ab-ijs-a-lam, or</i>	Achmetha, <i>Ak'mé-tq, or</i>
Abel Shittim, <i>ə'bel Sít-im.</i>	Abishalom, <i>Ab-ijs-á-lom.</i>	<i>Ak-mé-tá.</i>
Abesau, <i>Ab'e-sau.</i>	Abishua, <i>A-bíj-ú-q, or</i>	Achor, <i>ə'ker.</i>
Abesar, <i>Ab'e-sar.</i>	<i>A-bíj-sú-q.</i>	Achsa, <i>Ak'sa.</i>
Abbez, <i>ə'bez.</i>	Abishur, <i>Ab'i-sur.</i>	Achshaph, <i>Ak'jaf.</i>
Abgarus, <i>Ab'ga-rus.</i>	Abisum, <i>Ab'i-sum.</i>	Achzib, <i>Ak'zib.</i>
Abi, <i>ə'bí.</i>	Abital, <i>Ab'i-tal.</i>	Acipha, <i>As'i-fq.</i>
Abia, <i>A-bí-a, or</i>	Abitub, <i>Ab'i-tub.</i>	Acitho, <i>As'i-tó.</i>
Abiah, <i>A-bí-a.</i>	Abiud, <i>A-bí-ud.</i>	Acua, <i>A-kú-a.</i>
Abialbon, <i>ə-bi-ál-bon.</i>	Abner, <i>Ab'ner.</i>	Acub, <i>ə'kub.</i>
Abiasaph, <i>A-bí-a-saf.</i>	Abram, <i>ə'bram, or</i>	Ada, <i>ə'da.</i>
Abiathar, <i>A-bí-a-tqr.</i>	Abraham, <i>ə'bra-ham.</i>	Adad, <i>ə'dad.</i>
Abib, <i>ə'bíb.</i>	Absalom, <i>Ab-sá-lom.</i>	Adada, <i>Ad'a-dq.</i>
	Abubus, <i>A-bú-bus.</i>	Adadah, <i>Ad'a-dq.</i>
	Acaron, <i>Ak'a-ron.</i>	Adadezer, <i>Ad-ad-é-zer.</i>
	Acatan, <i>Ak'a-tan.</i>	

Adadrimmon, Ad-ad-rim-on.	Agabus, Ag'a-bus.	Ai, E'i.
Adah, E'da.	Agag, E'gag.	Aiah, E-i-a.
Adaiah, Ad-a-i-a.	Agagite, E'gag-ít.	Aiath, E-i-at.
Adalia, Ad-a-lí-a.	Agar, E'gar.	Aija, E-i-ja.
Adam, Ad'a-am.	Agarenes, Ag-a-réñz.	Aijah, E-i-ja.
Adama, Ad'a-mq, or	Aggee, Ag'e-e.	Aijalon, Aj'a-lon.
Adamah, Ad'a-mq.	Ageus, A-gé-us. [bor.	Aijeleth Shahar, Aj'e-leth
Adami, Ad'a-mi.	Agnothabor, Ag-nob-tá-	Sá-har.
Adami Nekeb, Ad'a-mi Né-keb.	Agur, E'gur.	Ain, E'in.
Adar, E'dar.	Ahab, E'hab.	Aioth, E-i-ot.
Adasa, Ad'a-sq.	Aharah, A-hár-a.	Airus, E-i-rus.
Adatha, Ad'a-tq.	Aharal, A-hár-al.	Ajalon, Aj'a-lon.
Adbeel, Ad'bé-el.	Ahasai, A-hás-a-i. [rus.	Akkub, Ak'ub.
Addan, Ad'an.	Ahasuerus, A-has-yu-é-	Akrabbim, Ak-ráb-im.
Addar, Ad'ar.	Ahava, A-há-va.	Alamelech, Al-lán-e-lek.
Addi, Ad'i.	Ahaz, E'had.	Alameth, Al'a-met.
Addin, Ad'in.	Ahazai, A-ház-a-i.	Alamoth, Al'a-mot.
Addo, Ad'ó.	Ahaziah, E-há-zi-a.	Alcimus, Al'si-mus.
Addus, Ad'us.	Ahban, E'ban.	Aloma, Al'e-mq.
Ader, E'der.	Aher, E'her.	Alemeth, A-lé-met. [q.
Adida, Ad'i-dq.	Ahi, E'hi.	Alexandria, Al-eks-án-dri-
Adiel, E'di-el.	Ahia, A-hí-a.	Alexandrión, Al-eks-an-
Adin, E'din.	Ahiam, A-hí-am.	dri-on.
Adina, Ad'i-nq.	Ahiezer, E-hí-e-zer.	Aliah, A-lí-a.
Adino, Ad'i-nó.	Ahihad, A-hí-hud.	Alian, A-lí-an.
Adinus, Ad'i-nus.	Ahijah, A-hí-ja.	Allelujah, Al-e-hí-yq.
Aditha, Ad'i-tq.	Ahikam, A-hí-kam.	Allom, Al'om. [hut.
Adithaim, Ad-i-tá-im.	Ahilud, A-hí-lud.	Allon Bachuth, Al'on Bák-
Adlai, Ad'lá-i.	Ahimaaz, A-him-a-az.	Almonad, Al'mo-dad.
Admah, Ad'ma.	Ahiman, A-hí-mau.	Almon Diblathaim, Al'mon
Admatha, Ad'ma-tq.	Ahimelech, A-him-e-lek.	Dib-la-tá-im.
Adna, Ad'na.	Ahimoth, A-hí-mot.	Alnathan, Al'na-tan.
Adnah, Ad'na.	Ahinadab, A-hín-a-dab.	Aloth, E'lot.
Adonai, Ad'ó-na.	Ahinoam, A-hin-ó-am.	Alpha, Al'fa.
Adonias, Ad-ó-ní-as.	Ahio, A-hí-ó.	Alpheus, Al-fé-us.
Adonibezek, A-don-i-bé-zek.	Ahira, A-hí-ra.	Altaneus, Al-ta-né-us.
Adonijah, Ad-ó-ní-ja.	Ahiram, A-hí-ram.	Altaschith, Al-tás-kih.
Adonikam, A-dón-i-kam.	Ahiramites, A-hí-ram-íts.	Altekon, Al'te-kon.
Adoniram, Ad-on-i-ram.	Ahisamach, A-his-a-mak.	Alush, E'lus.
Adonizedek, A-don-i-zé-dek.	Ahishahur, A-híj-a-hur.	Alvah, Al'va, or
Adora, A-dó-ra.	Ahisham, A-hí-jam.	Alvan, Al'vean.
Adoraim, Ad-ó-rá-im.	Ahishar, A-hí-jar.	Amad, E'mad.
Adoram, A-dó-ram. [lek.	Ahitob, A-híj-tob.	Amadatha, A-mád-a-bq.
Adrainelech, A-drám-e-	Ahitophel, A-hít-o-fel.	Amadathus, A-mád-a-bus.
Adria, E'dri-a.	Ahitub, A-híj-tub.	Amal, E'mal.
Adriel, E'dri-el.	Ahiud, A-híj-ud.	Amalda, A-mál-da.
Aduel, A-díj-el.	Ahilah, E'la.	Amalek, Am'a-lek.
Adullam, A-dúl-am.	Ahlai, E'la, or A-lá-i.	Amalekites, Am'a-lek-íts.
Adumim, A-dúm-im.	Ahoe, A-hó-w-e, or	Aman, E'man.
Aedias, E-e-dí-as.	Ahoah, A-hó-w-a.	Amana, Am'a-nq.
Ægypt, E'jpt.	Ahoite, A-hó-w-it.	Amariah, Am-a-rí-a. [sq.
Æneas, E-né-as, (Virgil.)	Aholah, A-hó-w-la.	Amasa, A-má-sa, or Am'a-
Æneas, E-né-as, (Acts ix.)	Aholba, A-hól-ba.	Amasai, A-más-a-i.
Ænon, E'non.	Aholbah, A-hól-ba.	Amashiah, Am-a-ji-a.
Ænos, E'nos.	Aholiab, A-hó-w-li-ab.	Amatheis, Am-a-fé-is.
Agaba, Ag'a-bq.	Aholibah, A-hól-i-bq. [mq.	Amathis, Am'a-tis.
	Aholibamah, E-ho-lib-a-	Amaziah, Am-a-zí-a.
	Ahumai, A-hú-ma-i.	Amen, E-mén.
	Ahuzam, A-hú-zam.	Ami, E'mj.
	Ahuzzah, A-húz-a.	Aminadab, A-min-a-dab.

Amittai, A-mit-a-ji.	Antipha, An'ti-fá.	Arelites, A-ré-ljts.
Amizabad, A-miz-a-bad.	Antonia, An-tó-ni-q.	Areopagite, Ú-re-óp-a-jít.
Ammadatha, A-mád-a-tq.	Autobijah, An-tó-tjá.	Areopagus, Ú-re-óp-a-gus,
Amma, Am'a.	Antothite, An'tot-jt.	or Ar-e-óp-a-gns.
Ammi, Am'i.	Anub, Ú-nub.	Ares, Ú'rez.
Ammidioi, A-mid-i-σ. [el.	Anns, Ú'ns.	Aretas, A-ré-tas.
Ammiel, Am'i-el, or A-mí-	Apamea, Ap-a-mé-a.	Arenas, A-ré-us.
Ammihud, A-mj-hud. [a-]	Apharaim, Af-a-rá-im.	Argob, Ar'gob.
Ammishaddai, Am-i-jád-	Apharsathchites, A-fár-	Argol, Ar'gol.
Ammon, Am'on.	sát-kjts.	Aridai, A-rid-a-ji.
Ammonites, Am'on-its.	Apharsites, A-fár-sjts.	Aridatha, A-rid-a-bq.
Amnon, Am'non.	Aphek, Ú'fek.	Arieh, A-rí-e.
Amok, Ú'mok.	Aphekah, A-fé-ka.	Aricl, Ú'ri-el.
Amon, Ú'mon.	Aphrema, A-fér-e-mq.	Arimathea, Ar-i-ma-té-a.
Amorites, Am'ō-rjts.	Apherra, A-fér-a.	Arioch, Ú'ri-ok.
Amos, Ú'mos.	Aphiyah, A-fj-a.	Arisai, A-ris-a-ji. [Ins.
Amplias, Am'pli-as.	Aphrah, Af'ra.	Aristobulus, Ar-is-tó-bú-
Auram, Am'ram.	Aphses, Af'sez.	Arkites, Ark'jts. [on.
Amramites, Am'ram-its.	Apocalypse, A-pók-a-lips.	Armageddon, Ar-ma-géd-
Aman, Am'r'an.	Apoerypha, A-pók-ri-fq.	Armishadai, Ar-mi-jád-
Amraphel, Am'ra-fel.	Apullos, A-pól-os.	a-ji.
Amzi, Am'zi.	Apollyon, A-pól-yon.	Armon, Ar'mon.
Anab, Ú'nab.	Appaim, Ap'a-im.	Arnan, Ar'nan.
Anael, An'a-el.	Apphia, Af'i-q.	Arnepher, Ar'ne-fer.
Anah, Ú'na.	Apphus, Af'us.	Arnon, Ar'non.
Anaharath, An-a-há-rat.	Aquila, Ak'wi-lq.	Arod, Ú'rod.
Anaiah, An-a-ja-.	Ar, Ar.	Arodi, Ar'ō-dj.
Anak, Ú'nak.	Ara, Ú'ra.	Aroer, Ar'ō-er.
Anakims, An'a-kímz.	Arab, Ú'rab.	Arom, Ú'rom.
Anamelech, A-nám-e-lek.	Arabah, Ar'a-bq.	Arpad, Ar'pad, or
Anamium, An'a-mim.	Arabattine, Ar-a-bát-i-ne.	Arphad, Ar'fad.
Anan, Ú'nán.	Arabia, A-rá-bi-q.	Arphaxad, Ar-fáks-ad.
Anani, An-á-nj.	Arad, Ú'rad.	Arsaces, Ar'sa-sez.
Ananiah, An-a-nj-á.	Aradite, Ú'rad-ji.	Artemas, Ar'te-mas.
Ananias, An-a-nj-as.	Aradus, Ar'a-dus.	Aruboth, Ar'yq-bot.
Ananiel, A-nán-i-el.	Arah, Ú'ra.	Arumah, A-ró-ma.
Anath, Ú'nat.	Aram, Ú'ram.	Arvad, Ar'vad.
Anathema, A-náth-e-mq.	Aran, Ú'ran.	Arvadites, Ar'vad-its.
Anathoth, An'a-tot.	Ararat, Ar'a-rat.	Arza, Ar'za.
Anathothite, An'a-tot-it.	Araannah, A-ré-na.	Asa, Ú'sa.
Andrew, An'dro.	Arba, or Arbah, Ar'ba.	Asadias, As-a-dj-as.
Andronikus, An-dra-ni-kus, or An-drón-i-kus.	Arbal, Ar'bal.	Asael, As'a-el.
Anem, Ú'nem, or	Arbattis, Ar-bát-is.	Asahel, As'a-hel.
Anen, Ú'nén.	Arbela, Ar-bé-la. (<i>Syria.</i>)	Asaiah, As-a-í-a.
Aner, Ú'ner.	Arbella, Ar-bél-a.	Asana, As'a-nq.
Anes, Ú'nes.	Arbite, Ar'bít.	Asaph, Ú'saf.
Aneth, Ú'net.	Arbonai, Ar-bó-na-j.	Asaphar, As'a-fqr.
Aniam, Ú'ni-am.	Archelaus, Ar-ke-lá-us.	Asara, As'a-rq.
Anim, Ú'nim.	Archestratus, Ar-kés-tra-	Asareel, A-sár-e-el.
Anna, An'a.	tus.	Asarelah, As-a-ré-la.
Annaas, An'a-as.	Archevites, Ar'ke-vjts.	Asbazareth, As-báz-a-reb.
Aunus, An'a-as.	Archí, Ar'ki. [rot.	Ascalon, As'ka-lon.
Antilibanus, An-ti-lib-a-	Architaroth, Ar-ki-á-ta-	Aseas, A-sé-as.
Antioch, An'ti-ök.	Archippus, Ar-kíp-us.	Asebebia, A-seb-e-bj-a.
Antiochis, An-tj-ō-kis.	Archites, Ark'jts.	Asebia, As-e-bj-a.
Antiochus, An-tj-ō-kus.	Ard, Ard.	Asenath, As'e-nat.
Antipas, An'ti-pas.	Ardath, Ar'dat.	Aser, Ú'ser.
Antipatras, An-tip-a-tris.	Ardites, Ar'djts.	Aserar, A-sé-rar.
	Ardon, Ar'don.	Ashabiah, Aj-a-bj-a.
	Areli, A-ré-li.	Ashan, Ú'jan.

Ashbea, Aš'be-ā.	Atharias, At-a-rí-as. [us.
Ashbel, Aš'bel.	Athenobius, At-e-nó-bi-
Ashbelites, Aš'bel-ít-s.	Athons, At'enz.
Ashdod, Aš'dod.	Athlai, At'la.
Ashdothites, Aš'dot-ít-s.	Atroth, At'rot.
Ashdoth Pisgah, Aš'dot Piz-ga.	Attai, At'a.
Ashean, Ȇ'je-an.	Attalia, At-a-li-ā.
Asher, Aš'er.	Attalus, At'a-lus.
Ashimath, Aš'i-mat.	Athtarates, At-tár-a-tez.
Ashkenaz, Aš'ke-naz	Augia, Ȇ'ji-q.
Ashnah, Aš'na.	Auranitis, Ȇ-ra-nj-tis.
Ashon, Ȇ'jon.	Auranus, Ȇ-rá-nus.
Ashpenaz, Aš'pe-naz.	Auteus, Ȇ-té-us.
Ashriel, Aš'ri-el.	Ava, Ȇ'va.
Ashtaroth, Aš'ta-rot. [its.	Avaran, Av'a-ran.
Ashtarothites, Aš'ta-rot-	Aven, Ȇ'ven.
Ashtemoth, Aš'te-mot.	Avim, Ȇ'vim.
Ashuath, A-šú-at.	Avims, Ȇ'vimz.
Ashur, Aš'ur.	Avites, Ȇ'vits.
Ashurim, A-šú-rim.	Avith, Ȇ'vit.
Ashurites, Aš'ur-ít-s.	Azaelus, Az-a-é-lus.
Asia, Ȇ'ji-ā.	Azab, Ȇ'za.
Asibias, As-i-bj-as.	Azal, Ȇ'zal.
Asiel, Ȇ'si-el.	Azaliah, Az-a-lí-ā.
Asiphah, Aš'i-fq.	Azania, Az-a-nj-ā.
Askelon, As'ke-lon.	Azaphion, A-zá-fi-on.
Asmadai, As'ma-dá.	Azara, Az'a-rq.
Asmaveth, As'ma-véth.	Azareel, A-zá-rz-el.
Asmodeus, As-mo-dé-us.	Azariah, Az-a-rj-ā.
Asmoneans, As - mo - né-	Azarias, Az-a-ri-as.
an.	Azaz, Ȇ'zaz.
Asnah, Aš'na.	Azazel, A-zá-zel.
Asnapper, As-náp-er.	Azaziah, Az-a-zj-ā.
Asochis, A-só-kis.	Azbazareth, Az-báz-a-ret.
Asom, Ȇ'soum.	Azbuk, Az'buk.
Aspatha, As'pa-thq.	Azekah, A-zé-ka.
Asphar, As'far.	Azcl, Ȇ'zel.
Aspharus, As-fár-a-sus.	Azem, Ȇ'zem.
Asriel, Aš'ri-el.	Azephurith, Az-e-fú-rit.
Assabias, As-a-bj-as.	Azer, Ȇ'zer.
Assalimoth, A-sál-i-mot.	Azetas, A-zé-tas.
Assanias, A-sá-nj-as.	Azgad, Az'gad.
Assideans, As-i-dé-anz.	Azia, A-zj-ā.
Assir, Aš'er.	Aziei, A-zj-e-i.
Assos, Aš'os.	Aziel, Ȇ'zi-el.
Astaroth, Aš'ta-rot.	Aziza, A-zj-za.
Astarte, As-tár-te.	Aznaveth, Az'ma-vet.
Astath, Aš'tat.	Azmon, Az'mon. [bor.
Asuppim, A-súp-im.	Aznoth Tabor, Az'nóth Tá-
Asyneritus, A-sin-kri-tus.	Azor, Ȇ'zor.
Atad, Ȇ'tad.	Azotus, A-zó-tus.
Atarah, At'a-rq.	Azriel, Az'-ri-el.
Atargatis, A-tár-ga-tis.	Azrikam, Az'rí-kam.
Ataroth, At'a-rot.	Azubah, A-zú-ba.
Ater, Ȇ'ter.	Azur, Ȇ'zur.
Acerezias, At-e-rez-ȝ-ás.	Azuran, Az'yan-ran.
Athack, Ȇ'tak.	Azymites, Az'i-mjts.
Athaiah, At-a-ȝ-ā.	Azzah, Az'a.
Athaliah, At-a-li-ā.	Azzan, Az'an.
	Azzur, Az'ur.

B.

Baal, Bá-al, or	
Bel, Bel.	
Baalah, Bá-a-lq.	
Baalath, Bá-al-at.	
Baalath Beer, — Bé-er.	
Baal Berith, Bá-al Bé-rit.	
Baal Gad, — Gad.	
Baal Hamon, — Hám-on.	
Baal Hanan, — Hán-an.	
Baal Hazor, — Ház-zor.	
Baal Hemon, — Hér-non.	
Baali, Bá-nl-i.	
Baalim, Bá-al-im.	
Baalis, Bá-a-lis.	
Baalle, Bá-al-e.	
Baal Meon, Bá-al Mé-on.	
Baal Peor, — Pé-or.	
Baal Perazim, — Pér-a-zim.	[Jq.
Baal Shalisha, — Sál-i.	
Baal Tamar, — Tá-mar.	
Baal Zebub, — Zé-bub.	
Baal Zephon, — Zé-phon.	
Baana, Bá-a-nq.	
Baanah, Bá-a-uq.	
Baanan, Bá-a-nan.	
Baanath, Bá-a-nat.	
Baanias, Ba-a-nj-as.	
Banra, Bá-a-rq.	
Baasha, Bá-a-jq.	
Baashah, Bá-a-jq.	
Baashiah, Ba-a-sj-ā.	
Babel, Bá-bel.	
Babi, Bá-bj.	
Babylon, Báb-i-lon.	
Baca, Bá-ku.	
Bacchurus, Ba-kú-rus.	
Bachrites, Bák-rjts.	
Bachuth Allon, Bák - ut Al'on.	
Bagoas, Ba-gó-as.	
Bagoi, Bág-ȝ-i.	[it.
Baharunite, Ba-há-rum.	
Bahurim, Ba-hú-rim.	
Bajith, Bái-jit.	
Bakbaker, Bák-bák-er.	
Bakbuk, Bák-buk.	
Bakbukiah, Bak-buk-ȝ-ā.	
Balaan, Bá-lam.	
Baladan, Bál-a-dan.	
Balah, Bái-la.	
Balak, Bái-lak.	
Balamo, Bál-a-mo.	
Balanus, Bál-a-nus.	
Balthasar, Bal-tá-sar.	

Bamah, Bá-má.	Beer, Bé-er.	Besor, Bé-sor.
Bamoth, Bá-moth.	Beera, Bé-é-rá.	Betah, Bé-ta.
Bamoth Baal, Bá-moth Bá-	Beerah, Bé-é-ra, or	Beten, Bé-ten.
Ban, Ban.	Berah, Bé-ra.	Bethabara, Bé-áb-a-rq.
Banaias, Ban-a-í-as.	Beerelium, Bé-ér-é-lim.	Bethabarah, Bé-áb-a-rq.
Bani, Bá-úi.	Beeri, Bé-é-rj. [i-rs.	Bethanath, Bé-t-a-nat.
Banid, Bá-nid.	Beerlahairoi, Bé-er-la-há-	Bethanoth, Bé-t-a-not.
Bannus, Bán-us.	Beeroth, Bé-é-rot.	Bethany, Bé-t-a-ni.
Banuas, Bán-yú-as.	Beerothites, Bé-é-rot-íts.	Betharabuh, Bé-ár-a-bq.
Barabbas, Ba-ráb-as.	Beersheba, Bé-ér-sé-bq.	Betharam, Bé-t-a-ram.
Barachel, Bár-a-kel.	Beeshterah, Bé-é-s-té-rq.	Betharbel, Bé-t-q-r-bel.
Barachiah, Bar-a-kí-a.	Behemoth, Bé-hé-moth.	Bethaven, Bé-t-á-ven.
Barachias, Bar-a-kí-as.	Bekah, Bé-ka.	Bethazmaveth, Bé-áz-ma-
Barak, Bár-ak.	Bela, Bé-la.	vet. [mé-on.
Barcenor, Bqr-sé-nor.	Belaites, Bé-la-íts.	Bethbaalmeon, Bé-ba-al-
Bargo, Bár-go.	Belemus, Bél-s-inus.	Bethbara, Bé-t-bá-rd.
Barhunites, Bqr-hú-míts.	Belgai, Bél-ga-i.	Bethbarah, Bé-t-bá-ra.
Báriah, Ba-ri-á.	Belial, Bé-li-al.	Bethbasi, Bé-t-ba-sj.
Barjesus, Bqr-jé-sus.	Belmain, Bél-ma-im.	Bethbirei, Bé-bir-é-i.
Barjona, Bqr-jó-na.	Belmen, Bél-men.	Bethhear, Bé-t-kar.
Barkos, Bár-kos.	Belshazzar, Bel-jáz-ar. [ar.	Bethdagon, Bé-t-dá-gon.
Barnabas, Bqr-na-bas.	Belteshazzar, Bel-te-fáz-	Bethdiblathaim, Bé-dib-
Barolis, Ba-ró-dis.	Ben, Ben.	la-tá-im.
Bársabas, Bqr-sa-bas.	Benaiah, Bé-ná-ya.	Bethel, Bé-t-el.
Bartacus, Bqr-ta-kus. [mq.	Benamini, Ben-ám-i.	Bethelite, Bé-t-el-ít.
Bartholomew, Bqr-tól-á.	Beneberak, Ben-éb-s-rak.	Bethemek, Bé-t-é-mek.
Bartimeus, Bqr-ti-mé-us.	Benejaakam, Ben-é-já-a-	Bether, Bé-t-er.
Baruch, Bár-ruk.	kan. [Ben-há-dad.	Bethesda, Bé-téz-da.
Barzillai, Bqr-zil-a-i.	Benhadad, Bén-ha-dad, or	Bethhezel, Bé-t-é-zel.
Bascama, Bás-ka-mq.	Benhail, Ben-há-il.	Bethgader, Bé-t-gá-der.
Bashan, Bá-jan, or	Benhanan, Ben-há-nan.	Bethgamul, Bé-t-gá-mul.
Bassan, Bás-an.	Beninu, Bén-i-nu.	Bethhaceerim, Bé-t-hák-
Bashan Havoth Fair, Bá-jau Há-vot Fá-er.	Benjamin, Bén-ja-min.	se-rim.
Bashemath, Bái-s-mat.	Benjamite, Bén-ja-mít.	Bethharan, Bé-t-há-ran.
Baslih, Bás-lit.	Benjamites, Béu-ja-míts.	Bethhoglah, Bé-t-hó-g-lá.
Basmath, Bás-mat.	Beno, Bé-nó.	Bethhoron, Bé-t-hó-ron.
Bassa, Bás-a.	Benoni, Bé-nó-ni.	Bethjesimoth, Bé-t-jés-i-
Bastai, Bás-ta-i.	Benui, Bé-nú-i.	mo.
Batane, Bát-a-né.	Benzoheth, Ben-zó-het.	Bethlebaoth, Bé-t-léb-a-ot.
Bath, Bat.	Beon, Bé-on.	Bethlehem, Bé-t-le-hem.
Bathaloth, Bá-b-a-lot.	Beor, Bé-or.	Bethlehem Ephratah, Bé-t-
Bathrabbim, Bá-b-ráb-im.	Bera, Bé-ra.	le-hem Ef'r-i-q. [it.
Bathsheba, Bát-sé-bq.	Berachah, Bér-a-kq.	Bethlehemite, Bé-t-le-hem-
Bathshua, Bát-sú-a.	Berachiah, Ber-a-kí-a.	Bethlehem Judah, Bé-t-le-
Bavai, Báv-a-i.	Beraiah, Ber-a-j-a.	hem Jú-da.
Bealiah, Bé-a-lj-a.	Borea, Bé-ré-a.	Bethlomon, Bé-t-lá-mon.
Bealoth, Bé-a-lot.	Bered, Bé-red.	Bethmaacah, Bé-t-má-a-
Bean, Bé-an.	Beri, Bé-rj.	kq. [ka-bot.
Bebai, Bé-b-a-i.	Beriah, Bé-rj-a.	Bethmarcaboth, Bé-t-má-r-
Becher, Bé-ger.	Berites, Bé-rits.	Bethmeon, Bé-t-mé-on.
Bechorath, Bé-kó-rat.	Berith, Bé-rit. [nis.	Bethniimrah, Bé-t-ním-ra.
Bechtileth, Bék-ti-leth.	Bernice, Ber-ní-sz, or Bér-	Bethoron, Bé-t-ó-ron.
Bedad, Bé-dad.	Berodach Baladan, Bé-ró-	Bethpalet, Bé-t-pá-let.
Bedaiah, Bed-a-j-a.	dak Bál-a-dan.	Bethpazzer, Bé-t-páz-er.
Baeliada, Bé-el-i-a-dq.	Beroth, Bé-rot.	Bethpeor, Bé-t-pé-or.
Beelsarus, Bé-é-sa-rus.	Berothai, Bér-ó-ta.	Bethphage, Bé-t-fá-je.
Beeltethmus, Bé-el-téb-	Berothath, Bé-ró-ta-t.	Bethpelet, Bé-t-fé-let,
mus.	Beryl, Bér-il.	Bethrabah, Bé-t-ra-bd.
Beelzebub, Bé-él-ze-bub.	Berzelus, Ber-zé-lus.	Bethrapha, Bé-t-ra-fq.
	Besodiah, Bé-s-ó-dz-a.	Bethrehob, Bé-t-re-hob.

Bethsida, Béth-sá-i-dq.	Boscaath, Bós-káth.	Caphtorim, Káf-tó-rim.
Bethsamos, Bét-sa-mos.	Bosor, Bó-sor.	Caphtorims, Káf-tó-rimz.
Bethshan, Bét-jan.	Bosora, Bós-w-rq.	Cappadocia, Kap-a-dó-si- q. [on.
Bethshean, Béth-sé-an.	Bosrah, Bóz-ra,	Carabasion, Kar-a-bá-zí-
Bethshemesh, Béth-sé-mes.	Bózez, Bó-zéz.	Cerehámis, Kár-ka-nis.
Bethshittah, Béth-sít-a.	Bozrah, Bóz-ra.	Carcheinish, Kár-ke-wis.
Bethsimos, Béth-si-mos.	Brigandine, Brig-an-djñ.	Careah, Ka-ré-a.
Bethsura, Béth-sú-ru. [q.	Bukki, Búk-í.	Caria, Ká-ri-a.
Bethtappua, Béth-táp-yú- l.	Bukkiah, Búk-í-a.	Carcas, Kár-kas. [anz.
Bethuel, Béth-úl-el.	Bul, Bul.	Carmanians, Kar-má-ni-
Bethul, Bé-tul.	Bunah, Bú-ná.	Carme, Kár-me.
Bethulia, Béth-yú-lí-q.	Bunni, Bún-í.	Carmel, Kár-mel.
Bethzor, Béth-zor.	Buz, Buz.	Carmelite, Kár-mel-it. [es.
Bethzor, Béth-zur.	Buzi, Bú-zí.	Carmelites, Kár-mel-it-
Betolius, Béth-tó-li-us.	Buzite, Búz-í-t.	Carmi, Kár-mj.
Betomestham, Bet-ó-més- tam.		Carmites, Kár-mjts.
Betonim, Béth-ó-nim.		Carnaim, Kár-na-im.
Beulah, Béth-yú-la.		Carnion, Kár-ni-on.
Bezai, Bé-za.		Carpus, Kár-pus.
Bezaleel, Bé-zál-e-el.		Carshena, Kqr-jé-na.
Bezek, Bé-zek.	Cab, Kab.	Casiphia, Ka-síf-i-q.
Bezer, Bé-zer, or Bozra, Bóz-ra.	Cabbon, Káb-on.	Casleu, Kás-lq.
Bezeth, Bé-zeb.	Cabhem, Káb-ham.	Caslubim, Kás-lq-bim.
Biatas, Bi-a-tus.	Cabul, Ká-bul.	Casphor, Kás-for.
Biehri, Bik-rj.	Caddis, Kád-is.	Caspis, Kás-pis, or
Bidkar, Bid-kar.	Cades, Ká-dez.	Casphin, Kás-fin.
Bighthah, Big-ta.	Cadesh, Ká-dez.	Cathuath, Ka-tú-ah.
Bighthan, Big-tan.	Caiaphas, Ká-ya-fas, or Ká-a-fas.	Cedron, Sé-dron.
Bighthana, Big-ta-nq.	Cain, Kan.	Ceilan, Sí-lan.
Bigvai, Big-va-i.	Cainan, Ku-í-nan.	Celemia, Sel-e-mj-a.
Bildad, Bil-dad.	Cairites, Ká-rjts.	Cenebrea, Sén-kré-a.
Bileam, Bil-e-am.	Calah, Ká-la. [a-lus.	Cendebeus, Sen-de-bé-us.
Bilgah, Bil-ga.	Calamolalus, Kal-a-mól-	Centurion, Sen-tú-ri-on.
Bilgal, Bil-ga-j.	Calainus, Kál a-mus.	Cephas, Sé-fas.
Bilha, or Bilhab, Bil-ha.	Caleol, Kál-kol.	Ceras, Sé-ras.
Bilhan, Bil-han.	Culdees, Kal-déz.	Ceteb, Sé-teb.
Bilshan, Bil-jan.	Caleb, Ká-leb.	Chabris, Ká-bris.
Bimhal, Bim-hal.	Caleb Ephratah, Ká-leb Ef'ra-tq.	Chadias, Ká-di-as.
Binea, Bi-n-e-q.	Calitas, Kál-i-tas.	Chæreas, Ké-re-as.
Binnui, Bi-n-yú-l.	Calneth, Kál-neb.	Chalcedony, Kál-se-dó-ni.
Birsha, Bér-su.	Calno, Kál-no.	Chaleol, Kál-kol.
Birzavith, Bér-za-vit.	Calphi, Kál-fi.	Chaldea, Kul-dé-a.
Bishlam, Bis-lam.	Calvary, Kál-va-ri.	Chanes, Ká-nez. [us.
Bithiah, Bi-tj-a.	Camoo, Ká-mon.	Channuneus, Kun-yú-né-
Bithron, Bit-ron.	Cana, Ká-na. [na-an.	Charaathalas, Kar-a-áh-a- las.
Bizijothiah, Biz-i-jo-tj-a.	Canaan, Ká-nan, or Ká-	Characa, Kár-a-kq.
Bizijothijah, Biz-i-jo-tj- ja.	Canaanites, Ká-nan-its, or Ká-na-an-its.	Charasim, Kár-a-sim.
Bizjothjah, Biz-jót-ja.	Candace, Kán-da-se.	Charcus, Kár-kus.
Biztha, Biz-ta.	Canneh, Kán-e.	Charea, Ká-re-a.
Blastus, Blás-tus.	Canveh, Kán-ve. [um.	Charmis, Kár-mis.
Boanerges, Bó-a-nér-jez.	Capernaum, Ka-pér-na-	Charran, Kár-an.
Boaz, Bó-az, or Booz, Bó-oz.	Capharsalamah, Kaf-ar- sál-a-mq.	Chasba, Kás-e-bq.
Boecas, Bók-as.	Caphenatha, Ka-fén-a-tq.	Chebar, Ké-bqr. [o-mer.
Bocheru, Bók-e-ró.	Caphira, Ka-fí-ra.	Chederlaomer, Ked-er-lá-
Boeheim, Bó-kim.	Caphtor, Káf-tor.	Chelal, Ké-lal.
Bohan, Bó-han.		Cheleias, Kél-si-as.
		Chellians, Kél-i-anz.
		Chellub, Kél-ub.

Chellus, Ké-l-us.	Cisleu, Sís-lq.	Dalphon, Dál-fon.
Chelod, Ké-lod.	Citherus, Sít-ε-rus.	Damaris, Dám-a-ris.
Chelub, Ké-lub.	Cittims, Sit-imz.	Damaseenes, Dam-a-séñz.
Chelubai, Ké-lj-ba.	Clauda, Kló-da.	Dan, Dan.
Chelubar, Ké-lj-bar.	Cleasa, Klé-á-sa.	Daniel, Dán-yel.
Chemarims, Kém-a-rimz.	Clement, Klém-ent.	Danites, Dán-its.
Chemosh, Ké-moj.	Cleophas, Klé-ω-fas, or	Danjaan, Dan-já-an.
Chenaanah, Ké-ná-a-nq.	Cleopas, Klé-ω-pas.	Dannah, Dán-a.
Chenani, Kén-a-nj.	Cloe, Kló-e.	Danobrath, Dán-ω-brat.
Chenaniah, Ken-a-nj-a.	Cnidus, Nj-dus.	Dara, Dá-ra.
Chephar Haamonai, Ké- for Ha-ám-ω-na.	Colhozeh, Kol-hó-ze.	Darda, Dárda.
Chephirah, Ké-fí-ra.	Collus, Kól-i-us.	Darian, Dú-ri-an.
Cheran, Ké-ran.	Colosse, Ká-lós-ε.	Darkon, Dár-kon.
Chereas, Ké-re-as.	Colossians, Ká-lós-i-anz.	Dathan, Dá-tan.
Cherethims, Kér-eb-imz.	Coniah, Ká-nj-a.	Dathemah, Dáb-ε-mq.
Cherethites, Kér-eb-its.	Cononiah, Kon-ω-nj-a.	Dathinah, Dá-t-ma.
Cherith, Ké-rib, or	Cor, Kor.	David, Dá-vid.
Cherish, Ké-rijs.	Corban, Kér-ban.	Debir, Dé-ber.
Cherub, Ké-rub, (a city.)	Corbe, Kér-be.	Deborah, Déb-ω-rq.
Cherub, Éér-ub.	Corinth, Kór-int. [anz.	Decapolis, Dé-káp-ω-lis.
Cherubim, Éér-yη-bim.	Corinthians, Ká-rin-ti-	Dedan, Dé-dan.
Chesalon, Kés-a-lon.	Cosam, Kó-sau.	Dedanim, Déd-a-nim.
Chesed, Ké-sed.	Coutha, Ké-ta.	Dedanims, Déd-a-nimz.
Chesil, Ké-sil.	Coz, Koz.	Dehavites, Dé-há-vits.
Chesud, Ké-sud.	Cozbi, Kóz-bj.	Dekar, Dé-kar.
Chesulloth, Ké-súl-ot.	Cresens, Krés-enz.	Delaiah, Del-a-já.
Chetim, Két-im.	Cretans, Kré-tanz.	Delilah, Dél-i-lq.
Chezib, Ké-zib.	Crete, Kret.	Demas, Dé-mas.
Chidon, Kj-don.	Cretes, Krets.	Derbe, Dér-be.
Chilion, Kí-lj-on.	Cretians, Kré-si-anz.	Dessau, Dés-o.
Chiliab, Kil-ε-ab.	Cubit, Kú-bit.	Deuel, Dé-yú-el. [ω-mi.
Chilmad, Kil-mad.	Cush, Kuf.	Deuteronomy, Dq-ter-ōn.
Chimbam, Kim-bam.	Cushan, Kú-san.	Diblaim, Dib-la-im.
Chisleu, Kis lq, Casleu, Kás-lq, or	Cushan Rishathaim, Kú- jan Ríj-a-tá-im.	Diblath, Dib-laft.
Cisleu, Sís-lq.	Cushi, Kú-jí.	Dibon, Dí-bon.
Chislon, Kis-lon. [Tá-bor.	Cuth, Kut, or	Dibon Gad, Dí-bon Gad.
Chisloth Tabor, Kis-lot	Cuthah, Kú-ta.	Dibri, Dib-ri.
Chittim, Kit-im.	Cutheans, Kú-te-anz.	Dibzahab, Dib-za-hab, or
Chiun, Kj-un.	Cyamon, Sj-a-mon.	Dizahab, Díz-a-hab.
Chloe, Kló-e.	Cyrene, Sj-ré-ne.	Didrachim, Dj-dram.
Choba, Ká-ba.	Cyrenius, Sj-ré-ni-us.	Didymus, Did-i-mus.
Chorasin, Ká-rá-sin, or		Diklah, Dik-la, or
Chorashan, Ká-rá-san, or		Dildah, Díl-da.
Chorazin, Ká-rá-zin.		Dileao, Díl-ε-an.
Chosameus, Kos-a-mé-us.		Dimnah, Dim-na.
Chozeba, Ká-zé-ba.		Dimon, Dj-mon.
Christ, Krjst.	Dabareh, Dáb-a-re.	Dimonah, Dj-má-na.
Chub, Kub.	Dabbasheth, Dáb-a-set.	Dinah, Dí-na.
Chun, Kun.	Daberath, Dáb-ε-rat.	Dinaites, Dj-na-its.
Chusa, Kíj-sa, or	Dabria, Dá-bri-a.	Dinhabah, Díñ-ha-bq.
Chuza, Kíj-za.	Daeobi, Da-kó-bj.	Diotrephes, Dj-ót-re-fez.
Chushan Rishathaim, Kúf- an Ríj-a-tá-im.	Daddeus, Da-dé-us.	Dishan, Dí-jan.
Chusi, Kú-sj.	Dagon, Dá-gon.	Dishon, Dj-son.
Cinnereth, Sin-é-reth, or	Daisan, Dá-san.	Dizabab, Díz-a-hab.
Cinneroth, Sin-é-rot.	Dalaiah, Dal-a-j-a.	Doeus, Dó-kus.
Cirama, Sír-a-mq.	Dalilab, Dál-i-lq. [ta.	Dodai, Dód-a-j.
Cisai, Sj-sa.	Dalmanutha, Dal-ma-nú-	Dodanim, Dód-a-nim.

D.

Dophkah, Dóf-ka.	Elead, E'le-ad, or E-lé-ad.	Elizaphan, E-liz-a-fan.
Dor, Dor.	Elenleh, E-le-á-le.	Elizur, E-lí-zur.
Dora, Dó-ra.	Eleasah, E-lé-a-sq.	Elkanah, El'ka-nq.
Doreas, Dér-kas.	Eleazer, E-le-á-zer.	Elkoshite, El'kósh-it.
Dorymeues, Do-rím-e-nez.	Eleazarus, E-le-a-zú-rus.	Ellasar, El'a-sqr.
Dositheus, Do-sít-e-us.	Elelohe Israel, El-e-ló-he Iz'ra-el.	Elmodam, El'mo-dam.
Dothaim, Dó-ta-im, or	Eleph, E'lef.	Elnaam, El'na-am.
Dothan, Dó-tan.	Eleutherus, E-lí-ú-te-rus.	Elnathan, El'na-tan, or
Dumah, Dú-ma.	Eleuzai, El-yú-zá-i.	El-ná-tan.
Dura, Dú-ra.	Elhanan, El-há-nan.	Elon, E'lon.
E.		
Eanas, E'a-nas.	Eli, E'li.	Elon Bethanan, E'lon
Ebal, E'bal.	Eliab, E-li-ab.	Bét-ha-nan.
Ebed, E'bed. [lek.	Eliada, E-li-a-dq.	Elonites, E'lon-its.
Ebedmelech, E-béd-me-	Eliadah, E-li-a-dq.	Eloth, E'lóth.
Ebenezer, Eb-en-é-zer.	Eliadun, E-li-a-dun.	Elpaal, El'pa-al.
Eber, E'ber.	Eliah, E-li-a.	Elpalet, El'pa-let.
Ebiasaph, E-bj-a-saf.	Eliabba, E-li-a-bq.	Elparan, El-pá-ran.
Ebronah, E-bró-na.	Eliakim, E-li-a-kim.	Eltekeh, El'te-ke.
Ecanus, E-kú-nus.	Eliali, E-li-a-li.	Elteketh, El'te-ke-t.
Ecbatana, Ek-bát-a-nq.	Elium, E-li-am.	Eltekon, El'te-kon.
Ecclesiastes, Ek-le-zi-ás- tz. [ti-kus.	Elias, E-li-as.	Eltolad, El'to-lad.
Ecclesiasticus, Ek-le-zi-ás- tz.	Eliasaph, E-li-a-saf.	Elul, E'lul.
Ed, Ed.	Eliashib, E-li-a-sib.	Eluzai, E-lí-za-i.
Edar, E'dar.	Eliasis, E-li-a-sis.	Elymais, El-i-má-is.
Eden, E'den.	Eliatha, E-li-a-tq, or	Elymas, El'i-mas.
Eder, E'der.	Eliathah, E-li-a-tq.	Elzabad, El'za-bad.
Edes, E'des.	Eliazar, E-li-á-zar.	Elzaphan, El'za-fan.
Edias, E'di-as.	Elidad, E-li-dad.	Emalanel, Em-al-kú-el.
Edna, Ed'na.	Eliel, E'li-el.	Emanuel, E-mán-yú-el.
Edom, E'dom.	Elienai, E-li-é-na-i.	Emims, E'mimz.
Edomites, E'dom-its.	Eliezer, E-li-é-zer.	Emmaus, Em'a-us.
Edrei, Ed're-i.	Elihaba, E-li-ha-bq.	Emmer, Em'er.
Eglah, E'gl'a.	Elihæna, El-i-hé-na.	Emor, E'mor.
Eglaim, E'gl'a-im.	Elihoenai, El-i-hé-na-i.	Enau, E'naim.
Eglon, E'gl'on.	Elihoreph, El-i-hó-ref.	Enan, E'nan.
Egypt, E'jipt.	Elihu, E-li-hu.	Endor, En'dor.
Ehi, E'hi.	Elijah, E-li-ja.	Eneas, E'ne-as.
Ehud, E'hud.	Elika, El'i-kq.	Eneglain, En-eg-lá-im.
Eker, E'ker.	Elim, E'lim.	Enemessar, En-e-més-ar.
Ekrebel, Ek're-bel.	Elimeleeh, E-lim-e-lek.	Enenias, E-né-ni-as.
Ekron, Ek'ron.	Elioenai, E-li-é-na-i.	Engannim, En-gán-im.
Ekronites, Ek'ron-its.	Elionas, E-li-ó-nas.	Engedi, En'gg-di.
Ela, E'la.	Eliphal, El'i-fal.	Enhaddah, En-hád-a.
Eladah, El'a-dq.	Eliphaleh, E-lif-a-lq.	Enhakkore, En-hák-ó-re.
Elah, E'la.	Eliphaz, El'i-fuz.	Enhazor, En-há-zor.
Elam, E'lam.	Eliphelet, E-lif-e-let.	Enmishpat, Eu-míš-pat.
Elamites, E'lam-its.	Elisabeth, E-liz-a-beb.	Enoch, E'nok.
Elasah, El'a-sq.	Elissens, El-i-sé-us.	Enon, E'non.
Elath, E'lat.	Eliseus, El-i-sé-us.	Enos, E'nos.
Eibethel, El-béth-el.	Elisha, E-li-ja.	Enosh, E'noj.
Eleia, El'i-q.	Elishah, E-li-ja.	Enrimmon, En-rím-on.
Eldaah, El'da-q.	Elishama, E-lij-a-mq.	Enrogel, En-ró-gel.
Eldad, El'dad.	Elishamah, E-lij-a-mq.	Enshemesh, En'je-mes.
	Elishaphat, E-lij-a-fat.	Entappuah, En-táp-yq-q.
	Elisheba, E-lij-e-bq.	Epaphras, Ep'a-fras.
	Elishua, El-i-jú-a.	Epophroditus, E-paf-ró- dj-tus.
	Eliimus, E-lis-i-mus.	Epenetus, E-pén-e-tus.
	Eliu, E li-yq.	Ephah, E'fa.
	Eliud, E-li-ud.	Ephai, E'fa.

Epher, E'fer.	Eunice, Yú-ní-se.	Gaddes, Gád-ez.
Ephes-dammim, E'fes-dám-im.	Eudias, Yú-á-di-as.	Gaddiel, Gád-i-el.
Ephesians, E-fé-zi-anz.	Eupolemus, Yú-pól-e-mus.	Gadi, Gá-dj.
Ephlal, E'lal.	Euroclydon, Yú-rók-lij-don.	Gadites, Gád-i-ts.
Ephod, E'fod.	Eutychus, Yú-ti-kus.	Gaham, Gá-ham.
Ephor, E'for.	Eve, Ev.	Gahar, Gá-har.
Ephphatha, Ef'a-tq.	Evi, E'vi.	Gaius, Gá-yus.
Ephraim, E'fra-im.	Evil Merodach, E'vil Mér-or-dak, or E'vil Mér-á-dak.	Galaad, Gál-a-ad.
Ephraimites, E'fra-im-i-ts.	Exodus, Eks'á-dus.	Galal, Gá-lal.
Ephratah, E'fra-tq.	Ezar, E'zar.	Galeed, Gál-e-ed.
Ephrath, E'rab.	Ezbal, Ez'ba-j.	Galgala, Gál-ga-lq.
Ephrathites, E'rat-i-ts.	Ezbon, Ez'bon.	Galilee, Gál-i-les.
Ephron, E'fron.	Ezechias, Ez-e-kí-as.	Gallim, Gál-im.
Er, Er.	Ezekias, Ez-e-kí-as.	Gallio, Gál-i-ø.
Eran, E'ran.	Ezekiel, E-zé-ki-el.	Gamael, Gám-a-el.
Eranites, E'ran-i-ts.	Ezel, E'zel.	Gamaliel, Ga-má-li-el.
Erastus, E-rás-tus.	Ezem, E'zem.	Gammadims, Gám-a-dimz.
Erech, E'rek.	Ezer, E'zer.	Gamul, Gá-mul.
Eri, E'ri.	Ezarias, Ez-e-rí-as.	Gar, Gqr.
Esa, E'sa.	Ezias, E-zí-as.	Gareb, Gá-reb.
Esaias, E-zá-yas.	Ezion Gebar, E'zi-on Gé-bar, or [ber.	Garizim, Gár-i-zim.
Esarhaddon, E'sar-hád-on.	Ezion-geber, E'zi-on-jé-	Garmites, Gár-mi-ts.
Esau, E'so.	Eznite, Ez'njt.	Gashinu, Gáj-mq.
Esdras, Es'dras.	Ezra, Ez'ra.	Gatam, Gá-tam.
Esdrelon, Es-dré-lon.	Ezrahite, Ez'ra-hít.	Gath, Gat.
Esebon, Es'e-bon.	Ezri, Ez'rj.	Gath Hepher, Gat Hé-fer.
Esebrias, E-sé-bri-as.	Ezriel, Ez'rí-el.	Gath Rimmon, Gat Rim-on.
Esek, E'sek.	Ezril, Ez'ríl.	Gaulan, Gé-lan.
Eshbaal, E'sba-al.	Ezron, Ez'ron.	Gaulon, Gó-lon.
Eshban, E'sban.	Ezonites, Ez'ron-i-ts.	Gaza, Gá-zu.
Eshcol, E'skol.		Gazabar, Gáz-a-bar.
Eshean, E'se-an.		Gazara, Ga-zá-ra.
Eshhek, E'sek.		Gazathites, Gá-zat-i-ts.
Eshkalon, E'ska-lon.		Gazer, Gá-zer.
Eshtaol, E'sta-ol.		Gazera, Ga-zé-ra.
Eshtaulites, E'sto-i-ts.		Gazez, Gá-zez.
Eshtemoa, E'stém-á-q.		Gazites, Gáz-i-ts.
Eshtemoth, E'stém-mot.		Gazzam, Gáz-am.
Eshton, E'ston.		Geba, Gé-ba.
Esli, E'sli.		Gebal, Gé-bal.
Esmachiah, Es-ma-kí-a.		Gebar, Gé-bar.
Esora, E-só-ru.		Geber, Gé-ber.
Esril, E'sril.		Gebim, Gé-bim.
Esrom, E'srom.		Gedaliah, Ged-a-li-a.
Esrones, E-sénz.		Geddur, Géd-ur.
Esthaol, Est'ha-ol.		Geder, Gé-der.
Esther, Es'ter.		Gederah, Ge-dé-rq.
Etam, E'tam.	Gaal, Gá-al.	Gederite, Géd-e-rit.
Etham, E'tam.	Gaash, Gá-aj.	Gederoth, Ge-dé-rot.
Ethan, E'tan.	Gaba, Gá-ba.	Gederothaim, Ged-e-rot-á-im.
Ethanim, Et'a-nim.	Gabael, Gáb-a-el.	Gedir, Gé-der.
Ethbaal, Et'ba-al.	Gabatha, Gáb-a-tq.	Gedor, Gé-dor.
Ether, E'ter.	Gabbai, Gáb-a-i.	Gehazi, Gé-há-zj.
Ethma, Et'ma.	Gabbatha, Gáb-a-tq.	Geliloth, Gél-i-lot.
Ethnan, Et'nan.	Gabrias, Gá-bri-as.	Gemalli, Gé-mál-i.
Ethni, Et'ni.	Gabriel, Gá-bri-el.	Gemariah, Gem-a-rij-a.
Eusabis, Yú-ás-i-bus.	Gad, Gad.	Genesareth, Ge-né-sa-reb.
Eubulus, Yú-bú-lus.	Gadara, Gád-a-rq.	Genesis, Jén-e-sis.
Eunathan, Yú-na-tan.	Gadarenes, Gad-a-rénz.	

F.

Felix, Fé-liks.
Festus, Fés-tus.
Fortunatus, Fer-tu-ná-tus.

G.

Gaal, Gá-al.
Gaash, Gá-aj.
Gaba, Gá-ba.
Gabael, Gáb-a-el.
Gabatha, Gáb-a-tq.
Gabbai, Gáb-a-i.
Gabbatha, Gáb-a-tq.
Gabrias, Gá-bri-as.
Gabriel, Gá-bri-el.
Gad, Gad.
Gadara, Gád-a-rq.
Gadarenes, Gad-a-rénz.

Genezar, Gé-né-zar.
 Genneus, Gen-é-us.
 Gentiles, Jén-tílz.
 Genubath, Gé-nú-báth.
 Geon, Gé-on.
 Gera, Gé-ra.
 Gerah, Gé-ra.
 Gerar, Gé-rar.
 Geresa, Gér-a-sq.
 Gergashi, Gér-ga-sj.
 Gergashites, Gér-ga-sjts.
 Gergesenes, Gér-ge-séñz.
 Gerizim, Gér-i-zim.
 Gerræans, Ger-é-anz.
 Gerrinians, Ger-in-i-anz.
 Gershon, Gér-son.
 Gershon, Gér-son.
 Gershonites, Gér-son-jts.
 Gershur, Gér-sur.
 Gesem, Gé-sem.
 Geshan, Gé-san.
 Geshem, Gé-señ.
 Geshur, Gé-sur.
 Geshuri, Gé-yq-rj.
 Geshurites, Gé-yq-rjts.
 Getholias, Get-ə-lj-as.
 Gethsemene, Get-sém-a-ne.
 Gethur, Gé-thur.
 Geuel, Ge-yú-el.
 Gezer, Gé-zer.
 Gezerites, Gé-zer-jts.
 Giah, Gj-a.
 Gibbar, Gib-ar.
 Gibbethon, Gib-ə-ton.
 Gibea, Gib-ə-q.
 Gibeah, Gib-ə-q.
 Gibeath, Gib-ə-ət.
 Gibeon, Gib-ə-on.
 Gibeonites, Gib-ə-on-jts.
 Giblites, Gib-ljts.
 Giddalti, Gid-ál-tj.
 Giddel, Gid-el.
 Gideon, Gid-ə-on.
 Gideoui, Gid-ə-ə-nj.
 Gidom, Gj-dom.
 Gier Eagle, Jí-er E'gl.
 Gihon, Gj-hon.
 Gilalai, Gil-ə-la.
 Gilboa, Gil-ə-q.
 Gilead, Gil-ə-ad.
 Gilleadite, Gil-ə-ad-ít.
 Gilgal, Gil-gal.
 Giloh, Gj-lo.
 Gilonite, Gj-lo-nj.
 Gimzo, Gim-zo.
 Ginath, Gj-nat.
 Ginnetho, Gin-e-əo.
 Ginnethon, Gin-e-ə-on.
 Girkashi, Gér-ga-sj.

Gergashites, Gér-ga-sjts.
 Gispa, Gis-pa. [fer.
 Gittah Hépher, Git-a Hé.
 Gittaim, Git-a-im.
 Gittite, Git-it.
 Gittites, Git-jts.
 Gittith, Git-it.
 Gizonite, Gj-zo-nj.
 Gled, Gled.
 Gnidus, Nj-dus.
 Goath, Gó-at.
 Gob, Gob.
 Gog, Gog.
 Golan, Gó-lan.
 Golgotha, Gól-go-θq.
 Goliath, Gó-lj-a.
 Goliath, Gó-lj-ət.
 Gomer, Gó-mer.
 Gomorrah, Gó-mór-a.
 Gopherwood, Gó-fer-wuad.
 Gorgias, Gér-ji-as.
 Gortyna, Gér-ti-nq, or Ger-tj-na.
 Goshon, Gó-sen.
 Gothoniel, Gó-bón-i-el.
 Gozan, Gó-zan.
 Grabá, Grá-ba.
 Greece, Gré-ji-q.
 Gudgodah, Gúd-go-dq.
 Guni, Gú-nj.
 Gunites, Gú-njts.
 Gur, Gur.
 Gurbaal, Gur-bá-al.

H.

Haahashtari, Ha-a-háj-ta- [rj.
 Habaiyah, Ha-bá-ya. [rj.
 Habakkuk, Háb-a-kuk.
 Habaziniah, Hab-a-zi-nj-a.
 Habergeon, Ha-bér-je-on.
 Habor, Háb-bor.
 Hachaliah, Hák-a-lj-a.
 Haehilah, Hák-i-lq.
 Hachmoni, Hák-mo-nj.
 Hachmonite, Hák-mo-njts.
 Hada, Há-da.
 Hadad, Há-dad.
 Hadadezer, Had-ad-é-zer.
 Hadad Rimmon, Há-dad Rim-on.
 Hadar, Há-dar.
 Hadashah, Hád-a-sq.
 Hadassa, Ha-dás-a.
 Hadassah, Ha-dás-a.
 Hadattah, Ha-dát-a.
 Hadid Há-did.

Hadlai, Hád-la-í.
 Hadoram, Ha-dó-ram.
 Hadrach, Há-drak.
 Hagab, Há-gab.
 Hagabah, Hág-a-bq.
 Hagai, Hág-a-í.
 Hagar, Há-gur.
 Hagarenes, Ha-gar-éñz.
 Hagarites, Hág-ar-its.
 Haggai, Hág-a-í.
 Haggari, Hág-a-ri.
 Haggeri, Hág-e-ri.
 Haggi, Hág-i.
 Haggiah, Ha-gí-a.
 Haggites, Hág-jts.
 Haggith, Hág-it.
 Hai, Hái-í.
 Hakkatan, Hák-a-tan.
 Hakkoz, Hák-oz.
 Hakupha, Ha-kú-fa.
 Halac, Hú-lak.
 Halah, Há-lu.
 Hali, Hái-lj.
 Hallelujah, Hal-e-lú-ya.
 Halloesh, Ha-ló-ej.
 Hallul, Hál-ul.
 Ham, Ham.
 Haman, Hái-man.
 Hamath, Hái-mat, or [keb.
 Hemath, Hé-mat.
 Hamathite, Hái-mat-ít.
 Hamath Zobah, Hái-mat Zó-bu.
 Hamelech, Hám-e-lek.
 Hamital, Hám-i-tal.
 Hammath, Hám-ət.
 Hammethatha, Ha-méd-a-θq. [keb.
 Hammoleketh, Ha-mól-e-
 Hammon, Hám-on.
 Hamonah, Hám-ə-nq.
 Hamon Gog, Hám-mon Gog.
 Hamor, Hái-mor.
 Hamoth, Hái-moth.
 Hamoth Dor, Hái-mot Dor.
 Hamuel, Ha-múj-el.
 Hamul, Hái-mul.
 Hamulites, Hám-mul-jts.
 Hamutal, Ha-múj-tal, or Hám-yq-tal.
 Hanameel, Ha-nám-e-el, or Hán-a-mel.
 Hanan, Hái-nan.
 Hananeel, Ha-nán-e-el, or Hái-a-nel. [ná-nj.
 Hanani, Han-a-nj, or Ha-nan.
 Hananiah, Han-a-nj a.
 Hanes, Hái-nez.
 Haniel, Hán-i-el.
 Hannah, Hán-a.

Hannathon, Hán-a-ton.	Hazar Ḳnan, Há-zar Ḳ'nan.	Hermogenes, Her-mój-e-nez.
Hanniel, Hán-i-cl.	Hazar Gaddah, — Gád-a.	Hermon, Hér-mon.
Hānoch, Hā-nok.	Hazer Haticon, — Hát-i-kon.	Hermonites, Hér-mon-jts.
Hānochites, Hā-nok-jts.	Hizar Maveth, — Má-vet.	Herod, Hér-od.
Hānun, Hā-nun.	Hāzoroth, Ha-zá-roth. [al.	Herodian, Hé-ró-di-an.
Hapharaim, Haf-a-rá-im.	Hazar Shual, Hā-zar Szú-	Herodianus, Hé-ró-di-a-nz.
Hara, Hā-ra.	Hazar Susah, — Szú-sa.	Herodias, Hé-ró-di-as.
Haradah, Hár-a-dq, or Ha-rá-dq. [rá-a.	Hazar Susiim, — Szú-sim.	Heseb, Hé-seb.
Haraiah, Har-a-j-a, or Ha-Hāran, Hā-ran.	Hazel Elponi, Hā-zel El-pó-nj.	Hesed, Hé-sed.
Hararite, Hā-ra-rit.	Hazerim, Ha-zé-rim.	Heshbon, Héf-bon.
Harbona, Hqr-bó-na, or Hqr-bó-nq.	Hazerim, Hā-zer Szú-sim. [Tá-mar.	Heshmon, Héf-mon.
Harbonah, Hqr-bó-na.	Hazezon Tamar, Ház-e-zon	Heth, Héb.
Hareph, Há-ref.	Haziel, Há-zí-el.	Hethlon, Hét-lon.
Hareth, Há-reb.	Hazo, Há-zo.	Hezeki, Hé-z-e-kj.
Harhass, Hár-has.	Hazor, Há-zor.	Hezekiah, Hez-e-kj-a.
Harhata, Hqr-ha-tq.	Hizubah, Ház-yq-bq.	Hezer, Hé-zer, or
Harhur, Hqr-hur.	Heber, Hé-ber.	Hezir, Hé-zer.
Harim, Há-rim.	Hé-berites, Hé-ber-jts.	Hezia, Hé-zí-a.
Hariph, Há-rif.	Hebrews, Hé-broz.	Hezion, Hé-zí-on.
Harnepher, Hár-ne-fer, or Hqr-né-fer.	Hebron, Hé-bron.	Hezrai, Héz-ra-i.
Harod, Há-rod.	Hebronites, Hé-bron-jts.	Hezro, Héz-rø.
Harodite, Hár-od-jt.	Hegai, Hég-a-i.	Hezron, Héz-ron.
Haroch, Hár-ø-e, or Ha-ró-e.	Hege, Hé-ge.	Hezronites, Héz-ron-jts.
Harorite, Há-rø-rit.	Helah, Hé-la.	Hiddai, Hid-a-i.
Harosheth, Hár-ø-set.	Helein, Hé-lam.	Hidekel, Hid-e-kel.
Harsha, Hár-sa.	Helbah, Hél-ba.	Hiel, Hí-el.
Hārum, Há-rum.	Helbon, Hél-bon.	Hiereel, Hí-ér-e-el.
Haramaph, Hár-ró-maf.	Helebiah, Hel-kj-a.	Hieremoth, Hí-ér-e-moth.
Haruphite, Hár-ró-fjt.	Heldai, Hél-da-i.	Hierielus, Hí-er-i-é-lus.
Haruz, Há-ruz.	Heleb, Hé-leb.	Hiermas, Hí-ér-mas. [mus.
Hasadiab, Has-a-dj-a.	Heled, Hé-led.	Hieronymus, Hí-é-ró-ni-
Hasenuah, Has-e-nj-a.	Helek, Hé-lek.	Hierapolis, Hí-er-á-pø-lis.
Hashabiah, Haf-a-bi-a.	Helekites, Hé-lek-jts.	Higgaión, Hí-gá-yon.
Hashabnah, Haf-á-ba.	Helem, Hé-lem.	Hilen, Hí-len.
Hashabniah, Haf-ab-nj-a.	Heleph, Hé-lef.	Hilkiah, Híl-kj-a.
Hashbadana, Haf-bád-a.	Helez, Hé-lez.	Hillel, Híl-el.
Hashem, Há-sem. [nq.	Helei, Hé-li.	Hin, Hin.
Hashmonah, Haf-mó-na.	Helkai, Hél-ka-j.	Hinnom, Hín-om.
Hāshain, Há-sum.	Helkath, Hél-kað.	Hirah, Hí-ra.
Hashupha, Ha-sjú-fa.	Helkath Hazzurim, Hél-kat Ház-yq-rim.	Hiram, Hí-ram.
Hasrah, Hás-ra.	Helkias, Hel-kj-as.	Hirecanus, Her-ká-nus.
Hassenaah, Has-e-ná-a.	Helon, Hé-lon.	Hiskijah, His-kj-ja.
Hasupha, Ha-sjú-fa.	Heman, Hé-man, or	Hittites, Hit-jts.
Hatach, Há-tak.	Hemath, Há-máth.	Hivites, Hí-vits.
Hathath, Há-tað.	Hewdan, Hém-dan.	Hoba, or Hobah, Há-ba.
Hatita, Hát-i-tq.	Hen, Hen.	Hobab, Hó-bab.
Hattil, Hát-il.	Hena, Hé-na.	Hod, Hod.
Hattipha, Ha-tj-fa.	Henadad, Hén-a-dad.	Hodaiah, Hod-a-j-a.
Hattush, Hát-us.	Henoeh, Hé-nok.	Hodaviah, Hod-a-vj-a.
Hauran, Hí-ran.	Hepher, Hé-fer.	Hodeva, Hø-dé-va.
Havilah, Háv-i-lq.	Hepherites, Hé-fer-jts.	Hodiah, Hø-dj-a.
Hivoth Jair, Há-vøt Já-er.	Hephzibah, Héf-zí-bq.	Hodijah, Hø-dj-ja.
Hazael, Ház-a-el.	Heraim, Hé-ram.	Hodish, Hø-dj.
Hazaiyah, Ha-zá-yo. [ar.	Heres, Hé-rez.	Hoglah, Høg-la.
Hazar Addar, Há-zar Ad'-	Heresh, Hé-rej.	Hoham, Hø-ham.
	Hermas, Hér-mas.	Holen, Hó-len.
		Holofernes, Hol-o-fér-nez.
		Holon, Hó-lon.

Homan, Hó-man, or Heman, Hé-man.	Ibnijah, Ib-ní-ja.	Ishna, Iʃ'yə-d.
Homer, Hó-mer.	Ibri, Ib'ri.	Ishnai, Iʃ'yə-a.
Hóphni, Hóf-ní.	Ibzan, Ib'zan.	Ismachiab, Is-ma-kí-a.
Hophra, Hóf-ra.	Iehabod, Ik'a-bod.	Ismaiah, Is-ma-i-a.
Hor, Hor.	Iconium, ʃ-kó-ni-um.	Ispah, Is'pa.
Heragiddad, Hor-a-gid-ad.	Idalah, Id'a-lq.	Israel, Iz'ra-el.
Horam, Hó-ram.	Idbash, Id'bas.	Israelites, Iz'ra-el-ıts.
Horeb, Hó-reb.	Iddo, Id'ə.	Issachar, Is'a-kqr.
Horem, Hó-rem.	Iduel, Id'yəl-el.	Istalurus, Is-tal-kú-rus.
Hori, Hó-ri.	Idumæa, Id-yəl-mé-a.	Isui, Iʃ'yə-j.
Horims, Hó-rimz.	Idumæans, Id-yəl-mé-anz.	Isuites, Iʃ'yə-ıts.
Horites, Hó-rits.	Igal, ʃ'gal.	Italy, It'a-li.
Hormah, Hér-ma.	Igdaliah, Ig-da-lí-a.	Ithai, It'b-a-j.
Horonaim, Hor-ə-ná-im.	Igeabrim, Ig-ə-áb-a-rim.	Ithamar, It'a-mqr.
Horonites, Hór-ə-nıts.	Igeal, Ig'ə-al.	Ithiel, It'i-el.
Hosa, Há-sa, or Hasah, Hás-a.	Ijon, ʃ'jon.	Ithmah, It'nd.
Hosanna, Ho-zán-a.	Ikkeesh, Ik'ef.	Ithnan, It'nan.
Hosea, Ho-zé-a.	Ilai, ʃ'la, or Il'a-ı.	Ithra, It'ra.
Hoshaiah, Ho-sa-i-a.	Im, Im.	Ithran, It'ran.
Hoshama, Hós-a-mq.	Imlah, Im'la.	Ithream, It're-am.
Hoshea, Ho-jé-a.	Imnah, Im'a.	Ithrites, It'rıts.
Hotham, Hó-tam.	Immanuel, Im-án-yəl-el.	Ittah Kazin, It'a Ká-zin.
Hothan, Hó-tan.	Immer, Im'er.	Ittai, It'a-ı.
Hothir, Hó-ter.	Imna, Im'na, or	Iturca, It-yəl-ré-a.
Hukkok, Húk-ok.	Imnah, Im'na.	Ivah, ʃ'va.
Hul, Hul.	Imrah, Im'ra.	Izehar, Iz'e-hqr.
Huldah, Húl-da.	Imri, Im'rj.	Izhar, Iz'hqr.
Huntah, Húm-ta.	Iota, ʃ-ə-ta.	Izharite, Iz'har-ıt.
Hupham, Húl-fam.	Iphediah, If-ə-dé-ya	Izrahiah, Iz-ra-hı-a, or
Huphamites, Húl-fam-ıts.	Ir, Er.	Israiah, Iz-ra-i-a.
Huppah, Húp-a.	Ira, ʃ'ra.	Izreel, Iz're-el.
Huppiim, Húp-im.	Irad, ʃ'rad.	Izri, Iz'rj.
Hur, Hur.	Iram, ʃ'ram.	Izrites, Iz'rıts.
Hurai, Húr-ra.	Iri, ʃ'ri.	
Huram, Húr-ram.	Irijah, ʃ-ri-ja.	
Huri, Húr-ri.	Irnahash, Er'na-haʃ.	
Hushah, Húr-sa.	Iron, ʃ'ron.	
Hushai, Húr-sa, or Húr-sa-i.	Irpeel, Er'pe-el.	
Husham, Húr-sam.	Irsheinish, Er'je-miʃ.	
Hushathite, Húr-sa-ıt.	Iru, ʃ'ro.	
Hushim, Húr-sim.	Isaac, ʃ'zak.	
Hushub, Húr-sub.	Isaiah, ʃ-zá-ya.	
Hushubah, Húr-sı̄-ba.	Iscah, Is'kq.	
Huz, Huz.	Icariot, Is-kár-i-ot.	
Huzoth, Húr-zob.	Isdael, Is'da-el.	
Huzzab, Húz-ab.	Ishbah, Iʃ'ba.	
Hydaspes, Hı̄-dás-pez.	Ishbak, Iʃ'bak.	
Hyene, Hı̄-é-ne.	Ishbi Benob, Iʃ'bı̄ Bé-nob.	
Hymenous, Hı̄-men-é-us.	Ishbosheth, Iʃ'bə-set.	
	Ishi, ʃ'ʃi.	
	Ishiah, ʃ-ʃi-a.	
	Ishijah, ʃ-ʃi-ja.	
	Ishma, Iʃ'ua.	
	Ishmael, Iʃ'ma-el.	
	Ishmaelites, Iʃ'má-el-ıts.	
	Ishmaiah, Iʃ-ma-i-a.	
	Ishmerai, Iʃ'me-ra.	
	Ishod, ʃ'fod.	
	Ishpan, Iʃ'pan.	
	Ish tob, Iʃ'tob.	

Jabneel, Jáb-ne-el.	Jar, Jqr.	Jehieli, Jé-hí-e-li.
Jabneh, Jáb-ne.	Jarah, Já-ra.	Jebishai, Jé-hí-s-a-i.
Jachan, JÁ-kan.	Jareb, JÁ-reb.	Jehiskiah, Jé-his-kí-á.
Jachin, JÁ-kin.	Jared, JÁ-red.	Jehoada, Jé-hó-a-dq.
Jachinutes, JÁ-kin-íts.	Jaresiah, Jar-é-sí-a.	Jehoaddan, Jé-ho-ád-an.
Jacob, JÁ-kob.	Jarha, Jár-ha.	Jehoahaz, Jé-hó-a-haz.
Jacobus, Ja-kó-bus.	Jarib, JÁ-rib.	Jehoash, Jé-hó-as.
Jada, JÁ-da.	Jarimuth, Jár-mu-th.	Jehohadah, Jé-hó-ba-dq.
Jaddua, Ja-dú-a.	Jaroah, Ja-ró-a.	Jehohanan, Jé-hó-ha-nan.
Jadon, JÁ-don.	Jasael, Jás-n-el.	Jehoiachin, Jé-hó-a-kin.
Jael, JÁ-el.	Jashem, JÁ-sem.	Jehoiada, Jé-hó-a-dq.
Jagur, JÁ-gur.	Jashben, JÁ-sen.	Jehoiakim, Jé-hó-a-kim.
Jah, Jq.	Jasher, JÁ-her.	Jehoiarib, Jé-hó-a-rib.
Jahaleel, Ja-há-lé-el.	Jashobeam, Ja Jó-be-am.	Jehonadab, Jé-hón-a-dab.
Jahalelel, Ja-hál-é-el.	Jashub, Jás-ub.	Jehonathan, Jé-hón-a-tan.
Jahath, JÁ-háth.	Jashubi Lehem, Jás-yη-bj	Jehoram, Jé-hó-ram.
Jahaz, JÁ-haz.	Lé-hein.	Jehoshabeath, Jé-ho-sáb-
Jahaza, Ja-há-za.	Jashubites, Jás-ub-íts.	é-at.
Jahazah, Ja-há-za.	Jasiel, JÁ-si-el.	Jehoshaphat, Jé-hóf-a-fat.
Jahazia, Ja-há-zi-a.	Jasibus, Ja-sú-bus.	Jehosheha, Jé-hóf-é-bq.
Jahaziel, Ja-há-zi-el.	Jatal, JÁ-tal.	Jehoshua, Jé-hóf-yq-q.
Jahdai, Jq-dá-i.	Jathniel, Ját-ni-el.	JEHOVÁH, Jé-há-va.
Jahdiel, Jq-di-el.	Jattir, Ját-er.	Jehovah, Jireh, — Jí-re.
Jahdo, Jq-dó.	Javan, JÁ-van.	Jehovah Nissi, — Nís-i.
Jahleel, Jq-lé-el.	Jazar, JÁ-zor.	Jehovah Shallom, — Zál-
Jahleelites, Jq-lé-el-íts.	Jazer, JÁ-zer.	om. [Sám-a.
Jahmai, Jq-má-i.	Jaziel, JÁ-zí-el.	Jehovah Shammah, —
Jahza, Jq za.	Jaziz, JÁ-ziz.	Jehovah Tsidkenu, —
Jahzeel, Jq-ze-el.	Jearim, Jé-a-rim.	Tsid-ke-nj.
Jahzeelites, Jq-ze-el-íts.	Jeaterai, Jé-át-é-ra. [a.	Jehozabud, Jé-hóz-a-bad.
Jahzerah, Jq-ze-rq.	Jeberechiah, Jé-ber-é-kj.	Jehn, Jé-hj.
Jahziel, Jq-zi-el.	Jebus, Jé-bus.	Jehubbah, Jé-húb-a.
Jair, JÁ-er.	Jebusi, Jé-bú-sj.	Jehueul, Jé-hq-kal.
Jairites, JÁ-i-ríts.	Jebusites, Jéb-yq-síts.	Jehud, Jé-hud.
Jairus, JÁ-i-rus.	Jecamiah, Jek-a-mj-a.	Jehudi, Jé-hú-dj.
Jakan, JÁ-kan.	Jecoliah, Jek-ó-lí-a.	Jehudijah, Jé-hq-dí-ja.
Jakeh, JÁ-ke.	Jeconiah, Jek-ó-nj-a.	Jehush, Jé-huf.
Jakim, JÁ-kim.	Jedaia, Jé-dá-ya.	Jeiel, Jé-í-el.
Jakkim, Ják-im.	Jedaiah, Jé-dá-ya.	Jekabzeel, Jé-káb-ze-el.
Jalon, JÁ-lon.	Jeddeus, Jed-é-us.	Jekameam, Jek-a-mé-am.
Jambres, Jám-brez.	Jeddu, Jéd-η.	Jekamiah, Jek-a-mj-a.
Jambri, Jám-brj.	Jedediah, Jéd-é-dí-a.	Jekuthiel, Jé-kú-ti-el.
James, Jamz.	Jedeiah, Jé-dí-a.	Jemima, Jém-i-mq.
Jamin, Jú-min.	Jediael, Jé-dí-a-el.	Jemuel, Jé-mú-el.
Jaminites, JÁ-min-íts.	Jediah, Jéd-i-q.	Jephthah, Jéf-ta.
Jamlech, Jám-lek.	Jediel, Jé-di-el.	Jephunneh, Jé-fúu-e.
Jamnaan, Jám-na-an.	Jeduthun, Jéd-yq-tun.	Jerah, Jé-ra.
Jamnia, Ján-ní-a.	Jeeli, Jé-é-li.	Jerahmeel, Jé-rá-mé-el.
Jamnites, Jám-níts.	Jeezer, Jé-é-zer.	Jerahmeelites, Jé-rá-mé-
Janna, Ján-a.	Jeezerites, Jé-é-zer-íts.	el-íts.
Jannes, Ján-ez.	Jegar Sahadutha, Jé-gar	Jerechus, Jér-é-kus.
Janoah, Ja-nó-a.	Sa-ha-dú-fo.	Jered, Jé-red.
Janohah, Ja-nó-ha.	Jehaleel, Jé-há-lé-el.	Jeremai, Jér-é-ma.
Janum, JÁ-num.	Jehalelel, Jé-hál-é-lel.	Jeremiah, Jér-é-mj-a.
Japhet, JÁ-fet.	Jehaziel, Jé-há-zi-el.	Jeremoth, Jér-é-mot.
Japheth, JÁ-feb.	Jehdeiah, Jé-dí-a.	Jeremouth, Jér-é-mus.
Japhiah, Jú-fí-a.	Jeheiel, Jé-hí-el.	Jeriah, Jé-ri-a.
Japhlet, JÁ-fet.	Jehezekel, Jé-béz-é-kel.	Jeribai, Jér-i-ba.
Japhleti, JÁ-fé-tj.	Jehiah, Jé-hí-a.	Jericho, Jér-i-kw.
Japho, JÁ-fó.	Jehiel, Jé-hí-el.	Jeriel, Jé-ri-el.

Jerijah, Je-rí-ja.	Jiphtah, Jíp-ta.	Joses, Jó-sez.
Jerimoth, Jér-i-mot.	Jiphthahel, Jif-tha-el.	Joshabad, Jój-a-bad.
Jerioth, Jé-ri-ot.	Joab, Jó-ab.	Joshah, Jó-ja.
Jerob'am, Jer-ə-bó-am.	Joachas, Jó-a-kaz.	Joshaphat, Jój-a-fat.
Jerodon, Jér-ə-don.	Joadanus, Jə-a-dá-nus.	Joshaviah, Jof-a-ví-a.
Jeroham, Jér-ə-ham.	Joah, Jó-a.	Joshbekasha, Jof-bék-a.
Jerubbau, Je-rúb-a-al.	Joahaz, Jó-a-haz.	Joshua, Jój-yú-q. [sq.]
Jerubesheth, Je-ráb-e-set.	Joakim, Jó-a-kim.	Josiah, Jó-a-sí-a.
Jeruel, Jér-yú-el.	Joanna, Jó-a-ná.	Josias, Jó-a-sj-as.
Jerusalem, Je-rúb-sa-lem.	Joannan, Jó-a-nan.	Josibiah, Jos-i-bj-a.
Jerusha, Je-rú-ja.	Joash, Jó-a-j.	Josiphiah, Jos-i-fj-a.
Jesaiah, Je-sá-yq.	Joatham, Jó-a-tam.	Jotbah, Jót-ba.
Jeshaiah, Jef-a-j-a.	Joazabdus, Jə-a-záb-dus.	Jobath, Jót-ba-b.
Jeshanah, Jéj-a-nq.	Job, Jób.	Jesharelah, Jéj-ár-e-lq.
Jesharelah, Jef-ár-e-lq.	Jobab, Jó-bab.	Jotham, Jó-bam.
Jeshebeab, Jef-éb-e-ab.	Jobebed, Jók-e-bed.	Jozabad, Józ-a-bad.
Jeshebeah, Jef-éb-e-q.	Joda, Jó-dá.	Jozachar, Józ-a-kqr, or
Jesher, Jé-fer.	Joed, Jó-ed.	Jo-achar, Józ-zá-kar.
Jeshimon, Jéj-i-mon.	Joel, Jó-el.	Joza lak, Józ-a-dak.
Jeshishai, Je-sjí-s-a-j.	Joelah, Jó-é-la.	Júbal, Jú-bal.
Jeshohaiyah, Jef-ə-ha-i-a.	Joesser, Jó-é-zer.	Joeil, Júj-kal.
Jeshua, Jéj-yú-q.	Jogbeah, Jój-be-q.	Judæa, Júj-dé-a.
Jeshurun, Jéj-yú-run.	Jogli, Józ-lí.	Judah, Júj-dá.
Jesiah, Je-sj-a.	Joha, Jó-hu.	Judas, Júj-das.
Jesimiel, Je-sim-i-el.	Johanan, Jó-há-nan.	Jude, Júd.
Jesse, Jéz-e.	John, Jon.	Judith, Júj-dit.
Josua, Jés-yú-q.	Joiada, Jó-a-dq.	Juel, Júj-el.
Jesu, Jéj-yú-j.	Joiakim, Jó-a-kim.	Julin, Júj-li-q.
JESUS, Jé-zus.	Joiarib, Jó-a-rib.	Junia, Júj-ni-q. [sed.]
Jether, Jé-ter.	Jokdeam, Jók-de-am.	Jushabhesed, Júj-sáb-hez.
Jetheth, Jé-teb.	Jokim, Jó-kim.	Justus, Jús-tus.
Jethlah, Jéb-la.	Jokmeam, Jók-me-am.	Juttah, Jút-a.
Jethro, Jé-θrō.	Jokneam, Jók-ne-am.	
Jetur, Jé-tur.	Jokshan, Jók-san.	
Jenel, Jé-yú-el.	Joktan, Jók-tan.	
Jeush, Jé uj.	Joktheel, Jók-te-el.	
Jeuz, Jé-uz.	Jona, Jó-na.	
Jewry, Júj-ri.	Jonadab, Jón-a-dab.	
Jezabel, Jéz-a-bel.	Jonah, Jó-na.	
Jezaniah, Jez-a-ní-a.	Jonan, Jó-nan.	
Jezelus, Jé-zé-lus.	Jonas, Jó-nas.	
Jezer, Jé-zer.	Jonathan, Jón-a-ban.	
Jezerites, Jé-zer-i-ts.	Jonath Elim Rechochim,	
Jeziyah, Je-zí-a.	Jó-nat E'lím Re-kó-kim.	
Jeziel, Jé-zí-el.	Joppa, Jóp-a.	
Jezliah, Jez-lj-a.	Jora, Jó-ra.	
Jezoar, Jéz-ə-qr.	Jorai, Jó-wa-i.	
Jezrahiah, Jez-ra-hj-a.	Joram, Jó-wa-m.	
Jezevel, Jéz-re-el.	Jordan, Jír-dan.	
Jezelelite, Jéz-re-el-jt.	Joribas, Jór-i-bas.	
Jezeelite, Jéz-re-el-jt- es.	Jorim, Jó-rim.	
Jibsam, Jib-sam.	Jorkoam, Jér-kó-am.	
Jidaph, Jid-laf.	Josabad, Jós-a-bad.	
Jim, Jim.	Josaphat, Jós-a-fat.	
Jiuln, Jim-la, or Imla, Im'la.	Josaphias, Jos-a-fj-as.	
Jimna, Jim-na, or	Jose, Jó-se.	
Jimnah, Jim-na.	Josedeeh, Jós-e-dek.	
Jimnites, Jim-njts.	Joseol, Jó-se-el.	
	Joseph, Jó-zef.	
	Josephus, Jó-sé-fus.	

K.

Kab, Kab.	Kabzeel, Káb-ze-el.
Kades, Ká-dez.	Kadesh, Ká-dej, or
Kadesh, Ká-dej.	Cadesh, Ká-dej.
Kadesh Barnea, Ká-dej	Bár-ne-q.
Kadmiel, Kád-mi-el.	Kadmonites, Kád-mon-i-ts.
Kallai, Kál-a-j.	Kallai, Kál-a-j.
Kanah, Ká-na.	Kanah, Ká-na.
Kareah, Ka-ré-a.	Kareah, Ka-ré-a.
Karkas, Kár-ka-q.	Karkas, Kár-ka-q.
Karkor, Kár-kor.	Karkor, Kár-kor.
Karna'im, Kár-na-im.	Karna'im, Kár-na-im.
Kartah, Kár-tah.	Kartah, Kár-tah.
Kattath, Kát-ti.	Kattath, Kát-ti.
Kedar, Ké-dar.	Kedar, Ké-dar.
Kedemah, Ké-l-e-mq.	Kedemah, Ké-l-e-mq.
Kedemoth, Kéd-e-mot.	Kedemoth, Kéd-e-mot.
Kedesh, Ké-dej.	Kedesh, Ké-dej.
Kehelethah, Ke-hél-a-tq.	Kehelethah, Ke-hél-a-tq.

Keilah, Ké-lá.
 Kelaiah, Ké-lá-ya.
 Kelita, Ké-l-i-tq.
 Kelkathhazurim, Ké-l-kat-ha-zí-rim.
 Kemuel, Ké-múl-el.
 Kenah, Ké-na.
 Kenan, Ké-nan.
 Kenath, Ké-na-th.
 Kenaz, Ké-na-z.
 Kenites, Ké-ni-jts.
 Kennizzites, Ké-ni-zjts.
 Kerechappueh, Ker-en-háp-uk.
 Kerioth, Ké-ri-ot.
 Keros, Ké-ros.
 Ketura, Ké-tú-ra.
 Keturah, Ké-tú-rah.
 Kezia, Ké-zí-a.
 Keziz, Ké-ziz.
 Kibroth Hattaava, Kib-rot Ha-tá-a-vq.
 Kibzaim, Kib-za-im.
 Kidron, Kid-ron.
 Kinah, Kí-na.
 Kir, Kér. [set.
 Kirharaseth, Ker-hár-a-
 Kirheresh, Kér-hé-rej.
 Kiriathaim, Kir-i-a-tá-im.
 Kirieth, Kir-i-éb, or
 Kirjath, Kér-jáh.
 Kirioth, Kir-i-ot. [sim.
 Kirjath Aim, Kér-jat Í'-
 Kirjath Arba, — Ar'-ba.
 Kirjath Arim, — Í'rím.
 Kirjath Arius, — Í'rí-us.
 Kirjath Baal, — Bá-al.
 Kirjath Huzoth, — Hú-zoth. [rim.
 Kirjath Jearim, — Jé-a-
 Kirjath Sannab, — Sán-a.
 Kirjath Sepher, — Sé-fer.
 Kish, Kíj.
 Kishi, Kíj-i.
 Kishion, Kíj-i-on.
 Kishon, Kíj-son.
 Kithlish, Kit-líj.
 Kitron, Kit-ron.
 Kittim, Kit-im.
 Koa, Kó-a.
 Kohath, Kó-háth.
 Kohathites, Kó-háth-jts.
 Kolaiah, Kel-a-í-a.
 Korah, Kó-ra.
 Korahitas, Kó-ra-jts.
 Korathites, Kó-ráth-jts.
 Kore, Kó-re.
 Korhite, Kór-hjt.
 Korhites, Kór-hjts.
 Korites, Kór-jts.

Koz, Koz.
 Kushaiah, Kuf-á-ya.

L.
 Laadah, Lá-a-dq.
 Laadan, Lá-a-dan.
 Laban, Lá-ban.
 Labana, Láb-a-nq.
 Lachish, Lá-kis.
 Lacunus, La-kú-nus.
 Ladan, Lá-dan.
 Lael, Lá-el.
 Lahad, Lá-had.
 Lahairoi, La-há-r̄.
 Lahman, Lq-man.
 Lahmas, Lq-mas.
 Lahni, Lá-mj.
 Laish, Lá-isj.
 Lakum, Lá-kum.
 Lamech, Lá-mek.
 Laodicea, La-od-i-sé-a.
 Lapidoth, Láp-i-dot.
 Lasea, La-sé-a.
 Lashah, Lá-ja.
 Lasharon, La-já-ron.
 Lasthenes, Lás-te-nez.
 Lazarus, Láz-a-rus.
 Leah, Lé-a.
 Lebanon, Léb-a-nq.
 Lebanon, Léb-a-non.
 Lebaoth, Léb-a-ot.
 Lebbeus, Leb-é-us.
 Lebona, Le-bó-na.
 Lechah, Lé-ka.
 Lehabim, Lé-ha-bim.
 Lehi, Lé-hi.
 Lemuel, Lému-yq-el.
 Lefsem, Lé-fem.
 Lettus, Lé-tus.
 Letushim, Lé-tú-jim.
 Leummim, Lé-úm-im.
 Levi, Lé-vi.
 Leviathan, Lé-vi-a-tan.
 Levis, Lé-vis.
 Levites, Lé-vjts.
 Leviticus, Lé-vít-i-kus.
 Libanus, Lib-a-nus.
 Libnah, Lib-na.
 Libni, Lib-nj.
 Libnites, Lib-njts.
 Libia, Lib-i-q.
 Lignaloes, Lig-nál-owz.
 Ligure, Líj-gír.
 Likhi, Lik-hj.
 Loammi, Ló-ám-j.
 Lod, Lod.

Lodebar, Lód-e-bqr.
 Log, Log.
 Lois, Ló-is. [m̄.
 Lo Ruhamah, Ló Ró-ha-Lot, Lot.
 Lotan, Ló-tan.
 Lothasubus, Lóf-a-sú-bus.
 Luzon, Ló-zon.
 Lubim, Lú-bim.
 Lubims, Lúj-bimz.
 Lucas, Lúj-kas.
 Lucifer, Líl-si-fer.
 Lucius, Lúj-si-us.
 Lud, Lud.
 Ludim, Lúj-dim.
 Luhith, Lúj-hit.
 Luke, Lúk.
 Luz, Luz.
 Lycaonia, Lik-a-ó-ni-q.
 Lyeca, Lik-a.
 Lydda, Líd-a.
 Lydia, Líd-i-a.
 Lysanius, Líj-sá-ni-us.
 Lysia, Líj-e-q.
 Lysias, Líj-e-as.
 Lystra, Lis-tra.

M.
 Maacah, Má-a-kq.
 Maachah, Má-a-kq.
 Maachathi, Ma-ák-a-tj.
 Maachahtites, Ma-ák-a-tjts.
 Maadai, Ma-ád-a.
 Maadiab, Ma-a-dj-a.
 Maai, Ma-á-j.
 Maalch Acerabbim, Ma-ál-e-A-kráb-im.
 Maanai, Má-a-na.
 Maarath, Má-a-ráth.
 Manseiah, Ma-a-sé-a.
 Maasiah, Ma-a-sj-a.
 Maath, Má-at.
 Maaz, Má-az.
 Maaziah, Ma-a-zj-a.
 Mabdai, Máb-da-j.
 Macalon, Mák-a-lon.
 Maccabæus, Mak-a-bé-us.
 Maccibees, Mák-a-bez.
 Machbenah, Mák-be-nq.
 Machbenai, Mák-be-na.
 Macheloth, Mak-hé-lot.
 Machi, Mák-ki.
 Machir, Mák-ker.
 Machirites, Mák-ker-jts.
 Machmas, Mák-mas. [ba.
 Machnadebai, Mák-na-dé-

Machpelah, Mak-pé-la.	Malluch, Mál-uk.	Matthew, Mát-yu.
Macron, Mák-kron.	Mamaias, Ma-má-yas.	Matthias, Mat-tjás.
Madai, Mái-a-j.	Mammon, Mám-on.	Mattithiah, Mat-i-tjá.
Madiabun, Ma-dí-a-bun.	Maunnitanaius, Mam-ni-	Mazitias, Maz-i-tjás.
Madiah, Ma-djá.	ta-ná-mus.	Mazzaroth, Máz-a-rot.
Madian, Mái-di-an.	Mamro, Mám-re.	Meah, Mé-a.
Madmannah, Mad-mán-a.	Mamucus, Ma-mí-kus.	Meani, Mě-á-nj.
Madmenah, Mad-mé-na.	Manaen, Mán-a-en.	Mearah, Mě-á-ra.
Madon, Mái-don.	Manahath, Mán-a-hat.	Mebunai, Mě-bú-na.
Maclus, Ma-é-Jus.	Manahem, Mán-a-hem.	Mechorath, Mék-e-rat. [jt.
Magbish, Mág-bis.	Manahethites, Ma-nú-het-	Mecherathite, Mék-e-rat-
Magdala, Mág-da-lq.	its.	Medad, Mé-dad.
Magdalen, Mág-da-lén.	Manasseas, Man-a-sé-as.	Medalab, Méd-a-lq.
Magdlene, Mag-da-lé-nz, or Mág-da-len.	Manasseh, Ma-nás-e.	Medan, Mé-dan.
Magdial, Mág-di-cl.	Manassites, Ma-nás-its.	Medeba, Méd-e-bq.
Magog, Mái-gog.	Maneab, Mái-ne.	Medes, Medz.
Magor Missabib, Mái-gor Mis-a-bib.	Manhanaim, Man-ha-ná-	Media, Mě-di-q.
Magpiash, Mág-pi-aj.	Mani, Mái-nj.	Median, Mě-di-an.
Mahalah, Mái-ha-lq.	Manna, Mán-a.	Meeda, Mě-é-da.
Mahalaleel, Ma-hál-a-lel.	Manoah, Ma-nó-a.	Megiddo, Mě-gid-ø.
Mahalath Leannot, Mái- ha-lab Lé-án-ot. [kil.	Manoch, Mái-ok.	Megiddon, Mě-gid-on.
Mahalath Maschil, —Más-	Maon, Mái-on.	Mehali, Mě-há-lj.
Mahaleel, Ma-há-lé-el.	Maonites, Mái-on-its.	Mehetabel, Mě-hét-a-bel.
Mahali, Mái-ha-lj.	Mara, Mái-ra.	Mehida, Mě-hj-dá.
Mahanaim, Ma-ha-ná-im.	Marah, Mái-ra.	Mehir, Mě-her.
Mahaneh Dan, Mái-ha-ne Dan.	Maralah, Már-a-lq.	Meholathite, Mě-hól-at-jt.
Mahanem, Mái-ha-nem.	Maranatha, Mar-a-nát-a.	Mehuajel, Mě-hú-ja-el.
Maharai, Ma-hár-a-j.	Mardocheus, Mqr-dó-ké- us.	Mehuman, Mě-hú-man.
Mahath, Mái-háth.	Maresbah, Ma-ré-ja.	Mehunim, Mě-hú-nim.
Mahavites, Mái-ha-víts.	Mark, Mqrk.	Mehuaims, Mě-hú-nimz.
Mahaz, Mái-haz.	Marisa, Már-i-sq.	Mejarkon, Mě-jár-kon.
Mahazioth, Ma-há-zí-ot.	Marmoth, Mqr-moth.	Mekonah, Mék-ø-nq.
Mahershalaibnshbaz, Mú- her-jál-al-háf-baz.	Maroth, Mái-rot.	Melatiah, Mel-a-ti-a.
Mahlab, Mái-la.	Marrekah, Már-e-kq.	Melchi, Mél-kj.
Mahlí, Mái-lj.	Marsena, Mqr-se-nq.	Melchiah, Mel-kj-a.
Mahlites, Mái-lits.	Martena, Mqr-te-nq.	Melebias, Mel-kj-as.
Mahlon, Mái-lon.	Martha, Már-ta.	Melchiel, Mél-ki-el. [dek.
Maianeas, Ma-án-e-as.	Mary, Mái-ri.	Melchisedek, Mel-kiz-e.
Makas, Mái-kas.	Masa, Mái-sa.	Melchishua, Mel-ki-sú-a.
Maked, Mái-ked.	Maschil, Más-kil.	Melea, Mě-lé-a.
Makeloth, Ma-ké-lot.	Mascloth, Más-e-lot.	Melech, Mě-lek.
Makkedah, Ma-ké-da.	Mash, Maf.	Melita, Mél-i-tq.
Maktesh, Mák-tef.	Mashal, Mái-sal.	Mellicu, Mél-i-kj.
Malachi, Mál-a-ki.	Masman, Más-man.	Melzar, Mél-zar.
Maleham, Mál-kam.	Masmoth, Más-moth.	Memphis, Mém-fis.
Malchiah, Mál-kj-a.	Masrekah, Más-re-kq.	Mcmucan, Mě-mú-kan.
Malchiel, Mál-ki-el.	Massah, Más-a.	Menahem, Mén-a-hem.
Malchielites, Mál-kj-i-el-its.	Massias, Ma-sj-as.	Menan, Mě-nau.
Malchijah, Mál-kj-ja.	Matred, Mái-tred.	Mene, Mě-ne.
Malchiram, Mál-kj-ram.	Matri, Mái-tri.	Menith, Mě-niø.
Malebushuah, Mal-ki-sú-a.	Matton, Mát-an.	Menothai, Mén-ø-ta.
Malchom, Mál-kom.	Mattanah, Mát-a-nq.	Meonenem, Mě-ón-e-nem.
Malchus, Mál-kus.	Mattaniah, Mat-a-nj-a.	Mephath, Měf-a-at.
Mallas, Mál-as.	Mattatha, Mát-a-tq.	Mephibosheth, Mě-fib-ø- jet.
Mallothi, Mál-ø-tj.	Mattathias, Mat-a-tj-as.	Merah, Mě-rab.
	Mattenai, Mat-e-ná-j.	Merniah, Mer-a-j-a.
	Matthan, Mát-ban.	Meraioth, Mě-rá-yøt.
	Matthat, Mát-tat.	Meran, Mě-ran.
	Matthelas, Mat-té-las.	Merari, Mér-a-ri.

Merarites, Mér-a-rits.	Michri, Mik-rj.	Molid, Mô-lid.
Merathain, Mer-a-tá-im.	Michtam, Mik-tam.	Moloch, Mô-lok.
Mered, Mé-red.	Middlin, Mid-in.	Mondis, Môm-dis.
Meremoth, Mér-e-mot.	Midian, Mid-i-an.	Moosias, Mô-o-sj-as.
Merez, Mé-rez.	Midianites, Mid-i-an-its.	Morashite, Mô-raj-it.
Meriba, Mér-i-bq.	Migdalel, Mig-da-lel.	Morasthite, Mô-ras-tít.
Meribah, Mér-i-bq. [def.]	Migdal Gad, Mig-dal Gad.	Mordecai, Môr-de-ka.
Meribah Kadesh, — Ká-	Migdol, Mig-dol.	Moreb, Mô-re.
Meribbaal, Mô-rib-a-al.	Migron, Mig-ron.	Moresheth Gath, Môr-es- et Gat.
Merimoth, Mér-i-mot.	Mijamin, Mij-a-min.	Meriah, Môrj-a.
Merodach Baladan, Mô-rô- dak Bál-a-dan.	Mikloth, Mik-lot.	Mosera, Mô-sé-ra.
Merom, Mô-ron.	Mikneiah, Mik-uj-a.	Moserah, Mô-sé-ra.
Meronothite, Mô-rón-o-tjt.	Milalai, Mil-a-lá-i.	Moses, Mô-zez.
Meroz, Mô-roz.	Mileah, Mil-ka.	Mosellam, Mô-sól-am.
Meruth, Mô-rub.	Milchea, Mil-ka.	Mosoroth, Mô-sô-rot.
Mesech, Mô-sek.	Milchah, Mil-ka.	Mosullamon, Mô-súl-a- mon.
Mesha, Mô-sa.	Milcom, Mil-kom.	Moza, Mô-za.
Meshach, Mô-sak.	Millo, Mil-ô.	Mozah, Mô-za.
Meshoch, Mô-sék.	Mina, Mij-na.	Muppim, Mûp-im.
Mesheleemiah, Môs-e-lé- mij-a.	Miniamin, Mi-nj-a-min.	Mushi, Mûj-sj.
Meshezabel, Mô-séj-a-bel.	Minni, Min-i.	Mushites, Mûj-sjts.
Meshezabel, Mô-séj-a-bel.	Mianith, Min-it.	Muthlabben, Mût-lâb-en.
Meshillamith, Môs-i-lá- mit. [mot.]	Miphkad, Mif-kad.	Myndus, Mô-dus.
Meshillemeth, Mô-sil-e- s.	Miriam, Mir-i-am.	Myra, Mij-ra.
Meshoba, Mô-sô-ba.	Mirma, Môr-ma.	Mytilene, Mit-i-lé-ne.
Meshullam, Mô-sûl-am!	Misgab, Mis-gab.	
Meshullemith, Mô-sûl-e- mit.	Mishael, Mij-a-el.	
Mesobah, Môs-ô-bq.	Mishal, Mij-sal.	
Mesobaita, Môs-ô-ba-jt.	Misham, Mij-jam.	
Mesopotamia, Môs-ô-pô- tâ-mi-q.	Misheal, Mij-sé-al, or Mij- sé-al.	
Messiah, Môs-ô-a.	Mishma, Mij-ma.	
Messias, Môs-ô-as.	Mishmanna, Mij-mán-a.	
Meterus, Mô-té-rus.	Mishraites, Mij-ra-its.	
Metheg Ammah, Mô-teg Am'a.	Mispar, Mis-par.	
Methredath, Môt-re-dat.	Mispereth, Mîz-pe-ret.	
Methusael, Mô-tjú-sa-el.	Mispha, Miz-fa.	
Methusela, Mô-tjú-se-lq.	Mispah, Miz-fa.	
Methuselah, Mô-tjú-se-lq.	Misraim, Miz-ra-im.	
Meunim, Mô-yû-nim.	Misrephothmaim, Miz-re- fô-má-im.	
Mezahab, Môz-a-hab.	Miteah, Mît-ka.	
Miainin, Mij-a-min.	Mithnite, Mij-nj-t.	
Mihbar, Mib-har.	Mithridath, Mît-ri-dat.	
Mibsam, Mib-sam.	Mizar, Mij-zar.	
Mibzar, Mib-zar.	Mizpah, Miz-pa.	
Micah, Mij-ka.	Mizpeh, Miz-pe.	
Micaiah, Mij-ká-yq.	Mizraim, Miz-ra-im.	
Micha, Mij-ka.	Mizzah, Miz-a.	
Michael, Mij-ka-el.	Mnason, Ná-son.	
Michah, Mij-ka.	Moab, Mô-ab.	
Michaiah, Mij-ká-yá.	Moabites, Mô-ab-its.	
Michal, Mij-kal.	Moadiah, Mô-a-dj-a.	
Michmas, Môk-mas.	Mockmur, Môk-mur.	
Michmash, Môk-mas.	Modkram, Môk-ram.	
Michmethah, Môk-me-tq.	Modin, Mô-din.	
	Moeth, Mô-eth.	
	Moladah, Môl-a-dq.	
	Molech, Mô-lek.	
	Moli, Mô-lj.	
		N.
		Naam, Ná-am.
		Naamah, Ná-a-mq.
		Naaman, Ná-a-man.
		Naamathite, Ná-a-má-tj.
		Naamites, Ná-am-its.
		Naarah, Ná-a-rq.
		Naarai, Ná-a-rn.
		Naaran, Ná-a-ran.
		Naarath, Ná-a-rat.
		Naashec, Ná-âf-on.
		Naathus, Ná-a-tus.
		Nabal, Ná-bal.
		Nabarias, Nab-a-rj-as.
		Nabatheans, Na-ba-té-anz.
		Nabathites, Ná-bâb-its.
		Naboth, Ná-bot.
		Nachen, Ná-kon.
		Nachor, Ná-kor.
		Nadab, Ná-dab.
		Nadabatha, Na-dâb-a-tq.
		Nagge, Nág-e.
		Nahabi, Ná-ha-bj.
		Nahaliel, Na-há-li-el.
		Nahallal, Na-hál-al.
		Nahalol, Ná-ha-lol.
		Naham, Ná-ham.
		Nahami, Na-hám-a-nj.

Naharai, Ná-hár-á-i.	Nehush'ta, Né-hús-ta.	Nomenius, Nô-mé-ni-us.
Nahash, Ná-hás.	Nehushtah, Né-hús-ta.	Non, Non.
Nahath, Ná-háth.	Nehushtan, Né-hús-tan.	Noph, Nof.
Nahbi, Ná-bj.	Niel, Né-j-el.	Nophah, Nô-fa.
Nahor, Ná-hor.	Nekeb, Né-keb.	Nun, Nun, (<i>the father of Joshua.</i>)
Nahshon, Ná-son.	Nekoda, Né-kó-da.	Nymphas, Nim-fas.
Nahum, Ná-hum.	Nemuel, Né-mú-el.	
Naidus, Ná-i-dus.	Nemuelites, Né-mú-el-i-ts.	
Naim, Ná-im.	Nepheg, Né-feg.	
Nain, Ná-in.	Nephi, Né-fí.	
Naioth, Ná-yoth.	Nephis, Né-fis.	
Naea, Ná-né-a. [mi.]	Nephish, Né-fis.	
Naomi, Ná-ô-mi, or Na-ô.	Nephishesim, Né-fis-i-sim.	Obadiah, Ob-a-dí-a, or Ô-ba-dí-a.
Naphisi, Náf-i-si.	Nephthali, Néf-ta-li.	Obal, Ô-bal.
Naphthali, Náf-ta-li.	Nephthoh, Néf-tô-q.	Obed, Ô'bed.
Naphthar, Náf-tar.	Nephtuim, Néf-tq-im.	Obed Edom, — Ô'dom.
Naphtuhim, Náf-tq-him.	Nephusim, Néf-fú-sim.	Obeth, Ô'bet.
Napish, Ná-piš.	Ner, Nér.	Obil, Ô'bil.
Nasbas, Nás-bas.	Nereus, Né-re-us.	Oboth, Ô'bot.
Nashon, Ná-son.	Nergal, Nér-gal. [zer.]	Oehiel, Ô'ki-el.
Nasith, Ná-sít.	Nergal Sharezer, — Sa-ré-	Oeidelus, Os-i-dé-lus.
Nasor, Ná-sor.	Neri, Né-ri.	Ocina, Os'i-nq.
Nathan, Ná-tan.	Neriah, Né-ri-a.	Ocran, Ok'r'an.
Nathanael, Ná-tán-a-el.	Nethaneel, Né-tán-e-el.	Oded, Ô'ded.
Nathanias, Nab-a-nj-as.	Nethaniah, Neb-a-nj a.	Odollam, Ô-dól-am.
Nathan Melech, Ná-tan Mé-lek.	Nethiniim, Néb-i-nimz.	Odonarkes, Od-on-ôr-kez.
Nuum, Ná-um.	Netophah, Né-tô-fa.	Og, Og.
Nave, Ná-ve.	Netophathi, Né-tôf-a-tj.	Ohad, Ô-had.
Nazarene, Naz-a-rén.	Netophathites, Né-tôf-a- tjts.	Ohel, Ô-hel.
Nazarenes, Naz-a-réuz.	Neziah, Né-zj-a.	Olamus, Ol'a-mus.
Nazareth, Náz-a-reb.	Nezib, Né-zib.	Olivet, Ol'i-vet.
Nazarite, Náz-a-rjt.	Nibbas, Nib-as.	Olymphas, Ô-lím-fas.
Neah, Né-a.	Nibshan, Nib-san.	Omaerus, Om-a-é-rus.
Neariah, Né-a-rj-a.	Nicodemus, Nik-ô-dé-mus.	Omar, Ô'mar.
Nebai, Néb-a-j.	Nicolaitans, Nik-ô-lá-i- taaz.	Omega, Ô-mé-ga.
Nebaioth, Né-bá-yot.	Nicolas, Nik-ô-las.	Omer, Ô'mer.
Nebajoth, Né-bá-job.	Nimrah, Nim-ra.	Omri, Om'rj.
Neballat, Né-bál-at.	Nimrim, Nim-rim.	On, On.
Nebat, Né-bat.	Nimrod, Nim-rod.	Onam, Ô'nam.
Nebo, Né-bo.	Nimshi, Nim-ji.	Onan, Ô'nan.
Nebuchadnezzar, Neb-yq- kad-néz-ar.	Niaeve, Nin-é-ve.	Onesimus, Ô-nés-i-mus.
Nebuchadrezzar, Neb-yq- kad-réz-ar.	Nineveh, Nin-é-ve.	Oaesiphorus, On-é-sif-ô- rus.
Nebuchashban, Neb-yq- kás-ban.	Ninevites, Nin-é-vits.	Oniares, Ô-nj-a-rez.
Nebuchodonosor, Neb-yq- kod-ón-ô-sor.	Nisan, Nj-san.	Onias, Ô-nj-as.
Nebuzaradan, Neb-yq-zár- a-dan.	Nisroch, Nis-rok.	Ono, Ô'no.
Necho, Né-kô.	Nondiah, Nô-a-dí-a.	Onus, Ô'nus.
Necodan, Né-kó-dan.	Noah, Nô-a, or	Onyas, Ô-nj-as.
Nedabiah, Ned-a-bj-a.	Noe, Nô-e.	Onycha, On'i-kq.
Neemias, Né-ô-mj-as.	Nob, Noh.	Onyx, Ô'niks.
Neginoth, Nég-i-not.	Nobah, Nô-ba.	Ophel, Ô'fel.
Nehelelmite, Né-hél-a-mj.	Nod, Nod.	Opher, Ô'fer.
Nehemiah, Né-he-mj-a.	Nodab, Nô-dab.	Ophir, Ô'fer.
Nehemias, Né-he-mj as.	Noeba, Nô-e-ba.	Ophai, Ô'nj.
Nehum, Né-hum.	Noga, Nô-ga, or	Ophrah, Ô'ra.
	Nogan, Nô-gan.	Oreb, Ô'reb,
	Nohah, Nô-ha.	Oren, Ô'ren, or
	Nom, Nom.	Oran, Ô'ran.
	Nomades, Nôm-a-dez.	

O.

Orion, <i>Ω'ri-on</i> , or <i>Ω'-ri-on</i> .	Pathrusim, <i>Pat'-rō-sim</i> .	Phaselis, <i>Fa-sé-lis</i> .
Orcnan, <i>Ω'rnan</i> .	Patrobas, <i>Pát-rō-bas</i> .	Phasiron, <i>Fás-i-ron</i> .
Orphah, <i>Ω'rfa</i> .	Pau, <i>Pú-yu</i> .	Phebe, <i>Fé-be</i> .
Orthosias, <i>Ω'-tō-sj-as</i> .	Paul, <i>Pol</i> .	Phenice, <i>Fc-nj-se</i> .
Osaias, <i>Ω'-zá-yas</i> .	Pedahel, <i>Pél-a-hel</i> .	Phibeseth, <i>Fib-e-seb</i> .
Oseas, <i>Ω'-zé-as</i> .	Pedahzur, <i>Pél-a-zur</i> .	Phicol, <i>Fj-kol</i> .
Osee, <i>Ω'ze</i> .	Pedaiah, <i>Pe-dá-yu</i> .	Philarches, <i>Fi-lár-kez</i> .
Oshea, <i>Ω'-se-q</i> .	Pekah, <i>Pé-ka</i> .	Philemon, <i>Fi-lé-mon</i> .
Osspray, <i>O'sprn</i> .	Pekahiah, <i>Pek-a-hí-a</i> .	Philetus, <i>Fi-lé-tus</i> .
Ossifraga, <i>O's'i-fraj</i> .	Pekod, <i>Pé-kod</i> .	Philistia, <i>Fi-lis-ti-q</i> .
Othnai, <i>Ω'tnj</i> .	Pelaiah, <i>Pel-a-i-a</i> .	Philistim, <i>Fi-lis-tim</i> .
Othniel, <i>Ω'tni-el</i> .	Pelaliah, <i>Pel-a-lj-a</i> .	Philistines, <i>Fi-lis-tinz</i> .
Othonias, <i>Ω'-o-nj-as</i> .	Pelatiah, <i>Pel-a-tj-a</i> .	Philologus, <i>Fi-lól-ω-gus</i> .
Ozem, <i>Ω'zem</i> .	Peleg, <i>Pé-leg</i> .	Philometor, <i>Fil-ω-mé-tor</i> .
Ozias, <i>Ω'-zj-as</i> .	Pelet, <i>Pé-let</i> .	Phineas, <i>Fin ε-as</i> .
Oziel, <i>Ω'-zi-el</i> .	Peleth, <i>Pé-let</i> .	Phinehas, <i>Fin-ε-has</i> .
Ozni, <i>Oz'ni</i> .	Pelethites, <i>Pé-leb-jts</i> .	Phison, <i>Fi-son</i> .
Oznites, <i>Oz'njts</i> .	Pelias, <i>Pe-lj-as</i> .	Phlegon, <i>Flé-gon</i> .
Ozora, <i>Ω'-zó-ra</i> .	Pelonite, <i>Pél-o-njt</i> .	Phoros, <i>Fó-ros</i> .
P.		
Paarai, <i>Pá-a-ra</i> .	Peniel, <i>Pe-nj-el</i> .	Phul, <i>Ful</i> .
Padan, <i>Pá-dan</i> .	Peuinah, <i>Pe-nín-a</i> .	Phur, <i>Fur</i> .
Padan Aram, — <i>Ι'ram</i> .	Penninah, <i>Pé-ni-nq</i> .	Phurah, <i>Fú-ra</i> .
Padon, <i>Pá-don</i> .	Pentapolis, <i>Pen-táp-ω-lis</i> .	Phut, <i>Fut</i> .
Pagiel, <i>Pá-gi-el</i> . [ab.	Pentateuch, <i>Pén-ta-tqk</i> .	Phuvah, <i>Fú-va</i> .
Pahath Moab, <i>Pá-hat Mó</i> .	Pentecost, <i>Pén-te-kost</i> .	Phygelus, <i>Fi-jél-us</i> .
Pai, <i>Pá-j</i> .	Pennel, <i>Pe-njú-el</i> .	Phylacteries, <i>Fi-lák-te-riz</i> .
Palal, <i>Pá-lal</i> .	Peor, <i>Pé-or</i> .	Pihahiroth, <i>Pj-ha-hj-rot</i> .
Palestine, <i>Pál-es-tjn</i> .	Perazim, <i>Pér-a-zim</i> .	Pilate, <i>Pj-lat</i> .
Pallu, <i>Pál-yu</i> .	Peresh, <i>Pé-res</i> .	Pildash, <i>Pil-daf</i> .
Palluites, <i>Pál-yu-jts</i> .	Perez, <i>Pé-rez</i> .	Piletha, <i>Pil-ε-tq</i> .
Palti, <i>Pál-tj</i> .	Perez Uzza, — <i>Uz'a</i> .	Piltai, <i>Pil-ta</i> .
Paltiel, <i>Pál-ti-el</i> .	Perga, <i>Pér-ga</i> .	Pinon, <i>Pj-non</i> .
Paltite, <i>Pál-tjt</i> .	Pergamos, <i>Pér-ga-mos</i> .	Pira, <i>Pj-ra</i> .
Pannag, <i>Pán-ag</i> .	Perida, <i>Pe-ri-da</i> .	Piram, <i>Pj-ram</i> .
Paradise, <i>Pár-a-djs</i> .	Perizzites, <i>Pér-i-zjts</i> .	Pirathon, <i>Pir-a-thon</i> .
Parah, <i>Pá-ra</i> .	Permenas, <i>Pér-in-e-nas</i> .	Pirathonite, <i>Pir-a-ton-jt</i> .
Paran, <i>Pá-ran</i> .	Peruda, <i>Pe-rú-dá</i> .	Pisgah, <i>Piz-ga</i> .
Parbar, <i>Pqr-bar</i> .	Pethahiah, <i>Pet-a-hí-a</i> .	Pison, <i>Pj-son</i> .
Parmashta, <i>Pqr-más-ta</i> .	Pethor, <i>Pé-tor</i> .	Pispah, <i>Pis-pa</i> .
Parmenas, <i>Pqr-me-nas</i> .	Pethuel, <i>Pe-túj-el</i> .	Pithon, <i>Pj-ton</i> .
Parnach, <i>Pqr-nak</i> .	Peulthai, <i>Pe-úl-ta</i> .	Pochereth, <i>Pók-ε-reb</i> .
Parnath, <i>Pqr-nab</i> .	Phacareth, <i>Fák-a-reb</i> .	Pontius Pilate, <i>Pón-ti-us</i>
Parosh, <i>Pá-ros</i> . [tq.	Phaisur, <i>Fá-sur</i> .	<i>Pj-lat</i> .
Parshandatha, <i>Pqr-sján-da</i> .	Phaldaius, <i>Fal-dá-yus</i> .	Poratha, <i>Pór-a-tq</i> .
Paruah, <i>Pár-yu-q</i> .	Phaleas, <i>Fa-lé-as</i> .	Potiphar, <i>Pót-i-far</i> .
Parvaim, <i>Pqr vám</i> .	Phaleg, <i>Fá-leg</i> .	Potiphera, <i>Pó-tif-ε-rq</i> .
Pasach, <i>Pá-sak</i> .	Phallu, <i>Fál-yu</i> .	Prochoras, <i>Prók-ω-rus</i> .
Pasdamin, <i>Pas-dám-in</i> .	Phaltiel, <i>Fál-ti-el</i> .	Pua, <i>Pú-a, or</i>
Paseah, <i>Pa-sé-a</i> .	Phanuel, <i>Fa-njú-el</i> .	Puah, <i>Pú-a</i> .
Pashur, <i>Pás-ur</i> .	Pharacim, <i>Fár-a-sim</i> .	Pudens, <i>Pú-den-z</i> .
Passover, <i>Pás-ω-ver</i> .	Pharaoh, <i>Fá-ro</i> .	Puhites, <i>Pú-hjts</i> .
Patara, <i>Pát-a-rq</i> .	Pharathon, <i>Far-a-tó-nj</i> .	Pul, <i>Pul</i> .
Pateoli, <i>Pa-té-ω-li</i> .	Pharez, <i>Fá-rez</i> .	Punites, <i>Pú-njts</i> .
Patheus, <i>Pa-té-us</i> .	Pharezites, <i>Fá-rez-jts</i> .	Punon, <i>Pú-non</i> .
Pathros, <i>Pát-ros</i> .	Pharisees, <i>Fár-i-sz</i> .	Pur, <i>Pur, or</i>
	Pharosh, <i>Fá-rof</i> .	Purim, <i>Pú-rim</i> .
	Pharpar, <i>Fár-pat</i> .	Put, <i>Put</i> .
	Pharites, <i>Fár-zjts</i> .	Puteoli, <i>Pq-té-ω-lj</i> .
	Phaseah, <i>Fá-se-q</i> .	Putiel, <i>Pú-ti-el</i> .
		Pygarg, <i>Pj-gqrg</i> .

R.

Raamah, Rá-a-mq.
Raamiah, Ra-a-mj-a.
Raainses, Ra-ám-sez.
Rabbah, Ráb-a.
Rabbat, Ráb-at.
Rabbath, Ráb-at.
Rabbi, Ráb-i.
Rabbith, Ráb-it.
Rabboni, Ra-bó-nj.
Rabmag, Ráb-mag.
Rabsaces, Ráb-sa-sez.
Rabsaris, Ráb-sa-ris.
Rabshakeh, Ráb-sa-ke.
Raca, or Racha, Rá-ka.
Raebab, Rá-kab.
Raecal, Rá-kal.
Rachab, Rá-kab.
Rachel, Rá-gel.
Raddai, Rád-a-j.
Ragau, Rá-go.
Rages, Rá-jez.
Ragna, Rág-yq-q.
Raguel, Ra-gú-el.
Rahab, Rá-bab.
Raham, Rá-ham.
Rakein, Rá-kem.
Rakkath, Rák-at.
Rakkon, Rák-on.
Ram, Ram.
Rama, or Ramah, Rá-ma.
Ramath, Rá-inat.
Ramathaim, Ra-mat-á-im.
Ramathem, Rám-u-tem.
Ramathite, Rá-mat-it.
Ramath Lehi, Rá-mat Lé-bj.
Ramath Mispeh, — Mis-pe.
Rameses, Ra-mé-sez.
Raminh, Ra-mj-a.
Ramoth, Rá-mot.
Ramoth Gilead, Rá-mot
 Gil-e-ad.
Rapha, Rá-fa.
Raphael, Rá-fa-el.
Raphab, Rá-fq.
Raphaim, Ráf-a-im.
Raphon, Rá-fon.
Raphu, Rá-fq.
Rassis, Rás-is.
Rathumus, Rát-yq-mus.
Razis, Rú-zis.
Reaiah, Re-a-j-a.
Reba, Ré-ba.
Rebecca, Re-bék-a.
Rechab, Ré-kab.
Rechabites, Ré-kab-íts.

Rechah, Ré-ka.
Reelaiah, Re-el-á-ya.
Reelias, Re-el-j-as.
Reésaias, Re-sá-yas.
Regem, Ré-gem. [Iek.
Regemmelech, Re-gém-e-
Regom, Ré-gom.
Relahabiah, Re-ha-bj-a.
Rehob, Ré-hob.
Rehoboam, Re-hó-bó-am.
Rehoboth, Re-hó-bot.
Rehu, Ré-hq.
Rehum, Ré-hum.
Rei, Ré-i.
Rekem, Ré-kem.
Remaliah, Rem-a-lj-a.
Remeth, Ré-met.
Remmon, Rém-on.
Remmon Methoar, — Mél-
 o-qr.
Remphan, Rém-fan.
Remphis, Rém-fis.
Rephael, Ré-fa-el.
Rephah, Ré-fa.
Rephaiah, Ref-a-j-a.
Rephaim, Ré-fa-im.
Rephaims, Ré-fa-imz.
Rephidim, Ré-fi-dim.
Resen, Ré-sen.
Resheph, Ré-séf.
Reu, Ré-η.
Reuben, Ró-ben.
Reuel, Re-yí-el.
Reumah, Ró-ma.
Rezeph, Ré-zef.
Rezia, Re-zí-a.
Rezin, Ré-zin.
Rezon, Ré-zen.
Rhegium, Ré-ji-um.
Rhesa, Ré-sa.
Rhoda, Ró-da.
Rhodocus, Ród-ó-kus.
Ribai, Rí-ba.
Riblah, Rib-la.
Rimmon, Rim-on.
Rimmon Parez, — Pá-rez.
Rinnah, Rin-a.
Riphath, Rí-fat.
Rispah, Ris-pa.
Rissah, Ris-a.
Rithmah, Rib-ma.
Rogelim, Ró-gé-lim.
Rohgah, Ró-ga.
Roimus, Ró-i-mus.
Ronantiezer, Ró-man-tí-
 é-zer.
Rosh, Ros.
Ruby, Ró-bi.
Rufus, Ró-fus.
Ruhamah, Ró-ha-mq.

Rumah, Ró-ma.
Rusticus, Rús-ti-kus.
Ruth, Rot.

S.

Sabacthani, Sa-bak-tá-nj.
Sabaoth, Sáb-a-ot.
Sabat, Sá-bat.
Sabatus, Sáb-a-tus.
Sabban, Sáb-an.
Sabbath, Sáb-at.
Sabbathus, Sab-a-té-us.
Sabbeus, Sa-bé-us.
Sabdeus, Sab-dé-us.
Sabdi, Sáb-dj.
Sabeans, Sa-bé anz.
Sabi, Sá-bj.
Sabtah, Sáb-ta.
Sabtecha, Sáb-te-kq.
Sacar, Sá-kar.
Sadamias, Sad-a-mj-as.
Sadas, Sá-das.
Saddeus, Sad-é-us.
Sadduc, Sád-uk.
Sadduces, Sád-yq-sez.
Sadoc, Sá-dok.
Sahadutha Jegar, Sa-ha-
 dú-ta Jé-gar.
Sala, Sá-la.
Salah, Sá-la.
Salasadai, Sal-a-sád-a-j.
Salathiel, Sa-lá-ti-el.
Salcab, Sál-ka.
Salchah, Sál-ka.
Salem, Sá-lem.
Salim, Sá-lim.
Sallai, Sál-a-j.
Sallu, Sál-yq.
Sallum, Sál-um.
Sallumus, Sa-lú-mus.
Salmah, Sál-ma.
Salmon, Sál-mon.
Salmone, Sal-mó-ne.
Salom, Sá-lom.
Salome, Sa-ló-me.
Salu, Sá-lq.
Salum, Sá-lum.
Samael, Sám-a-cl.
Samaias, Sa-má-yas.
Samaria, Sa-má-ri-q, or
 Sam-a-ri-a. [tanz.
Samaritans, Sa-már-i-
 Samatus, Sám-a-tus.
Saneius, Sa-mé-yus.
Saangar Nebo, Sám-gqr
 Né-bo.

Sami, Sá-mj.	Sechenias, Sek-ε-nj-as.	Shalman, Sál-man. [zer.
Samis, Sá-mis.	Sechu, Sé-kú.	Shalmaneser, Sál-ma-né-
Samlah, Sán-la.	Sedecias, Sed-ε-sj-as.	Shama, Sá-ma.
Sammus, Sám-us.	Segnb, Sé-gub.	Shamariah, Sám-a-rj-a.
Sampsames, Sámp-sa-mez.	Seir, Sé-er.	Shamed, Sá-med.
Samson, Sám-son.	Seirath, Sé-i-rat.	Shamer, Sá-mer.
Samuel, Sám-yú-el.	Sela, Sé-la.	Shaungar, Sám-gar.
Sanabassarus, San-a-bás-a-rus.	Selah, Sé-la.	Shamhuth, Sám-huð.
Sanasib, Sán-a-sib.	Selab Hammablekoth, —	Shamir, Sá-mer.
Sanballat, San-bál-at.	Ham-a-lé-kot.	Shamoma, Sám-a.
Sanhedrim, Sán-hé-drim.	Seled, Sé-led.	Shammah, Sám-a.
Sauannah, San-sán-a.	Seleinias, Sel-ε-mj-as.	Shammai, Sán-a-j.
Saph, Saf.	Sem, Sén.	Shamooth, Sám-ot.
Saphat, Sá-fat.	Semachiah, Sem-a-kj-a.	Shamuna, Sí-mj-a.
Saphatias, Saf-a-tj-as.	Semaiyah, Sem-a-j-a.	Shammuah, Sí-mj-a.
Sapheth, Sá-fet.	Semaias, Sem-a-j-as.	Shamsheraí, Sám-je-rá-].
Saphir, Sáf-er.	Semei, Sém-ε-j.	Shaphan, Sí-fam.
Sapphira, Sap-fj-ra.	Semelleus, Se-mél-ε-ns.	Shaphan, Sá-fan.
Sapphire, Sáp-fj-r.	Semis, Sé-mis.	Shaphat, Sá-fat.
Sara, Sá-ra, or	Sennaah, Sén-a-q.	Shapher, Sá-fer.
Sarai, Sú-ra.	Seneh, Sé-ne.	Sharai, Sár-a-j.
Sarabias, Sar-a-bj-as.	Senir, Sé-ner.	Sharaim, Sár-a-im.
Saraiah, Sar-n-j-a.	Sennacherib, Sen-a-ké-rib,	Sharar, Sá-rar.
Sarah, Sá-ru.	or Sen-ák-ε-rib.	Sharezer, Sa-ré-zer.
Sariaas, Sa-rá-yas.	Senuah, Sén-uy-q.	Sharmaim, Sír-ma-im.
Saramael, Sa-rám-a-el.	Seorim, Sé-ó-rim.	Sharon, Sá-ron.
Saramel, Sár-a-mel.	Sephar, Sé-fur.	Sharonites, Sí-ron-its.
Saraph, Sá-raf. [nus.	Sepharad, Sef-ar-a-rad.	Sharuhen, Sa-ró-hen.
Saredonus, Sqr-ké-d-ω-	Sepharvaim, Sef-ar-vá-im.	Shashai, Sáj-a-j.
Sardeus, Sqr-de-us.	Sepharvites, Sé-far-vjts.	Shashak, Sá-jak.
Sardis, Sqr-dis.	Sephela, Sé-fé-la.	Shaul, Sí-ul.
Sardine, Sár-djn.	Serah, Sé-ra.	Shaulites, Sá-ul-its.
Sardites, Sqr-djts.	Seraiah, Sè-ra-j-a.	Shausha, Sá-yú-ja.
Sardius, Sár-di-us.	Seraphim, Sér-a-fim.	Shaveh, Sá-ve.
Sardonyx, Sqr-dω-niks.	Sered, Sé-red.	Shaveth, Sá-veθ.
Sarea, Sá-re-q.	Seron, Sé-ron.	Sheal, Sé-al.
Sarepta, Sa-rép-ta.	Serug, Sé-rng.	Shealtiel, Sè-ál-ti-el.
Sargon, Sqr-gon.	Sesis, Sé-sis.	Sheariah, Sè-a-rj-a.
Sarid, Sá-rid.	Sesthel, Sés-tel.	Shearjashub, Sè-or-já-sub.
Saron, Sá-ron.	Seth, Set.	Sheba, or Shebab, Sé-ba.
Sarothi, Sa-ró-tj.	Sethar, Sé-tar.	Shebam, Sé-bam.
Sarsechim, Sqr-sé-kim.	Sether, Sé-ter.	Shebaniah, Sèb-a-nj-a.
Sarueh, Sá-ruk.	Shaalabbin, Sa-al-áb-in.	Shebarim, Séb-a-rim.
Satan, Sá-tan. [nez.	Shaalbim, Sa-ál-bim.	Shebat, Sé-bat.
Sathrabuznes, Sat-ra-báz-	Shaalbonite, Sa-ál-bw-vjt.	Sheber, Sé-ber.
Sathrabouzanes, Sat-ra-bz- bz-zá-nez.	Shaaph, Sá-af.	Shebna, Séb-na.
Saul, Sol.	Shaaaim, Sá-a-rá-im.	Shebuel, Séb-uy-el.
Savarao, Sáv-a-ran.	Shaashgas, Sá-ás-gas.	Shechaniah, Sèk-a-nj-a.
Savias, Sá-vi-as.	Shabbethai, Sá-bét-a-j.	Shechem, Sé-kem.
Seeva, Sé-vu.	Shachia, Sík-i-q.	Shechemites, Sé-kem-its.
Scribes, Skrbz.	Shaddai, Sád-a-j.	Shechinah, Sék-a-nq.
Seythians, Skib-i-anz.	Shadrach, Sí-drak.	Shedeur, Sé-l-ε-ur.
Scythopolis, Skj-tóp-ω-lis.	Shage, Sá-ge. [mat.	Shehariah, Sé-ha-rj-a.
Seythopolitans, Skit-ω- pól-i-tanz.	Shabazimath, Sá-ház-i-	Shekel, Sé-kel.
Seba, Sé-ba.	Shalem, Sí-lem.	Shelah, Sé-la.
Sebat, Sé-bat.	Shalim, Sá-lim.	Shelanites, Sé-lan-its.
Secacah Sék-a-kq.	Shalisha, Sál-i-sq.	Shelemiah, Sél-ε-mj-a.
	Shallecheth, Sál-ε-ket.	Sheleph, Sé-lef.
	Shallum, Sál-um.	Shelesh, Sé-lef.
	Shalmai, Sál-ma-j.	Shelomi, Sél-ω-mj.

Shelomith, Σέλ-ω-μίτ, or Σε-λά-μίτ,	Shimhi, Σίմ-հի.	Shushan, Σύ-խան.
Shelomoth, Σέλ-ω-μօթ.	Shimi, Σի-մի.	Shushan Eduth, — Եդութ.
Shelumiel, Σε-լն-մի-էլ.	Shimites, Σίմ-իտս.	Shuthalites, Σύ-թալ-իտս.
Shem, Σեմ.	Shimna, Σίմ-նա.	Shuthelab, Σύ-թելաբ.
Shema, Σέ-մա.	Shimon, Σի-մոն.	Sia, Σի-ա.
Shemaah, Σέմ-ա-զ.	Shimrath, Σίմ-րաթ.	Siaka, Σի-ա-կա.
Shemaiah, Σεմ-ա-յա.	Shimri, Σίմ-րի.	Siba, Σի-բա.
Shemariah, Σεմ-ա-րյ-ա.	Shimirith, Σίմ-րիթ.	Sibbachai, Σիբ-ա-կա.
Shemeber, Σέմ-է-բեր.	Shimron, Σίմ-րոն.	Sibboleth, Σիբ-օ-լեթ.
Shemer, Σέ-մեր.	Shimronites, Σίմ-րոն-իտս.	Sibmah, Σիբ-մա.
Shemida, Σε-մի-դա.	Shimron Meron, Σίմ-րոն Μέ-րոն.	Sibraim, Σիբ-րա-իմ.
Sheminith, Σέմ-ի-նիթ.	Shimshai, Σίմ-ժա.	Sichem, Σի-կեմ.
Shemiramoth, Σε-միր-ա- մօթ.	Shinab, Σի-նաբ.	Siddim, Σիդ-իմ.
Shemuel, Σε-մյ-էլ.	Shinar, Σի-նար.	Side, Σի-ձե.
Shen, Σեն.	Shion, Σի-օն.	Sidon, Σի-դօն.
Shenazar, Σε-նա-զար.	Shiphi, Σի-փի.	Sigionoth, Σի-ցի-ա-նօթ.
Shenir, Σέ-ներ.	Shiphmite, Σիփ-միտ.	Siha, Σի-հա.
Shepham, Σέ-փամ.	Shiphra, Σիփ-րա.	Sihon, Σի-հօն.
Shephatiah, Σεփ-ա-դյ-ա.	Shiphrath, Σիփ-րաթ.	Sihor, Σի-հօր.
Shephbi, Σέ-փի.	Shiptan, Σիփ-տան.	Silas, Σիլաս.
Shepho, Σέ-փօ.	Shisha, Σի-ժա.	Silla, Σիլ-ա.
Shephuphan, Σε-փյ-փան.	Shishak, Σի-ժակ.	Siloa, Σιλ-ա-զ, or Siloah, Σιλ-ա-զ.
Sherah, Σέ-րա.	Shitrai, Σիտ-րա-յ.	Siloam, Σιλ-ա-ամ, or Σι- լօ-ամ.
Sherebiah, Σεր-է-բյ-ա.	Shittah, Σիտ-ա. [Wud.	Siloas, Σιλ-օ-աս.
Sheresh, Σέ-րեֆ.	Shittim Wood, Σիտ-ի-մ.	Siloe, Σιλ-օ-է.
Sherezer, Σε-րէ-զօր.	Shiza, Σի-զա.	Simaleuo, Σի-մալ-կյ-է.
Sheshack, Σέ-յակ.	Shoa, Σօ-ա.	Simecon, Σիմ-է-օն.
Sheshai, Σέ-յա.	Shoab, Σօ-աբ.	Simeonites, Σիմ-է-օն-իտս.
Sheshan, Σέ-յան.	Shobach, Σօ-ա-բա-կ.	Simon, Σի-մոն.
Sheshbazzar, Σεփ-բազ-ար.	Shobai, Σօ-ա-բա-յ.	Sinri, Σիմ-րյ.
Sheth, Σεթ.	Shobal, Σօ-ա-վալ.	Sin, Sin.
Shethar, Σέ-տար. [na-ի.	Shobek, Σօ-ա-վեկ.	Sinai, Σի-նա.
Shethar Bozna, — Բօզ-	Shobi, Σօ-ա-բի.	Sinim, Σի-նիմ.
Sheva, Σέ-վա.	Shocho, Σօ-ա-շօ-չօ.	Sinites, Σին-իտս.
Shibboleth, Σիբ-օ-լեթ.	Shochob, Σօ-ա-շօ-չօ-բ.	Sion, Σի-օն.
Shibmah, Σիբ-մա.	Shoham, Σօ-ա-համ.	Siphmoth, Σիփ-մօթ.
Shiehron, Σի-կրօն.	Shomer, Σօ-ա-մեր.	Sippai, Σիփ-պ-ա.
Shiggai, Σի-գա-յօն.	Shophaech, Σօ-ա-փա-է-չ.	Sirach, Σի-րակ.
Shihon, Σի-հօն.	Shophan, Σօ-ա-փան.	Sirah, Σի-րա.
Shihor, Σի-հօր. [nat.	Shoshannim, Σօ-ա-յան-իմ.	Sirion, Σի-րի-օն.
Shihor Libnath, — Լիբ-	Shoshannim Eduth, — Ե- Շիհիմ, Σի-ի-հիմ.	Sisamai, Σիս-ան-ա-ի.
Shihim, Σի-ի-հիմ.	Shua, Σի-ա. [dud.	Sisera, Σիս-է-րզ.
Shilhi, Σիլ-հի.	Shuah, Σի-ա.	Sisinnes, Σիս-նին-էզ.
Shilhim, Σիլ-հիմ.	Shual, Σի-ալ.	Sitnah, Σիտ-նա.
Shillem, Σիլ-էմ.	Shubael, Σիլ-բա-էլ.	Sivan, Σի-վան.
Shillemites, Σիլ-էմ-իտս.	Shuhain, Σիլ-համ.	So, So.
Shiloah, Σիլ-հօ-ա.	Shuhamites, Σիլ-համ-իտս.	Sochoh, Σօ-ա-կօ.
Shiloh, or Shilo, Σիլ-լօ.	Shuhites, Σիլ-իտս.	Socoh, Σօ-կօ.
Shiloni, Σիլ-ո-նյ.	Shulamite, Σիլ-լամ-յտ.	Sodi, Σօ-ձի.
Shilonites, Σիլ-ո-նյտս.	Shumathites, Σիլ-մաթ-իտս.	Sodom, Σօդ-օմ.
Shilshah, Σիլ-յա.	Shunamite, Σիլ-նամ-յտ.	Sodoma, Σօդ-օ-մզ.
Shimea, Σիմ-է-զ.	Shunem, Σիլ-նեմ.	Sodomites, Σօդ-օ-մյտս.
Shimeah, Σիմ-է-զ.	Shuni, Σիլ-նյ.	Solomon, Σօլ-օ-մոն.
Shimeam, Σիմ-է-ամ.	Shunites, Σիլ-նյտս.	Sopater, Σօփ-ա-տէր.
Shimeath, Σիմ-է-ատ.	Shupham, Σիլ-փամ.	Sophereth, Σօփ-է-րէթ.
Shimeathites, Σիմ-է-ատ-իտս.	Shuphamite, Σիլ-փամ-յտ.	Sorek, Σօ-րէկ.
Shimei, Σիմ-է-յ.	Shuprim, Σիլ-փիմ.	Sosipater, Σօ-սի-պ-ա-տէր.
Shimeon, Σիմ-է-օն.	Shur, Σիր.	Sosthenes, Σօս-թե-նէզ.

Sosthenes, Sós-θé-nez.	Tahtim Hodshi, Tá-tim	Thabash, Há-haj.
Sostratus, Sós-tra-tus.	Hód-ʃi. [Kú-mj.	Thamah, Há-ma.
Sotai, Só-ta-j, or Só-tá-j.	Talitha Cumi, Tál-i-tq	Thamnatha, Hám-na-tq.
Stachys, Stá-kis.	Talmai, Tál-ma.	Thara, Há-ra.
Stacte, Sták-te.	Talmos, Tál-mon.	Tharra, Hár-a.
Stephana, Stéf-a-nq.	Talsas, Tál-sas.	Tharshish, Hár-sj.
Stephanas, Stéf-a-nas.	Tamah, Tá-ma.	Thassi, Hás-i.
Stephen, Sté-ven.	Tamar, Tá-mar.	Thebez, Hé-bez.
Súah, Sú-a.	Tammuz, Tám-uz.	Thecoe, Hé-kó-e.
Suba, Sú-ba.	Tanach, Tá-nak.	Thelasser, Hé-lás-er.
Sabai, Sú-bu-j.	Tanhumeth, Tán-hq-met.	Thelersas, Hé-lér-sas.
Sucaathites, Sú-ká-ah-jts.	Tanis, Tá-nis.	Theocanus, Hé-ók-a-nus.
Succoth, Súk-ot.	Taphath, Tá-fat.	Theodotus, Hé-ód ὁ-tus.
Suecoth Benoth, — Bé-not.	Taphenes, Táf-e-nez.	Theophilus, Hé-óf-i-lus.
Sud, Sud.	Taphnes, Táf-nez.	Theras, Hé-ras.
Sudias, Sú-di-as.	Taphon, Tá-fon.	Thermeleth, Hér-me-leb.
Sukkiims, Súk-i-imz.	Tappuah, Táp-yq-q.	Thessalonica, Hes-a-λω-νί-
Sur, Sur.	Tarah, Tá-ra.	Theudas, Hú-das. [ku.
Susa, Sú-sa.	Taralah, Tár-a-lq.	Thimnathath, Hím-na-tab.
Susanchites, Sú-san-kjts.	Tarea, Tá-re-q.	Thisbe, His-be.
Susanuah, Sú-zán-a.	Tarpelites, Tqr-pel-jts.	Thomas, Tóm-as.
Susi, Sú-si.	Tarshis, Túr-jis.	Thomoi, Hóm-ο-i.
Sycamine, Sik-a-mjn.	Tarshish, Túr-sj.	Thraseas, Hra-sé-as.
Sycene, Sí-sé-ne.	Tarshisi, Tqr-sj-sj.	Thummim, Húm-im.
Sychar, Sí-kar.	Tarus, Túr-sus.	Thyatira, Híj-a-tí-ra.
Syelus, Sí-é-lus.	Tartak, Túr-tak.	Tibbath, Tib-at.
Syene, Sí-é-ne.	Tartan, Túr-tan.	Tiberias, Tj-bé-ri-as.
Synagogue, Sin-a-gog.	Tatnai, Tát-na-i.	Tibni, Tib-nj.
Syntyche, Sin-ti-ke.	Tebah, Té-ba.	Tidal, Tj-dal.
Syria Maacah, Sír-i-a Má-a-kq.	Tebaliah, Teb-a-lí-a.	Tiglath Pileser, Tig-láh Pi-lé-ser.
Syriou, Sír-i-on.	Tebeth, Té-bet.	Tikvah, Tik-vd.
Syrophenia, Sí-rø-fe-níj-i-q.	Tehaphuehes, Te-háf-ne-	Tikvath, Tik-vat.
T.		
Taanach, Tá-a-nak, or Ta-á-nak.	Tehinnah, Te-hín-a.	Tilon, Tí-lon.
Taanach Shilo, — Sí-lø.	Tekel, Té-kel.	Timelus, Tí-mé-lus.
Tabbaoth, Táb-a-ot.	Tekoa, Te-kó-a, or	Tiiana, Tíi-na.
Tabbath, Táb-at.	Tekoah, Te-kó-a.	Timuath, Tim-na-θ.
Tabeal, Tá-be-al.	Tekoites, Te-kó-jts.	Timnathah, Tim-na-θq.
Tabeel, Tá-be-el.	Telabib, Tél-a-bib.	Timnath Heres, Tim-na-θ Hé-rez.
Tabellius, Ta-bél-i-us.	Telah, Té-la.	Timnath Serah, — Sé-ra.
Tabera, Táb-e-rq.	Telaim, Tél-a-im.	Timuite, Tim-nj.
Tabitha, Táb-i-θq.	Telassar, Te-lás-ar.	Timotheus, Tí-mó-θe-us.
Tabor, Tá-bor.	Telem, Té-lem.	Timothy, Tim-θ-ti.
Tabrinon, Táb-ri-mon.	Telharesha, Tel-há-re-ja.	Tipsah, Tip-sa.
Tachmonite, Ták-mw-nj.	Telharsa, Tel-hár-sa.	Tiras, Tí-ras.
Tadmor, Tád-mor.	Telmela, Tél-me-lq.	Tirathites, Tí-ráθ-jts.
Tahan, Tú-han.	Telmalah, Tél-me-lq.	Tirhakah, Tér-ha-kq.
Tahanites, Tá-han-jts.	Tema, Té-ma.	Tirhanah, Tér-ha-nq.
Tahapenes, Ta-háp-e-nez.	Teman, Té-man.	Tiria, Tir-i-q.
Tahaphanes, Ta-háf-a-nez.	Temani, Tém-a-nj.	Tirshatha, Tér-ja-θq.
Tahath, Tá-hat.	Temanite, Té-man-jts.	Tirzah, Tér-za.
Tahpenes, Tá-pe-nez.	Temeni, Tém-e-nj.	Tishbite, Tíj-bit.
Tahrea, Tá-re-q.	Tephoh, Té-fo.	Tivan, Tí-van.
	Terah, Té-ra.	Tiza, Tí-za.
	Teraphim, Tér-a-fim.	Tizite, Tí-zit.
	Teresh, Té-rej.	Toah, Tó-a.
	Tertius, Tér-ji-us.	Toanah, Tó-a-nq.
	Tertullus, Ter-túl-us.	Tob, Tob.
	Teta, Té-ta.	Tobiah, Tó-bí-a.
	Tetrarch, Tét-rqrk.	
	Thaddeus, Ha-dé-us.	

Tobias, Tō-bj-as.
 Tobic, Tō-bi.
 Tobiel, Tō-bi-el.
 Tobijah, Tō-bj-ja.
 Tobit, Tō-bit.
 Tochen, Tō-ken.
 Togarmah, Tō-gqr-ma.
 Tolu, Tō-hu.
 Toi, Tō-ij.
 Tola, Tō-la.
 Tolad, Tō-lad.
 Tolaites, Tō-la-its.
 Tolbaes, Tōl-ba-nez.
 Tolmai, Tōl-ma.
 Tophel, Tō-fel.
 Tophet, Tō-fet.
 Tou, Tō-yu.
 Trachenitis, Trak-ō-nj-tis.
 Tripolis, Trip-ō-lis.
 Treas, Trō-as.
 Trogylleum, Trō-jil-i-um.
 Trophimus, Trōf-i-mus.
 Tryphena, Trj-fé-na.
 Tryphosa, Trj-fó-sa.
 Tubal, Tū-bal.
 Tubal Cain, — Ká-in.
 Tubieni, Tū-bj-e-nj.
 Tyberias, Tī-bé-ri-as.
 Tychicus, Tik-i-kus.
 Tyrannus, Tī-rán-us.
 Tyre, Tīr.
 Tyrus, Tī-rus.

U.

Ucal, Yū-kal.
 Uel, Yū-el.
 Ulai, Yū-la-ij.
 Ulam, Yū-lam.
 Ulla, Ul'a.
 Ummah, Um'a.
 Unni, Un'j.
 Upharsin, Yū-fqr-sin.
 Upbazz, Yū-faz.
 Urbane, Ur'ba-ne.
 Uri, Yū-ri.
 Uriah, Yū-ri-ah.
 Urias, Yū-ri-as. [el.
 Uriel, Yū-ri-el, or Yū-ri-
 Urijah, Yū-ri-ja.
 Urim, Yū-rim.
 Uta, Yū-ta.
 Uthai, Yū-ta-ij, or Yū-tá-ij.
 Uthbi, Yū-tj.
 Uzai, Yū-za-ij.
 Uzal, Yū-zal.
 Uzza, U'z-a.

Uzzah, Uz'a. [ra.
 Uzzen Sherah, Uz'en Šé-
 Uzzi, Uz'i.
 Uzziah, Uz-ī-a.
 Uzziel, Uz-ī-el.
 Uzzielites, Uz-ī-el-its.

V.

Vajezatha, Va-jéz-a-tq.
 Vaniah, Va-nj-ā.
 Vashni, Váj-nj.
 Vashti, Vás-tj.
 Vophsi, Vóf-sj.

X.

Xagus, Zá-gus.
 Xanthicus, Zán-či-kus.
 Xeneas, Ze-ne-as.
 Xerolybe, Ze-ról-i-be.
 Xerophagia, Zer-ō-fá-ji-a.
 Xystus, Zis-tus.

Z.

Zaaman, Zá-a-man.
 Zaanaim, Za-a-ná-im.
 Zaanannim, Za-a-nán-im.
 Zaavan, Zá-a-van.
 Zabad, Zá-bad.
 Zabadæans, Zab-a-dé-anz.
 Zabadaias, Zab-a-dá-yas.
 Zabbai, Záb-a.
 Zabdeus, Zab-dé-us.
 Zabdi, Záb-dj.
 Zabdiel, Záb-di-el.
 Zabina, Za-bj-na.
 Zabud, Za-bud.
 Zabulon, Záb-yq-lon.
 Zaccai, Zák-a-ij.
 Zacchous, Za-ké-us.
 Zaceur, Zák-nr.
 Zachariah, Zak-a-ri-ah.
 Zacher, Zá-ker.
 Zadok, Zá-dok.
 Zaham, Zá-ham.
 Zair, Zá-er.
 Zalaph, Zá-laf.
 Zalmon, Zál-mon.
 Zalmonah, Zal-mó-na.

Zalmunah, Zal-mán-a.
 Zambis, Zám-bis.
 Zambri, Zám-brj.
 Zameth, Zá-mob. [imz.
 Zamzumim, Zam-zúm.
 Zanoah, Za-nó-a.
 Zaphnathpaaneah, Zaf-
 nat-pa-a-né-a.
 Zaphon, Zá-phon.
 Zara, Zá-ra.
 Zaracos, Zár-a-sez.
 Zarah, Zá-ra.
 Zaraias, Zar-a-ī-as.
 Zareah, Zá-re-q.
 Zareatbites, Zá-re-a-b-its.
 Zared, Zá-red.
 Zarephath, Zár-e-fat.
 Zaretan, Zár-e-tan.
 Zareth Shahar, Zá-red Šá-
 har.
 Zarhites, Zár-hits.
 Zartanah, Zár-ta-nq.
 Zarthan, Zár-than.
 Zathoe, Zát-ō-e.
 Zathu, Zát-yu.
 Zathui, Za-tú-ij.
 Zattu, Zát-yu.
 Zavan, Zá-van.
 Zaza, Zá-za.
 Zebadiah, Zeb-a-dj-a.
 Zebah, Zé-ba.
 Zebaim, Ze-bá-im.
 Zebedee, Zéb-e-de.
 Zebina, Ze-bj-na.
 Zeboim, Ze-bó-im.
 Zebuda, Ze-bj-dá.
 Zebul, Zé-bul.
 Zebulon, Zéb-yq-lon.
 Zebulonites, Zéb-yq-lon-
 its.
 Zechariah, Zek-a-ri-ah.
 Zedad, Zé-dad.
 Zedekiah, Zed-e-kj-ah.
 Zeeb, Zéb, or Zé-eb.
 Echlah, Zé-la.
 Zelek, Zé-lek.
 Zelophehead, Ze-ló-fé-ad.
 Zelotes, Ze-ló-tez.
 Zelzah, Zél-za.
 Zemaraim, Zem-a-rá-im.
 Zemarite, Zém-a-rijt.
 Zemira, Zé-mi-ri.
 Zenan, Zé-nan.
 Zenas, Zé-nas.
 Zeorim, Ze-ór-im.
 Zephaniah, Zef-a-nj-a.
 Zephath, Zé-fat.
 Zephathah, Zéf-a-tq.
 Zephi, Zé-fj.
 Zepho, Zé-fw.

Zephon, Zé-fon.	Zidkijah, Zid-kí-ja.	Ziz, Ziz.
Zephonites, Zéf-on-íts.	Zid·on, Zi·don, or Sidon, Si·don.	Ziza, Zi·za.
Zer, Zér.	Zidonians, Zi-dó-ni-anz.	Zizah, Zi·za.
Zerah, Zé-ra.	Zif, Zif.	Zoan, Zá-an.
Zerahiah, Zer-a-hí-a.	Ziha, Zi-ha.	Zoar, Zá-ar.
Zeraia, Zer-a-í-a.	Ziklag, Zik-lag.	Zoba, Zá-ba, or Zobah, Zá-ba.
Zerau, Zé-ro.	Zillah, Zil-a.	Zobebah, Zá-bé-ba.
Zered, Zé-red.	Zilpah, Zil-pa.	Zohar, Zá-har.
Zereda, Zér-e-dq.	Zilthai, Zil-ta.	Zoheleth, Zá-he-leth.
Zeredah, Zér-e-dq.	Zimmah, Zim-a.	Zonaras, Zón-a-ras.
Zeredathah, Ze-réd-a-tq.	Zimram, Zim-ram, or Zimran, Zim-rau.	Zopeth, Zá-peb.
Zererath, Zér-e-rat.	Zimri, Zim-rí.	Zophah, Zá-fa.
Zeresh, Zé-ref.	Zin, Zin.	Zophai, Zá-fa.
Zereth, Zé-reth.	Zina, Zi-na.	Zophar, Zá-far.
Zeri, Zé-ri.	Zion, Zi-on, or Sion, Si-on.	Zophim, Zá-fim.
Zeror, Zé-ror.	Ziph, Zif.	Zorah, Zá-ra.
Zeruah, Zé-rú-a.	Ziphah, Zi-fa.	Zorathites, Zá-rat-íts.
Zerubbabel, Zé-rúb-a-bel.	Ziphiou, Zif-i-on.	Zoreah, Zé-ri-q.
Zeruiah, Zer-yá-í-a.	Ziphites, Zif-íts.	Zorites, Zá-rits.
Zerviah, Zer-ví-a.	Ziphron, Zi-frou.	Zorobabel, Zá-rób-a-bel.
Zetham, Zé-tam.	Zippor, Zip-or.	Zuar, Zú-ar.
Zethau, Zé-tan.	Zipporah, Zi-pá-ra.	Zuph, Zaf.
Zethar, Zé-tar.	Zithri, Zit-ri.	Zur, Zur.
Zia, Zi-a.		Zuriel, Zú-ri-el.
Ziba, Zi-ba.		Zurishaddai, Zú-ri-jád-a-í.
Zibeon, Zib-e-on.		Zuzims Zú-zimz.
Ziehri, Zik-ri.		
Ziddim, Zid-im.		

THE UNITED STATES.

States and Ter- ritories.	Capitals.	Population in 1850.			
		Whites.	Fr. Col.	Slaves.	Total.
Maine,.....	Augusta,.....	581,813	1,356	.....	583,169
New Hampshire,.....	Concord,.....	317,456	520	.....	317,976
Vermont,.....	Montpelier,.....	313,402	718	.....	314,120
Massachusetts,.....	Boston,.....	985,450	9,064	.....	994,514
Rhode Island,.....	Newport & Prov'e,.....	143,875	3,670	.....	147,545
Connecticut,.....	Hartford & N. H'n,.....	369,099	7,693	.....	370,792
New York,.....	Albany,.....	3,048,325	49,069	.....	3,097,394
New Jersey,.....	Trenton,.....	465,509	23,810	236	489,555
Pennsylvania,.....	Harrisburg,.....	2,258,160	53,626	.....	2,311,786
Delaware,.....	Dover,.....	71,169	18,073	2,290	91,532
Maryland,.....	Annapolis,.....	417,943	74,723	90,368	583,034
Dist. of Columbia,.....	Washington City,.....	37,941	10,059	3,687	51,687
Virginia,.....	Richmon'd,.....	894,800	54,333	472,528	1,421,661
North Carolina,.....	Raleigh,.....	553,028	27,463	288,548	869,039
South Carolina,.....	Columbia,.....	274,563	8,960	384,984	668,507
Georgia,.....	Milledgeville,.....	521,572	2,931	381,682	906,185
Florida,.....	Tallahassee,.....	47,203	932	39,310	87,445
Alabama,.....	Montgomery,.....	426,514	2,265	342,844	771,623
Mississippi,.....	Jackson,.....	295,718	930	309,878	606,526
Louisiana,.....	Baton Rouge,.....	255,491	17,462	244,809	517,762
Texas,.....	Austin,.....	154,034	397	58,161	212,592
Arkansas,.....	Little Rock,.....	162,189	608	47,100	209,897
Tennessee,.....	Nashville,.....	756,836	6,422	239,459	1,002,717
Kentucky,.....	Frankfort,.....	761,413	10,011	210,981	982,405
Ohio,.....	Columbus,.....	1,955,050	25,279	.....	1,980,329
Michigan,.....	Lansing,.....	395,071	2,583	.....	397,654
Indiana,.....	Indianapolis,.....	977,154	11,262	.....	988,416
Illinois,.....	Springfield,.....	846,031	5,436	.....	851,479
Missouri,.....	Jefferson City,.....	592,004	2,618	87,422	682,044
Iowa,.....	Iowa City,.....	191,881	333	.....	192,214
Wisconsin,.....	Madison,.....	304,756	635	.....	305,391
California,.....	Sacramento,.....	91,655	962	.....	92,597
Kansas Territory,.....	Topeka,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska Territory,.....	Omaha City,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota Territory,.....	St. Paul,.....	6,038	39	.....	6,077
N. Mexico Territory,.....	Santa Fe,.....	61,525	22	.....	61,547
Utah Territory,.....	Salt Lake City,.....	11,330	24	26	11,380
Oregon Territory,.....	Salem,.....	13,087	207	.....	13,294
Washington Ter.,.....	Olympia,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,.....	.....	19,553,068	434,495	3,204,313	23,191,876

THE MEETING OF THE LEGISLATURES.—California, Mississippi, Ohio and Wisconsin, 1 M. Jan.,—Indiana, January,—Illinois and Virginia, 2 M. Jan.,—Louisiana, 3 M. Jan.,—New-York and Pennsylvania, 1 Tu. Jan.,—New-Jersey, 2 Tu. Jan.,—Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts and Michigan, 1 W. Jan.,—Connecticut, 1 W. May,—Rhode Island, May & Oct.,—Delaware, 1 Tu. June,—New-Hampshire, 1 W. June,—Tennessee, 1 M. Oct.,—Vermont, 2 Th. Oct.,—Arkansas, Florida and Georgia, 1 M. Nov.,—Alabama, 2 M. Nov.,—N. Carolina, 3 M. Nov.,—South Carolina, 4 M. Nov.,—Iowa and Kentucky, 1 M. Dec.,—Texas, December, Missouri, Last M. Dec.

PRESIDENTS AND VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Year.	Presidents and Vice-Presidents.	Vote	Opposition.	vote	Set
1789	George Washington, <i>Virginia.</i>	69	—	—	—
1793	John Adams, <i>Massachusetts.</i>	34	—	35	—
1793	George Washington, <i>Virginia.</i>	132	—	—	—
1797	John Adams, <i>Massachusetts.</i>	77	Geo. Clinton, <i>N.Y.</i>	50	5
1697	John Adams, <i>Massachusetts.</i>	71	—	—	137
1801	Thomas Jefferson, <i>Virginia.</i>	68	—	—	—
1801	Thomas Jefferson, <i>Virginia.</i>	73	John Adams, <i>Mass.</i>	65	—
1805	Aaron Burr, <i>New-York.</i>	73	C. C. Pinkney, —	64	1
1805	Thomas Jefferson, <i>Virginia.</i>	162	C. C. Pinkney, —	14	—
1809	George Clinton, <i>New-York.</i>	163	Rufus King, <i>Maine.</i>	14	—
1809	James Madison, <i>Virginia.</i>	152	C. C. Pinkney, —	49	6
1813	Geo. Clinton, <i>New-York.</i>	118	Rufus King, <i>Maine.</i>	47	15
1813	James Madison, <i>Virginia.</i>	123	Dewitt Clinton, <i>N.Y.</i>	89	—
1817	Elbridge Gerry, <i>Massachusetts.</i>	131	Jared Ingersoll, <i>Pa.</i>	86	—
1817	James Monroe, <i>Virginia.</i>	183	Rufus King, <i>Maine.</i>	34	—
1821	D. D. Tompkins, <i>New-York.</i>	113	—	—	134
1821	James Monroe, <i>Virginia.</i>	231	J. Q. Adams, <i>Mass.</i>	1	—
1825	D. D. Tompkins, <i>New-York.</i>	212	—	—	20
1825	J. Q. Adams, <i>Massachusetts.</i>	84	Andrew Jackson, <i>Tenn.</i>	99	78
1829	John Calhoun, <i>S. Carolina.</i>	182	—	—	79
1829	Andrew Jackson, <i>Tennessee.</i>	178	J. Q. Adams, <i>Mass.</i>	83	—
1833	J. C. Calhoun, <i>S. Carolina.</i>	171	R. Rush, <i>Pa.</i>	83	—
1833	Andrew Jackson, <i>Tennessee.</i>	219	Henry Clay, <i>Ky.</i>	49	18
1837	Martin Van Buren, <i>New-York.</i>	189	John Sergeant, <i>Pa.</i>	49	48
1837	Martin Van Buren, <i>New-York.</i>	170	William H. Harrison, <i>Ohio.</i>	73	51
1841	R. M. Johnston, <i>Kentucky.</i>	147	Francis Granger, <i>N.Y.</i>	68	84
1841	William H. Harrison, <i>Ohio.</i>	234	Martin Van Buren, <i>N.Y.</i>	60	—
1845	John Tyler, <i>Virginia.</i>	234	R. M. Johnston, <i>Ky.</i>	48	12
1845	James K. Polk, <i>Tennessee.</i>	170	Henry Clay, <i>Ky.</i>	105	—
1849	Geo. M. Dallas, <i>Pennsylvania.</i>	170	J. Frelighuyzen, <i>N.Y.</i>	105	—
1849	Zachary Taylor, <i>Louisiana.</i>	163	Lewis Cass, <i>Mich.</i>	127	—
1853	Millard Fillmore, <i>New-York.</i>	163	W. O. Butler, <i>Ky.</i>	127	—
1853	Franklin Pierce, <i>N-Hampshire.</i>	254	Winfield Scott, <i>Md.</i>	43	—
1857	W. R. King, <i>North Carolina.</i>	254	W. A. Graham, <i>Pa.</i>	43	—
1857	Jas. Buchanan, <i>Pennsylvania.</i>	173	J. C. Fremont, <i>Cal.</i>	115	8
1861	J. C. Breckinridge, <i>Kentucky.</i>	173	W. L. Dayton, <i>N.J.</i>	115	8

TIME OF ELECTIONS AND ELECTORAL VOTES.

States.	Gen. Election.	E. V.	States.	Gen. Election.	E. V.
Maine,.....	2 M. Sept.	8	Alabama,.....	1 M. Aug.	9
New Hampshire,.....	2 Tu. March.	5	Mississippi,.....	1 M. & Tu. N.	9
Vermont,.....	1 Tu. Sept.	5	Louisiana,.....	1 M. Nov.	5
Massachusetts,.....	2 M. Nov.	13	Texas,.....	1 M. Aug.	4
Rhode Island,.....	1 W. April.	4	Arkansas,.....	1 M. Aug.	4
Connecticut,.....	1 M. April.	6	Tennessee,.....	1 Th. Aug.	12
New York,.....	1 Tu. Nov.	35	Kentucky,.....	1 M. Aug.	12
New Jersey,.....	1 Tu. Nov.	7	Ohio,.....	2 Tu. Oct.	23
Pennsylvania,.....	2 Tu. Oct.	27	Miehigan,.....	1 Tu. Nov.	5
Delaware,.....	2 Tu. Nov.	3	Indiana,.....	2 Tu. Oct.	13
Maryland,.....	1 W. Nov.	8	Illinois,.....	1 Tu. Nov.	11
Virginia,.....	4 Th. April.	15	Missouri,.....	1 M. Aug.	9
North Carolina,.....	2 Th. Aug.	10	Iowa,.....	1 M. Aug.	4
South Carolina,.....	2 M. Oct.	8	Wisconsin,.....	1 Th. Nov.	5
Georgia,.....	1 M. Oct.	10	California,.....	1 Th. Sept.	4
Florida,.....	1 M. Oct.	3	Total,.....	.....	296

COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Name.	Place.	Founded.	Students.	Vols. in Libraries,
Alleghany,†	Meadville, Pa.	1817	98	9,700
Amherst,	Amherst, Mass.	1821	237	20,000
Antioch College,	Yellow Springs, Ohio.	1852	300	.....
Augusta,†	Augusta, Ky.	1825	51	2,500
Bacon,	Harrodsburg, Ky.	1836	75	1,200
Baton Rouge,	Baton Rouge, La.	1838	45	300
Beloit,	Beloit, Rock co., Wis.	1847	30	2,500
Bethany College,	Bethany, Va.	1841	141	3,500
Bowdoin,	Brunswick, Me.	1802	177	27,650
Brown University,*	Providence, R. I.	1764	252	32,000
Burlington,†	Burlington, N. J.	1846	118	1,200
Centenary,†	Jackson, La.	1839	102	5,000
Centre,	Danville, Ky.	1820	189	5,500
Charleston,	Charleston, S. C.	1785	70	2,000
College of New Jersey,	Princeton, N. J.	1747	225	17,800
Columbia,†	New-York, N. Y.	1754	118	14,000
Columbian,*	Washington, D. C.	1821	55	6,000
Cumberland University,	Lebanon, Tenn.	1844	164	5,000
Dartmouth,	Hanover, N. H.	1769	252	30,798
Davidson,	Mecklenburg co., N. C.	1838	81	5,000
Delaware,	Newark, Del.	1833	37	7,500
Dickinson,†	Carlisle, Pa.	1783	123	15,500
East Tennessee,	Knoxville, Tenn.	1792	57	4,500
Emory,†	Oxford, Ga.	1837	115	1,700
Emory and Henry,†	Emory, Va.	1838	54	8,470
Fayette,	Fayette, Ia.	....	75	.....
Franklin,	Athens, Ga.	1785	182	15,500
Franklin,	Opelousas, La.	1839	70	.....
Franklin,	Near Nashville, Tenn.	1845	106	3,500
Franklin,	New Athens, Ohio.	1824	110	5,000
Genesee College,	Genesee, N. Y.	....	78	.....
Georgetown,§	Georgetown, D. C.	1789	160	26,000
Georgetown,*	Georgetown, Ky.	1840	83	6,600
Granville,*	Granville, Ohio.	1831	44	7,000
Green Mount College,	Richmond, Ia.	1852	.....	.....
Hamilton,	Clinton, N. Y.	1812	140	12,000
Hampden Sidney,	Prinée Edward co., Va.	1783	25	8,000
Hanover College,	Hanover, Ia.	1832	100	5,000
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.	1636	339	98,100
Hobart Free College,†	Geneva, N. Y.	1823	67	7,000
Holy Cross,§	Worcester, Mass.	1843	120	4,220
Howard,*	Marion, Ala.	1841	88	2,200
Illinois,	Jacksonville, Ill.	1830	48	3,660
Indiana Asbury University,†	Greencastle, Ia.	1837	120	4,000
Indiana State University,	Bloomington, Ia.	1816	175	4,200
Jackson,	Columbin, Tenn.	1833	75	4,100
Jefferson,	Canonsburg, Pa.	1802	251	10,000

Name.	Place.	Foun-ded.	Stu-dents.	Vols. in Libraries.
Kenyon,†	Gambier, Ohio.	1827	163	7,000
Knox,	Galesburg, Ill.	1837	56	3,300
Lafayette,	Easton, Pa.	1832	53	5,000
La Grange,†	La Grange, Ala.	1830	86	4,000
Madison University,*	Hamilton, N. Y.	1820	74	12,990
Marietta,	Marietta, Ohio.	1835	68	13,700
Marshall,	Mercersburg, Pa.	1835	58	6,000
Masonic,	Marion co., Mo.	1831	45	.....
McKendree,†	Lebanon, Ill.	1835	79	7,000
Mercer University,*	Penfield, Ga.	1838	106	3,400
Miami University,	Oxford, Ohio.	1809	119	8,000
Middlebury,	Middlebury, Vt.	1800	55	6,000
Mississippi College,	Clinton, Miss.	1851	16	300
Missouri University,	Columbia, Mo.	1842	180	1,700
Mount St. Mary's,§	Eminetsburg, Md.	1830	126	4,000
Norwich University,	Norwich, Vt.	1834	60	1,400
Oakland,	Claiborne co., Miss.	1830	70	6,000
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, Ohio.	1833	1,327	5,000
Oglethorpe,	Milledgeville, Ga.	1836	69	4,500
Ohio University,	Athens, Ohio.	1804	41	5,000
Ohio Wesleyan University,†	Delaware, Ohio.	1842	57	5,500
Pennsylvania,	Gettysburg, Pa.	1832	74	6,721
Randolph Macon,†	Mecklenburg co., Va.	1832	135	8,000
Rector,*	Taylor co., Va.	1839	50	2,500
Richmond,*	Richmond, Va.	1832	50	1,200
Rutgers,	New Brunswick, N. J.	1770	85	10,000
Shelby,	Shelbyville, Ky.	1841	44	300
Shurtleff,*	Upper Alton, Ill.	1835	40	2,000
South Carolina,	Columbia, S. C.	1804	120	21,800
Spring Hill,§	Spring Hill, Ala.	1830	30	7,000
St. Charles,§	Grand Coteau, La.	1838	103	4,000
St. Charles,†	St. Charles, Mo.	1837	20	900
St. James's,†	Washington co., Md.	1842	72	6,800
St. John's,§	Fordham, N. Y.	1841	141	12,600
St. John's,	Annapolis, Md.	1784	43	3,292
St. Joseph's,§	Bardstown, Ky.	1819	80	6,600
St. Mary's,§	Baltimore, Md.	1805	122	19,600
St. Phillip's,§	Near Detroit, Mich.	1839	30	3,000
St. Vincent's,	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1843	...	5,500
St. Xavier,§	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1842	18	7,500
Transylvania,	Lexington, Ky.	1798	50	14,000
Trinity,†	Hartford, Conn.	1824	79	15,000
Tufts College,	Somerville, Mass.	1855		
Tusculum,	Near Greenville, Tenn.	1843	36	.....
Union,	Schenectady, N. Y.	1795	225	15,000
Union,*	Murfreesboro', Tenn.	1848	111	1,300
University at Lewisburg,*	Lewisburg, Pa.	1849	83	2,680
University of Alabama,	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1831	116	8,140
" Louisiana,	New Orleans, La.	1849	...	.....
" Michigan,	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1837	64	6,400
" Mississippi,	Oxford, Miss.	1844	134	2,450
" Nashville,	Nashville, Tenn.	1806	75	10,207
" New York,	New-York, N. Y.	1831	65	4,000
" N. Carolina,	Chapel Hill, N. C.	1789	270	13,700
" Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.	1755	88	5,000
" Rochester,*	Rochester, N. Y.	1850	123	3,000
" St. Louis,§	St. Louis, Mo.	1832	225	15,000
" Vermont,	Burlington, Vt.	1791	107	13,000

Name.	Place.	Found- ded.	Stu- dents.	Vols. in Libraries.
University of Virginia,.....	Charlottesville,.....Va.	1819	466	19,500
Urbanna University,.....	Urbanna,.....Ohio.	1850	...	1,000
Virginia Military Institute,	Lexington,.....Va.	1839	130	5,000
Wabash,.....	Crawfordsville,.....Ia.	1834	43	6,400
Wake Forest,*.....	Wake Forest,.....N. C.	1838	76	5,000
Washington,.....	Washington,.....Pa.	1806	112	3,300
Washington,.....	Chestertown,.....Md.	1783	70	1,200
Washington,.....	Lexington,.....Va.	1798	62	6,105
Washington,.....	Washington co.,.....Tenn.	1795	22	1,800
Waterville,*.....	Waterville,.....Me.	1820	88	15,500
Wesleyan Female,.....	Macon,.....Ga.	1839	140	800
Western Military Institute,	Drennon Springs,.....Ky.	1847	121	1,000
Western Reserve,.....	Hudson,.....Ohio.	1826	57	8,000
Wesleyan University,†.....	Middletown,.....Conn.	1831	116	12,170
William and Mary,†.....	Williamsburg,.....Va.	1692	55	5,000
Williams,.....	Williamstown,.....Mass.	1793	231	17,643
Wisconsin University,.....	Madison,.....Wis.	1848	169	1,500
Wittenberg,.....	Springfield,.....Ohio.	1845	37	4,500
Yale,.....	New Haven,.....Conn.	1700	443	54,000

BY The Colleges marked thus (*) are subject to the control of the *Baptists*; thus (†) *Episcopalians*; thus (‡) *Methodists*; thus (§) *Catholics*.

Advantages of Phonography.

PHONOGRAPHY has been defined as a philosophical method of writing the English language, with an alphabet composed of the simplest geometrical signs, which accurately represent the sounds of spoken words. It may be written six times as fast as the ordinary longhand, and is equally legible. Aside from the scientific propriety of the system, as made manifest in the Introduction which follows, the following practical advantages are worthy of consideration:

1. To professors of scientific and literary institutions—to gentlemen of the bench or the bar—to legislators in the halls of representation—to ministers of religion—to lecturers on the various arts and sciences—it presents the most invaluable aid, in enabling them to arrange, condense, and fix their thoughts, facts, arguments and proofs, in the briefest period of *time* and the shortest possible *space*, presenting, in the condensed schedule of a *small page*, a full and complete synopsis of their most elaborate speeches, orations, or discourses.
2. By its aid, the advocates in the courts of justice or the halls of trial, will be enabled to write, with ease and accuracy, either the full depositions of important witnesses, or the facts, proofs, evidences, and arguments of legal opponents, and thus be in a position, not only to meet them with readiness and strength, but eventually to thoroughly overthrow and refute them.
3. The student in the halls of science can transcribe with faithfulness, and preserve in the smallest compass, the valuable lessons of professors, and thus preserve, for the meditation of his leisure hours, a *connected whole*, instead of broken, detached, and uncertain fragments, that often serve to confuse, bewilder, or perplex.
4. Merchants, and clerks of mercantile houses, to whom *time* and *space* are really a desideratum, will find Phonography a most invaluable auxiliary; as the ease with which it can

be learned and acquired, and the facility and readiness with which it can be *written* and *read*, will enable them to transcribe their accounts, to note their memoranda, to post up their bills, and even to conduct their correspondence, in less than *one-fifth* of the ordinary time, and in a considerable reduction of the ordinary space; and as "time is *money*," it presents to them indeed a most invaluable gain.

5. To the author, editor, or general writer—to the orator, legislator, or minister—how invaluable must it be, when they reflect how many of their most brilliant thoughts and most glowing conceptions, how many of the most sparkling gems of their imaginations and the most radiant pearls of their thoughts, that in moments of genius and enthusiasm flash like electric sparks from the mind, are *forever* lost for the want of some *Daguerrean* process, like the one we present, to catch and transfix them *on the wing*, recording them on the glowing page in *all* the freshness, vigor, and brilliancy of their first conception, as rapidly as they are presented to the mind! and for the lack of which, alas! like the dazzling flash of the evanescent meteor, they fade and expire as rapidly as they are kindled, and leave but the indistinct memory of their trace behind.

6. A practical acquaintance with this art is highly favorable to the improvement of the mind, invigorating all its faculties, and drawing forth all its resources. The close attention requisite in following the voice of the speaker (in reporting) induces habits of patience, perseverance and watchfulness, which will gradually extend, till they form habits that will be found useful through life. The close attention to the words and thoughts of the speaker which is necessary in writing them down, will naturally have a tendency to endue the mind with quickness of apprehension and distinctness of perception, whereby the judgment will be strengthened and the taste refined.

7. The memory is also improved by the practice of Phonography. The necessity for the writer to retain in his

mind the last sentence of the speaker, while he is attending at the same time to what follows, and also to penning down his words, must be highly beneficial to that faculty, which is more than any other improved by exercise. It draws out and improves all the faculties of the mind.

"Phonography," says Messrs. FOWLER & WELLS, "we regard as one of the most important inventions of the age, and one which should be open to every person desirous of being considered educated. As a system of reporting, general correspondence, and memoranda, it is unparalleled in usefulness. In chirography, it is what the telegraphs are in agencies for transmitting thought. We employ three reporters, one in our office and two who travel with lecturers from our house. In *ten minutes* we can dictate an article for publication which we could not compose and write in two hours; besides it contains more spirit and freshness than if labored through at the slow pace of ordinary composition. Every scholar should by all means learn it."

Professor HART, Principal of the Philadelphia High School, says: "Phonography has been introduced into this institution two years and a half, and has been learned by about four hundred. Two hundred are studying it now. It is one of the regular branches of the course, being attended to three times a week during the whole of the first year. Had I not supposed it to be of much practical value, I should not have urged its introduction, a measure which I have seen no occasion to regret. Such of our students as have made Phonographic Reporting a profession, have got along in life faster, by all odds, than those in any other kind of business, and that without the possession of any special brilliancy of talents. Some of them, not yet turned twenty, are now making more money by Phonographic Reporting than the Principal of the High School, after having given himself for more than twenty years to his profession."

Said the Hon. Thomas Benton: "Had this art been known forty years ago, it would have saved me twenty years of hard labor."

"It is my humble opinion that it will eventually supersede the present system of writing, as the steam carriage train supersedes the old eight inch wheeled wagon."—*Rev. Dunbar.*

Such are the tendencies of the art this book is designed to unfold.

AMERICAN
MANUAL
OF
Phonography.

LONGLEY BROTHERS, Publishers,
No. 160 Vine Street, Cincinnati, O.

TEN years' experience in the Phonographic art, as Teacher and Reporter, and for nearly the same period occupied, more or less, in preparing books for the press, give the author of the AMERICAN MANUAL OF PHONOGRAPHY the fullest assurance in presenting this work to the public. Since its first publication, it has undergone careful revision, and now appears in an entirely new dress, in every way adapted to the wants of the teacher and private learner. It differs from any other work published, in the following particulars:

1. The explanatory matter is in large, clear type.
2. The Phonographic Exercises are engraved in a bold, distinct style, that they may be as easily read by candlelight as daylight.
3. The Reading and Writing Exercises are introduced just where the text requires them, whether it be on the same page or the opposite one.
4. The Exercises to be written are printed in phonetic spelling, which, being fully explained, enables the learner to analyze accurately, and vocalize his writing correctly—two essentials to rapid progress and the attainment of a good style.
5. Each lesson is closed with a review in the form of questions, which, as in all other text books on science, proves of great service to both learner and teacher.
6. It contains more extensive lists of Contracted Words, and more Phraseography than any other work.
7. Beside the above characteristic features, the AMERICAN MANUAL possesses all the late improvements in Phonography, including the adaptation of the art to the writing of foreign languages.
8. The AMERICAN MANUAL is one-fourth larger than works of the kind usually are, more space being devoted to an exposition of the philosophy of the system, for the purpose of satisfying the student in regard to the necessity of the various contractions, etc. It is printed on the very best of paper, and is substantially and elegantly bound.

PRICES:—Single copies, in paper covers, 40 cts.; postage 4 cts.

“	in boards,	45 cts.	“	8 cts.
“	in cloth,	50 cts.	“	8 cts.
“	in black sheep,	75 cts.	“	8 cts.

Three to 10 copies at one-fourth less; 12 to 20 at one-third less.

Phonetic Publications.

Published and Sold by Longley Brothers, Cincinnati, O.

THE SPELLING REFORM—Instituted to make universal education possible, by rendering the arts of Reading and Writing pleasant and easy to acquire. PHONOTYPY is a rational system of spelling words as they are pronounced, by employing an enlarged alphabet containing a separate letter for each sound, by which means the drudgery of learning to spell is entirely dispensed with, and learning to read is accomplished in one-fourth of the time required in the old way. PHONOGRAPHY is a truly philosophical method of writing the English Language, by an alphabet composed of the simplest geometrical signs, which accurately represent the sounds of spoken words. It may be written six times as fast as ordinary longhand, and is equally legible, and such is the simplicity of the art that its principles may be easily mastered even without the aid of a teacher.

The first price is that charged at the counter; the second includes the prepayment of postage; a liberal reduction by the quantity.

Phonotypic Works.

Chart of the Phonotypic Alphabet, on a sheet 28 by 42 inches, with a Key,	25—25
The same, 36 by 50, with explanatory matter, and remarks on the acquisition of Good Reading,	50—54
The same, on canvas and roller,	1,50
Phonetic Primer, each letter illustrated with a letter suggestive of its sound,	5—6
First Phonetic Reader, containing simple and interesting reading lessons,	10—14
Second Phonetic Reader, containing lessons of a more advanced grade.	20—25
The Transition Reader, or a Course of Inductive Romanic Reading Lessons. For the use of Phonetic Readers in learning to read Romanically,	20—25
Biographies of the Presidents, with their Portraits. In paper covers, 30—35; in cloth, gilt lettering,	40—48
New Testament, 12mo. edition, according to the authorized version. In cloth, 75—90; dark sheep, 85—1,00; morocco, gilt,	\$1,25—1,40
Money-Getting and Money-Spending; a Prize Essay of twenty-four chapters; a serious and reformatory work. In paper, 25—30; cloth,	40—46
Phonetic Dictionary of the English Language; a complete work of 800 octavo pages, embracing also lists of Classical, Geographical and Scriptural Names.	\$3,50—4,00
Pronouncing Medical Lexicon, the definitions in the common spelling. An invaluable companion to Medical Students, readers of physiological and hygienic works. Cloth, 75—85; sheep, 85—1,00	
Phonetic Almanac, and Register of the Spelling and Writing Reform, together with a list of the American Phonetic Society, for the years 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855 and 1856.	10

LONGLEY BROTHERS LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

Phonetic Longhand Writer; exhibiting various styles of Penmanship,	10—11
Longhand Alphabet, in slips, to be used as a key by enclosing in letters written in phonetic longhand. Per dozen,	6—7
School Credit Tickets.—A handsome and useful form of Credit Tickets, in Phonetic dress. The Ticket is adapted for Primary and District Schools. Per hundred,	40
Type of the Times; a journal of the Writing and Spelling Reform. Printed in the new orthography. Semi-monthly. Per year, in advance,	\$1,00
The Youth's Friend; an elegant monthly paper, devoted to the improvement of the young. Embellished with Portraits and Historical Illustrations, partly in the phonetic orthography. 50 cents a year; three copies, \$1,00; ten copies, \$3,00; twenty copies, \$5,00	

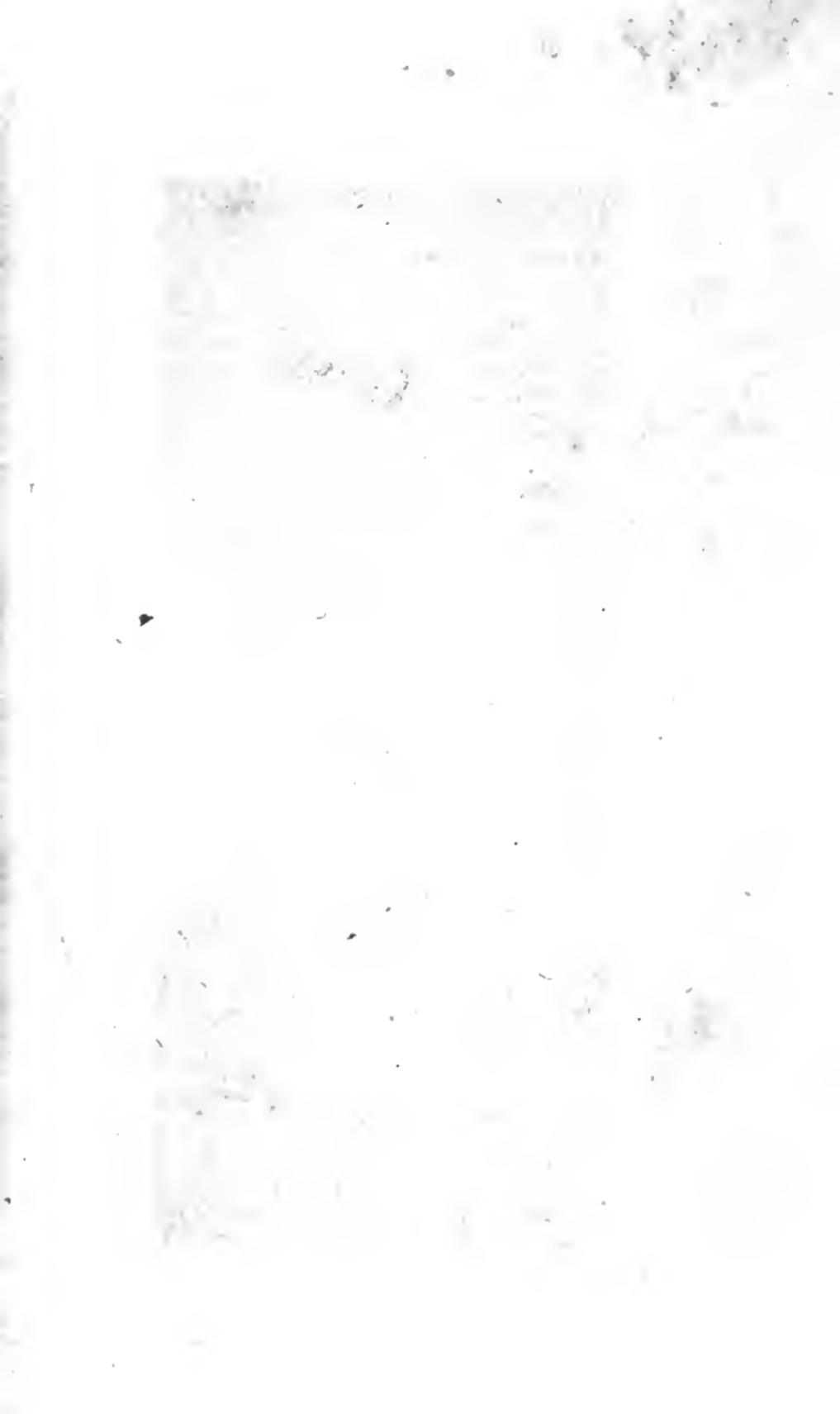
Phonographic Works.

First Lesson in Phonography; Containing the Alphabet and a simple reading lesson. Useful for lecturers to distribute in an audience, &c. 1 ct.	50—60
American Manual of Phonography; being a complete exposition of Phonetic Shorthand, especially arranged so as to give the fullest instruction to those who have not the assistance of the oral teacher. In paper, 40—42; cloth,	50—58
<i>This instruction book is just published, and differs from any other work of the kind in this important particular: It thoroughly explains the Phonotypic or new printing alphabet, and its exercises for writing are printed phonetically, which enables the pupil to progress more correctly and rapidly than if printed in the ordinary orthography.</i>	

BENN PITMAN'S PHONOGRAPHIC PUBLICATIONS.

Manual of Phonography,	50—57, extra cloth,	60—67
Phonographic Reader, engraved exercises,		25
Cruise of the Tomtit; Second Reader, ditto,		25
Manners Book, corresponding style, do.		75—81
Teacher, a Treatise on Lecturing and Teaching Phonography,		1,00—1,07
Copy Slips, a series of Phonographic exercises,		10—11
Phonographer's Song, richly illustrated,		25—27
Phon. Mag., for 1854, '55, '56, per vol,		1,25—1,36
Phonographic Chart, in colors,		75—1,00
Reporter's Companion; the adaptation of Phon. to verbatim reporting, 75—81, cloth,		1,00—1,07
History of Shorthand, reporting style,		75—81
Manners Book, in easy reporting,		75—81
Phon. Reporter for 1854, '55, '56, per vol,		1,25—1,36









332404

La
L8564

Author Longley, Elias

Title Pronouncing vocabulary of geographical and personal
names.

**University of Toronto
Library**

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

